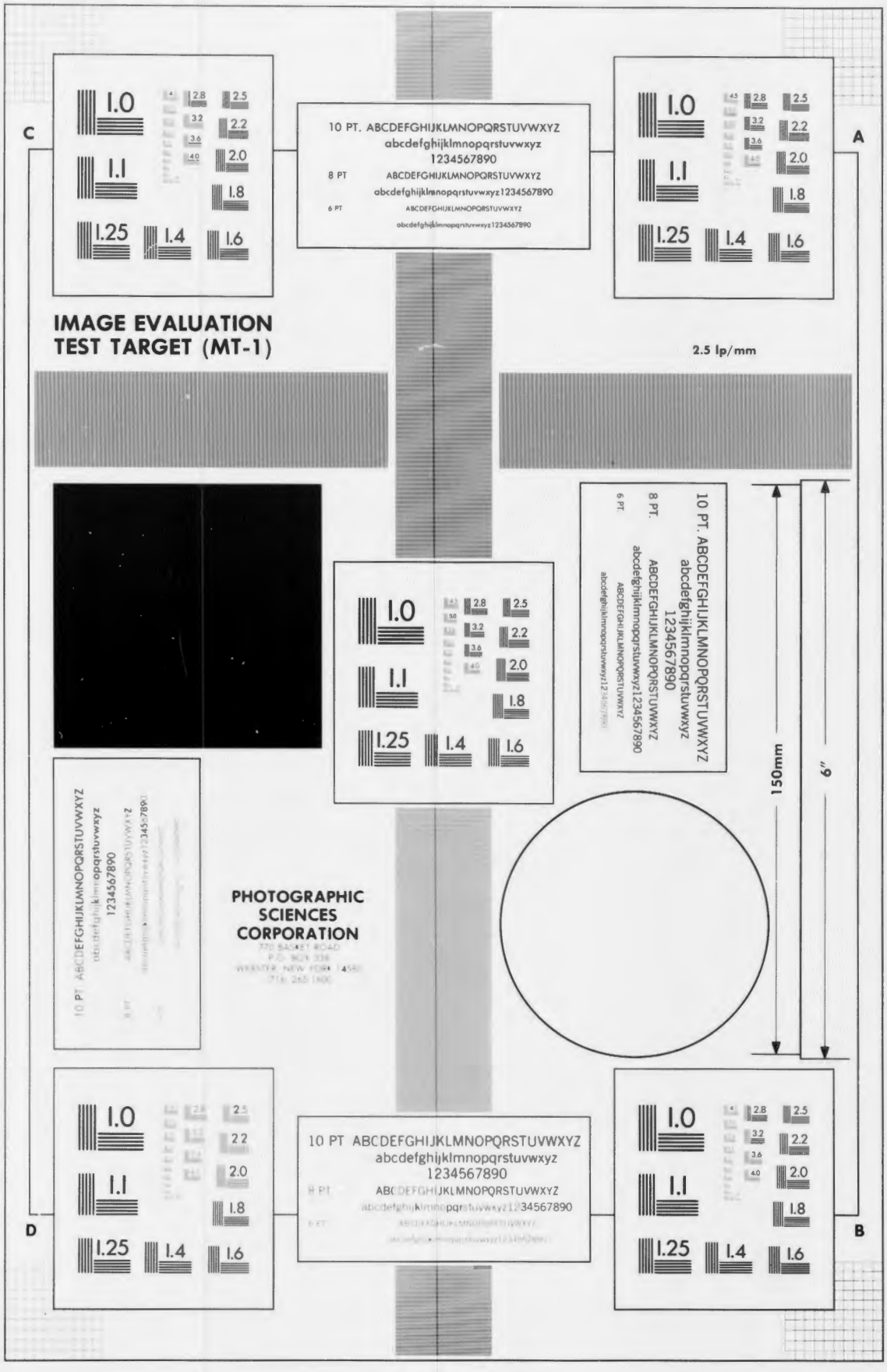
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
159

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 159

Types of People Division

From: Prisoners (guide card)

To: Runners (7455 AX 5)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1990

PRISONERS
(includes CONVICTS)
--year -- film number

See also BANDITS; GANGSTERS; POLICE; and
CRIME; PRISONS in GENERAL division

NARA ARC 2/90

CONVICTS	Can No. 2-100	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Still record loop of Federal Liquor Law violators to jail.	Merhie

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks Charleston, W.Va.

See PROHIBITION

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
V2 100	12/13/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PRISONERS: (Treason trial in Russia--January 1931)	Can No. 3-4	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET REJECT DEATH PENALTY OF ACCUSED IN TREASON TRIAL	ALKIRO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	102			

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, US.S.R.: (In of crowds, cu of Attorney General Kirilenko listening to testimony. Professor Ramain takes stand. Charnovishi also takes stand as well as other conspirators. cu of crowd yelling.

Date of Event Jan. 1931

Vol. 3-4 1/10/31

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--SPIES--KIRILENKO--RAMAIN--CHARNOVISHI--CROWD--TRIALS--PRISONERS--COURTS--

SEE INDEX

CONVICTS	Can No. Vol 3-19	Roll No. 5

Subject: Banished for life, 673 convicts leave for Devil's Island.

Cameraman: Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		68		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Saint-Martin-de Re, France

See BOAT (LA MARTINIERE)

Date of Event: 2/13/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 19	3/5/31

SEE OVER

OVER

CONVICTS	Can No. Vol 3-23	Roll No. 1

Subject 1,100 convicts mutiny-Wes[illegible]-hall wrecked in fatal uprising.	Cameraman Chicago. [illegible]lly

Length T 9	Neg 86	Dups	Pos	Cam Can No

Description and Remarks Joliet, Ill.

See RUINS

[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No. Vol 3 23	Date 3/18/21

[illegible]

OVER

CONVICTS	Can No. V. 4- R. 3	Roll No. 6

Subject: Convicts Rushed To Aid Flood Stricken River Communities

Cameraman: Mathewson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	58			Can No. 150 X 2

Description and Remarks: Glendora, Miss.---Convicts carrying sand bags from trucks to dam that is stopping overflow--The finished dam--Various shots of men sailing around in boats in the flooded streets
Also Listed Under--Flood--Glendora, Miss.

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.3	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

PRISONERS& CONVICTS

Can No. 4-9 ~~V-48-9~~

Roll No. 1

Subject: COAST GUARD SPEEDS TO RESCUE VICTIMS OF NEW FLOOD PERIL

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
145	133		

Cuts Can No. 177x-1 177x-2

Description and Remarks: Greenwood,Miss.--Coast Guard land boats from trains and launch t[illegible] with the aid of prisoners--convicts damn overflowing banks--guardsmen visit stranded farmers and give out supplies-- various angles of devastation wrought by flood Also listed as: GREENWOOD,MISS.--FLOOD-- COAST GUARD

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.138

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
Vol 4 R 9	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

PRISONERS(capturing bootleggers)	Can No. V.4 R. 87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SENSATIONAL ATTACK MARKS RAID ON $200,000 BOOTLEGGING PLANT	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 440 ft Can No. 476x2
104	93			

Description and Remarks: Downey, Cal.--

ADDITIONAL DETAILS: DOWNEY, CAL.--SAID

Also as: MACHINES--BOOTLEGGING--SMUGGLING--
LIQUOR--PROHIBITION--POLICEMEN

Date of Event 10-20-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.87	10-25-32

SEE OVER

PRISONS (pt Bridewell)	Can No. V.4 E. 101	Roll No. 2

Subject SANTA TURNS PRISON PLANT INTO TOYSHOP FOR BENEFIT OF POOR

Cameraman Hand Edwards-Engelhardt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90	88		

Cuts E-240--455x7
E-160--498x6
Can No. E-247--605x5

Description and Remarks Chicago

SET: CHICAGO, ILL.--X/AS STORIES
Also as: TOYS--SUPT. EDW. J. DEMPSEY--INDUSTRY--TRADES--JEWELRY--SHOPPING--X/AS STORIES--SCENIC

Date of Event 12-9-33

Used in No.	Date
V.48. 101	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PRISONERS (dry law, receive freedom) Alameda Jail -- Los Angeles County Jail

Can No. V.5R. 105

Roll No. 3

Subject: DRY LAW PRISONERS SET FREE AS RESULT OF WET TIDAL WAVE

Cameraman: Freeman & McHenryx

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	89		

Cut M-280-515x4
Can No. 450-516x2

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles Cal.

SEE:LOS ANGELES CAL.--PROHIBITION

Also as:GOV.JAS.ROLPH JR.--PARDONS--ALAMEDA COUNTY JAIL-LOS ANGELES COUNTY JAIl--CAPTTAL (LOS ANGELES.CAL.)--CAPT.CLEM PEOPLES--SHERIFF EUGENE W.BISCAILUZ--SHERIFF WM.HODGES

Date of Event: 12-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.105	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PRISONERS (convict labor used to REPAIR LEVEES)	Can No. V.SR. 135	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
RAGING RIVER WATER BREAKS THRU LEVEES: THOUSANDS HOMELESS	Cratchet.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	67			RET.

Can No.

Description and Remarks Greenwood, Miss.

SST: GREENWOOD, MISS--FLOOD

Also as: MISSISSIPPI RIVER--DOG--LABOR

Date of Event 4-9-33

Used in No.	Date
V.SR.135	4-12-33

SEE OVER

CONVICTS
(Prisons & Prisoners)
aid in sandbagging ruined levees

Can No. V 5 No 138

Roll No. 5

Subject CONVICTS MOBILIZED TO COMBAT FLOODS AS RIVERS OVERFLOW

Cameraman ALL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all library Can No.
95	84			

Description and Remarks War scenes of convicts working on levees, piling up sandbags to stem the flood of rising waters.

all library

Also as:GLENDORA,MISS.--FLOOD--LABORERS

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date
V 5 No138	

SEE OVER

PRISONER (Farm riot)	Can No. V.5R. 141	Roll No. 6

Subject: MILITIA IN COMMAND OF FARM RIOT AREA

Cameraman: Traynahm

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans: 430 613x3
68	59			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Le Mars, Ia.

Date of Event: 4-30-33

SEE:LE MARS, IA.--FARM RIOT

Also as:U.S.ARMY--COL.GLENN C.HAYNES--CAMP--BLDGS(PLYMOUTH COUNTRY COURTHOUSE)--RESIDENCE (BRADLEY)--MACHINE GUNS--FARM--

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.141	5-3-33

SEE OVER

OVER

PRISONERS (Buck Bros. kidnapers)	Can No. V.5R. 143	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE GET KIDNAPERS; RECOVER $60,000 PAID FOR RELEASE OF GIRL	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1220
93	82			Can No. 621x2,3

Description and Remarks Harwichport, Mass.--

Date of Event 5-7-33

SEE: HARWICHPORT, MASS.--KIDNAPING

Also as: KENNETH & CYRIL BUCK--PEGGY McMATH & FAMILY--BOATS BY NAME "BOB"--COPS(STATE TROOPERS)--RESIDENCES(BUCK HOME--McMATH HOME) --MR. NEEHAM--CRIME

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.143	5-10-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PRISONERS (escape at Indiana Prison)	Can No. 749x & ~~749~~	Roll No. 4,5,6 ~~4,5,6~~

Subject	Cameraman
INDIANA PRISON BREAK	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
450	450			Can No.

Description and Remarks RIOT--MICH.CITY,IND.

Also as:POLICE--MAN HUNT--bldgs (INDIANA PRISON)

SHOTS USED VOL.6 R.244

Date of Event 9-27-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

PRISONERS (Leave for Devil's Island)	Can No. 749 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
CARGO OF MISERY	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49			49	

Description and Remarks big batch of convicts leave for crowded Devil's Island in French Guiana--
hi-shot of doomed men boarding ship--closer shots same--on the boat and away they go--
relatives etc. many doomed men goodbye--

Also as:LA ROCHELLE,FRANCE--MISC.BOATS

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

CONVICTS
(to be sent to Devil's Is)
SOUND

Can No. 749x 749 5

Roll No. 10 20

Subject
CONVICTS

Cameraman
Belair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198			198 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

La Rochelle, France--for the 1st time the cons are transported by armored cars in 5 hrs to La Rochelle-

formerly this trip was made by RR in 8 hrs--inflicting unnecesary hardships on the prisoners--new method of transportation means saving of 2 million francs over the old--in this group are Mouvault, Davin, Dr. Laget and Boyer Bros. all cons.

Also as: LA ROCHELLE-FRANCE--AUTOS(ARMORED CARS)--SOUND

Date of Event 9/33 9/35

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CONVICTS (board boat for Devils Is.)	Can No. 770 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CARGO OF MISERY	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196			196	Can No.

Description and Remarks La Rochelle, France---convicts depart for French Guinea--they go aboard small tender boat--then boat goes out to sea and they are transported onto the Martiniere Nantes--then they are all set for their trip to Devils Is.--all dressed up in convicts uniforms--hi-shot march toward small boat--gendarmes & picked soldiers on guard--boarding boat--seated on boat--c.u. group priest in center--boat leaves--heading toward Martiniere--l.s.boarding same

Also as: LA ROCHELLE, FRANCE--S.S.MARTINIERE NANTES--PRIESTS

Date of Event 10/33

No.	Date

See over

	Can No.	Roll No.
(Convict ship leaves)	866 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193			173	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris--Le Martiniere, floating [illegible] ram ship leaves St. Martin De Re [illegible] ith n load of galley slaves--they are enroute to Northern Africa--extreme reaview of boats in harbor--crowds on roof tops watching--shots along waterfront--shots of boats in water--flat bottom is laden with guns

Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--S.S. LE MARTINIERE--WAR BOATS

Date of Event 1-[illegible]-39

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

PRISONERS (are photographed) in line-up	Can No. V.6 R.219	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject POLICE "MUG" SUSPECTS BY LATEST METHODS IN NEW LINE UP ROOM	Cameraman KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 892x7,8
124	113			Can No. 291

Description and Remarks POLICE--BUFFALO,N.Y.

CAMERAS--CHIEF JAS.CONNORS--COMM.
HIGGINS--GANGSTERS--CRIMINALS

Date of Event 1-13-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PRISONS (in Chicago, cons being searched, pistol, wepons--Schmidt gangster)

Can No. V.6 R.248

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject WEAPON DETECTOR (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
83				998x4	413

Description and Remarks

DEVICES--CHICAGO, ILL.

WEAPONS--GANGSTER--L. SCHMIDT--INVENTION

Date of Event 4-26-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

PRISONERS(fingerprinting Gettle kidnapers)	Can No. V.6 R. 250	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
ROBLES KIDNAPERS SOUGHT AS GETTLE CAPTORS GET "LIFE"	LEHMAN-FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
242	211			L-1007x10,515 / 1006x5,758

Description and Remarks

TUCSON,ARIZ.--KIDNAPING

RESIDENCE--CRIMINAL--LOS ANGELES,CAL.--GETTLE FAMILY--J.KIRK--L.KERRIGAN--ROY WILLIAMS--G.BISCAILUZ--POLICE CARS--AUTOS(POLICE)**ROBLES FAMILY

Date of Event 5-14-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PRISONERS (drivers pay unusual fines)	Can No. V.U.R. 252	Roll No. 5

Subject DRIVERS PAY UNUSUAL FINES. (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.

Description and Remarks

COURT ROOM SCENES--DENVER, COLO.

CRIMINAL--JUDGE ALVIN H. PITKINS--
ACCIDENTS.

Date of Event ~~4-18-34~~ 4/18/34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS (Bayonne men involved in Stavisky affair)	Can No. 963 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BAYONNE PRISONERS' DEPARTURE	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54		54	dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAYONNE, FRANCE--STAVISKY

SCANDAL--PRESS--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

PRISONERS (chain gang assisting at levees, Sledge Marks, Miss.)

Can No. V.7 R.323

Roll No. 1

Subject
STORMS AND FLOODS TAKE HEAVY TOLL

Cameramen CROTCHETT--RUSSELL HELM-LYONS-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
234	226		

Cuts 1236x5; 290, 1235x2; 475; 1231x8; 400;

Can No. C. & R. RET.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORMS (FOR FULL DETAILS)--FLOODS

XXXX

1-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (L)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	V.7 U. 385	U

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	53			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRISONERS:(in Denver,Colorado County jail administer their facilities--1935	Issue Number 7754 = 11	

Subject	PRISONER'S COURT	Cameraman C.L. EDWARDS

Length	396ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bldg. 1137-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Aug. 1935

Denver,Colorado:(In County Jail, what is actually a Kangaroo Court takes place— (Prisoners are judge and jury to maintain their surroundings in best possible condition for their own benefit and they judge their peers)— court called to order as judge enters—judge out,calls court to order— prisoner out,pleads "guilty" and off to the cell—next is jury trial— jury comes in,lines up behind judge,listens to case—goes out—comes back with guilty verdict—prisoner guilty,sentenced to be paddled by the jury—goes down the line and gets paddled—prisoner paying fine by quoting the judge's sentence (in [illegible])—prisoner sentenced to dance for peers—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED [illegible] S A

	Can No.	Roll No.
PRISONERS (chain gang searching wreckage where bodies were found--Tornado)	V.8 R.437	5

Subject	Cameraman
TORNADO (HL)	RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55				Cuts 1591x7 Can No. 250

Description and Remarks

SEE: TORNADO--CRIPPLEY, FLA.

Also as: RUINE--HURRICANE--FUNERAL

1-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2535-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] of prisoners walking..CU feet & strined pants legs--
shots of prisoners in school, cu writing etc.--shots
female prisoners at work --views of the prison

RAIFORD,FLA.--PRISON--PRISONERS--SHOTS--[illegible]
CUTTING--BASEBALL--GAMES--PLAYING--HOLD BOG.--
COLF--ARMS--CAPS--DOGS--FEET--SCHOOL--

(2) 7292x2

PRISONERS:(In Florida State Prison farm--con in striped pants--con in court yard,working in garden, working in shop milking cows,etc.see below-4/36)

Can No. 7292 x

Roll No 2

Cameraman

Length	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
600 ft.			

Date of Event 4/10/36

Used No. | Date

CU L.F. Chapman,Supt. at farden--inter of shots prison cell doors open..prisoners,in striped pants, out..in prisoners in court yard--prisoners exercising--playing ball--shots of man in electric chair-prisoners working in garden(3 & 4)--prisoners working in shop--milking cows--working on road(T.C.D. A.D. C.U.)--1 of 2 cu prison guard with rifle guarding road gang--negro pung with wheelbarrows--scenes of escape and recapture of negro prisoner..prisoner running across field hiding in culvert..guards on horseback searching--blood-hounds let loose-prisoner climbing up tree..dogs treeing prisoner-prisoner down out of tree--(O.V.)

OVER

PRISONERS:(Native band comprised of Ethiopia ex-slaves (in Ethiopia) playing instruments--big drum major --2/36) Native slave walking with shackles--)

Can No. 7395x

Roll No. 3

Subject ETHIOPIA [illegible]

Cameraman WINTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
871 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ETHIOPIA----native quarter--homes etc.--donkey caravan--greeting on street..kissing--cu types--native band comprised of ex-slaves var.shots playing instruments--barefooted but wearing leggins--big drum major--cu monkey playing--baby--native walking with shackles--var.shots natives--

ETHIOPIA--ETHIOPIC--NATIVE--PRISONERS--MUSICAL--COMEDY

Date of Event 2/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS OF WAR (JAPANESE PILOTS CAPTURED BY CHINESE, ~~DAILY EXERCISE ETC. LIGHTING CIGARETTES ETC.~~)

Can No. V.9 R. 606

Roll No. REEL 3.

Subject FIRST PICTURES BOMBING OF NANKING.

Cameraman WINTER KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
792	764			SEE: MAIN CARDS.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI, CHINA.

SINO JAP WAR.

Date of Event 9-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Portland	Can No. 35-101	Roll No. 4	

Subject

Cameraman

Mystery	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/11

OVER

PRISONERS (GO ABOARD PRISON SHIP FOR DEVILS ISLE TRIP	Can No. 3163 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRISON SHIP	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

new life for devils island reviving practice banned 3 yrs. ago--ships cahined convicts from St.Martin de Re to dread penal colony, 673 men--leave for Guiana on the SS Martiniere

ST.MARTIN DE RE--SS MARTINIERE--FRENCH

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS (CONVICTS IN RODEO)
INMATES WATCH (ONE HURT)

Can No.	Roll No.
12-922	4

Subject: SPORTS: COLUMBIA 19 -GEORGIA 13: TEXAS PRISON RODEO

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS(BRITISH INTERN ITALIANS IN EGYPT	Can No. 3858 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ITALIAN PRISONERSAT CAMP	Cameraman PARA

Length 82 dupe	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN LIBYA (ENG.)

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS (ITALIAN FLIERS & SUB CREWS IN LONDON	Can No. 3993 x 4.	Roll No. 3991 x 4

Subject	Cameraman
ITAL. PRISONERS IN ENG.	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55 120 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS (THOUSANDS ITALIANS IN EGYPT (SANDSTORM HUDDLES THEM UP (BAGGED IN DROVES)	Can No. 13-946	Roll No. 1

Subject: LONDON IN FLAMES: FIREMEN BACK: BRITISH DESERT BLITZ: FLEET FITE PLANES: NEWFOUNDLANF TROOPS: PASSENG. OFF MANHATTAN. MRS FDR VISIT CRIPPLED KIDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 1-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS (ITALIANS IN DESERT) NAZI FLIERS IN CANADA	Can No. 13-949	Roll No. 2

Subject FALL OF BENGASI: HOPKINS IN ENGL: WOUNDED RAF FLIERS: NAZI PRISONERS: BANANA LAUNCHING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS (TAKEN AT TOBRUK) OTHERS LAND IN INDIA

Can No. 13-959

Roll No. 2

Subject: BRITISH TAKE TOBRUK: PRISONERS IN INDIA: STEEL STRIKE: US TROOPS ON THE MOVE: EAL PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 2-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS (TAKEN IN TOBRUK) HANDS UP!	Can No. 13-962	Roll No. 2

Subject: MOBILIZE LABOR:MARTIN PLANE PLANT:NAVY YD ARMY GAS MASKS:TROOPS NEWFOUNDLAND WINANT ARRIVES:BRITISH IN LIBYA

Cameraman: LYONS MCHENRY ASSOC. GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: W.D.C.

Date of Event: 3-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS(ITAL.IN ERITREA)
ITAL.SAILORS ARRESTED IN NYC

Can No. 13-979

Roll No. 2

Subject
BOMB MALTA:MATAPAN:CHEREN BATTLE:
CHURCHILL TOUR:ITAL.SEAMEN ARREST:
RADIO CONTROLLED TARGET BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA

WAR

Date of Event 5-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS(NAZI SURVIVORS OF BISMARK LAND IN ENGLAND	Can No. 13-990	Roll No. 1
Subject BRITISH WARSHIPS CORNER THE BISMARK:SELASSIE RETURN TO THRONE		Cameraman GENFILM

Length 197-177 58-54	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO: ATLANTIC

HL OF YR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2 41 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS(NAZI SAILORS ON BR.
WARSHIPS(SUPPLY SHIPS SUNK

Can No. 13-998

Roll No. 2

BATLE BRITAIN:NAZI SHIPS SUNK:SYRIA
TAKEN:FISKE MEMORIAL.RUSSI MISSION
IN LONDON:RUSSIA SHIFT HIGH COMMAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ATLANTIC

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS(ITALIANS & NAZIS AT TOBRUK	Can No. 13-999	Roll No 3

Subject	Cameraman
SIEGE OF TOBRUK	AUST.GOV'T.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
235	227			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA, NO.AFRICA

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS(NAZI & ITALIAN)IN LIBYA(TANK BATTLE ETC	Can No. 13-1000	Roll No 2

Subject
BATLE BRITAIN:CHURCHILL AND HOME GUARD:STEM AXIS DRIVE IN DESERT: AQUA AUTO: TORPEDO BOAT TESTED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS(NAZI AIRMEN & TROOPS UNDER GUARD IN RUSSIA

Can No. 14-3

Roll No. 1

Subject: 1ST PIX REDS SLOWING NAZI BLITZ: CHURCHILL &HOPKINS SEE U.S. BOMBERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS(NAZIS RESCUED FROM BURNING TANKERS	Can No. 14-15	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMED NAZI RAIDERS SUNK: FDR MISSION TO RUSSIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE BALTIC

WAR AID

Date of Event 9-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS(NAZIS IN RUSSIA)
BRITISH HOME FROM FRANCE(SYRIA)

Can No.	Roll No.
14-16	1

Subject
BRITISH RAID SPITZBERGEN:RUSSIA AT WAR:US TANKS MIDEAST:AUTO RUNS ON WASTE OIL: GRAPE HARVEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPITZBERGEN

WAR

Date of Event 9-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS(NAZIS IN RUSSIA PROPAGANDA TAKEN TOO	Can No. 14-18	Roll No. 2

Subject	REDS STEM NAZI DRIVE: FLAMES SWEEP REFINERY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.S.R.

WAR

Date of Event 9-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN PRISONERS(NAZIS IN RUSSIA	Can No. 14-19	Roll No. 2

Subject: XXXXXWAR:TANKS FOR RUSSIA:EAST FRONT: FLYING WARSHIP:WINDSORS DC:GULF HURRICANE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS(COWHANDS AT PRISON RODEO(ALSO INMATES WATCH	Can No. 14-22	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: TEXAS PRISON RODEO

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	81			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS

RODEO

Date of Event 10-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS (RUSSIA) NAZIS WRECKED TANKS & DEAD TROOPS	Can No. 14-23	Roll No. 2

Subject
WAR:RUSSIA:CHURCHILL TOUR:MIDDLEAYERS
BRAZIL:WINDSORS IN MD:SEN.REYNOLDS MED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 10-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS(NAZIS IN ENGL)
EXCHANGE DEAL FALLS THROUGH

Can No. 14-25

Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR:PRISONERS:STIRLING BOMBER:CANNON HURRICANES:CAPTURED SUB:SUPR.CT. JUSTICES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS(AXIS ARRIVE IN CAIRO MARCHED OFF)	Can No. 14-42	Roll No. 1

Subject: CHURCHILL IN AMERICA:BUTLER ON LIBYA WOMEN AA DIRECTORS:CAN.AIRCADETS HERE IRRIGHT WRECK:SUNSHINE FASHIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 2-23-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(PRISONERS) ITAL&GERMAN PRISONERS HUDDLED IN BLOWING SANDS, ON THE MARCH.	Can No. 14-14	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH VIN IN LIBYA (HI OF YEAR)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRITISH TANK LIBYA

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS (GERMANS & QUISLINGS TAKEN BY COMMANDOS AT VAAGSO & MAALOY)	Can No. 15-49	Roll No. 3

Subject
COMMANDOS RAID NORWAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

VAAGSO & MAALOY IS, NORWAY

Date of Event 12-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(F) 16-186-2

PRISONERS: JPAS TAKE BATAAN AND CAPTURE US FORCES UNDER GEN WAINWRIGHT

Can No.	Roll No.
16-186	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				9 Can No. 47702.1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/7/41; 5/6/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS (THOUSANDS ITALIANS HUDDLED IN DESERT (ETC)	Can No. 4022 x	Roll No. 5

Subject DIGGERS IN DESERT	Cameraman BENFIELD

Length 277 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN LYBIA

U.S.R

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS (CHECKING ONE CAUGHT IN BARDIA) CORRALED ETC.	Can No. 4038 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BARDIA CAPTURED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
291 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA (BARDIA)

WAR

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS(ITAL.CAMEL CORPS) IN LIBYA	Can No. 4081 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FROM CYRENAICA	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

CYRENAICA(AFRICA)

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS(NAZI FLIERS SOLDIERS ETC CAPTURED IN NORWAY(BROUGHT	Can No. 4092 x	Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH RAID LOFOTEN ISLANDS

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
329 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOFOTEN ISL. NORWAY

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS(MORE ITALIANS)	Can No. 4094 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
TOBRUCK & DERNA MATERIAL BRITISH CAPTURE	AUSSIE GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1784 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOBRUCK & DERNA

WAR

Date of Event 3/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS(ITAL. IN LIBYA) ALSO BURNING SHIPS BARDIA	Can No. 4095X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MIN. MENZIES TOUR	AUSSIE GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
980				

Description and Remarks

EGYPT & LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 3/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS(ITALIANS)	Can No. 4151 X 4157	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN PRISONERS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
280 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA

WAR

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS(NAZIS & ITALIANS	Can No. 4170 x	Roll No 4

Subject GERMAN PRISONERS IN MIDDLE EAST	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 244 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MID EAST(EGYPT)

WAR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS(ITAL.GENERALS & SOLDIERS	Can No. 4171 x	Roll No. 7

Subject CAPTURED ITAL.GENERALS IN CAIRO	Cameraman GINFILLI

Length [illegible] dcv.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAIRO EGYPT

AR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS(NAZI SAILORS)	Can No. 4192 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN PRISONERS FROM BISMARCK SUPPLY SHIP	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
339 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS (GERMAN & ITALIAN ABOARD ENGLISH SHIPS IN MEDITERRANEAN)	Can No.	Roll No. 4279 x 4

Subject	Cameraman
CONVOY ATTACK REPULSED	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
277 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR IN MEDITERRANEAN

Date of ~~Event~~ 11-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS (AXIS TAKEN IN LIBYA)	Can No. 4341	Roll No. 4

Subject	GARRISON ACTIVITY IN MID EAST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN LIBYA

Date of Event 12/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS IRAN) (ITAL.& GERMAN PRISONERS LEAVING	Can No. 4549 x	Roll No. 7

Subject AXIS AGENTS LEAVE IRAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRAN: WAR

1[illegible]-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS ETC) (HERDED UP BY RUSSIANS, BAREFOOTED	Can No. 4560 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN NEWS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA: WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS (GERMANS & ITALIANS CAPTURED IN LIBYA MOBS)CUTS

CAPTURED BOOTY

Can No. 15-47

Roll No. 2

~~prisoners on boats and away to concentration camp~~

BRITISH WIN IN LIBYA:CHURCHILL AT WASH.TOMB:WEARS SIREN SUIT:NORMANDIE TAKEN BY NAVY:AIR CADET APPLICANTS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LIBYA.

Date of Event 1-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

prisoners (mobs Germans & Italians herded in Libya) CUTS: PRISONERS AT WATERFRONT WASHING ETC.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-52	3

Subject: JAPS BOMB SINGAPORE: EDEN IN RUSSIA: LIBYAN PRISONERS: COOPER GETS AWARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR SINGAPORE.

Date of Event 1-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS (MOBS 7,000 AXIS TAKEN CAPTURE BARDIA)ALSO OLD BR. SOLDIERS TAKEN BY BRITISH	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. 4

Subject THE WAR IN LIBYA:TRAIN WRECK IN BLIZZRAD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LIBYA

Date of Event 2/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS (FROZEN NAZIS TAKEN AT START OF RUSSIAN OFFENSIVE	Can No. FROM MOSCOW)	Roll No. 15-64-1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS (2 GERMAN PRISONERS TAKEN AS ENGLISH COMMANDOS RAID GERMAN HELD FR. INVASION PORT)

Can No. ~~15~~ ~~67~~ Roll No. ~~1~~

15-67-1

Subject PARATROOPS
RAID NAZIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
ENGLISH CHANNEL

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS (GERMANS CAPTURED IN SNOW ETC. POORLY CLAD)	Can No. 15-71	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RED DRIVE NAZIS BACK	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

USSR

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS (AXIS ALIENS ROUNDED UP INTO CONCENTRATION CAMP)	Can No. 15-71	Roll No. 3

Subject CANAL ALIENS ROUNDED UP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CONCENTRATION CAMP
PANAMA, C.Z.

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(PRISONERS) ONE JAP PRISONER AIR MAN SHOT DOWN, CUS LIMPING	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 7

Subject: NEWS FROM AUSTRALIA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 6/11/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS (BRITISH ROUND UP AXIS MEN)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIES GIRD FOR STAND IN EGYPT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11 41 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS (OUT OF VANS INTO COURTROOM)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST SCENES OF SPY TRIAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS (MANY ITALIAN PRISONERS TAKEN IN BRITISH ADVANCE)	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH POUND AXIS IN LIBYA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS (NAZI PRISONERS TAKEN AWAY BY BRITISH) in boats.	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS TAKEN FOR A RIDE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

AFRICAN FRONT

WAR

6-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PRISONERS ISLANDS BATTLE) (MANY JAP SOLDIERS TAKEN IN SOLOMON	15-122	1

Subject	Cameraman
THE CAPTURE OF SOLOMONS GREAT VICTORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUADALCANAL (SOLOMON IS)

Date ~~of Event~~ 8/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS SITTING AOUND) (JAPS PRISONERS BEING QUESTIONED	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.FORCES REPULSE JAPS IN SOLOMONS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				MORE DEAD JAPS:CAPTURED AIRFIELD (HENDERSON FD)

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR

Date of Event 10/25/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS BY RUSSIANS WITH PISTOL (GERMAN PRISONERS IN LINE GUARDED 2 are hit by snipers.	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIANS OPEN BIG OFFENSIVE AT STALINGRAD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA-WAR

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS BATHING IN RIVER) (RED PATROLMAN CAPTURES NAZI PILOT	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW RUSSIAN ADVANCE ON VOLGA RIVER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA: WAR

8-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND

PRISONERS INSPECTED, WOUNDED BEING TREATED)
(JAP PRISONERS SITTING AROUND, BEING

Can No. 15-134

Roll No. 6

Subject MARINES HOLD AGAINST JAPS IN SOLOMONS..LT.BEN.HOLCOMB TALK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR

Date of Event 10-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS SC NDBATTLE WITH THE ENGLISH ARMY)
(AXIS PRISONERS HERDED UP IN DESERT 15-135

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT
FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS,TIXIER SPEECH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WASH.D.C.ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO

11-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
ALGIERS:LI	BYA:WAR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8 42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS REAR LINES BY RUSSIANS (GERMAN PRISONERS BEING MARCHED	Can No. TO 15-136	Roll No. 3

Subject SOVIET TROOPS DRIVE AHEAD ON SO. FRONT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SOUTHERN RUSSIA: WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS OFFICER, CHECKING PRISONERS (MOBS PRISONERS, TALKING TO ENG.	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. 5

Subject ROMMELL DEFEATED! Nazis flee from British Eighth Army

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA: WAR

Date of Event 10-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS AS U.S. TROOPS ATTACK NO. AFRICA)
(MANY FRENCH SOLDIERS TAKEN PRISONER 15-140

Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S. TROOPS DRIVING ON IN NO. AFRICA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORAN: WAR

11-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS PRISONERS CAPTURED (MANY GERMAN, ITALIAN & FRENCH	BY AMER. 15-141	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED TROOPS PUSH GAINS IN NORTH AFRICA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS BY BRITISH, MARCHING, LONG L... (AXIS PRISONERS BEING HERDED UP	Film No. 15-142	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIED PLANES HELP TO SPEED ROMMEL ROUT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA: WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRSIONERS AND WALKING SOME VERY THIN (JAPS BEING BROUGHTIN ON STRETCHERS	Job No. 15-143	Roll No. 6

Subject AUSSIES DRIVE JAP INVADERS IN NEW GUINEA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA: W/N

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8 42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS BY U.S.WARSHIP, STANDING AROUND IN JOCKS
(JAPS TAKEN FROM PATROL BOATS SUNK

Can No. 15-145

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.WARSHIP SINKS TWO JAP PATROL BOATS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 11/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS AND THOUSANDS OF SOLDIERS (CAPTURE COMMDR. OF NAZI AFRIKA CORPS	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 7

Subject BRITISH EIGHTH ARMY STRIKES ROMMEL AGAIN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event 11/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS UP GANGPLANK, DESTINATION UNKNOWN) (NAZI PRISONERS ON TRUCK, TO BOAT,	Can No. 16-152	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI PRISONERS ROUNDED UP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event 11-7-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS (15 JAP AVIATORS CAPTURED)	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 8

Subject NEWS FROM SO.PACIFIC:HOSPITAL SHIP ARMY SAVES RUBBER:MARINES NAB JAP MONEY: 15 JAP FLIERS CAPTURED:TRAINING ARMH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event 12/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS (GERMAN & ITAL. ROUNDED UP BY 8TH ARMY)	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
8TH ARMY HOT AFTER ROMMEL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS ARE REPLACED BY US SOLDIERS, (JAPS GO ALONG WITH MARINES AS THEY	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GUADALCANAL MARINE HEROES ARE RELIEVED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STALINGRAD BOOTY NAZIS FREEZING TO DEATH
PRISONERS PRSIONERS CAPTURED BY RUSSIANS)
(NAZI PRISONERS, CUS FRIGID NAZI

Can No. 16-159

Roll No. 1

Subject: NAZIS RETREAT IN RUSSIA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA:WAR

Date of Event: 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8 42-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 977x3,etc

976x4: (BK NO:2910-10--156ft--August--FO X--BATTLE OF LIBYA------
war.scs.of clashes between British soldiers and German panzer units---
war.scs.during the battle--prisoners taken on both sides--Gen.Ludwig
Cruwell,prisoner,searched---he was second in command to Rommel-------

LIBYA,NORTH AFRICA--WAR---BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--
SCENICS(Africa)--PRISONERS---GERMANS-----GERMAN ARMY--- AVIATION--
BOMBING--

(Captions quite extensive on first two stories and description only
on the last one--no scene listing)----

PRISONERS:(In Africa--war prisoners 1942

Issue Number: 977x3; 980x2; 976x4

Subject: LIBYA,AFRICA WAR STORIES - 1942

Cameraman: see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
see after each ~~x-numbe~~				Csee bk.nos.after each x-number-captions filed under 977x3

Description and Remarks: LIBYA,AFRICA:(C~~ut~~ Date ~~Sept~~ 1942

977x3:(BkNo:2896-5--165ft--July--Hearst--ALL ROADS LEAD TO ALAMEIN----making ready for battle--truck convoy moving up,var.scs.--guns,natives,give fruit (8th Army)--var.sc.s of preprat for --Aussies arrive--tanks,carriers,guns,etc--cu formation of about 12 German planes in air--firing in the desert--gen.war.material----

980x2:(BkNo:2896-2--432ft--Paramount--July--BATTLE OF EGYPE---- pan from pyramid to sphinx--var.scerics--there is an extensive caption on this--readying bombs in planes--planes take off--in air--bombing--Gen. Achinleck talk to troops--(apparently he was a real front-lines ~~man~~),----var.scs.air war--var.angles of bombing----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS (MOBS AXIS PRISONERS TAKEN HELFAYA PASS)	Can No. 4398 x	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS FROM E'STERN WAR FRONTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

RANGOON

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS (ITAL.& BRIT.TRADE PRISONERS)	Can No. 4465 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH & ITALIAN PRISONERS REPATRAITED.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT
MID EAST

Date of Event 5/43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS BY THE BRITISH) (ITAL.& NAZI PRISONERS ROUNDED UP	Can No. 4594 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MILITARY MATHEMATICS (ITAL.PRISONERS)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:.AR

8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS IN HIS TRIP TO WESTERN DESERT)
(WILLKIE TALKS WITH ITAL.PRISONERS

Can No. 4619x6

Roll No. 4622x5

Subject WILLKIE TOURS WESTERN DESERT:
WILLKIE WITH ITALPRISONERS AND IN TURKEY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:TURKEY:WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8 42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS TO RUSSIANS) (HUNGARIAN SOLDIERS SURRENDERING	Can No. 4708 x	Roll No. 2

Subject (also Italians)

ON THE LENINGRAD FRONT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA: MAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS ROUNDED UP, GUS PRISONERS, DEAD, BOOTY ETC) (ITALIAN & RUMANIAN DIVISIONS	Can No. 4708 x	Roll No. 3

Subject RUSSIAN NEWS: SCHOOL CONTINUES ON THE DON: LENINGRAD FRONT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LENINGRAD, RUSSIA: WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS (CU GERMAN PRISONERS-REDS RE-CAPTURE CITY)	Can No. 4783 X	Roll No. C.*

Subject REDS RETAKE VELIKIE LUKI	Cameraman PATHE (OSI)

Length 835	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VELIKIE LUKI(RUSSIA)—Reds
in the snow,firing huge guns,and firing
field pieces,explosions by,hits,then tanks
and machines and infantry move up,machine guns
&burbs,firing,Red flag waves,on,german
prisoners—coming for trial by Russ,
ruins of city,broken captured Nazi guns
& equips left behind—multi barrel mortar—
good picture.
VELIKIE LUKI,RUSSIA;RUSS ARMY;EX OF TR;
GERMANY;GERMAN ARMY;PRISONERS;GERMANS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—10M—8-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS: (Italian soldiers surrender at Bardi, No. Africa)

Issue Number SS 6260x4

Subject: FALL OF SIDI BARRANI, BARDI AND TOBRUK IN NORTH AFRICA

Cameraman: HE LAST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? FTG.				Cam No.

Date of Event 12/42

Description and Remarks: ...ers Sidi Barrani to find prize samples of the ...'s very hasty retreat, aircraft that could not ...tryood--fighters that had been lined up for quick takeoff but never got off--tanks and guns of Br.Army enter town--burning German patrol wagon on road--var.scs. of ruins in town--German and Italian prisoners lined up--prisoners----------at BARDIA, Italian prisoners with white flag of surrender, await capture--more evidence of fast retreat by enemy even to pot with boots and hat alongside of it--chair and book left on it in Guard room--battered town resulted from RAF bombings---more of same as Br.Army enters Tobruk--troops checking bldgs--surrendering prisoners---...AFRICA--WAR-IN-AFRICA--IN North Africa)--...SUCCESS--CAMERAMAN ...

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS: (Am. prisoners in Japan to receive gift packages from Red Cross)

Issue Number SS 7715xt

RED CROSS FOOD AND SUPPLIES FOR AMERICAN PRISONERS IN JAPAN

Camera EDWARDS

Length 35 ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Cuts: Repo: 2920-2-stock shots--caption for after card made

JERSEY CITY,NJ(ETC) SS GRIPS

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 1942

HOLT,loading case of Red Cross packages into hold --shots between ship and pier of cargo loading--in prep of SS/A on pier--cu name on box of ship--cu address on one of the boxes--Red Cross worker shows what each box contains--checking boxes as they are unloade from trucks----------

JERSEY CITY,NJ--SS GRIPSHOLM--CARGO--AM'R. RED CROSS--PRISONERS--WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS AFRICA) IN CUTS (CAPTURED AXIS PRISONERS IN NO.	Can No. 15-161	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. BOMBERS RAID ITALY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY: WAR

~~1 43~~ Date of Event 1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS (Ital.parachutists captured-emile-henry-capture Axis AAFunds-prisoners)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
TANKS BATTLE FOR NO.AFRICA	(ZANUCK) SIGN.CORPS FOX:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256-258 69				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA.TUNISIAN AND ENROUTH TO TRIPOLI.ALGIERS BONE, ZARGA, TABOURBA, SOUK ALKHEMISSAR

1-16-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)16-174-1

...s over tank being repaired 3 shots,cu of Gen
(1)Ike Eisenhower with his 4 stars on,talking to
... of men,correspondents,cu Ike--group around
... talking,cu of Ike--CUTS: Eisenhower to Maj Gens
...landahl and someone else(name deleted)--crews
...rrison--drink at lister bag--stocking cap on--
...ibr shots of Giraud--TOMMIES(looks like 8th
...)move up,Valentine tanks at San Stefano--signs--
...e barter with natives for eggs--cu Thala sign--
...n corps prisoners of US Rangers--Fr.troops with
...l tank gun--crew adjust props to move off--halftracks
...y--Valentines & Churchills move up--

AFRICA:WAR:ENGLISH:ARMY:ENGLAND:U:ARMY:SOLDIERS:
TES:FRE:FRENCH:FREE FRENCH ARMY:GIRAUD:EISENHOWER:
...ENDAHL:PRISONERS:GERMANS:GERMANY

PRISONERS (NAZI SOLDIERS CAPTURED ON TUNISIAN FRONT)	Can No. 15-174	Roll No. 1

Subject VICTORY IN TUNISIA	Cameraman SMITH; PARAMOUNT

Length 75-25 68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SMITH-JUNE Can No. 475x5

Description and Remarks TUNISIA(NO AFRICA)—pan of [illegible] flats, boards, runway, across flats, [illegible] across, haul huge gun, 3 shots, armored [illegible] equipt thru town, 2 shots KASSERINE [illegible]le—Churchill tanks pass camera, sol- [illegible]rs riding aboard, gunbursts out in the [illegible]—Churchills moving forward, 1s pass, [illegible] from gunbursts, 2 shots captured Nazi [illegible]naire—cus—Gen Eisnors Staff of IV [illegible]ing, looks over soldiers, talks to French [illegible]ers, 1s and cu, SMALL STAR CUS OF GIRAUD— [illegible] soldiers, Giraud enters repair shop—

Date of Event MARCH 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

into Russ HQ for briefing,Paulus at table,Red General look thru credential pan back to Paulus,bad eye--group German generals well dressed outside--group soldiers not so well garbed--ls as far as eye can see line prisoners,cut to their feet one has feet in burlap,ls far as eye can see more prisoners,pan of city in ruins from elevation as you see mobs and mobs of Axis prisoners marching by---CUTS:add.shots Stalingrad Nazi graves,dead,in snow as Russians break seige--Gen.Batoff, Artillery Marshal Voloff-firing Red guns--surrender--Maj Gen.von Drebber--Gen. Schmidt--wire from Stalin--add.shots Stalingrad(Nazi) version,as they have city under seige----------7702x1(POSITIVE):(German Navy scenes at sea--aboard ship--German sub--cu German seaplane aboard ship--gs of seaplane in air--Russian prisoners--issuing clothing--train pull in--dignitaries wait--released prisoners walk thru street carrying baggage--farming scene,woman and men working in field--threshing grain--loading farm wagon--grinding wheat,horses pull grinding wheel--machine mixing dough--bread baked--INDIA:Mahatma Gandhi and group in street--religious

PRISONERS:(2/43-Shots of Axis prisoners after German surrender at Stalingrad) CUTS 942x1,7702x1,2,	Can No. 16-175-	Roll No. 1

Subject STALINGRAD VICTORY!	Cameraman HEARST(OWI)-- PATHE(ARTKINO)

Length 266	Neg. 238	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts P: 942 x 1 OWI: 7702 x 1,2,3 Can No

Description and Remarks STALINGRAD,RUSSIA:(Germans attacking bldgs City of Stalingrad,flames,etc,cus and ls huge artillery blasting bldgs,cus burning fires,city,infantry moves in,big guns firing--city in flames apt.hit,ls pan burning city,Russian films: 2 motored Stormoviks in air,flying with bombers cus,Russ artillery firing--sev.shots and hits bg--city street machine gunner,fg,infantry thru strs,Dead Germans in strs,shots dead Nazis,snow blown over them--inf.along strs,cus dead,German prisoners out bldg hands up with flag surrender--2 shots of Lt.Gen.Sanne--ls and cu--group Nazi generals,Rumania--Lt. Gen.Dumitriu, Rumanian--group Generals mostly,cu Lt.Gen.Schlemmer,cu Lt. Gen.Otto von Daniel,cu Lt.Gen.Otto Wuhlde--cu Gen.Von Paulus walking

Date of Event 2/43

SEE OVER

(+) 10-175-

area--truck thru dusty road--mountain area--line troops climb up snowy mountain--German planes in air--Germans advance over field--on road--map,Europe & Africa--artillery fires & explosions--flamethrowers--AV bombing--Stalingrad:Artillery fire--var.ls and cus city afire----------
7702 x 3 (POS.):(Stalingrad--AV low flyirg plane--cu group German plane in air--gs explosion--bldg afire--German soldiers advancing var.shots-thru streets,ruins--"Murmansk"written on bomb--bomb loaded on plane--taxiing,takeoff & in air--AV Bombing and explosions below--German plane takes off,AV flying low over train--soldiers advancing up snowy mount'n with pack horses--setting up artillery in mountsins--shot of mountain pass--var.shots firing barrage---------STALINGRAD,RUSSIA--WAR--HI YEAR--GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--TANK--AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--SANNE--DMITRIU--SCHLEMMER--VON DANIEL--RINOLDE--VON PAULUS--CEMETERY--VALONOFF--VAN DREBBER--SCHMIDT--****GERMANY NAVY--FARMING--MONTAGE(FARMING)--INDIA--GANDHI--PROCESSION--FRANCE--PETAIN--LAVAL--NO.AFRICA--GERMAN FLAG--FREIGHTER--FR.NAVY--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--JAP FLAG--RR TRAIN(Freight)--MAPS--TANKS(FR)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GERMAN AF--BOMBING--WEAPONS--FIRE(WAR)--EXPLOSION(WAR POSTERS(Sign on bomb)--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER-corrections made)

(3) 16-175-1

procession thru street--FRANCE:Marshal Henri Philippe Petain and vets-
Petain in car thru st--him out car,met by Pierre Laval who is Fr.Chief
of Govt--them on stand,review parade--them parade(Petain & Laval)--Pet-
ain on stand SOUND address crowd----------7702 x 2(POS.):(war on va
fronts--AFRICA:artillery fire--prisoners--German torpado boat in river
swastika flag--freighter in port being loaded--ships at sea--aboard
French vessel--sailors at attention--travel shot past Japanese ship--
Japanese Naval officers & men at attention--mob soldiers on board give
Nazi salute--Fr.officers board Jap ship--Fr.officers shake hands with
Jap naval officers--hs Jap ship,show Jap flag & Jap officers aboard
saluting--scenes loading shells & freight car board ship--ship at sea--
aboard freighter showing drums in hold--drums unloaded--freight train
put on track--cu train being coupled--pan loaded freight car..scenes
aboard train,moving--battle scenes in field--prisoners give up--motr-
cycles chase prisoners across field,catch one--map,No.Africa & Europe-
zoom into Stalingrad--cu feet walk thru dusty road--tank thru dusty
field--tank thru field and along road--map,zoom into caucausus mountai

(2) 16-180-8

Hitler rear view sees Musso off as train departs---7699x9(OWI); med. shot shell of a bomber in factory,travel shot--headon,man work inside nose area--var.during stages of building the bomber,laborers,etc. (GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)---hs sev.bombers on deck of hangar--med.toward hangar doors,sev.shots,doors begin to open--ext.med.hangar doors are open--ext we look thru hangar doors to planes on deck,2 shots--tilt up under nose of one bomber,see sev.more on line--med.tilt up,pilot wave from cockpit of completed bomber,sits down--med.props start,then closer shot as plan starts past camera,pan down to landing gear to as plane taxiis off--headon toward camera and pass over camera--ground crew fuels plane--pilot prancing to keep warm--ground crew at nose of plane,turn props by hand--med.cu pilot at controls,seen thru cockpit porthole--med cu plane past camera--med ls plane toward camera then past for takeoff--plane in flight,short scene,airview,toward us--med.four planes fly together--AV single plane in flight--sev.pilots on ground,shield eyes,look up,med. shot--AV,high,planes in flight,brebing,than one goes down in flames(all long and high shots)--------

PRISONERS: (4/43-Good shots of mobs of prisoners taken during North African campaign) TORY ONLY	Can No. 16-180	Roll No. 8

Subject AFRICAN VICTORY	Cameraman OWI:HEARST:LIBRARY

Length 175	Neg. 167	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 975 x 6, 4765 x 4 7699x9 (OWI) Can No.

Description and Remarks TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(ls tanks roll along,cus,cu Montgomery on tank binocs,planes in air,American,airviews,flying along,dropping bombs,dropping round tanks, ls cus bombs fall,men infantry bayonets running up,cus dead Nazis,cus Gen.Rommel and Gen.Kesselring--cu Erwin--column of German trucks,P-38s in air--cutin Jim Doolittle,big planes on ground,fighters bg--bombs go down,crater in sand,2 shots wrecked German planes on ground,2 shots,mob of prisoners SWELL,Berteagaden--Hitler & Musso & hi command int.confer-Hitler,group officers at map--CUTX A&t,shots Rommel & Kesselring--German Army in Africa firing big guns--A&t Hitler Mussolini at Hitler's

Date of Event 4/43

SEE OVER

(3) 16-180-8

**TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA---------WAR--HL OF YR--TANKS--MONTGOMERY--AIRVIEW--
AVIATION--USAF--US ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--BR.ARMY--ENGLAND--GERMANY--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--ITALIANS--ITAL.ARMY--BOMBS--ROMMEL--KESSELRING-
DOOLITTLE--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--MEETING--RR TRAIN-
--****FACTORY--BOMBERS(TYPES PLANES)--MONTAGE--IN FLIGHT--
INDUSTRY--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER,corrections made)

(2) 16-181-3

See next card

PRISONERS (FOUND UP GERMAN SNIPERS-ITAL PRISONERS-SMILE)	Can No. 16-181	Roll N 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	970x2, 8;	974x1, 2, 4; 973x1, 2, 3; 975x1; Can No.)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 3/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Can No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530- 10M—8 42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR
HL OF YR
NO AFRICA
SR.ARMY
SOLDIERS
TANK DESTROYERS & TANKS
GIRAUD
ALEXANDER
MONTGOMERY
TIRES
DUCTITE
ACK ACK
GERMANY
GERMAN ARMY
AIRVIEWS
USAAF
FORMATIONS
USARMY
EISENHOWER
PATTON
BOMBINGS
SMITH
PRESS
PLANE WRECK

TYPES
GUNS
PRISONERS
MINES
AVIATION
FLITES
COMMUNIQUE
GIRAUD
MESSINA, ITALY

(3) 16-18-3

PRISONERS: ITALIAN PRISONERS ROUNDED UP IN N. AFRICA. SHOTS AT CROWD

Can No.	Roll No.
16-185	2

Subject ALLIED PRESS CU IN AFRICA

Cameraman SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				1	Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-187-1

PRISONERS: AXIS PRISONERS UNDER ALLIED GUARD. CLOSE UPS OF HOW THEY LOOK CUS AND LS.

Can No.	Roll No.
16-187	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 4769x1, 2, 3; Can No. 4767x3, 4;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-187-1

There apparently should have been at least one more card but found none. At least, the balance of tracings may have been cut off the bottom of the card when it was originally reproduced at the originating agency.

NARA ARC 12/87

PRISONERS: 862 br prisoners released by AXIS IN EXC FOR SAME AT MERSINE TURKEY	Can No. 16-187	Roll No. CAN. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-188-1

PRISONERS: AXIS PRISONERS TAKEN AFTER NO AFRICA WAR IS OVER GOOD SHOT OF PRI DOWN LINE AS FAR AS CAN SEE

Can No. 16-188-1

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 11001, 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONTGOMERY:LOCOMOTIVE:LE CLERCQ:ALEXANDER
(2)16-192-1

PRISONERS: MANY GERMAN AND ITALIAN PRISONERS TAKEN AS NO AFRICA WAR ENDS WITH VICTORY FOR ALLIES. LATER IN VOLKSWAGONS THRU TUNI

Can No. 16-192

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1022x1, 2, 3; 1015x1, 2, 3;

Can No. 1016x1, 2, 3; 1023x2, 1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-193-2

PRISONERS: AIRVIEW OF THOUSANDS OF PRISONERS TAKEN BY ALLIED FORCES, SEV SHOTS AND ANGLES.

Can No.	Roll No.
T6-193	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1023x3,4; 1024x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-194-1

PRISONERS: THOUSANDS OF GERMANS AND ITALIANS CAP TURED AND MUCH EQUIPT TAKEN AS WAR ENDS(NO AFRICA)

Can No. 16-194

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1017x1,2,3,4,5
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(c) 16-195-7

PRISONERS: MANY GERMAN AND ITALIAN PRISONERS ARE TAKEN AS AFRICA WAR ENDS

Can No. 16-195

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1018x1, 2, 3, 5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS: MANY ITALIAN PRISONERS TAKEN AS PANTELLERIA FALLS..CUS
~~SOME THEM WITH V SIGN AND CHEERING~~

Can No. 13-200

Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIES TAKE PANTELLERIA (FL)

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	138			Can No. 1043x3

Description and Remark PANTELLERIA(OFF ITALY)--VOL. [illegible] abots Br.naval units at sea front isl--[illegible] abots,bombers above,hit on hill,on beat to land,landing parties,bombers above--on isle--houses afire,4 shots,soldiers run over bridge, tunnels,more homes wrecked fires,Br.soldiers [illegible] ruins,homes, 2 shots,wrecked bldgs,ships harbor--soldiers,cheering prisoners give V--nav shots--CUTS unused USAAF films bombing isls again--[illegible] no good,Flying Forts above hits below--
ITALY:PANTELLERIA:WAR:FL DT V:BR.NAVY:BR.ARMY:
USAAF:USARMY,BOMBING:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:[illegible]
PRISONERS:INVASIO[illegible]

Date of Event 6/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-209-1

CUTS:

	Can No.	Roll No.
	16-209	1

Subject
PRISONERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
				1091x1; 1094x4,5; 1090x3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS: Bentio Mussolini talks abouts ital. prisoners in ~~africa & sicilly.~~	Can No. 16-210	Roll No. 1 —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none Can No. —

Description and Remarks

Date of Event July, last week 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 16-21L2

PRISONERS: Italian prisoners are put on transports and are sent to labor camps;

Can No. 16-211

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1097X3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS: Ital. prisoners thru town.	Can No. 16-212	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1112x1
				Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 7/1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-213-1

PRISONERS (Italian prisoners in Sicily--one told to move and ~~hesitates and is shoved~~) officers--flags surrender)	Can No. 16-213	Roll No. 1
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1112x3;2; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)16-214-2

PRISONERS (in Sicily, Ita. Gen, closing in on prisoners, flag in hand--Ital. officers hereded up and away--	Can No. 16-214	Roll No. 2

Subject

leave hotel, kid prisoner, Giuseppi)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)16-216-4

PRISONERS (ITALIAN, IN SICILY WALKING AND THEN RUNNING)

Can No. 16-216

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1140 X/
				Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SICILY:

(2)16-217-2

PRISONERS (Captured on the drive aganist the axis from Sicily)	Can No. 16-27	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1141x23; Can No. 1150x1,2,3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS (a long line marching given V sign at N. Africa)

Can No.	Roll No.
1	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
42	74		

Cuts

Can No. 1182x7,8;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)16-221-1

PRISONERS(REDS capture Germans in Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-221	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				11852, 3, 4, 5; 11862, 1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-221-4

PRISONERS (Mob in barbed ire enclosure in Sicily)	Can No. 16-221	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
REVOLT IN SICILY	SIG.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
33	30			

Description and Remarks

PALERMO, SICILY--jeep patrols ... General Spitzer in force to ... expo... CAPTIVES -- esp sentinels--Corp. ... of car and knocks on door--mother ... out--father and sister--... TOWN -- scene of escape--Crashed German plane ... PRISONERS--mob--in barbed wire enclosure--... Artistic Sicily--... --SICILY--brig. Gen. Roosevelt looks at Tripis in the distance--... opens fire--Darby--Major Gen. Terry Allen--Lieut. Gen. Omar Bradley and Gen Patton--SICILY--... Army artillery--duel begins--

Date of Event 8/43	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)16-223-1

ITAL.PRISONERS (Throwing tomatoes at Mussolini's pix on wall, when Italy quit)

Can No. 16-223

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut LIBRARY

Can No. 11921

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SALERNO, ITALY--

CUTS:

(2) 16-228-1

PRISONERS (German walking, wounded, in Italy)	Can No. 11-238	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans / Can No.
				1240x1, 2; 1247x2; 1238x3; 1241x2, 3;

Description and Remark

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS (BEING released if Sicilians in Palermo, Sicily)	Can No. 16-229	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1246x1; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-230-1

PRISONERS(Hanging around, having, in Italy)

Can No. 16-230

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

1264x2; 1265x3; 1266x4; 1267x5; 1268x1,2; 1269x3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-232-1

PRISONERS (German, in Italy)	Can No. 16-232	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Sub No.
				SIGNAL CORPS JUNE SULLIVAN — 1280X1;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)16-235-1

PRISONERS (German prisoners now in Naples, Italy) GOOD [illegible]

Can No. 16-235

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1308x3,4; 1308x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-237-1

PRISONERS (Long line of German prisoners, captured in Russia)

Can No. 16-237 — 1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1325x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-238-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
PRISONERS(German prisoners walking escorting wounded German prisoners, taking care of Ger.prisoners giving one a transfusion in Benevento, Italy	16-238	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 477B x1,2; 1331 x1,2; 3541 x10; Can No. 13352,1,2

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

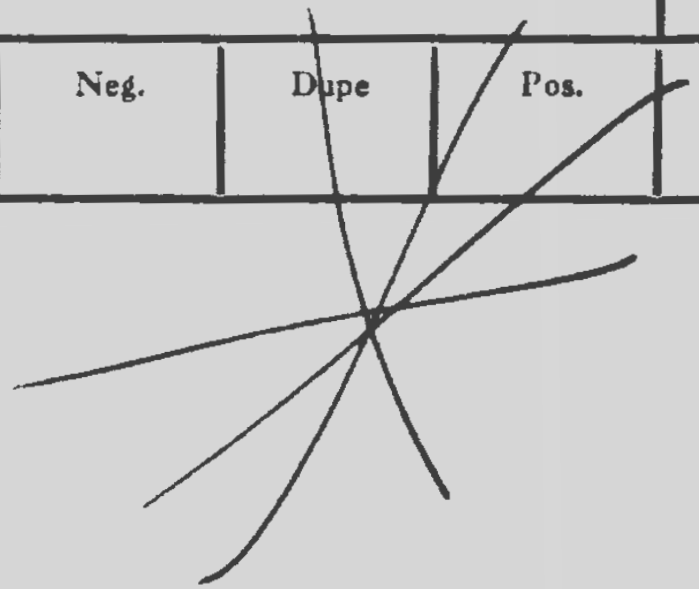
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-238-1

ITALY-

(2) 16-240-2

PRISONERS(U.S. back from Ger. arriving in Washington, D.C.)

Can No. 16-240

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ~~—~~ 1359x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)16-243-4

ENGLAND--

[illegible]RE(Dore exchanged Eng., Can., and Amer. troops arrive in England)	Can No. 16-243	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1397x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-243-7

PRISONERS (Jane taken prisoners in the Solomon Island)

Can No. 16-243

7

Roll N —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1387x2
				Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

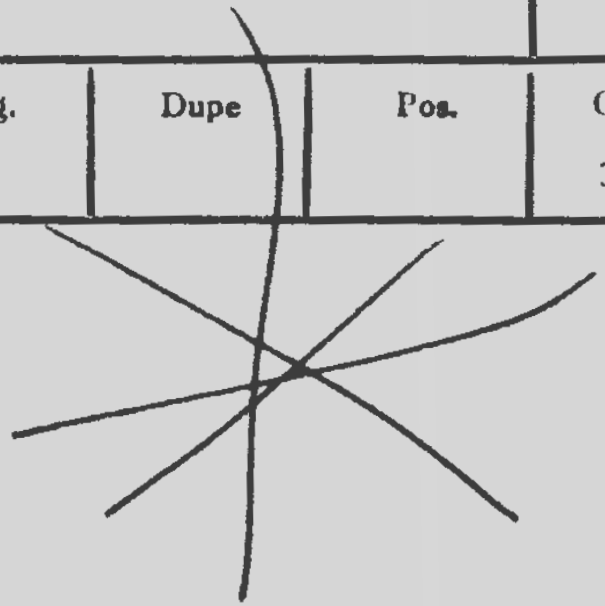
OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOUGAINVILLE, SOLOMON ISLANDS --

(3) 16-243-7

MONTREAL, CANADA--

(2) 16-246- Canada

Prisoners(Return home; some wounded now are in Can)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-246	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—ISM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-247-1

charges
direct

PRISONERS(Japs taken prisoners by Marines on Tarawa in the Gilbert Islands)

Can No. 16-247

Roll N 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4783x1, 3, 5; 4782x1, 2, 3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

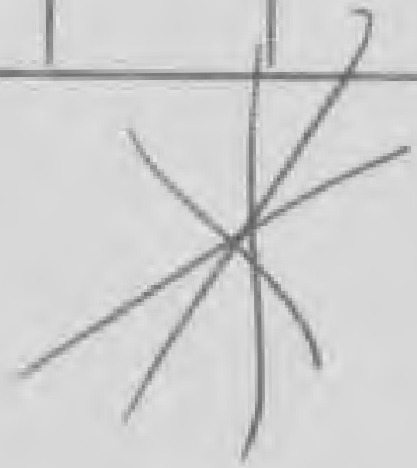
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 25-0—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

digging in--

CUTS:

(3) 16-247-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4)16-247-1

NEW YORK CITY --

(2)16-247-5

PRISONERS(Walking on pier thru crowd in NYC)	Can No. 16-247	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4784x3; 4786x3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO--

(2) 16-248-6

SCENES(From Jap prisons coming from boat, and greeting relatives in Brazil)

Can No. 16-348

Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4784x1,2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS(Coming from train back from Jap prisons in Canada)

Can No. 16-248

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1429x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)16-249-2

PRISONERS(Soldiers-repatriates-coming down side of Ger.ship in Spain)

Can No. 16-249-2

Subject
WARTIME CHRISTMAS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1437x1 1434x8 Can No. 1424x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

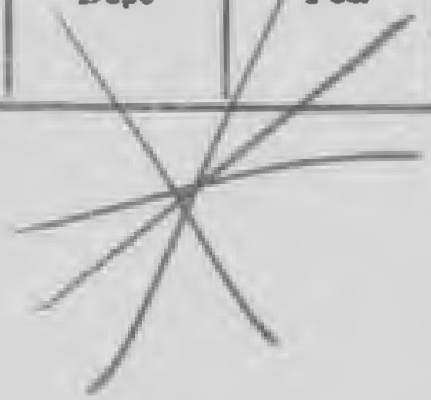
OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 16-249-2

(2)16-249-6

PRISONERS(Jap in loin cloth being march out, bunch of prisoners on Tarawa, in the Gilbert Islands)	Can No. 16-249	Roll No 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4788x1, 2; Can No. 4787x1, 2, 3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 16-249-6

(2) 16-252-2

PRISONERS(Escorting German prisoners in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-252	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1481x1,2; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RISONERS(German captured near Orton[illegible], Italy)	Can No. 17-264	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/7-12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-276-1

PRISONERS(Australian soldiers return from German concentration ~~camps in Australia~~)	Can No. 17-270	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4791x5 Can No.
	47			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS: SPANISH REFUGEES AND OTHER REFUGEES GET FOOD, CLOTHING AND SHOES. SEV CUS	Can No. 1029 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1053x1,2; 1054x1

PRISONERS: SEE FIRST JAP PRISONER BROUGHT ON DESTROYER... MISC OTHER JAP PRISONERS

Can No. 1053x1,2; 1054x7

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1114x2

PRISONERS(Ls long line of prisoners in No. Africa)

Can No. 1114x2

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943(?)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS (Italian and German Prisoners in Africa, Sicily)	Can No 1168x1?	Roll No 1165x3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/31/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5 43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)1169x3

PRISONERS(Crossing bridge, into truck and away in Catania, Sicily)

Can No. 1169 x

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS: ITALIAN PRISONERS
BEING MARCHED TO PRISON CAMP
[illegible] IN SICILY AS A U.S. ADVANCE

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS(Transferred fro the shi in No.Afric)	Can No. 1190X.	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 9/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINA --

PRISONERS(English now in China)

Can No.	Roll No.
1198X	1,2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALY--

(2) 1369x2

PRISONERS (Germans being brought across river, shots of prisoners in Italy)	Can No. 1369 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS(German prisoners line up and march along road in Russi)	Can No. 1398 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

•

Date of Event Sept. 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS (GERMAN PRISONERS SHIPPED TO U.S.	Can No. 1948X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS:(Germans at Angel Is,Calif 1943	Issue Number CS7825x10;	7768x6

Subject GERMAN PRISONERS AT ANGEL ISLAND	Cameraman HEARST

Length CS 80ft rest 200ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BKNo:3065-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks ANGEL ISLAND,CALIF:(temp. Date of Event June 1943
detention camp for 2000war prisoners,so far--
at this time,49 PWs here--most refused to be photographed
(that's the privilege WE give 'em)--var.sc.of the island in
San Francisco Bay--some anti-Nazi Germans pose for us--
Maj.Albert Wilfong & Capt.Richard Horn censor prisoner mail
for home--one room where they can put up any pix they want
& some have Hitler,Goering,etc but others have FDR &Churchi
ll-----var.scs the camp activities----------Film found in
stock shots shelves-1967--ANGEL IS,CALIF--PRISONERS--GERMANS
JAP-- STILLS--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2-30-10M-4-70 OVER PRINTED IN U S A

PRISONERS:(Jap war prisoners cared for----1943	Issue Number CS7830x7;	SS 7766x2

Subject	Cameraman
JAP WAR PRISONERS	PARA(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 130ft SS ?ftg				Bid No: 3058-11 Can No. caption Filed under CS7830x7

Description and Remarks

SOUTH PACIFIC:(var.scs. of Jap prisoner camp run by Army,Navy and Marines of US--new prisoners in,some sick,emaciated--placed under care--nurses tend them--var.scs of prison camp life--get clean clothes when they arrive--Marines inspect old clothes before burning them--can take classes in English,etc--get cigarettes--at work and at recreation--var.scs.------see extensive caption if needed----------

[Film found on stock shot shelves---1967]

Date of Event: May 1943

SOUTH PACIFIC--WAR--JAPANESE--PRISONERS--USN--US ARMY--USMC--STOCK SHOT HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

(2) 7771x1,2
stock shot shelves- 1967----------never filed-------

CROSSVILLE,TENN--PRISONERS--GERMANS--ITALIANS--WAR--
STOCK SHOTS-----

PRISONERS:(1943--war prisoners

Issue Number
7771x1,2

Subject
WAR PRISONERS(Germans in Amer.Camp) & Italians

Cameraman
SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ftg.				

BkNo:3066-11
CAPTIONS FILED
Can No.
under 7771x1,2

Description and Remarks

CROSSVILLE,TENN:(At an internment camp,mostly Officers of the German and Italian forces are held--var.scs.of life at the camp--(men are mostly controlled by their own senior officers with American guards standing by)--do their own cooking (that is,cooks are from among the prisoners)--var.scs. in kitchens---some go out to work on details but are not force to do so--var.activities of work and recreation--go for walks outside compound accompanied by unarmed guards-------(please see film and captions for extensive info--film in

Date Rec'd
May 19 43

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS(Var shots of Ger. prisoners in Russia)	Can No. 17-257	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	FAYHE(JVA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS(German prisoners passing by,under guard,they are getting clothed and cleaned in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No
17-261	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1509x2, 8; Can No. 1511x2;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-262-6

PRISONERS(Nazi some wounded in Italy)	Can No. 17-262	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)17-263-1

PRISONERS(Giving German wounded soldier a drink in Italy)	Can No. 17-263	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1534 x1, 2, 3) Can No. 1523x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/04

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-263-1

(2) 17-264-1

PRISONERS(Amer.prisoners marching, surrendering,with hands up to Jap and also to their Atrocities in Corregidor,P.I.)

Can No. 17-264

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	1		

Cuts

Can No. 1552x1,3,5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-265-1

PRISONERS(2 scenes Nazi prisoners, in San Vittore, Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-265	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	150			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-266-1

CUTS

PRISONERS(Germans taken as pris in Italy)

Can No. 17-266

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			1560x4; 1566x6; 4794x1, 2, 3; 4792x3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

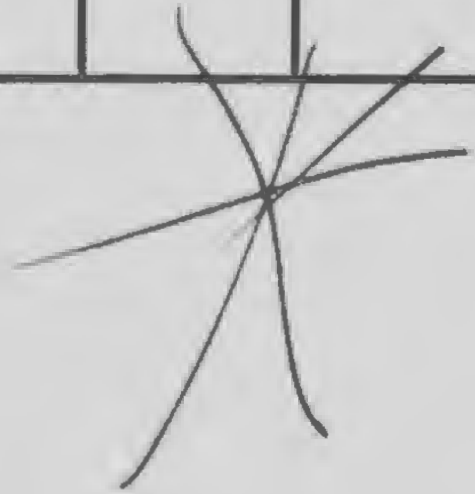
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-266-1

(2) 1579x1, 2

PRISONERS(Japs being taken by Chinese at Changteh ~~xx~~ in China)

Can No. 17-266

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1579A1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11 42 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-267-1

PRISONERS(German prisoners walking prisoners getting questioned in Italy)

Can No. 17-247

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4792x1, 2; 1572x8; 159½x3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec. 2/44

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS(Jap walking out of jungle, hands up in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-269	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4794#1, 2, 3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

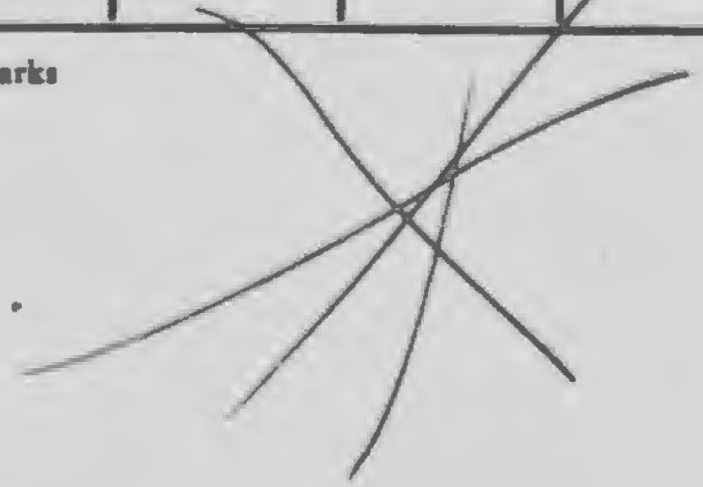
OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)17-269-9

Jap
Jap
identification
Jap prisoner

(2) 17-271-5

PRISONERS(Japs taken prisoners b Amer. soldiers in Kwajalein, in the Marshall Islands)

Can No. 17-271

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-271-5

ANZIO, ITALY--

(2)17-272-1

PRISONERS(Nazi prisoners being herded, prisoners talking with Allied officer, wounded being attended	Can No. 17-272	Roll No. 1
Subject to in Anzio, Italy)	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS(Nazi being marched in Italy)	Can No. 17-273	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1601x3, 6; 1612x1, 2, 3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/14-15/44

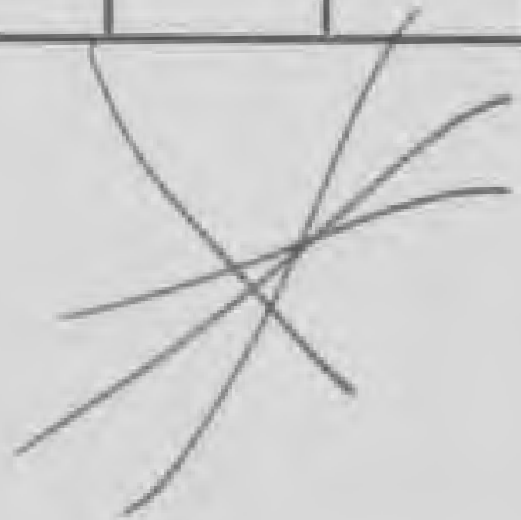
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-273-1

(2) 17-277-3

PRISONERS(Being carried home to safety from Nazi prisons in Jersey City,N.J)	Can No. 17-277	Roll No 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4801 x3,4,5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-278-2

PRISONERS(Shoveling snow, walking in forest, cutting down trees, doing shoe repair work, eating in mess hall in No. part of Michigan)

Can No.	Roll No.
11 17-278	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? 1642x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event reed 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-279-2

PRISONERS(Nazi taken by Yanks in Italy)	Can No. 17-279	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-281-4

RISONERS(Hi shot pris.onto ship showing PW on backs in Italy)

Can No. 17-381

Roll No. 4

IT'S A BITTER BATTLE FOR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	131			1662x1,2; Can No695x1,2;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

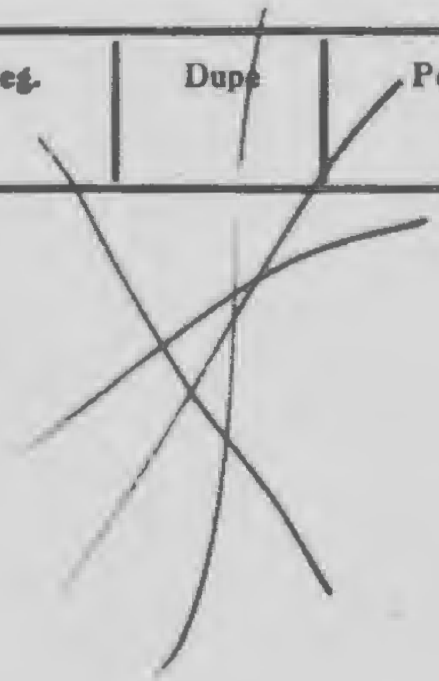
OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1SM—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(E) 17-281-4

(2) 17-281-5

PRISONERS(Some being saved from wrecked ship in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-281	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. C.S. 16886

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...they pull out a scared wounded Jap, guard has wild pistol--shot of wounded Jap, British looking him over--British carrying wounded away on stretcher--a British soldier on stretcher, being carried--British soldier walking being helped by another British--British examing captured Jap guns, helmets etc.--sheet of paper with Jap script on same...cu--Jap flag captured being displayed by British--

BURMA--MTS.--BRITISH ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--POSTERS--TYPES--AIR--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUN--PRISONERS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--MEDICAL--ARMS & AMMUNITON--FLAGS--WAR--

(2)17-282-1

PRISONERS { Guarding Jap prisoners in Burma
Jap taken out of foxhole

Can No. 17-282

Roll No. 1

Subject JUNGLE WAR IN BURMA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk
125				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

WASHINGTON,D.C.--U.S.GOV'T.--WAR--BLDGS.(FED.DIST.COURT)
COURT--CRIME--SPIES--TREASON--ESPIONAGE--ROUGE--BURRS--
PRESS--SMYTHE--FBI--CONVEYANCES--PRISONERS--
DECATUR--McWILLIAMS--DENNIS--DILLING--WASHBURN--
WATTS--EVELYNS--BROADHURST--

(2) 17-287-3

PRISONERS(Getting out of van, in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-287	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1767x1,5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-288-1

PRISONERS(Soldiers guarding prisoners in Burma)

Can No. 17-288

Roll No. —1

• Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

1827x5; 4807x3, 1, 2; 4804x4; 1828x1;
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Year 4/44

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-288-1

(3)17-288-1

CURTIS

(2) 17-289-1

PRISONERS(German prodded before camera by Yank,Prisoners marching guarded by Fr.soldiers,looking down on crowd of prisoners in Italy)

Can No. 17-289

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 479645; 479842;
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS(Germans at ease in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-291	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-294-3

PRISONERS(Nazi marching, belongings piled on chair, in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-294	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1918x2,6
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-296-6

PRISONERS(Become GIengineers at Camp Sutton,NO.carolina)	Can No. 17-296	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1956x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date at Event Sept. 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...bringing in many prisoners--GV of Nazi prisoners...AIR shots of ruined Monte Cassino Monastery--2 AIR shots of ruined town of Cassino--high shot of U.S. Infantry moving along road--U.S.soldiers go by in armored vehicles--Tank soldiers looking for snipers in SCAUFFI,ITALY--wrecked Nazi tank--wrecked Nazi gun--Nazi dead--bell hanging amid ruins--women and kid refugees returning to town--3 scenes crowd of hungry refugees in square--old woman getting food--very old woman dunking--group of Martin Maurauders in air(AIR) dropping bombs--bridge being blown up..VERY GOOD SHOT--CUT3;add.on scenes used and add.on mules with supplies --and.Castleforte..looking for mines..releasing tape along mine cleared section--tanks thru town--add.on prisoners--cameraman thru ruins--add.air shots of Cassino and monastery--air shots snow capped mts.--Gen. Clark and Gen.DeGaulle--crossing bridge on Route 6--bulldozers along route 6--ambulances on road--refugees waiting for food..U.S.soldiers holding them back--add. bombing--Engineers with picks and shovels along road--air shots tanks along road..thru brush etc.--tanks firing --Italian refugees carrying belongings on head--woman carrying another on shoulders--prisoners with

(2) 17-298-1

PRISONERS(German prisoners carrying their wounded out of Castleforte, prisoners resting in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
	202			1977x3-1980x1, 3; 1978x2, 3, 10; 1981x7;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ITALY 2 scenes..sunset on Italian [illegible] 3 scenes..Night Barrage—Probably soldiers going up hill with mule packs—U.S. Soldiers lay down smoke screen—tanks move into position..tanks open fire..AIR SHOT..explosions below—CASTLEFORTE, ITALY—German prisoners carrying their wounded out of Castleforte—prisoners seated on roadside—prisoners resting—on Mail with wounded eye—on prisoners..3 scenes—French soldiers along road with mule—le and on ruins of Castleforte—French soldiers walking thru ruins—British armored vehicles move up—British soldiers move up along road—3 scenes British soldiers firing mortars—2 scenes British soldiers

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]

ITALY--SUNSET--NIGHT--ARTILLERY--FRENCH ARMY--
BATTLE SCENES--MULES--SHIPPING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--AIR--EXPLOSIONS--
BOMBING--CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--
MEDICAL--HUMAN--EMBLEMS--RUINS--BRITISH ARMY--
ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--MONTE CASSINO MONASTARY--
CHURCHES--CASSINO,ITALY--SCAURI,ITALY--REFUGEES--
ITALIANS--FOOD--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES--BRIDGE--WINES--FIRES--
MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GEN.CLARK--DEGAULLE--AMBULANCE--
LAUNDRIES--SOLDIERS--WAR--

(3)17-298-1

(2) 17-299-1

PRISONERS(Nazi marching in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-299	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				1922x1; 1974x2; 1978x9; 1977x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-301-1

PRISONERS(English being captured in France)Dieppe,France.. Marching along etc.)

Can No. 17-30 1-1

Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. See folder for numbers

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-301-1

(3) 17-3014-1

CUTS:

--FRANCE--INVASIONS--OIL TANK--RAFTS--BOATS--
--U.S.NAVY--END.WAR--TYPES--FORMATIONS--AIR--
PARACHUTISTS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--SOUND--RIVERS--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--WARSHIP--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--
GERMAN ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--TANK--BATTLE SCENES--MAPS--
NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.--PIERS--RADIO--REYNOLDS--BUILDING--
WASH.D.C.--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--WHITE HOUSE--CHURCHES--
RELIGIOUS--DOG FIGHTS--PILOTS--IN FLIGHT--STARTING--
PLANE WRECKS--R.R.TRAIN--AIRPORTS--FOOD--NURSES--
R.R.STATION--CAMPS--POSTERS--TELEPHONE--WIRE--CABOLINE--
TRUCKS--MOTOR BOATS(PT)--ROCKETS--TANKS--SHORT SLEEVE--
TRANSPORTS--JEEP--CONVOI--AMPHIBIANS--MACHINERY--
COAST GUARD--TANKER--U.S.MAIL--DIEPPE,FRANCE--PRISONERS
CAM.ARMY--CAMDEN,N.J.--CROTON--ELLIOT--TROUT--BAR--

(5) 17-301-1

(2) 17-302-Rel

PRISONERS(Group of Nazi prisoners walking along beach with their hands on heads, Frenchmen taunting in France)

Can No. 17-302

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2535—75M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-302 Reel

(3) 17-302-Reel

U.S.

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIFE--WATER--POSTERS--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAN.NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING--

(5) 17-302-Rel

(3) 7-303-1

...ing in--SCENE C... of colisseum with tank and jeep passing by--big crowd with flags--tanks moving down st.--crowd walking down street applauding--big square..Victor Emanuel Memorial in background..big crowd applauding..2scenes--truckload of soldiers--Gen. Clark in a jeep riding down st. with people cheering--crowd shot--men and women crowd around... girl shakes his hand--crowd--man jumps on Clark's jeep and...motioned to get off--crowd looking up--U.S.,Italian and Eng.flags on bldg.--cu of Clark--Clark and 2 officers standing on balcony look ng down--crowd--PIAZZA DE VENEZIA sign..pan to square where crowd is--2 scenes of Sergeant Vita,U.S.Sig.Corps cameraman on balcony,gesturing als Mussolini--crowd waves to him--Vita on balcony saluting--mob walking down street to hear Pope..2 scenes--Bells tolling--crowd in square--Pope Pius XII on balcony--mob waving flags--Pope speaking--ls of square with noisy mob--Soldiers doff hats and enter bldg.--air shot city of Rome--bldg.with large sign in front cluttered up--soldiers walking down place--bunch of soldiers sit on curb--Pr.Pope on balcony--crowd waving--bomb explosi n in bldg..mob runs ...2 scenes--cops with handcuffed Fascist--BALCONY SCENE--Pope on balcony..bunch of girls around--girl kiss-- ...kissing again--Beer stand..soldiers standing

	Can No. 17 203	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403	594			Can No.

See folder for cuts numbers

Date of Event 6/4/44

Directions and Remarks

Scene No.	Date

--tilt shot fro
prisoners marching--la of prisoners
marching..tilt to their shoes--
Field Marshal
Almirt tweedling looking thru glasses..2 scenes--gun
blast in background..and cu of big R'way gun--la of the
gun..it fires--cu of firing--distant shot,thru glasses
at Anzio..smoke in bg.--grave yard..smoke rising over it--
Germans..use with binculars--Nazi on phone--Nazis running
..Nazis running..explosion..they duck--Germans sitting
in bushes..heavy artillery fired--scene U.S.soldiers enter
Rome in tanks..--crowd cheering--la of street with col' gua

SEE

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

im
lips..
harbor
gum
---
im
and

CUTS:

(3) 17-303-1

(2) 17-304-5

PRISONERS(German with hands raised, prisoners walking with hands on heads in Cherbourgh, France)	Can No. 17-304	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				See folder for Can No. numbers

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-304-5

[illegible]—Captured German equipment being [illegible] by Ital[illegible]
[illegible] motorcycle half-track—German [illegible]—Yanks
[illegible] thru a town—talking with natives—U.S.
[illegible] with basket of eggs getting an acto—picking
up eggs out o' basket and looking them over—line
of civilians get[illegible]ng canned goods from an Army—an old
lady being piled up with canned goods—Scenes take place
in Caretan, Monte[illegible]burg, Bolgny, Laurent S[illegible]n, Trevieres,
France—CUTS: Gen. Eisenhower, Gen. Montgomery, Gen. Tedder—
burning bldgs—

FRANCE(CAPETAN,MONTEBOURG,ISIGNY,LAURENT S MER A
TRAVIERES)—TRUCKS—RUINS—WRECKAGE—CLICHES—ARTILLERY
EXPLOSIONS—GUNS—TANK—FIRE—U.S.ARMY—HUMAN—
OLD PEOPLE—REFUGEES—FRENCH—PRISONERS—GERMAN ARMY—
MEDICAL—FUNERALS—ODDITIES(DOODLE BUG TANK)—
CONVEYANCES—FOOD(EGGS)—EISENHOWER—MONTGOMERY—
TEDDER—WAR—

PRISONERS (German with hands on heads, dejected pres. one with bandage food tin France)

Can No. 17-318

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS(German soldiers taken prisoners by the Yanks in France including Lt.Gen.Von Schlieben and General Hennecke)

Can No. 17-309 — 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 11-304-1

CUTS:

CUTS:

(2) 17-311-2

PRISONERS (Being guard by Amer. soldier, prisoners walking down street in Normandy, France)

Can No. 17-311

Roll No 24

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS(Walking with Can.prodding them
Germans standing as prisoners,
combing hair in Italy)

Camera No. 17-311

Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(e) 17-313-4

CUTS:

PRISONERS(Rounding up prisoners, Nazi prisoners coming in with up raised hands, some marching in France)

Can No. 17-312

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				See folder for Can No. numbers

~~Provisional Release~~ NEGATIVE(S) ~~RELEASED~~

Date ~~of Receipt~~ Recd 7/44

7/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-312-4

(2) 17-313-1

PRISONERS(Nazi prisoners without hats, some with sour puss, Nazi with camouflage on helmets in France)

Can No. 17-313-1

Roll N

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/6/44 रद्द 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-313-1

(2) 17-313-2

PRISONERS (Jap behind wire in Saipan)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-313	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 7/44

Used No.	Date

CUTS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

RUSSIAN--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--
EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--DOG FIGHTS--PLANE TRICKS--TANKS--
MACHINE GUN--HUMAN--GERMANY ARMY--POSTERS--ARMS & AMM--
SOVIETS--RUINS--CHILDREN--CEMETARY--CHURCH--PRISONERS--
NIGHT--PARIS--SEVASTOPOL, RUSSIA--

(2) 17-3132

PRISONERS (Line of German Prisoners in Russia)

Can No. 17-313

Roll No 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				See folder for number

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS

PRISONERS(Nazi prisoners on the march in Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-315	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
				See folder for numbers

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS(German boarding a Coast Guard Transport in England)

Can No.	Roll N
17-315	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) M-315-2

CUTS

PRISONERS (German running after surrending with white flags in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-316	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-317-2

CUTS:

PRISONERS(Nazi prisoner coming towards camera, lines of prisoners marching in France)

Can No. 17-317

Roll No. 2 —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See folder for numbers

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-317-2

(3) 17-317-2

(2) 17-318-1

PRISONERS (Being interviewing by Huss, in Normandy, France)

Can No. 17-318

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/24-26/44

Used No.	Date

CUTS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS(Nazi comes out of bushes with hands up, wounded lying on ground in France)	Can No. 17-319	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Fall 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(3) 17-319-3

CUTS:

(2) 17-320-1

PRISONERS(Long columns of Nazi prisoners, hands on heads, in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-320	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				See folder for numbers

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS(Xmas packages being prepared for them so they will be remembered in Phila.Pa)

Can No. 17-321

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2)17-322-1

PRISONERS(Germans hiding in convent
Nazi prisoners with hands over head,
long rows of prisoners walking
in France)

Can No. 17-322

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See folder for numbers

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(a) 17-323-1

(a) 17-323-1

...in air...ships...planes...--sky FU...of ships--
...ships--...shot looking down...chutes all over ground--...
WARSHIPS OPEN FIRE--series of explosions--battleship fi...
hits on shore line--soldiers go over into landing craft--
landing craft moving away--LS..HUNDREDS of landing craft
on way in--another explosion on shore--soldiers crouched
in landing boat..going in--LS landing boats moving in--
on barge..nearing shore--on barge..troops ready to leave..
out of barge onto beach--LS beach..boats on beach..men
running--3 scenes..men under fire on beach,advancing
crouching--from land we see TERRIFIC EXPLOSION..LST EXPLO...
NEAR SHORE--men on beach,some pinned down,some advance--

PRISONERS: (Being searched, German prisoners marching in Italy)

Can No. 17-522

Roll No.

EASTON

CASE & BOARD

(SO. FRANCE) LIBERATION OF FRANCE: LIBERATION OF SOUTHERN FRANCE

(NAPLES-ITALY: ... high shots ... docks covered ... LOADED WITH EQUIPMENT ... equipment aboard ... LCT ... LOADED WITH EQUIPMENT ...)

[illegible] coming out of shelters, aided by soldiers who
[illegible] children--3 scenes vehicles moving thru town--people
[illegible] Yank soldier with elated Frenchman who slaps his
[illegible] French girl holding a baby--Yank sitting on bench
[illegible] French girl--and an prisoner being searched
[illegible] prisoners. 3 scenes--an Infantile [illegible]
[illegible] scenes Nazi prisoners marching--sky filled
with allied bombers--ou dropping bomb load--bombs hit
[illegible] bridge approach, good shot--fighter escort knock-
[illegible] out of sky..Nazi bomber thru air SMOKING--

(split 3rd)

another scene from shore..LST exploding..GOOD SHOT--3 shots
soldiers move forward inland running--soldier firing
grenade rifle--smoke and explosion in town..2--soldiers
entering gate in stone wall..one beckons to others..come on--
soldiers moving along a debris littered street--Yank sniper
s firing rifles--German dead..6 scenes--on beach..armored
vehicles come ashore--[illegible]..soldiers coming down gang
plank of barge,thru water onto shore..shot from barge,
soldiers landing---soldiers moving inland..2 scenes--
[illegible]..tanks blasting away point blank at tank stop--
Yank jumps onto tank--tank rumbles along road on the move--

(8) 17-323-1

air shots chutists in trees--shots of prisoners being searched and shots of confiscated items, scissors, etc.--prisoners going aboard barge--Germans carrying own wounded--young wounded kid into ambulance--German prisoner comes out with white flag--sewing patches on sleeve--var.shots landings--unloading trucks, tanks--injured into barges--men into foxhole--looking for mines on road--

NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--INVASION--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--BARGES--
U.S. ARMY--POSTERS--HARBORS--PORTS--POSTERS--FLAGS--
BALLOONS--PATCH--FORRESTAL--HEWITT--MAPS--TYPES--
PARACHUTISTS--WARSHIPS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--
SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--
FRENCH--BABIES--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--BOMBS--BOMBING--
PLANE WRE S--ROCKETS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--RELIGIOUS--
TRAC R(BULLDOZER)--CANADIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--DORED--
PRESS--MACHINE GUN--BARBED WIRE--SAVILLE--LEMMONIER--
MEDICAL--AIR--FRANCE

NARA RFL 10/87

add on piles of equipment ready for loading in Naples..
men into barges..truck into barge..loading big bombs into
boat--men resting on beach--Men walking along carrying
equipment..checked as they enter boats--shots of Medical
Corpsmen--soldier getting copy of YANK with Invasion News--
P-38's taking off..good shots--air shots barges--air shots
bomber in air--briefing paratroopers--paratroopers into
plane--interior shots paratroopers..smoking,sleeping,
being awakened,jumping out of plane--more shots of chutists

Bk. Film all marked "Invasion of So. Fran

Fox (Navy) 2320 x2
" " 2334 x3

Para (Air Sig) 2347 x2, 3

Para (Coast) 2347 x6
" 2354 x6 Det. 3/31/65

Pathe (CG) 2358 x1, 2

Para (Coast) 2360 x2

Hearst (Navy) 2362 x1

Pathe (Sig) 2362 x2

(9) 17-323-1

PRISONERS(Camillien Houde ex
in prisons for 4 yrs. after urging
citizens not to comply with Nat'l
Registration Regulation in Can.)

Can No. 17-323

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SONERS(CU's couple prisoners
ans surrender in France)

Can No.
17-324

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks:
FALAISE NORMANDY, FRANCE

SNIPER FIRE HITS WALL

Date of Event
recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS

(3) 17-324-1

(2) 17-325-1

SONERS (In enclosure, prisoners
eating, with their hands on their
hands in France)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

2271 x 3;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
			2373 x 4; 2310 x 5; 2306 x 6;	2376 x 3; - 2157 x 1; 2318 x 5; 2377 x 1; 2270 x 1; 2380 x 4;	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)17-325-1

(2) 17-326-Reel

PRISONERS(Running gauntlet thru crowd, Frenchman spits several times at nazis prisoners in France)

Log No. 17-326-1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See Folder for Numbers
				San No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 17-326 - Rul

CUTS

(3) 17-326-Rec

(6) 17-226-Reel

(S)17-326-Rec

(2) 17-327-Reel

PRISONERS(Nazi marching thru crowd, in France)

Can No. 17-327

Roll # 1(WHOLE REEL)

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				See folder for numbers

Description and Remarks

Recd 9/44
Date of (1942-43-44)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-302-Reel

(3) 17-327-Rec

(6) 17-327-Rul

CUTS:

(5) 17-327- Reel

(8) 17-327 - Reel

(7) 17-321-Reel

curs:

PRISONERS(Head cu Nazi prisoners being questioned re Gestapo Torture chamber in France)

Can No. 17-328-3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See folder for numbers

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-329-1

PRISONERS(Mass of German prisoners taru Moscow, shot of prisoners marching in Russia)

Can No. 17-329

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4873x5; 4875x2; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-329-2

PRISONERS(2 Fr.girl collaborationists shaved heads in France)

Film No. 17-329

Roll No 2

Subject

Cameraman

4873x4; 4875x3; 4882x1; 4876x1, 2; 4879x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-329-2

COPY

(3)17-329-2

(2) 17-329-5

PRISONERS(Group of Nazi prisoners standing, in Belgium)	Can No. 17-329	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4873x6; 4874x1,2; 4875x1; 4876x4; Dupe No. 4878x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-329-5

PRISONERS(Parcles being made up for our war prisoners in Canada)

Can No. 17-329

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)17-330-1

PRISONERS(Shots of women and men collaborationists in France)

Can No. 17-330

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. See folder for numbers

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 9 44

Used No.	Date
CUTS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-331-2

PRISONERS (Entering town, group of glumprisoners in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-331	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks

curs:

Date of Event recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS(Nazi marching, captured by Canadian soldier in Normandy, France)

Can No. 17-331

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 9/44

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 [illegible].U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-333-1

PRISONERS(Nazi prisoners marching into compound, German prisoners digging graves of bodies of Fr.men in France)

Can No. 17-333 | 1) PARA (FORD)

Subject	Cameraman
	—2444x3;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	4844x1, 2, 3; 4888x6; 4889x4; 4885x7; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Reich 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LYONS, FRANCE --

(3) 17-333-1

Nazi border--

CUTS:

(2) 17-333-2

PRISONERS(Nazi prisoners lying on ground in Germany)	Can No. 17-333	Roll No. 2

BATTLE RAGES ALONG NAZI WEST WALL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4887x5; 4889x2 4888x1, 3; Can No. 2446x2, 3

Description and Remarks

UND

ONE CLEARS ANOTHER ON GRD

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-333-2

CUTS:

(2) 12-334-2

PRISONERS(Nazi walking in Belguim)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-334	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS(Nazi officers & mob of prisoners..prisoners in concentration camp.groups of Dutch collaborationists)

Can No. 17-335

Roll No. 1

Subject

ALLIES SMASH WESTWALL DEFENSES

Cameraman H.WRIGHT HEARST(AIR & SIG) PARA(BR)

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311	303			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:INVASIONS -- WAR

recd 9/44

Date of Event

Used No Date

SEE OVER

~~BUILDING~~ Corpse hanging outside of court bldg. in Italy) PRISONERS	Can No. 17-337	Roll No. 3

Subject	~~Cameraman~~ Fox (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4899 x 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS(FFI soldiers help guard German prisoners in France)

Can No. 17-339

Roll No. 3

Subject
BREST,VITAL PORT FALLS TO ALLIES

Cameramen
HEARST(SIG CORPS)
H.WRIGHT--FOX
PATHE(AAF--SIG CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	130			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WAR---BREST,FRANCE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALAIS, FRANCE--

(z) 17-340 - Canada

PRISONERS(Nazi prisoners being marched out of city headed by provost on motorbike in Calais, France)

Can No. 17-340

~~Roll No.~~ Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No. 24681

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-341-1

PRISONERS(More German prisoners in Germany)	Can No. 17-341	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2491x3; Can No. 2492x2;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS(Japs taking by the U.S.Marines in the ~~So.Pacific~~ Palau Island)

Can No. 17-343

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

11/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS(German long column marching in Holland)	Can No 17-345	Roll No 2

Subject NETHERLANDS DRIVE TURNS NAZI FLANK	Cameraman H.WRIGHT(BR) (CDN)

Length 92	Neg. 86	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Remarks HOLLAND...Troops advancing, running..fire and smoke..2 scenes..More advancing and running..2 scenes..across fields and over hills..all Canadians...Huge smoke fire in background..Hot..soldier with automatc in hand..cu of him lyin down and yelling..troops entering town.. on tank.. German prisoners long column marching..ms..wounded in push cart..nazi prisoner..row of ambulance..Red Cross..good shot trection signs OSTBURG.BRESKENS..GHENT..Canadians ruins phone poles on roade side, blown up,dutch girl talks to canadians, with wooden shoes, and dutch girl cycling.. good shot of windmill...

Date of Event

HOLLAND...CANADIAN ARMY...HUMAN...BATTLE SCENES.... EXPLOSIONS?..TANKS...GERMAN ARMY..PRISONERS..RED CROSS.. CITIES..SIGNS..STEEL..

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-346-1

PRISONERS(Nazi running along guarded by soldiers,used as bucket brigade to carry gas cans from surf in Holland)

Can No. 17-346

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 2519x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS(Hold rodeo in State Prison in Huntsville,Tex)

Can No. 17-347

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. —Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-348-3

MIDDELBOURG,

PRISONERS(Loaded in boat crossing the canal, prisoners coming ashore, in Holland)

Can No. 17-348

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See folder for numbers

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 11/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—10M—6-44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-349-2

PRISONERS(Marching and into trucks trucks driving away in Germany)

Can No. 17-349

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See folder for numbers

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-352-1

PRISONERS(Nazis marching in Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-352	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				See folder for numbers

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

CUTS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-353-1

CUTS:

PRISONERS(German soldiers and civilian prisoners along road in France)	Can No. 17-353	Roll No. 1

.Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4923x1,2,4; Can 4924x4;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Part 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-353-1

(2) 17-354-3

PRISONERS (Group of U.S. prisoners in northern France)
(Eng. prisoners in Cuts) Captured French Maqui

Con No. 17-354

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See folder for numbers

Con No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event RECD 12/44

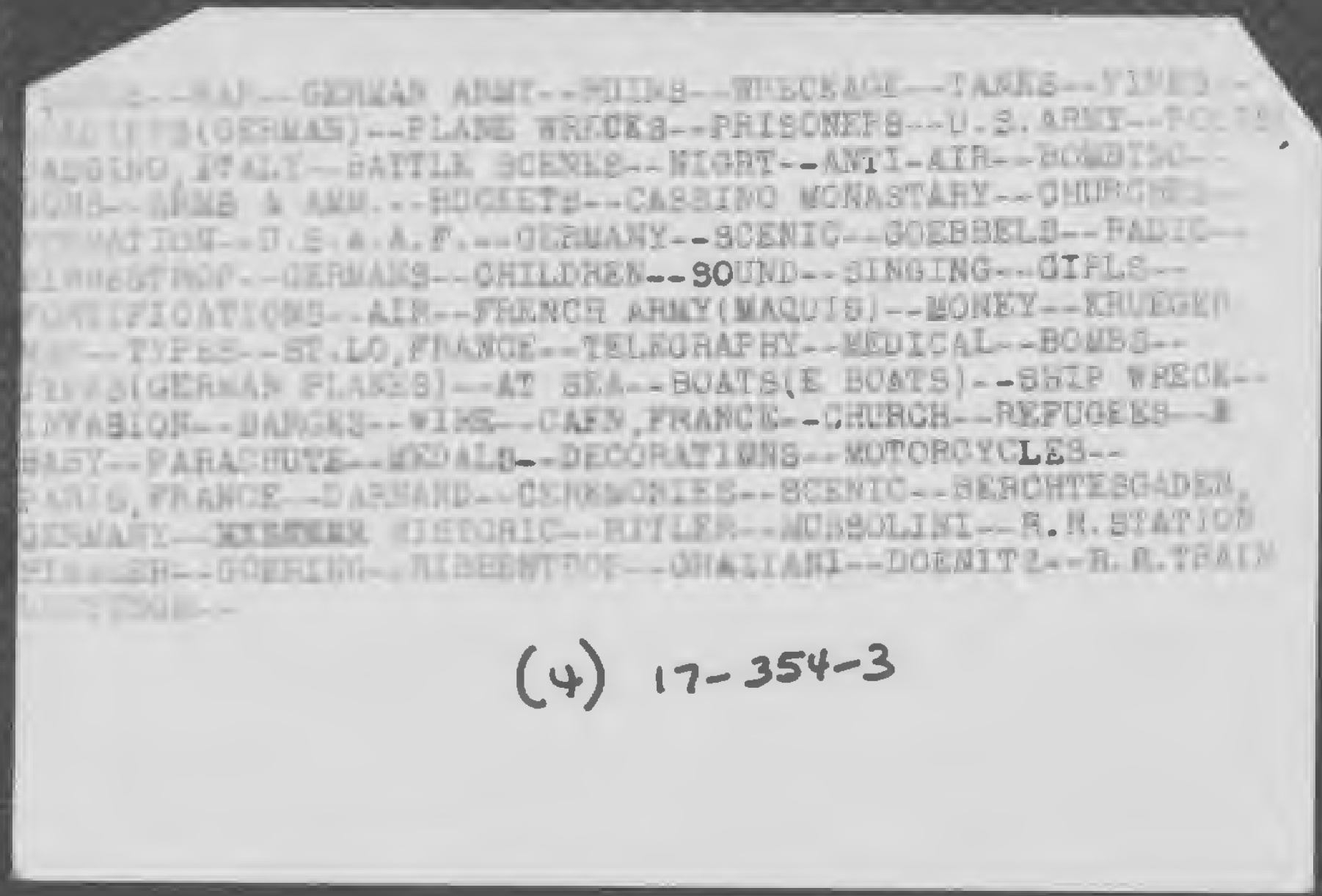
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2320—1M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.


--GERMAN ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--TANKS--
(GERMANS)--PLANE WRECKS--PRISONERS--U.S. ARMY--
ITALY--BATTLE SCENES--NIGHT--ANTI-AIR--BOMBING--
--GUNS & AMM.--ROCKETS--CASSINO MONASTARY--CHURCHES--
--D.S.A.F.--GERMANY--SCENIC--GOEBBELS--RADIO--
--GERMANS--CHILDREN--SOUND--SINGING--GIRLS--
--AIR--FRENCH ARMY(MAQUIS)--MONEY--KRUEGER
--TYPES--ST.LO,FRANCE--TELEGRAPHY--MEDICAL--BOMBS--
(GERMAN PLANES)--AT SEA--BOATS(E BOATS)--SHIP WRECK--
--DANGES--WIRE--CAEN,FRANCE--CHURCH--REFUGEES--
--PARACHUTE--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--MOTORCYCLES--
,FRANCE--GARRAND--CEREMONIES--SCENIC--BERCHTESGADEN,
--HITLER--HISTORIC--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--R.R.STATION
--GOERING--RIBBENTROP--CIANIANI--DOENITZ--R.R.TRAIN
--

(4) 17-354-3

(3)17-354-3

(A) 17-355-1

CUTS:

PRISONERS(Nazi kid prisoner with hands up..Nazi prisoner,no hat..in Frange)

Can No. 1

Subject: Nazi Gen. Vaterrodt)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See folder for numbers

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Jan 12 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 9556—15M—5-44-SF

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 17-355-1

(3) 17-355-

CUTS:

(2) 17-357-1

PRISONERS(Exchanging Nazis and American prisoners..smiling after the exchange in Germany)

Can No. 17-357

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See folder for numbers

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-357-1

(3) 17-357-1

(2) 17-358-1

PRISONERS(Germans coming with their hands up ~~from~~ the hill from the house in Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-358	1

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 49543

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1CM—2-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS

(2) 18-359-1

PRISONERS(Shots of Germans giving up at night in Greenland)

Can No. 18-359

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. See folder for numbers WAR Adv. 4162

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-360-4

CUTS:

PRISONERS(Group GI prisoners var. shots..Amer.prisoners surrendering in Germany)

Can No. TR-360

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				See Folder for Can No. numbers

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 12 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—2-44/U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-360-4

PRISONERS(Of war letters which praise Red Cross work..map of prisoner of War camps in German held Europe in Canada)

Can No. 8-362

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS: (of war after D-Day invasion 6/44--pix used in "Yesterday's Big Story"--6/63)	Can No. 36-49	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY (D-day JUNE 6, 1944)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-192			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EUROPE: (U.S. Armed forces men,3 shots--machinery, 6 shots--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower & Br. General Bernard L.Montgomery--invasion Fleet--bombing,3 shots--paratroops,6 shots--bombardment,3 shots--men over the sides,3 shots--bombardment--Landing Barges move in,4 shots--is coming up on the beach, one man goes down--medics and wounded,2 shots--bodies along water edge--wounded--AS invasion fleet--bombed out rr sta--Gen. Ike & Gen Omar Bradley,U.S.Army--German prisoners--wounded GI, prisoners in lg--2 shots,prisoners----------EUROPE--HL 1944--WAR--ATTACK--BATTLESHIPS--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--BRADLEY--WOUNDED--LANDING--NORMANDY--

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date
round-the-clock	

SEE OVER

SALERNO, ITALY--

(2) 1262x1, 2, 3

PRISONERS(Nazis taken prisoners, Italians surrendering in harbor in Salerno, Italy)

Can No. 1262X

Roll No. 1, 2, 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STV survivors in lifeboat--
CV ditto-- CV SCHARNHORST and
- SV ~~~ minesweepers, etc.--
6V Scharnhorst + 6. proceeding
British planes in air preparing
tracer being fired from Scharnhorst
British plane-- shot, guns + tracers--

(2) 148x7

PRISONERS: (Survivors being taken off in Scotland)

Can No. 1488x

Roll No. 7

SCHARNHORST STORY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42 U

OVER

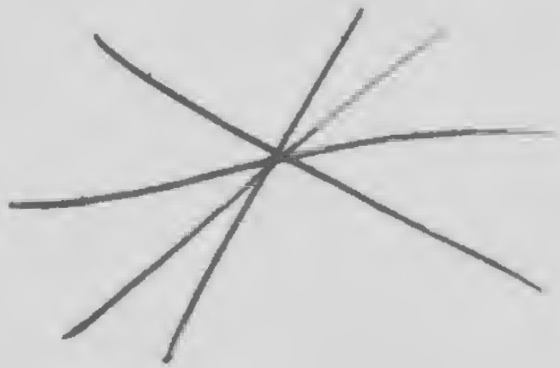
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

3

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

firing--CU pan fleet + "Duke of York"
port--SV blind-folding survivors
SV pan ditto..GV H.M.S. Jamaica--
of Jamaica--SV pan down big
who fired guns--CU pan of crew
SV CinC E. Fraser posing w/destroyer
CU Fraser--GV "Duke of York" at sea--
into base--following in is HMS Jamaica--
York at moorings--one of survivors

(3) 1488x7

PRISONERS: (of war - Germans at Vitebsk, Russia)

Issue Number 1614x3

Subject BATTLE FOR VITEBSK

Cameraman [illegible]ARA(CWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
222ft				Junked after card made

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:Fighting toward Vitebsk--
German prisoners--mine sweepers,var.scs. in action--
mines made harmless--observation point,Col.Chaltonsky at telephone--
loading guns--shooting,explosion--soldiers in trenches--attack--------

RUSSIA--WAR--GERMANS--PRISONERS--MINESWEEPERS--RUSSIAN ARMY--GERMAN ARMY

Date of Prod/Cut 3/44

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS (Alberto Cianca, was in Concentration Camp since 1926 in Naples, Italy)

Can No. 1650X

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS(Group of German prisoners brought in,in Italy)

Can No. 1991 X

Roll No 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS(Bvt.with two German prisoners they picked up in Italy)

Can No. 1991 X

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2096x1,2--etc--MISC.WAR STORIES-1944--(7 stories)
----------4851x3:(BkNo:421?-4--479ft--July--Gaumont--NAVY BOMBARDS CHERBOURG----------

FRANCE,Misc.--WAR--MONTAGE--PRISONERS--AVIATION--USAF--TANKS--INVASION BARGES--U.S.NAVY--------

PRISONERS (War prisoners in France-1944)

Issue Number
2096x1,2; 2119x10; 5205x5; 2119x11
2096x8; 2096x9; 4851x3

Subject
MISC. WAR STORIES--1944--
(seven stories--no captions)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each x-number--NO CAPTION ON ANY OF THESE STORIES--

Description and Remarks
2096x1,2: (Bk No: 4207-6--835 ft
Dupe Neg. & 288 ft lavender--Gaumont--scenes at
MONTEBOUG-----(July 1944)----------
2119x10: (Bk No: 4207-7--520ft--July 1944--Gaumont(--ARRIVAL
OF PR[illegible]----------
5205x5: (Bk No: 4207-8--375ft--Gaumont--July--8th AIRFORCE
STRAFING TRANSPORT----------
2119x11: (Bk No: 4207-9--547ft--July--ASSAULT ON ELBA--Gaumont-
2096x8: (Bk No: 4207-10--472ft--July--INVASION MATERIAL-Gaumont
5205x3: (Bk No: 4207-11--202ft--July--RADIO CONTROLLED TANKS--
Gaumont----------

Date of [illegible] 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2180x1; 5206x6

and Canadian wounded----------more on approximately 400 German, Italian, Polish and other prisoners debarking from LST----------

ENGLAND--WOUNDED--HUMAN INT(Foreign Servicemen)----------PRISONERS--
GERMANS--NAZIS--WAR(1944)---

PRISONERS: (of war, German, Italian, Polish and others disembarking in England)	Issue Number 2180x1:	3206x6

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISHERS RETURN FROM THE WAR-1944	CAUMONT & H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305ft 292ft				Can No.

Date of Event 1944

Description and Remarks 2180x1:(England:"WELCOME HOME FROM GERMANY"---please check film--don't know if these are prisoners of war coming home or fighting men only--In any case,these Tommies are back home---------- 3206x6:(Pic No:4208-1--"CASUALTIES & PRISONERS RETURN FROM FRANCE"--from the Normandy beachhead,lat arrive at pier in England with wounded,both walking and stretcher cases--also were Canadian airmen rescued at sea after leaving damaged plane--Medical Corpsmen board the Landing Craft to tend the more seriously injured--All stretcher cases come off--ambulances roll into Battersea railway station--hospital train e-ses in--waiting cases file into the train---------- Pic No:4192-10:4208-1 captions jumbled

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11 [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS:(Germans in France--1944	Issue Number 2301x2	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMORED DIVISION ON DRIVE TO AVARANCHES	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~685FT~~ 685ft				BkNo:4241-7 caption junked Cut No after card made

Description and Remarks

NORMANDY, FRANCE:(Fr.farmhouse burns as family watches--dead Germans and burned-out vehicle on road--German command car knocked out with dead bodies around--ls armor waits signal to advance--tanks on road,prisoners march to rear without guard--tanks thru German road block on road--civvies in town give wine to GIs who pause momentarily,town is La Haye Penel--Nuns walk down road with German vehicle burning in bg--Nuns talking to officers--Germans out of convent,prisoners--they were hiding in the convent--German wounded in wheelbarrows taken away by comrades--Captain thanks Nuns--var.scs.Nuns----------NORMANDY,FRANCE--U.S.ARMY--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--WWII--

Date of Event Aug. 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--4|70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 2343x1,2,3,etc

2289x2:(BkNo:4248-10--676ft--Fox--LIBERATION OF VANNES-- in town of Vannes,var.scs.as people return to their town altho town was not hit--captured German "doodle bugs"-- Von Kluge's HQ----------

2377x2:(BkNo:4250-3--?ftg--Para(Polish Army Film Unit)-- MONTY INSPECTION AND TANKS--Br.Gen.Bernard Montgomery visi Caen--Div.moves thru--rest before action--battlescenes of 1st Armored Regiment----------

2310x5:(BkNo:4251-3--192ft--Fox(Br)--BELGIAN REGI-MENT--camouflaged nets across road--var.scs.ready to move-- var.scs.of Belgian unit moving up--weapons fire--var.scs.-- prisoners arriving HQ----------

(Note:captions on last 4 stories junked after card made)

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY(Allies)--FRENCH-- CHILDREN(French)--TANKS(German)--PRISONERS--GERMANS-- MONTGOMERY--

PRISONERS:(Of War--8/44

Issue Number
2343x1,2,3; 2334x4; 2358x7; 2289x2; 2377x2; 2310x5

Subject
WAR MATERIAL (EUROPE) Aug.1944

Cameraman
see after ea.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after ea. x-number				see bk.nos.after ea.x-no.--captions

Can No. 2343x1,2,3;2334x4 filed---------

Description and Remarks

2343x1,2,3: & 2334x4: Gaumont(War Pict.)--2100ft.total-------

Date of Event 8/44

FRENCH MATERIAL DUPLICATION-----at St.Pois artillery,tank etc as Allies enter town-----At Rennes,after liberation, taking prisoners,keeping civilians from attacking them--GIs play with French kids,etc--cheering crowds welcoming GIs--all liberation material----see extensive captions---------

2358x7:(B&No:4246-4--101ft--Gaumont--GERMAN TAKS KNOCKD OUT--var.pcs,of same--civilians gather what they can from them (batteries,etc)----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

PRISONERS:(In Boulogne, France)	Can No. 2356 x	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman PRESTLEY	

Length 202	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] d'HIV)--3000 collaborators [illegible]
[illegible] of free French in Val d'Air, the [illegible]
[illegible]dson Jure Garden of Paris--var.crowd [illegible]
[illegible]ute--piles of clothing--var.shots people [illegible] milling around
[illegible]ting, eating, also nurses of the French Red Cross attend-
[illegible] the ill--exterior shot of bldg.--

[illegible]--PRISONERS--
[illegible]--FRENCH--RED CROSS--NAZIS--
[illegible]--LOOT(VAL D'HIV)--

Date 9/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 24[illegible]5,etc--[illegible]ESTE[illegible]HT MATERIAL-1944

Front--------

---------249[illegible]:(BkN:4283-5--390ft--[illegible]5th INF.DIVISION'S REG.IN HOLLAN
--(US Army--376th Field Unit Medics treating Allied and Prisoner wound
--hospital is shared by Eng.and Americ[illegible]-b[illegible]edback in the--scen
es of battle scars in Nijmegen after [illegible]ti--gliders landing i
grave--parachutists and supplies dro[illegible]-injured treated----------
---------249[illegible](BkN:4283-6--246ft--CAPTURED GER[illegible] AIRSTRIP--US Pac
Howitzer 75mm gun of 19th F.A.--A Batt[illegible]v.[illegible]ding and firing
at enemy pocketsnear Groesbeek--US C-47's com[illegible]nt[illegible] captured German
Airstrip near Graves--U.S. and Briti[illegible]it[illegible]-reinforcements--
--unload jeep from C-47--C-47s had support of P-38's,P-47s and Spitfire
--var.nos. of C 47s landing and taking off--[illegible]sc[illegible]f action by 113th
Light AA Reg (Br)30th Div--night scenes of tracer bullets being fired
at German plane attacking Nijmegen----------
---------248[illegible](BkN:4283-7--[illegible]GERMAN CIVILIAN[illegible]OLLECTED--1944.------
German Civilians [illegible]

PRISONERS: (German prisoners captured by British & American soldiers)

Issue Number

2466x5; 2494x3; 2495x2; 2504x5

Subject

WESTERN FRONT WAR MATERIAL-1944
(Five stories)

Cameraman

GAUMONT
(All Five)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Total: 1433ft.				Cut No: 4785-1,4,5,6, captions junked Cut card made

Description and Remarks

2466x5:(BBCNo:4285-1)--250ft--IN Holland CIVILIANS EVACUATE DUTCH TOWN--line of civvies move down st road,var.sts.--all military traffic movin along other side--var.scs.people carry belongings on backs and any transport available from baby buggies to horse & wagons--Dutch police direct traffic--old people ride in wagons--wagon load of people,wome with babies and old people--one wagon contains the family pig in pen (Nazis gave them until noon this day to be out of town)--

2494x3:(BBCNo:4285-4)173ft--BRITISH 2nd ARMY IN NIJMEGEN, HOLLAND:--capturing German prisoners hiding in a cellar-st German MG Br.tanks on way to Arnhem,guns firing--st grass on side of road,Dutch girl places flowers on [illegible]

Date of Event Oct.1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 2466x5,etc--WESTERN FRONT MATERIAL-1944

Line--elaborate German target range,silhouettes represent American and British soldiers--one sq.symbolises how close "targets" are shooting back--------

HOLLAND--War(1944)--DUTCH PEOPLE--REFUGEES(Dutch)--HUMAN INTEREST(Refugees)--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)----------BRIDGES--GERMANS--PRISONERS----------U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--WOUNDED----------AVIATION--PLANES(U.S.War)--NIGHT SCENES(War,tracer bullets)----TARGETS--GERMAN ARMY--

(2) 2487x4

PRISONERS(Belgian brigade bringing prisoners in..hi-shots prisoners marching down st..past camera in Belgium)

Can No. 2487x

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

somewhere else,GIs get welcome mail from home------at Dilligen,Germany on Saar River,gun crew in action vs.pillboxes--POWs(Germans)moved back, fed GI rations------near Diemeringen,US Engineers clear roads--infantry patrols searching,checking,etc--pass our own knocked out equipment---- in rain,action around Selestat--mortar and machinegun crews in action--- near Gey,POWs brought in--carry out wounded on improvised stretcher---- unloading ammo trucks,pass ammo----------

2555x3:(BdNo:4313-2--95ft--GAUMONT--SAARLAUTERN--telephot shots of city taken from Tellaberg--artillery fire in town----------

2537x9:(BdNo:4313-4--167ft--Gaumont--INFANTRY HURTGEN--after town was taken by Allies--GIs line up for first hot chow in many days,GIs not yet cleaned up,just hungry--limping GI,victim of "trench feet"-- GI shaves during lull in battle----------

2536x3:(BdNo:4313-5--458ft--Gaumont--FRONT ACTIVITIES--in Jungersdorf,D'Horn,Schlich Germany--wreckage in town of Jungersdorf--POWs shown after capture in fall of the town------in D'Horn,mortar crew in position,action--Nazi equipment knocked out--in Schlich,wrecked bldgs---

PRISONERS:(Of war---1944

Issue Number
2537x8; 5179x1; 25555x3;
2537x9; 2536x7

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY---Dec.1944

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X NUMBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions punked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

2537x8:(BkNo:4333?-1--Gaumont---

Date Dec.1944

LINNICH,GERMANY--262ft-- 9th Army toops smoke out sniper--- dead enemy and GIs--battlescenes--jeep weaves in and out around Nazi dead--wreckage in town---more action--tank backing into alley and hits corner of bldg which collapses--GI direct traffic on busy corner in Puffendorf----------

5179x1:(BkNo:4331-12--252ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--MISC.ACTIVITIES, EUROPE--on west side of Roehr River,USAAF pounds enemy positions--TAC bombs same positions next day---in Linnich,GIs search for snipers---more of action in Linnich,jeep [illegible] bodies,etc---in Inden,machineguns fir

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2590x3,etc. (War in Belgium-Dec.1944)
City of Bastogne--wreckage,from German shelling and bombing---bulldozer clears wreckage from road--truck convoy,supplies,move thru--German para troopers prisoners--more scs.of city--parachutes with supplies on snow-covered ground just outside city--German dead lying in snow-covered fields near city----------
----------2589x2:(BELGIUM:--Nr.No.4344-10--Gaumont--3lft.;--
And men merge the Panzer units--(these men are of the Task Force Rogan under command of Lt.Col.Rogan--var.scs. of the men in large and small groups after reaching a Belgian farmyard--some eat--tell over their experiences--get first aid--and rest---groups shown six of about a dozen men each-------(these men fought tho' surrounded and with help cut off by the Panzer division--ran out of supplies,medical help,gas to run their tanks,etc but somehow managed to hold on and get out--finally abandoned their position and sneaked thru enemy lines under night cover
----------2570x2:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--Dk No.4344-12--Gaumont--305ft.;----Ist Lgt.Tanks and Infantrymen make way toward wooded area--

PRISONERS (German): Surrender)

Issue Number 2550x3; 2553x4; 2569x1,2; 2570x2,3; 4958x3

Subject WAR IN BELGIUM (Dec.1944)

Cuts after each x-number see below:after each x-number--captions numbered

Length total 2100ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Description and Remarks

2550x3:(BELGIUM: Bk No:4338-12 Dec. 1944 Date of Event

HEARST(Madru)--282ft.:----in heavy fog and thick mud, Sherman tanks and infantrymen react to the German putsch in Belgium Belgians looking for American soldiers to help them--machine gun in position----(U.S.Army tanks and infantrymen)----------

2553x4:MALMEDY,BELGIUM:-Bk No:4338-11--Hearst(Madru)--169ft.:-Belgians leaving before the German putsch--Sherman tanks in streets as Allies try to move in to save the town---refugees flee----------

2569x1:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--Bk No 4343-5--Priestley--587ft.:--Knocked out jeep with occupants & belongings blown up in nearby tree--- 3 Amer.GIs dead on road--C47's fly past to drop supplies--gen.views of

SEE OVER

(1) ESSAY,etc "War in Belgium-Dec.1944"

Remnants of German garrisons--Heavy armored vehicles get thru--Evacuation when brought back wounded get thru--Transport planes fly over to drop supplies to trapped American units----------

----------2)Dec.1:BELGIUM--Bihain--Lt.Clemons--1927,1---Main street of Malmedy--truckloads of refugees being evacuated--some of C-ptn Clemons carried by the refugees---Tanks unloading--Sure sure--Woman comes in corner,covering her cars-assigned billets----------

----------3)Dec.1:BELGIUM:Belc: AAF-1--E.Wright--2401,1--Canadian Engineers building Bailey Bridges,various,--one across a canal--it is called Nichols Bridge--montage shots showing construction of these bridges----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--GERMAN ARMY--BELGIANS--
----------REFUGEES----------DEAD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(C-47s)--SUPPLIES--RUINS(Belgium)--PRISONERS(German)----PARACHUTE--AMBULANCES(Allied in Belgium)--TRUCKS(U.S.in Belgium)--BRIDGES(Pontoon built by Com.Army)--MEDICAL(Pontoon Bridges)--

(2) [illegible] DURING THE WAR
---4219x4:(B:No:4222-6--Fox (UFI)--[illegible]--March 1944--Kalinin distributes medals to Russian,Yugoslav,Czechoslovak,Polish and other---new subway stations in Kazakhstan,Stalinsk and Moscow---people going down escalators--marble from Orsk used to build stations---
---7235x7:(B:No:4222-7--[illegible]--July 1944--LIBERATED(UFI)--USEFUL CONCEPTS--planes in air,guns in action,tank on fire--Russians wind the road,going forward--to be dug from planes,parachutes,wrecked guns and tanks,dead Germans--shells and wrecked German supply wagons,dead horses--Red Army liberates children confined in cellar and half starved by Germans---
---5332x2:(B:No:4247-10--[illegible]--Oct.1944--RATIFIC--Transport of German prisoners thru Moscow and Presentation of medal to Stalin---prisoners standing and sitting,some lying in streets--German Commanders and Generals captured by Russians--Generals,Commanders and Schutz among them--people gather to see prisoners [illegible] streets--

PRISONERS (German): of War on the Russian front - see below)	Issue Number 2580A1;	

Subject	Campaign
RUSSIAN [illegible] DURING THE WAR (Front stories)	[illegible] & PATHE(OWI)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				[illegible]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

[illegible] night fighting--dead Reds--prisoners--Reds using rocket guns at night [illegible] and dead Germans--Reds trying to escape--[illegible] in 1180A1--each of Reds tank--infantry advances thru--artillery--at dawn, bombardment begins--New Storage Russia, ruins, bldgs on fire, chemists, etc--Russian outer Colony which was held by Germans for 2½ years--people returning to home--city of Kalu completely destroyed--offensive continues, ie, main German defense line taken--most Germans on run--Russian [illegible] city of Orsha may be taken--Russians take Portion [illegible] accumulation with marching to [illegible]

SEE OVER

(3) 2560x1,2,etc--RUSSIAN MUSCOVITES DURING THE WA
MARCH--American officers in crowd of spectators--sanitation Water tank
fole the prisoners,spraying water to clean streets--train leave station
filled with German prisoners----------Stalin gets medal for Defense of
Moscow as Molotov,Harriman(Averill?) and Johnston(?) look on----------

UKRAINIA--RUSSIA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--GERMAN ARMY--DEAD(German soldiers
--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIANS--RUINS(Russia)--WRECKED TOWNS(War,Russia)--------
MEDALS-----SUBMAT(Russia)----------AVIATION--PLANES(Russian)--
BOMBING----------PRISONERS(German)--CHILDREN(Russian)--HUMAN INTERES
(Children,sad)--STALIN,Josef--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslev--

(2) 2607x7,etc

var.scs.showing rescue operations--given plasma before his trapped legs are released--taken out thru hole cut in smashed nose of B24----

1991x2:(BkNo:4188-4--220ft--PARAMOUNT(CASS)--GEN.CLARK AT BEACH-HEAD FRONT--group of German prisoners brought in--Gen.Mark Clark goes over plans--he visits hospital.----------

2076x1:(BkNo:4192-9--483ft--GAUMONT--EVACUATION OF WOUNDED FROM ANZIO--var.scs.of wounded being evacuated by hospital ship at Anzio harbor--carried from ambulance to LCI--Surgeon of 5th Army Gen.J.Martin chats with Maj.S.Selesnick(US Medic)--Surgeon is Gen.J.Martin----ambu-latory patients plsy cards on deck--giving cigs,etc to wounded--some air evacuations,too--believed first from Anzio--sev.scs.aboard--see Nurse 2nd Lt.Martha Schruaske of Boyciville,Wisc checking cases--place stretchers in special fittings for them--ls taxi and takeoff--new air ambulance takes its place and loading goes on--Spitfires take off over the loading ambulance plane--2nd Lt.Joan Ackerman of New York tends her new charges----------

ITALY--WAR--SALVAGE--METALS--U.S.ARMY-------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B24--PLANE WRECK--CLARK,Gen.Mark--PRISONERS--GERMANS-----WOUNDED--MONTAGE Evacuating war wounded,ship & plane)--NURSES--

PRISONERS:(In Ital.war--1944--Germans 1991x2

Issue Number
~~2607x7; 2535x4; 1991x2; 2076x1~~
2607x7; 2535x4;

Subject
WAR STORIES IN ITALY - JUNE - 1944

Cameraman
see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Cat. No.

Description and Remarks

2607x7:(BkNo:4182-8--331ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons) --BRASS SALVAGE, ITALY:(Italian civvie workers at dump separating brass shell cases from cardboard ones--trucks come and go,drop material for separation--after sorting,brass shell cases are put on another truck and taken to LCTs in harbor--tranferred to ships to await return to a port where they will be refilled with their deadly powder

Date of Event
June 1944

2535x4: (BkNo:4187-7--116ft--8-24 CRASHES IN ITALY--(USAF COVERAGE) --Liberator Bomber crashes while landing,traps radio operator inside--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830--16M--4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

injured on stretcher into ambulance--ambulance pulling away (SCENES ON BOARD HOSPITAL SHIP AND BARGES PRISONERS ARE WITH AMERICAN AND BRITISH WOUNDED..ALL RECEIVING THE SAME CARE AND TREATMENT)

CASSINO,ITALY--WAR--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--FOOD--INTERVIEWS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--

(2)4803x2

PRISONERS(German prisoners marching, eating, prisoners out of bldg. mostly young men in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
4803 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
	PAUL [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] shots of German prisoners [illegible] ...shots—Prisoners eating—prisoners out of bldg..mostly young men. [illegible] LBO--looking up at prisoners looking out of windows--officer looking out of window (German)--interviewing prisoners--shot of 2 prisoners smiling--German wounded carried into ambulance--ambulance drives away--In ambulance--carrying stretcher out of ambulance--prisoners down steps and onto barge--on barge near Hospital Ship--looking down at soldiers getting into ship from barge--carrying stretchers--injured into ship--injured walking and being helped to walk--injured on stretchers down gang plank--

Date of Event Prod 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS: (mak. soap---1944

Issue Number	
4840x1	4840x3

Subject	Cameraman
PERSON ODDITI #131	see below

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				Can No. See ft.nos.below -- ref.folder under P.C. #131

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44 March 1944

(1)"DEPRESSION PALACE"--Bk.No:4183-7--Dwelling--
189ft--Filed cuts 4840x3:--Vineland,NJ house owned by George Daynore and built by him of odds and ends, with as gate which is part of a child's crib,table made of a cypress log,etc----------
(2)"GOLD FISH FARMER"--Bk No:4028-7--Thurmont,Md--cuts junked----------
(3)"HOUSE CARVER"--(Bk No:3042-2--Elkhart,Ind--cuts junked----------
(4)"PRISONERS MAKE SOAP"--Bk.No:3976-12--Cannon City,Colo--177ft--Convicts at State Prison,var.scs.prisoners earn money making soap--machines etc--var.stages of diff.types soap made----------
(5)"BLIND GOLFER"--4042-5--Marlamm--Library,Pa--cuts junked----------
MISC.USA--ODDITIES,Misc--SHORTS(BW)--VINELAND,NJ--HOUSING--PRISON--CANNON CITY,COLORADO--SOAP--MACHINERY

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 484th,etc--U.S. IN EUROPE--July 1944--
the wounded as planes leave--Gliders take off with precious cargo--
---------2171xI (B/No/4219-11--101st--Fox(Sig.Corps)--4th DIVISION
DECORATION AND MEMORIAL SERVICE--U.S.Army's 4th Div.fighting in France
get decorations from CO (Gen.Manton S.Eddy--troops pass in review--
U.S.flag--tribute paid to dead of the 4th----------
----------2187xI(B&W/4220-B--4th--PARA(BR)--EISENHOWER VISIT--
Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower leads adopted P-51 AF Fighter with MGen
Quesada (plnt) for inspection trip--return after inspection--land--
Ike out--walk with Quesada--talk to men of the 9th AF Fighter Group--
in jeep,shakes with Capt.Aberhart,ace pilot,recently awarded Silver
Star by LGen.Lewis Brereton----------
----------2191xI(B&W/4221-A--1st--Priestley--LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTER
CAPTURE--troops advance thru snipers still in Area--two German snipers
just picked up--Interviewed by Pierre Huss of INS--one prisoner looks
like 13 yr.old,plans to be 14--people drive back--elderly fr.refugees

PRISONERS:(Of war in France--1944--
2191x1;2204x8

Subject	Camera
WAR IN EUROPE - July 1944-- (two stories)	one after each x-number

Length after each x-number	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
			x-number--captions turned after cards made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event July 1944

DeGaulle at bayeux after liberatio--var,scr,him
n speaking platform,grouped with Red,White and Blue flowers--he
speaks(probably alive)--
---2178-2:(1-6o:A213-7,8-282ft--B.Wright--SUPPLY AND EVACUATION
BY AIR--is unloaded--DUKW arrives--unloads--cu
--var,scr,land DUKWs at sea,head for
re--plane,fg--ambulance,
wounded,walk f-- plane--nursing sister Ogilvie
lites Cdr.paratrooper
cig--Sister Olive and Ogilvie
--var,scr,DAKOTA planes landing--
ambulance
plane--pilots play for

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11'59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) [illegible] 1944

[illegible] speaks--French to public,representing DeGaulle, talks(probably about question)--simply Fr.attitude--Veterans take part in ceremonies--[illegible]

[illegible](BIG:A3214-10--625ft--Comment(USA Forces)--8th FIGHTER COMMAND(Long Course)--shots during flights of P-51 Mustangs,P47 Thunderbolts and P-38 Lightnings re enemy of the luftwaffe--damage to rr cars trucks,tanks,etc--bunks and machine gun fire from low level--sank ships and tugs--[illegible]

[illegible](BIG:A3219-A--1445ft--Barrat(Br)--GEN.EISENHOWER VISITS NORMANDY--with Gen.Omar Bradley,Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower pops in on Germany for quickie visit--at Cherbourg,Valognes,Remebourg & St.Mere Eglise--visit visits--at HQ of Gen.J.Lawton Collins--the three pose--[illegible]

[illegible](BIG:A3223-3--175ft--Learat(Br)--RUSSIAN TAKEN PRISONER (Germans,it says,troops)--Various of prisoners coming down road to[illegible]--[illegible]

(3) [illegible]

(5) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944
censored and hard to interpret--please see film----------

FRANCE,Misc.--WAR--DE GAULLE,Charles--VISITS--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(WAR)--
INVASION BARGES--WOUNDED--NURSES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--AWARDS---EISENH
WER,Dwight D--GERMANS--PRISONERS--OFFICERS--RUINS(France)--STATUE--
SUNRISE--TANKS--CAMOUFLAGE--MONUMENTS--CAN.ARMY---CLERGY---U.S.AF---
TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)---BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,J.Lawton-----

PRISONERS: (German prisoners rounded up across Belgium border)

Issue Number: 4885x6

Subject: PRISONERS ROUNDUP IN BELGIUM

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
458ft.				BK NO:4269-5 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: BELGIUM:(captured German Captain led thru streets,calls to his men to surrender--Germans come out and are taken prisoner--prisoners include a Belgian girl who would not leave her soldier--search party was from 3rd Army's HQ Co and Div.Artillery--there are scenes of an American tank burning, at beginning of this roll----------

Date: Sept 1944

BELGIUM--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY-- --WAR--TANKS(US in Belgium)--

SEE OVER

most were clad with hands tied behind their backs----------
---------4850-6:(No.1424-E--1751--Sept.1944--ESTAPO TORTURE
CHAMBERS----------Largest--smaller of room that was used to heat the poor victims with hot air blown into it--another room where victims were forced to stand against wall while their feet were burned causing them to jump against wall,leaving handprints where attempt was made to climb wall--at same time,they were beaten with whips----execution chamber where they were tied to stake and made to stand tall by ropes around their necks to keep them from collapsing before being shot----------
---------4851-11:(No.439-D--Aug.--Capt.(Patriot Leader)--JAIL BREAKERS (Liberators of French Patriots bash holes in walls of Prison an' destroy the Guardhouse to aid French patriots to make escape--RAF fighters and bombers took part in the raid which freed most of the French patriots--We see a model of the prison as it was before bombing--we see the target later--we probably see some of the prisoners running for the holes in the walls in the prison at Amiens--Photos Capt.Pickard who led the raid, aided in the planning before the hazardous mission was accomplished--------

PRISONERS:(In France--1944)

Issue Number

4556x4; 2446 1; 4883x6; 4890x4;
2523x1; 4912x6; 2554x4

Subject

HUMAN INTEREST-FOUTHAR 1944 STORIES
(Seven stories)

Cameraman

see after each
x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts see bk no after each x-number--captions

Can No. funled after card made

Description and Remarks

4888x6:(RRNo:4269-6--265ft--
Nearat--CONCENTRATION CAMP FOR COLLABORATORS
IN FRANCE---Sept.1944-At Drancy,former concentration camp for Jews,now
is for those French who collaborated with the Nazis during the war--var
ocs.the camp--girls with hair either cut short or nearly shaved off for
their crime of collaboratio----------
----------4890x4:(RRNo:4271-1--165ft--Gamont--ADDITIONAL COVERAGE OF
THE CAMP FOR COLLABORATORS--October---same caption was attached to both
numbers so no further information available-----see film----------
----------2414(1)(RRNo:4271-1--10ft--Nearat--Sept.--HALI VICTIMS AT
VICHY CAFE----Interesting footage of massacred French patriots--

Date of Ev 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11 '69

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(4) 4888:4,ccc--HUMAN INTEREST--POSTWAR 1944 STORIES

FRANCE,Misc--WAR--PRISONERS--FRENCH--------ATROCITIES--HUMAN INTEREST
(Sad War stories)----------BOMBING--RAF--PRISONS---------CHILDREN(Fr)
--NUNS----------GIRLS(Russian)--

(3) 48 ...--HUMAN INTEREST--POSTWAR 1945 STORIES
...(No.4728-2--44?1t--TGA(Sig.Corps)--Dec.---FRENCH ORPHANS RETURN HOME TO ST.JOHN'S CENTRAGE--var. cs. of 80 girls ranging in age from 4 to 17 years when the Nazis had taken away from the influence of the Nuns of the Order of St.John of Villa Nova--trucks of U.S.Army transport service bring the girls "home"--Nuns embrace them and the children laugh joyfully--girls honor the GIs who brought them back after liberation of France from Nazi domination----------
...(No.4731-3--1944--FAMA--Dec.--RUSSIAN GIRLS CAPTURED AND ENSLAVED BY NAZIS ARE LIBERATED--var.scs.of the girls who were captured at the Ukraine in 39 Russia and forced to work and slave for the Nazis--they captured girls between 13 and 60--girls were forced to do man's work--many other things----Nazis retreated so fast that the girls were left behind and were without food for eight days until found by the Allied Army--the girls enjoy treatment of food and supplies for themselves this time--the girls thank them and entertain with Russian ...

PRISONERS: (In Nieuport, France)	Can No. 4889 X	Roll No. 2
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length 274	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

NIEPORT FRANCE--3 and 4 lines of German [illegible] 10/3/44
[illegible] Captured--pan of shell hole barrack
and command post--on scene--1s heavy coastal
gun (FRENCH...CAPTURED BY GERMANS)..artilleryman
poking it over--checking breech--pan from
firing Maginot line across defenses to coastal
gun--gunner looking at charge and walking to
gun pit--
NIEPORT,FRANCE--WAR--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--FORTIFICATION
GUNS--GER.ARMY--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

2530—15M—9 49 U

PRINTED IN U S A

PRISONERS: (POW's from Boulogne, France-? with white flags)	Can No. 4897x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
417				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Lt. armoured guns--
onding column--guns firing--air cover--
y looking down across B. of Boulogne..fires
n bg--tnr, shots of troops in Boulogne outskirts by Allied
mbing and heavy fighting--badly battered st.--bomb
ttered st.--marine bldgs.at end--sign boards--sign board
pointing to right CALAIS--sign BOULOGNE in fg--bridge
cross canal destroyed by Jerry--3 scenes bridge under
construction--3 prisoners coming in with white flag--
OWs are seen advancing in from Boulogne--300 prisoners
[illegible] bg--prisoners come road--more prisoners marched off--
BOULOGNE, FRANCE--OUR ARMY--WAR--GUNS--ART.--TYPES
[illegible]--PRISONERS-BRIDGES-FLAGS-

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4897x4,etc. "War in Europe-Oct/Nov.1944"
good aerial combat scenes--these are not actors but actual fighting men of the U.S.Army Air Forces in action--likely dogfight material here,too --combat scenes particularly depicting the job of the gunner and the bombardier----------

--------4902x5:(at AUTUN,FRANCE,U.S.3rd Army & French troops meet where the French took 2000 prisoners and killed or wounded another 1000 enemy troops when the Germans made a stand here recently---out of BELGIUM and into NOORBECK,HOLLAND push armored vehicles foloed closely by infantry men--civilians greet soldiers at St.GERTRUID,HOLLAND--Dutch patriots tear down SS posters--sullen German prisoners march to rear--at EINDHOV EN,HOLLAND,Brit.2nd Army and American Airborne Combat Engineers cross the Wilhelmina Canal on a bridge they constructed ninu combined effort-- at ZON,HOLLAND,German prisoners are loaded on trucks to go to Belgium-- a Dutch Catholic Priest waves to British troops and gives "V" sign--in GRAVE,HOLLAND,nurses & doctors of religious hospital welcome the troops of these armored division--schoolkids play with abandoned parachute--

PRISONERS: (Dutch civilian collaborators of Germans rounded up)

Issue Number
4897x4; 4903x1; 4890x1,2; 4902x5; 2516x3

Subject
THE WAR IN EUROPE -OCT/NOV. 1944

Cameramen PARAMONT-PATHE(AAF) & FOX(Sign.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400ft. 1ft. 1430ft. 2ft. respectvly------386ft.				4897-4; 4272-12; 4277-20; 4282-11; 4283-7; 4903-11--all captions supplied after card made

Description and Remarks

4897x4:(we have only the following title "APS 1891 & 1871"--no information at all on contents of the film (400 ft. in roll)--please see film for content----------

----------4903x1:(8th Air Force Fighter Kills---evidentally var. aviation activities in the European theatre--fighter command operations vs.enemy transports,ground strafing of military installations,attacks v enemy aircraft in flight and on the ground---(maybe dogfight material)--

----------4890x1,2:(famed actor,Major Clark Gable of the Army Air Force Reserve makes pictorial record of AF gunners in action--here we filed the last two reels of special film called "Orbat America" which shows

Date of Event
Oct/Nov.1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4897x4,etc--"War in Europe-Oct/Nov 1944"
Dutch civilian collaborators of the Germans are rounded up and taken to concentration camps for trial--------in GERMANY,artillery battery sets up for combat,sends barrage of shells into town--tanks send shells into German positions--tanks advance to wooded area,send tracer shells in--American ammo dump hit and explodes--tanks firing--convoys rumble past wrecked rr bridge and houses---------2518x3:(MISC.EUROPE--scs.depicting the fighting in Holland --the Brunswick Bombing--the King visiting the Battle Zone(which King?) --the Battle of Aachen-----no other information on this400ft.roll------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1944)-- AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(WAR,U.S.)--DOGFIGHTS--GABLE,Clark--USAF(Army AF)--SOLDIERS(Misc.)--HOLLAND--PRISONERS--GERMANY--

(2) 4897x6,) etc--

4893x7:(BkNo:4276-2--152ft--PARA(Eng)--SHELLING & BOMBIN STOLBERG---American troops--shells landing in town--see phosphorous smoke--BGen Maurice Rose watches---no troops in yet----------

4898x4:(BkNo:4282-12--381ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps--SIEGFRIED LINE--U.S.forces--2 AV forest--soldiers run into it--very thick,hard to see soldiers--var.scs.crouched men run with weapons--wrecked Nazi gun--camouflaged pillbox--soldier points below porch--see steel slits for pillbox--push on concrete wall and porch doors open to show pillbox--cu German rocket shell--troops duck thru teech of "dragon" and drop down--close up the porch with bulldozer after GIs come out--blow it up----------

2494x7:(BkNo:4284-12--106ft--Para(Br)--BRITISH ENTER REICH--var.scs.Breendonk concentretion camp--relatives of prisoners killed here(Belgian to spanish--breaths laid,etc--

PRISONERS:(In Europe war---1944

Issue Number
4897x6,3; 4893x6,7;
4898x4; 2494x7; 5210x2

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY MATERIAL-Oct.1944

Cameraman
see after ea.x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-no				see after ea.x-no for bk.nos.--Final cut captions except as noted below

Description and Remarks

4897x6:(BkNo:4272-7--96ft--Date of Event Oct.1944
Gaumont--GERMAN TROOPS ON MARCH--German troops walking--some on bikes--no other means of transportation available to these troops----------
4897x3:(BkNo:4272-8--206ft--Gaumont--AMERICAN TROOPS CROSS GERMAN FRONTIER--near Eupen--Armored Div.crossing--German prisoners taken from around Siegfried line--scs.in Eupen--tanks moving toward frontier--American troops------
4893x6:(BkNo:4272-10--202ft--Gaumont--TROOPS ENTER MAASTRICHT--American troops enter--Dutch people welcome them--tanks on alert for possible German counter-move----------

SEE OVER

--now MGen.R.E.Urquhart's plane arrives--he off,greeted--
speaks to officers and men--smiles--pleased with his men
and their actions ----------

5210x2: (BkNo:4287-12--66 ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--FIGHTIN
IN GERMANY--combat patrol of US Army in exchange with the
enemy--engineers removing mines,var.accs.--Amer.tanks &
halftracks enter Stolberg--German prisoners--var.accs.of
the Americans entering town,cleaning it out--Germans surr
ender using white flags,etc--tanks fire on holdout Germa
position--register all civilians--------side note:absente
ballots for elections back home are delivered to American
troops----------

GERMANY--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--
PRISONERS--DUTCH PEOPLE---BOMBING--MONTAGE(War)--BR.ARMY--
HUMAN INTEREST--URQUHARRT,MGen.R.E.--------ELECTIONS---
HUMAN INTEREST(US Serv.men--US GOVT--

(2) 490131; 5206x4; [illegible]

around as U.S. jeeps and tanks roar[illegible] dou--[illegible] cover foxholes vi
their caln[illegible]s to keep water out--[illegible] Brosome Dick and Bernood Vi
ow in their elaborate foxhole--sol[illegible] el[illegible] along in mud--KP man [illegible]
thru mud with pots and pans to kitc[illegible]--KP washes mud off potatoes b
peeling the[illegible]--a Nijmegen, U.S. [illegible] with three arrows wi
ruined bldg--small child plays sol[illegible] with rifle and helmet--Dut
firsten flght blaze caused by crash[illegible] Engl[illegible] plane--on outskirts of
town burning German tank explodes--[illegible] by--Overloon (strong Tedl
position)--flush out German prisoners in a [illegible] overlooking village--
many Nieuwstad tanks in action, good [illegible] x(DI shooting them was
sounded just after these pix taken)--[illegible] traffic along row side
road--aftermath of tank battle outside [illegible] town--Br. and German t
seen in area--dead German officer [illegible] beside one tank--[illegible] alert--P
prisoners--[illegible]

[illegible]--Signal(Russian)--[illegible] Vitebsk--[illegible]--[illegible] drive is on in
Baltics--Red Army drives on [illegible] Warsaw--[illegible] battle--tanks

PRISONERS: (20,000 prisoners surrender to British on entering Germany)

Issue Number

Subject

Length / X-number

Neg

Dupe

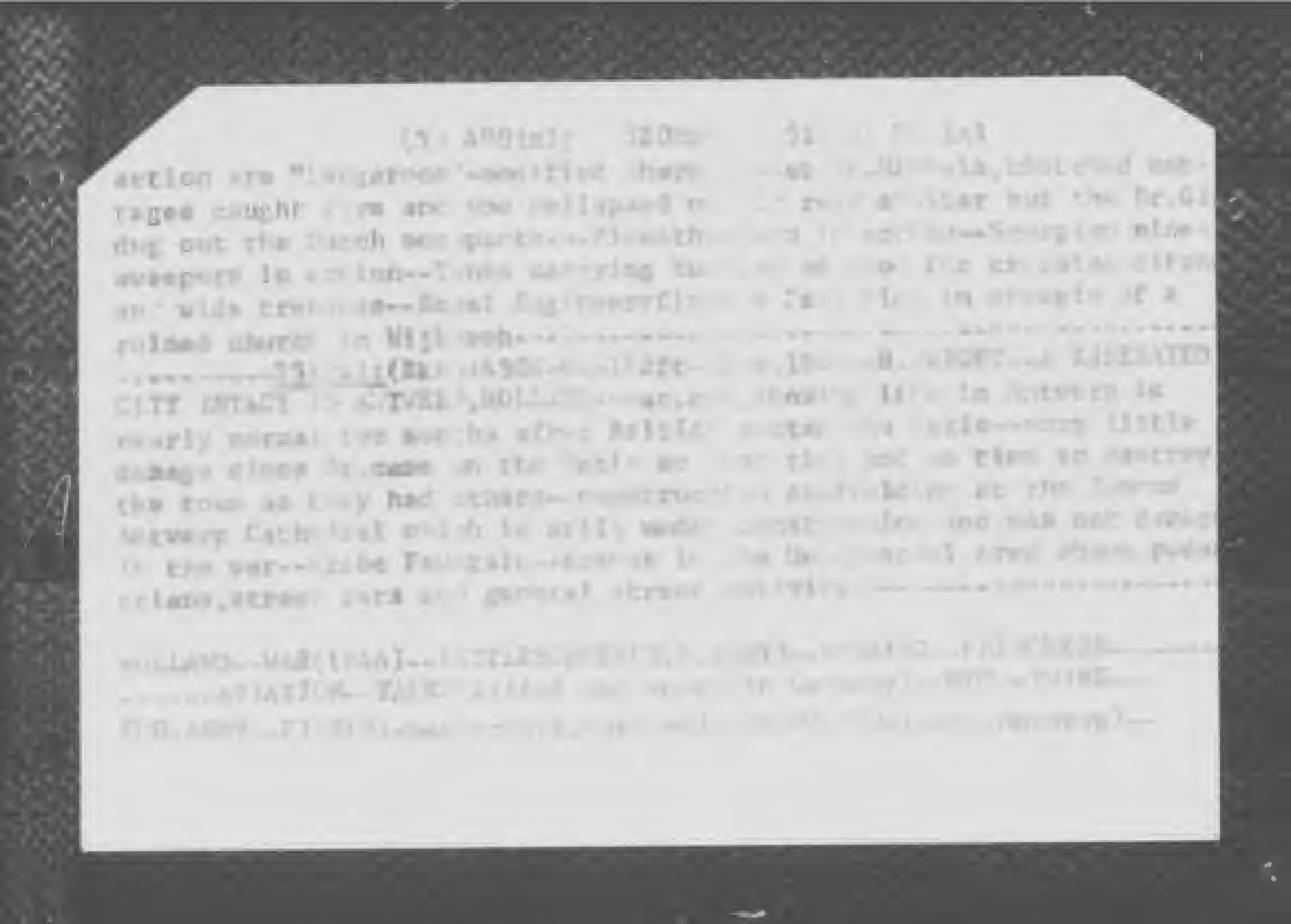
Pos

Cuts

Description and Remarks

Place of Event

OVER



(2) 4909x5,etc

2505x4:(BK NO:4302-11--15½ft--PARAMOUNT--THANKSGIVING DINNER IN GERMANY AND FRANCE--At Stolberg,Germany,GIs with their Thanksgiving dinner in field mess kits--cooks horse around by putting mustache and hair on gobbler and then chop off its head--in France,gun crew in the field gets Thanksgiving hot dinner,too--no turkey for them but goose---

2511x4:(BKNO:(4306-2--478ft--Pathe(AAF & SIGNAL CORPS)--AACHEN, GERMANY---more on the AAchen battlefront before it caved in to the Allies--surrender of Nazis--burning town--statue of former German emperor overlooks the ruins of the city----

GERMANY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--BOMBING--MISC.WARPLANES---
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS-----THANKSGIVING--HUMAN INT(U.S.Servicemen---
AACHEN,GERMANY---FRANCE(Thanksgiving dinner)---

prisoners;(WW II---1944

Issue Number
4909x5; 4906x8; 4909x6;
4906x?; 2505x4; 2511x4

Subject
WAR IN EUROPE - Nov.1944

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number---captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4909x5:(BkNo:4300-6--179ft--Caucont--PLOTTER OPERATION---8th Army air force operations vs.enemy transports,ground strafing of military installation and attacks vs.enemy aircraft in the air and on ground----------

4906x8:(BkNo:4300-5--80ft--Caucont--THIRD PLATOON FIRST COMPANY 16th REGIMENT--in action--dead Germans in bg--east of Aachen----------

4909x6:(BkNo:4300-4--198ft--Caucont--PALACE HOTEL & VICINITY--near total wreckage of Hotel Quellenhof Hotel in Aachen--rubble--dead Nazis

4906x?:(BkNo:4300-3--179ft--Caucont--THE FALL OF AACHEN--formal surrender of German troops--prisoners--town cut & almost part wreckage--

Date of Event Nov.1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

BATTERY IN ITALY————interview with Sgt.Tyler,tells of two incidents of 450th accomplishments——(SHOULD BE SOUND INTERVIEW)————————

4795x5:(BkNo:4112-11--144ft--Fox(Eng)--5th ARMY FRONT IN ITALY——— Orsogna Blitzed--we see airbattle in progress--Allies drove 'em off or shot 'em down--one of British spitfires went down but pilot saved———

4944x7:(BkNo:4115-6--198ft--PARA(Sign.Corps)--ITALIAN ALL PARTY CONGRESS IN BONI,ITALY----Italian troops line up to protect theater where all-party congress is held--delegates arrive,show credentials before admittance--Count Carlo Sforza & Gallo Rodino of the Dem.Christian Part arrive--after meeting,Sforza leaves theatre,crowd cheers him————

4947x11:(BkNo:4116-5--113ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps)--GEN.MARK CLARK--He in cabin of C-47 transport plane on return from new front at Anzio & Nettuno--talks with staff,takes place in co-pilot seat--arrive at one of our airbases,transfers to Piper Cub recon plane and takes off for unknown destination————————————————————————

4947x14:(BkNos:4115-8;4119-3,4--PARAMOUNT--ALLIED LANDING AT ANZIO footage unknown————————invasion craft in Bay of Naples--troops march

PRISONERS:(In war--in Italy--1944
Germans captured by British--4948x3

Issue Number: 4946x4; 1624x3, 4947x10, 11, 14; 4795x5; 4944x7; 4948x3, 5

Subject: WAR STORIES IN ITALY - 1944

Camera Rolls: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-no--only caption filed is 4947x14--rest useless

Description and Remarks

4946x4:(B.W.No:4,104-2--Pathe(Mejat)--351ft--Gen.Henri Honore Giraud,Commander-in-Chief of Fr.Army & M.Andre LeTroquer who is Min.of War and Al on visit to front lines where French are fighting along with Br. & U.S.5th Army--includes a shot of BRIGADIER GEN.THEODORE ROOSEVELT,Amer. Liaison Officer for Lt.Gen.Mark Clark with the French----------

1624x3:(B.W.No:4104-11--Para(Sig.Corp)--700ft--TANKS ADVANCE IN ITALY --U.S.tanks on the move,coming in for repairs after battle--into a night bivouac area--GIs eating,tank repair work,etc--next day tanks move out again toward front--contact enemy--open fire--battle--German tank gain assault--one of them,too----------

Date of Event: Feb-1944(recd)

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(4) [illegible]

[illegible] IN ITALI—war—[illegible] British Tommies lay down intense artillery barrage and then advance to find that Germans left wounded behind in their hurry to get out—wounded handed to—German prisoners carry their wounded comrades to medical tents—Tommies and tanks rumble thru town in pursuit of fleeing Germans—marching off—

4948x5:(B&W-4113)—[illegible]—ARTILLERY BARRAGE NITE TIL DAWN—Light barrage on German positions by 155mm Howitzers by U.S. troops—continues after daybreak—

ITALY—WAR(1944)—U.S.ARMY—GENERAL,Gen.Mark Clark—FR.GOVT—
TANKS(U.S.in Italy)—BATTLEFIELDS—EISENHOWER,Dwight D.—
4948x6x4)—[illegible]—SOLDIER(US)—
AVIATION(1944)—ROME,ITALY—POLITICS(1944)—SFORZA,Count Carlo
—[illegible]—ANZIO,ITALY—BEACH—MOUNTAGE(
beachhead—war—Italy—1944)—[illegible]—PRISONERS—
[illegible]

(3) 49wlcd.wlf

along road to quayside—war-scenes US troops into landing craft—carry
bazookas—Italian sailors [illegible] embarkation on the
landing craft—troops aboard witnessed by Cmdr.Turner—var.types listen
very seriously—landing craft approaching larger landing craft and
boarding—sailors help troops aboard—var.scs.invasion craft underway—
soldiers look overside—[illegible] scs.approaching the
positions—firing starts—from ship,officers watch the target as hits
register—viewing shots from beach—var.scs.—onto beach,landing
craft,troops—position [illegible] vessels barges—tank into
water from pontoon bridge—[illegible],equipment landing onshore—
Gen.Mark Clark on beach with [illegible]—many abandoned in water—many more
of same sort of [illegible] to be good touchwood material if intact—
US troops march [illegible] 11 [illegible] 49—AV show wrecked
bridge over Rhanelini Canal—[illegible],troops marching along road
below—German [illegible] [illegible] blown up—British troops
march along road [illegible]

ITEM: [Allied prisoners in Italy during war in 1944]		497x1,2 ; 498x1,2,3
	GERMAN FILMS (Captured)	U.S.A.(A.F.)
5127 ft.		BOOK NO. 4194-8 caption junked after card made
	RUSSIA: (497x2: (At the Russian Front, anti aircraft guns--tanks forward--rocket guns--infantry action (Germany)--Russian prisoners--wreckage--rocket guns--Hitler, Goering and Gen. Staff--Gen. Von Greim with staff--attack on Russian planes--planes shot down--German ace--extinguishing fire on planes--tanks along road in German Retreat--bridge blown up--tracks blown up--tanks and cavalry along road (good tank fight)--Soviet tank crew surrenders--soldiers drinking----------497x3: (New German re-[illegible]--German planes attack--bombs fall--bomb hits--soldiers into trenches--study and tokens distributed--reinforcements on front at Tirchet--[illegible] tank--reading	1944

OVER

PRISONERS:(US PWs marched thru Paris streets by Nazi captors--1944

Issue Number: 5063x6

Subject: AMERICANS IN PARIS

Cameraman: WAR DEPT(Lyons)

Length: 200ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut: Edit: 4902-6 caption junked after card made

Can No.

PARIS,FRANCE:(Amer.Prisoners of war) marched thru streets enroute to PW camps in Germany,var.scs.

Date of Event: 11/44

(NOTE:Det.in can 4/14/69--this one ok then----seem to be two #6 rolls in can--please check title--

PARIS,FRANCE--U.S.ARMY--PRISONERS--WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2349-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(I) 520351,ste--CANADIANS IN FRANCE--1944

battery of Can.Army,was actively engaged in service in France--these are flashbacks pictures of him with other prominent Can.sports figures who now serve their country in France--with Smythe is Lt.Bill Leak wit Capt. Jim Gaudch who is Ontario Golf Champion,sit at table,talk over old times--look at map--sitting in front of Smythe's tent--Smythe with Ret.Doug Gilliagle,hockey player for Marlboroughs--ex Maple Leaf Colleague (Smythe's former team)--with Bob Alexander who was Goodrich Cup halfback,Lt.Marshead of Windsor Finds Bill team and Lt. Spiff Evans of Calgaries Ball team--see also Gordon Gill who played for Canada Soc/Ltd,Jimmy Stanfield who played for KIRS,at control of AA gun--war.scn.the group of former sports stars turned servicemen-------- ----------(Caen),AFHU-1--Night--After--July 1944--A REACTHRU REAR CAEN--armoured vehicles will be cross canal--ruins in Caen--Capt. Veech--German prisoners taken from Caen RR station--bridge over canal --war,bridges wrecked--r,and railroad station extensive damage from Allied fly bombs already--of Caen,ex,gun firing--bodies lying on road--Can.Reg.corps

CANADIANS:(In France,1944--5204x);

Issue Number
5203x1; 5202x2; 5204x3; 4862x5; 5230x4; 5206x6; 5202x7; 4874x8;

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS IN FRANCE--Aug/Sept.1944 (10 stories)	See after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
See after each x-number				See bk no.after each x-number--exceptions Can No 5206 after card made

Description and Remarks

5202x1--9ft--CANADIANS ARRIVE(Official Canadian Officers of the ACCOMPLICE(which shuttled Normandy on D-Day) come ashore on June 16th to view the results--at DORCHESTER,CO 1Cdr.D.B.Piers with LCdr.J.F.Lloyd,Lt.Peter Dew and Lt.A.D.Bradley leave their ship --in motor launch,Piermont type--var.ves.then in launch--arrive at jetty--var.act.showing the damage they and their Allies inflicted-- var.ves.of beach,inspection--one Canadian gun,etc--talk to French kids taking pix--French civilians,etc.etc--var.scenes

Date of Event Aug/Sept.1944

5 stories rec'd

SEE OVER

(4) [illegible] CAMPAIGNS IN FRANCE--1944

officers of [illegible] Airborne Division--U.S.Army, hit--lights his pipe, et--with [illegible] as Deputy Commander in charge of Dutch Brigade--visits [illegible] Unit of Airborne--Units with Dutch soldiers of Recce Squadron--Royal Canadian Army, visit [illegible] Gen.H.D.G.Crerar--U.S.Army, with Canadian officers and non--Dutch [illegible] ceremony--[illegible] Lt.Gen.H.D.G.CRERAR--Canadian 1-1--Army--Brigade--Col.TIGER'S CROSS SEINE--[illegible] Corps with bridging [illegible] edge of Seine--Le Pleux and site for placing pontoon [illegible] placing sections, making bridge--[illegible] equipment moving--[illegible] make road to river edge--Dutch workers [illegible] at pontoon ramp--[illegible] cross pontoon left their water--[illegible] 1000's (5)Maj.Gen.A.A.Adair--Right--Sept.--GEN.LECLERC IN PARIS--Gen.Leclerc's French Division enters Paris triumphantly--group greet them with [illegible] Parthenon in background--Eiffel Tr.rec of last war [illegible] Carolina--[illegible] Brigade--Sept.--ENTRY OF FRENCH [illegible] Gen.Leclerc by [illegible]

(5) 526x1,sec--CANADIANS IN FRANCE--1944
cars move forward, people surge behind the car--traffic attempts to return to normal with people still foloing the vehicles-----

(2) 5204x2,etc

5209x1.(BK

ON GOTHIC LINE IN ITALY----(we filed the captions on this which are quite extensive if more info needed)------scs. of minute briefing session preceding the Can.assault on German positions on the Adriatic front--positions assigned,time checked,all the usual briefing session material here--food,weapons,equipment assembled--all identification marks are removed and turned in for safekeeping to avoid any recognitic if caught--night barrage continues-very heavy-from sundown to sunup--huge piles of ammo nearby to keep the relentless attack going--by day, Can.troops advance on the heavily-shelled areas over roads they had bombarded the night before--frightened Italian refugees pass the advancing Canadians on the road--carrying belongings,lugging kids,etc---bulldozers and other road-building equipment moving along road--traffic control guides keep traffic moving--now pathetic-looking German prisoners trudge back behind Candian lines----------

ITALY--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--MEDICAL(Dental)--MONTAGE(Dentistry,)---
BATTLESCENES--NIGHT SCS(Italy,war)--REFUGEES(Italian)--PRISONERS--
GERMANS--

PRISONERS:(Germans--194/--in Italy
5209x1

Issue Number
5204x2: 5209x1

Subject
CANADIAN TROOPS IN ITALY - 1944

Cameraman
H.WRIGHT (Both stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
250ft.			
rspctvly 578ft.			

Cut Bk Nos: 4235-10; 4261-4
Can No. respectively——
Cap. filed for 5209x1 only

Description and Remarks

5204x2:(CANADIAN DENTAL CORPS— fully equipped modern dental mobile unit travels with the Canadian troops over in combat—mobile unit moving to where needed—arrive, open up for dental service—int. Dental clinic, equipment, & Dental Officer—patient enters and directed to clinic—x-rayed then Dental Asst enters dark developing room—leaves with the x-ray—Dental officer takes impression for dentures—var. acs.—packs the impression carefully for transport to lab—we see the var. stages of making the denture at the Lab—it's returned to the Dental Officer and fitted to patient.——

Date of Event
1944

SEE OVER

FO - 2 30-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS(German marching..in Poland)

Can No. 18-361

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event rec'd 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 18-362-2

PRISONERS(Running with Yanks.. and they also question the Germans prisoners in France)	Can No. 18-362	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No. NACP

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-363-1

PRISONERS (German prisoners marching along road..in Belgium..)

~~Con No.~~ 18-363

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

(1)	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut: See folder for numbers

Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event: rec'd 1/45

Lead No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 350—1511—5-44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CURS:

(3) 18-363-1

CUTS!

(2) 18-368-3

MISC. (Group of German prisoners carrying wounded in Belgium)	Can No. 18-348	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No.

BELGIUM
Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944 11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—8-44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-369-2

PRISONERS(German being guarded by Eng.soldiers in Holland)	Can No. 18-369-	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Deseription and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 18-370-1

PRISONERS(Americans and Philippinos captured by Japs on Corregidor in P.I)

Can No. 18-370 | 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4477X1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-370-1

(2) 18-371-1

PRISONERS(Pan up to German pris.. watching..group prisoners.. in France)	Can No. 18-371	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	4968x15; 4973x5; 4975x5; 4976x1, 2, 4; 4977x2, 3; 4978x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M— 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WINGEN, FRANCE - -

(4) 18-371-1

CUTS:

(3) 18-371-1

CUTS:

(2) 18-374-6

PRISONERS(Large group of Jap prisoners lined up in the P.I.)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4984n2, 3) Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS(Along road in Holland)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-374	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 24-8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

socks
getting

CUTS:

(2) 18-375-5

PRISONERS(Being taken care of.. being fed and clothed after long hard years in Jap Prison camps in Luzon, P.I)	Can No. 18-375	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4982 x 1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1129-31/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Luzon--troops along road. crowds watch them march by--
BS truces warning on either side of road--BS long line
troops along road--road sign SASILA AND SIDIA--troops
along road with collaborationists..ls and cu--Jap lying
on back,shot thru chest,barely breathing--collaborationist
escalled down with hands over heads--people jumping with
joy--girl handing out bottles--cu filling stolen from
helmets--2 scenes drinking beer out of helmets--crowds cheering
cheering soldiers as they march along very enthusiastic--
soldiers giving 2 very anemic kids rations--CU 2 kids--
airport manila stalium--troops run thru wrecked street--
guerillas pointing out Jap position--crouched in street
shooting rifles down st.--guy standing with machine gun
spraying smoke st.--2 scenes--fields plane fired down st.--
American sniper in balcony bldg.--BS from alit in window
at Jap in st.--marching thru st. --BS MacArthur
entering Bilibid Prison--CU MacArthur walking in bldg.,
tilt up and sign document--man out of door into courtyard--
MacArthur to people..shakes hands with guy--2 scenes
MacArthur to people--ls fire at Pasig River..river in fg.
Jap barge going down river EXPLOSION as Jap barge is hit--
its crashes scenes close in small boats--natives being fired

PRISONERS(Troops along road with collaborationists..in Manila..)

Can No. 18-376

WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See folder for numbers

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(4) 16-376-Reel

(3) 11-37b-Reel

(6) 18-376-Rel

(5) 18-376-Reel

(7) 18-376-Reel

(2) 18-376- Canada

PRISONERS(Canadian returning home
arr. in New York and now headed
for Montreal, Can.)

Can No. 18-376

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 2778 x 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS(Medium and hi-shot.. marching in Cleve,Germany)	Can No. 1P-376	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 21P-10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—9 44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-376 - Canada

PRISONERS(Nazi marching..in Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
VE-376	Canada

Subject: OUR SOLDIERS ENTER REICH

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 3/9-10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OUTS:

(2) 18-377-1

PRISONERS(Former Jap prisoners walking about..in Manila,P.I.)	Can No. 18-377	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4986x1, 2, 3 Can No. 4987x1, 2 4988x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—8-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--

(2) 18-377-2

PRISONERS(German of war unloading cases from ship in France)

Can No. 18-377

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4987x8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-378- Reel

PRISONERS(Hauling Jap prisoners aboard..in Iwo Jima)	Can No. 18-378	Roll N. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can 4990 x 1, 2, 3, 5; Can 4991 x 1, 2, 3, 4;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2202—10M—6-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS1

(4) 18-378-Reel

(3) 18-278-Rad

IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS--

(5) 18-378-Reel

CUTS:

(2) 1P-379-3

PRISONERS(German run out of ruins hands over head..in Germany)

Can No. ~~18-378~~ 18-379

Roll N ~~8~~ 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2593x4; 2775x1, 3, 4; 2780x7; CAN NOT UNUSED Can No. 2780x1; 2758x2;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

water rushing by..GOOD SHOTS--wrecked bridge--
flooded village--trucks thru flooded town--
ing in st.--var.angles trucks,sedans and
flooded st.--M.P.directing traffic--trunk
leveling road--CU's tanks along road--
along road--ENGLAND:shots of planes
Headquarters of U.S.Eighth Air Force,Lt.Gen.Jimmy
Doolittle sits down at table,
sits beside him,Staff Members stand behind
on Weather Briefing,Target Officer,Officer giving plan
of attack,Officer in Charge of Fighter Controls giving
reports--Outin shots of CO's and LO of Arnold listening-
Dusk shots of planes revving and taxiing and taking off-
Liberators taking off--formation flights over field--
Mustangs & Thunderbolts overhead--SHELL SHOTS OF CU'S
Map of Berlin--bombay door opening--see Berlin thru bomb
door--Bombs falling from Fort in bg, others in FG,exhaust
streaks..GOOD SHOT--explosions below--Bombs falling and
streak from racks below--good explosions below--
Berlin,very high shots--Formation in bombay flight--
Good shots formations and exhaust--formation flying over

GOCH, GERMANY —

(3) 18-379-3

CUTS: add.

(2) 18-380-1

ISONERS(U.S.carrying piles of guns..vars.shots of U.S.Prisoners in Corrigdor in the Philippines	Can No. 18-380	1

Subject (CONFISCATED FILM) In cut 1s.)

Cameraman

4993x1,2;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 4994x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3820—15M—9-42-(1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-380-1

CAPTURED JAP FILM showing Jap planes in air [illegible] falling--in mts on Corregidor- artillery firing from [illegible] guns--in smoke from hits--Jap boats going in--Jap [illegible] in a valley, also--RS Japs walking [illegible] in front of gun, cheering..Banzai--in KL. [illegible] troops marching- Japs taking down U.S.flag from [illegible] war shots U.S.Prisoners--eating hunting--[illegible] carrying piles of guns--Jap flag raised on Jap flag--(END CONFISCATED FILM)--on prop of plane in air, [illegible] shots of good explosions, ships firing--U.S.flag [illegible] and pan overto plane flying by--formation of planes and chute FALLING..pan down to explosion--good air shots of explosions in water near Island--MAP COMMANDER--on air-field on Mindoro Island,men in tents. wor shots briefing Air Force Pilots and Airborne troops--stick pointing to positions on map--planes lined up getting salt tablets--line paratroopers,into plane--climbing into plane--plane taxiing past camera--transport in air--men in plane--[illegible] on tail of Island(AIR)--men seated in plane, standing ready to jump--GOOD SHOT CHUTES FALLING?BOTH AIR AND GROUND SHOTS--chutists thru jungle,carrying machine guns etc.--advancing--radio men up with litter--planes flying--good shot formation,straight--air shot assault

(3) 8-30-1

(2) 11-24-1

CU Prisoner--CU another Prisoner--2 seen [illegible] of German prisoners marching with hands [illegible] to s[illegible] away from camera--CU group German women--Pan 1 & 2 hi-shots of wrecked city of Yulich.,GOOD SHOTS--Gen.Eisenhower, Gen.Simpson and Gen.McLain walking--FULL CU Eisenhower--Eisenhower and Simpson standing under German sign on Post--Simpson pointing out something to Ike--2 LONG SHOTS [illegible]sseldorf and Bridge across the Rhine--GIs in [illegible] walking with quilt over shoulders carrying machine gun mount--CU 2 kids watching--4 GIs walking along, 3 in fur hats and one in derby,pass camera and away--Civilian prisoners walking alone under GI guard--line of German soldiers passing camera--DUREN,GERMANY;RS prison camp surrounded by 3 lines of barbed wire--MS GI opening gate and letting women prisoners out--CU Negro talking to girl, she's all smiles, pan over to other women and another GI shaking hands with girl--CU pretty blonde girl--CU GI [illegible] blonde girl brunette--CU blonde--CU GI with girl--GI soldier talking to group civilians--Extreme CU [illegible] looking girl--CU 2 men smiling--MS group washing [illegible] CU blonde,pan down to her [illegible] shoes--GI with [illegible] barbed wire fence--CU pile of old shoes--MS [illegible] soldiers and boys [illegible] Pan shot [illegible]

PRISONERS(Large group of German prisoners marching with hands on heads to and away from camera in Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-381	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

2722x6; 2754x1
2718x3,7,8; 2723x7)
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb/Mar 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
ARTILLERY--LIMNICH, GERMANY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--BRIDGE--
YULICH, GERMANY--GUNS--FORTIFICATIONS--INSIGNIA--
HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--EISENHOWER--
SIMPSON--McLAIN--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--CHILDREN--DUREN, GERMANY--
PRISONS--WOMEN--REFUGEES--CRITICAL--SHOES--LIFE-BELTS--
POSTERS--SMOKE SCREEN--REFUGEES--FRENCH--DOG--
FIRES--POLICE--NEUSS, GERMANY--

(3) 18-381-1

CUTS:

by Army medic--crossing Rhine--[illegible] Medic
German soldiers in [illegible] Medic
carrying injured German--scene of German evacuation,
travel shot passing them on road--of family group--
German evacuees pushing pushcarts with belongings--dead
German soldier--shots of groups of pre-war of war and
forced laborers, among them a group of French PW--
gruesome shots of dead German soldiers in Duren--sign
Adolph Hitler Strasse--dog thru wreckage--GOOD SHOTS of
Ruins and GIs passing thru ruins--flaming bldgs.--Tanks
thru street, GI directing traffic--
GIs thru Neuss, Germany--

(3) 18-381-1

kissing mother,cu--CUTS;add.on scenes used and:BILIBID,
interior hospital room--LS group and clothes on line--
SAN FRANCISCO: add.on scenes used and LS City Hall--
men getting out of buses and leaving going into buses--

MANILA,P.I.--WAR--PRISONERS--U.S.NAVY--BLDG.(BILIBID PRISON)
FOOD--NATIONS--HUMAN--DEPARTMENT--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--
CROWDS--BUSES--HEROES--VETERANS--SOLDIERS--JOLLY--MEDALS
DECORATIONS--LAPPAN--BLDG.(CITY HALL,SAN FRANCISCO)--

(2) 16-381-3

PRISONS(Camp Balibid..American Navy prisoners..bldgs. in bg.. in Manila.P.I)	Can No. 18-381	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2753x3; 4996x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2-30—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-382- Canada

PRISONERS(Checking German personnel in Germany)	Can No. 18-382	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/15-3/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-384-1

PRISONERS(Group of German prisoners German prisoner with cigarette in mouth,arrogant looking in Germany)

Can No. 18-384

Roll No. 1

Subject: Long line of prisoners..

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5008x3,4

Can No. 5009x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 18-384-1

being questioned--CU*Herman Goering Division*--
Officer giving order to advance--add/enemy artillery
fire--Tanks waiting to advance--group Russian planes
taking off--group in air--bombs falling thru bombbay--
good explosions below--CU's Russian planes in air--bombs
out of bombay--bomb craters below--tanks advancing--CU
tank passing--camera inside tank,observer looking thru
sight,loading gun--tanks firing--(3rd White Russian Div.)--
group big Russian Generals,CU of each ?--group planes in
air and planes firing rockets--ls and es tanks advancing--
GOOD shots tanks and men advancing--tanks thru water--thru
burning town--infantry advancing past German artillery--
wrecked German tanks--wrecked German equipt.--German
Cemetary(Vets of World War I)--German slave laborers
(Russians) out of dugouts etc.--cu groups--German wire
camp--Germans into trucks--Group shots of Russians swear-
ing to fight to the death for Stalin--sign reading Germany
Am Russian--Glen E.Prussia--Adolph Hitler Strasse--
Russians entering town,singing as they go--
GERMANY--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--
PLANES--TANKS--ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--FIGHTERS--BATTLE
SCENES--WAR--RUSSIANS--WAR--HISTORICAL--MAPS--INDUS-
TRIAL--BOMB--PLANE--Russia--Germany--ARMY--GUNS--

PRISONERS (German prisoners being questioned..in Germany)

Can No. IF-385

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos
103 ft.			

Cutt

Can No. 5007N, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—[illegible]—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cuts:

(2) 18-386-1

PRISONERS(G.I.'s Pushing Prisoners,(Civilians) and Released Labor battalion)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-386	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLDGS.(NURSES HOME)--RHEYDT,GERMANY--BUEL,GERMANY--
KRERICAN AIR--TRUCKS--CONVOY--DUSSELDORF,GERMANY--

(4) 18-386-1

(3)18-386-1

CUTS:

(2) 18-387-1

PRISONERS (Being brought across the Rhine on Barges)

Can No. 18-387

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 50 16x1,2; Can No 50 19x1,2;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2539—1M—9-44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] British personnel

[illegible]AND--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRCRAFT--GLI[illegible]
[illegible]RIES [illegible]O.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--W.CHURCHILL--GEN.[illegible]
FORMATIONS--PARACHUTISTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE [illegible]
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--ARMS & AM[illegible]--SHIPPING--
CANOES--GERMANY--AIR--MONTGOMERY--BROOKE--ARTILLERY--
RHINE RIVER--HISTORICAL--TANKS--FERRY--ENG.NAVY--BARGES--
DEUTSCH--GERMANS--SOUND--

(4) 18-387-1

ENG.-gliders on field lined up. Vat. shots parachutes getting supplies & chutes tied on--getting aboard, signal gun signal make claying take-off--tow-planes taxiing into position--attaching tow-ropes etc.--(MS)str-shots of gliders and planes (ENG.)--gen air fleet ready for take-off--loading motorcycles etc. taken aboard--gliders towed off field etc.--Churchill & Eisenhower looking on from balcony in GERMANY--Churchill, Ike, Monty & Field Marshal Sir Alan Brooke looking on--CU Churchill & Ike--CU Churchill and Brooke sitting, looking up--GOOD SHOT SOB OF PLANES FLYING OVERHEAD--mid. air & ground shots chutes falling & landing--British & American troops moving, Yank has really cut rate--British AA guns firing--British troops marching towards the Rhine -Churchill & Monty in burge crossing the Rhine--Churchill inspecting mine with Monty.--tanks etc. moving across the Rhine on Bailey ferry--R.M. landing craft on big truck along the road--Buffaloes and alligators carrying men and supplies across river, le and ou-line of civilian prisoners guarded by Eng. soldier--searching [illegible] belg of Maj Gen Deutsch--German civilians clearing [illegible] mine--Civilians watching prisoners being brought on [illegible]

(3)11-387-A

(2)18-387-2

PRISONERS (German Soldiers taken prisoners)	Can No. 18-387	2

Subject: and liberated prisoners of all neb.

Concerning

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530— 5M—1-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] firing rifle--Germans look[illegible]
[illegible] of ruins--[illegible] Rhine River--wrecked bridge
[illegible] with walkie talkie--GI [illegible] over ruins,one with
bazooka--wrecked tanks--tank passing ruined church--
German soldiers putting gun wounded in boat--French prisoners giving GIs wine--Adolf Hitler Mfg.,wrecked-----
Air shots of the Moselle River--GI firing mortar--in city of Coblenz--men Koblenz--firing rifle into window;walkie talkie--GI playing violin--

COBLENZ,GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--MACHINE GUNS--GUNS--HUMAN--SOLDIERS--FIRES--RADIO--FLAGS--FORTIFICATIONS-PRIESTLEY--PRESS--MEJAT--RUINS--RIVERS--

(3) 18-387-2

(2) 18-388-1

PRISONERS (SEE UNDERLINED)

Can No. 18-388

1

LANDINGS ON OKINAWA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 5021 x 1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/25-4/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

-with division-

GUAM--WAR--FLAGS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--U.S NAVY--SAILORS--
SHIPS--AMUSEMENTS--PX--PRESS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
MONEY--DANCING--USO--OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS--BALLAMP--
EXPLOSIVES--AMMUNITION--GUNS--ROCKETS--BARGES--INVASION
BATTLE SCENES--JAPANESE(ORIENTALS)--TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--
PRISONERS--CHILDREN--CIVILIANS--FOOD--FLAGS--PUCHER--
TURNER--SMITH--CAVES--HOMES--KAMIKAZE U.S NAVY--TRANSPORTS
MEDICS--ICEFJORD ARCTIC ISLANDS--FISHING TYPES--LANDING
U.S. ARMY--TRACTORS(FIELD)--RADIO-

(3)18-388-1

(2) 18-388-2

PRISONERS (Jap prisoners brought in blindfolded)

Can No.	Roll No.
14-155	3

Subject: MANDALAY REPLACEMENT

Cameraman: E. ELLIOTT (AFF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	100			50 ft.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 3/20/45

Used No. | Date

[illegible]--planes dive bombing and
gun attack in river and [illegible]--
between 2 sires of temple,lots of explosion
in BG smoking--ARMOR walled temple,flaming up to BG--
flak trees in background--soldiers in attacking gun--
in MG on temple--field piece fired--hit on same temple
burning--tank advancing past temple--tank moving [illegible]
trees--2 shots tank and men advancing--men rising on top
of tank with captured Jap flag--LS walled city,arrest
group in BG--equipment thru gates--prisoners in blindfolds
in foreground--2 guards--JAPANESE Japs before commander,
flag and army utility--British flag flying from pole
[illegible]

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 (1)

OVER

OUTS:

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--TANKS--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GUNS--ROCKETS--
ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUN--GERMANS--FLAGS--TYPED--CAPTIONS--

(2) 12-322-3

PRISONERS:(See u de lined)	Can No.	Roll No

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530— SM—11 43

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 18-39-5

Autobahn Highway--CU soldiers in trucks passing--LS & CU looking down road, planes parked on road CU PIPER CUB PLANES pilot in plane, another man crawls in--prop turning over plane taking off--AIR SHOT Autobahn--AIR lots of Equip. on road--2 AIR shots of Autobahn and cross sections--4 scenes artillery fire (GOOD)--5 scenes wrecked German equipment along road, all types equip. over bridge drawn--dead German hanging on wagon, one of our tanks [illegible] by--LS wrecked town--tanks thru town, German [illegible] watching--Dead German half hanging out of Volkswagon--LS & CU War Memorial in Square--pan shot twisted AA trucks & AA Station--# 3 scenes of wrecked shell factory in Kaiserlautern--3 scenes big batch of prisoners along road, to & from camera--CU's:

PRISONERS (German prisoners
GOOD SHOTS)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-341	5

~~SIG, corres/ PATHE-PARA~~
HEARST-MGM FOX)
H.WRIGHT (BR.)

'Subj ALLIES SWEEP THRU REICH

27822; 27833;
2785x1, 2; 2805x1, 2, 4, 5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.	
345	243				3325 ft.

'Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45
Seq

Used No.	Date

--CU 5 star
--CU Eisenhower looking over
--MS Shot Eisenhower and staff
on balcony--
LS Tank and explosions--GS soldier along
Eisenhower and setting up machine gun on
--ANGLE SHOT soldier firing from window,
--CU tank and GIs
--2 GIs on alert, one firing rifle
--Prisoners driven at running with hands up, guarded by
GI GIs walking past German civilians --Germans with hands up to
flags, also and white flags on bldgs --Trucks going along

(4)18-391-5

Staff Car passing- Queen out of car--hi-shot Queen--Queen into bldg.--Queen on balcony waving--Pan BIG crowd waving--GERMANY:var.shots of evacuation of wounded by glider.. Cargo plane towing glider, glider released and landing--supplies taken from glider--ambulance drives up to glider and shots of wounded being put aboard(BOTH U.S.& GERMAN)--nurse in glider with injured--glider put into position to be picked up--laying out tow lines--hammering stakes--shots of C-47 cargo plane comes over and picks up glider with aid of pick-up-loop--plane & glider overhead--2 shots glider landing--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY:pan shot ruins--GIs firing mortars--prisoners coming in giving up,in SAARBURG-

(a)18-31-5

big batch of prisoners along road to d from camera CUTS: odd on scenes used and:RAF Typhoons in air,peeling off, firing rocket on target--RAF med bombers in air,ou one bomb bursting below on RR yards etc...FAIR SHOTS NIGHT SHOTS bombing Wuerzburg. NIGHT explosions --Gen Eisenhowe and Simpson out of doorway-- with Simpson and Gen.Bradley- war scenes of Pony Express at the Front, GI onto ka horse, riding along, delivering mail to tank crew,tank crew readin mail--MAASTRICHT,HOLLAND--big crowd--line boy scouts--Queen Wilhelmina reviews and inspects Netherland Army--U.S. ARMY GIs lined up in front of Palace--GV's Dutch kids--U.S.

(6) 18-3915

autobahn Higway--prisoners along road--unloading case of amm.--sign THE MEDICINE SHOW--Airborne medics treating wounded, wounded on stretchers, into tents var. shots--CU wounded German on stretcher--injured man face all bandaged--injured into ambulance--GIs with arms in slings LS tents and ambulances--ambulance along road--[illegible]--GIs boarding trucks, Germans watching--GI [illegible] over river--bulldozer clearing road--civilians helping--with prisoners [illegible] prisoners along road--German officers in half-track--tanks along road--GOOD SHOTS: PRISONERS--wrecked German train loaded with equipt. --SS soldiers along road with bayonets fixed--

tank climbing up hill--1s tank firing--BS tank firing--
BITSCH,GERMANY. French soldiers shaving and taking a bath
in a stream--WORMS,GERMANY:add.shots of wrecked German
equipt.--Germans giving up--tanks thru town--White flags
out of windows--line of prisoners thru st --hi-shot wrecked
city--shot of Cathedral--...var.shots of 87th Inf.Div.
crossing the Rhine,hi-shot men into barges marked U.S.N.--
barges in smoke screen--scenes app.shore, men out of barges
and on shore--load on prisoners on large pontoon raft--
In line prisoners--cu prisoners passing--add.shots of

(5) 18-391-5

(7) 10-391-S

GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--EMBLEMS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--FLAGS--TRUCKS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TYPES--
FLIGHTS--AIR--ARTILLERY--WRECKAGE--HUMAN--GERMANS--
MONUMENTS--R.R. STATION--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--R.A.F.--
ROCKETS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--NIGHT--SIMPSON--GEN. BRADLEY-
ODDITIES--HORSES--MAIL--MAASTRICHT, HOLLAND--WILHELMINA--
HOLLAND (ARMY)--DUTCH--AUTOMOBILES--CROWDS--MEDICAL-
GLIDERS--AMBULANCE--NURSE--CARGO--SAARLAUTERN, GERMANY-
FRENCH ARMY--WORMS, GERMANY--CATHEDRAL--RHINE RIVER--

[illegible] group grins--CU group Germans in [illegible]
[illegible] scenes Germans breaking into store, looting
[illegible] Germans loading freight cars--LS telling girl to
[illegible] back with loot--LS group loading RR train--CU look
on tracks--German sitting on side of train--Freight train
loaded--Kids playing on hats near RR train--STALAG VIII
[illegible] camp--Shot of big graveyard where 50,000
Russian prisoners were buried. GS grave tenders & grave-
[illegible] digging--CU [illegible] shot, and see bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--LS
tattooed forearms with numbers--CU tattoo and pan down to
badly bruised thumb--women with crosses painted on backs
to show them were Jewesses--~~XXXXXXXX~~--Freed Russian Slav
laborers rushing out of gate of camp(Men) CU group grinni
--One man along on crutches,other with pegleg--MS GI pass
ing out cigarettes--Bumping Yanks up and down in glee--

PRISONERS: (German soldiers, group of Jewish women slave laborers and released slave laborers of var. nations)

Case No. 18-392

Roll No. 3

IN THE WAKE OF WAR IN GERMANY

R.A.F.--PARA. (CASS, DORAN & HEARST)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
LIMBOURG, 474	467		

Cut 5024x1, 3, 4, 5, 6; 5027x4, 5; 5023x6; 5029x4; 5042x1

Description and Remarks

...S alone trailing stage.--GIs ...g, GI--GI beconing to advance--...s along street on alert--dead German in street, tank passing--GS dead German--GS 2 dead Germans--2 dead horses--GS GI walking past bodies of dead Germans.. GOOD SHOT--woman looking out 2nd story window with white flag, dead German man in foreground--GS wounded and stretcher-bearers--GS very unhappy looking German girl--German SOLDIERS (Medics)--GS Volkssturm band on Prisoner, ... up to face ... PG Volkstrum prisoners, hands on heads--LS BIG MOS PRISONERS --GS 2 young German prisoners, kids--LS BIG MOS PRISONERS. ... walking at ... children watching ... carrying Walkie Talkie on kids watch--ES P... Lots of ... Western

SEE OVER

Date of Event Yeco 4/45

Used No.	Date

LS groups at station, sad. scenes families greeting returning prisoners of war--HEIDELBERG, GERMANY: 2 general views of Heidelberg University--LS GIs walking under arch--LS new section of University built with American money--German inscription over door--Plaque with var.names of Americans who donated money for Univ., SCENES--LS HEIDELBERG UNIV. bldg. thru archway--COBLENZ, GERMANY: CU soldier on Guard, Rhine River in BG(GOOD WATCH ON RHINE SCENE)--Soldiers at Attention--Stars and stripes being raised--CU GIs saluting--LS flag flying--LS & CU Gen.Bradley shaking hands with troops--LS group of Generals including Patton and Bradley--GOOD CU Gen.Patton--LS & CU Flag flying, troops around--

OSNABRUCK: Is crowd of released slave laborers of var. nationalities- HS pushing Gestapo agent around--marching him off- 2 scenes freed men & women along st., waving and cheering. -FRANCE: BS Woman looking out of window--XCU'S people waiting, woman .man. .little girl. .girl crying--train pulling into stati.n-XCU woman waiting--crowd before train as it stops--man off train--2 men hugging, one crying-

(3) 18-392-3

walking past wreckage--dead Germans--German civilians [illegible]
[illegible]hearts--reading AMG posters--add.looting [illegible] stores
etc. at OSNABRUCK and pouring looted wine into bottles
etc.--liberated prisoners of var.nationalities--eating and
cooking in street--released prisoners on road with
baggage,carts etc.--lines of prisoners,prisoners being
searched--SOUND released prisoners cheering etc
HEIDELBURG,GER--[illegible] of town--CU on ramparts [illegible] castle--
hs main st.in [illegible].flag flying from pole,[illegible] emblem
on top of pole--[illegible] of Heidelburg U.--COBLENZ,GERMANY
LS Coblenz & river [illegible]--CU Bradley--DUISBURG,GERMANY
var.shots tanks [illegible] shots of Duisburg and factories
[illegible] Thyssen--DUSSELDORF:Prince Arenburg taking to U.S.
officers--group,the Duke of Croy,Prince Arenburg and his
daughter Princess Valerie Marie Schleswig-Holstein,on the
steps of the castle--shots of the castle NORDKIRCHEN CASTLE

(6) 18-392-3

CUTS:add:on scenes used and: XXXX shots of returned orisone
rs of war in France taking up old jobs,on farms,in offices
etc.--CU's ETC. of released.French soldiers--Prison camp
and dead German in ditch near camp--POW marks on back(in
German ?)--sign FRANCE--GIs along Reich Autobahn--sign
FRANKFURT--shots of ruins in Frankfurt--AMG in Frankfurt--
STALAG:shot of bg,empty grave--LIMBOURG,GERMANY+..burning
city--captured German officers guarded by GI with pistol--
group German soldiers with white flags--MUNSTER,GERMANY:
British troops along road--Yanks on Churchill tanks--
model tank--Yank with t.. tank--sign BOCHOLT..civilians

(X) 18-392-3

[illegible],GERMANY--WAR--TROOPS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--[illegible]--
GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--HOSPITALS--FLAGS--GERMANS--MEDICAL--
PRISONERS--RADIO--HOSPITALS(LOOTING)--R.R.TRACKS--LOCOMOTIVES--
CHILDREN--FOOD--PROCLAMATION CALLING--GERMANY--CA
STAMPS--JAPAN--AIRPLANES--EMBLEM--TANKS--NAZIS--
FRANCE--FRENCH--FRENCH ARMY--ZEUGHAUS HEIDELBERG,GERMANY--
HEIDELBERG UNIVERSITY--COBLENZ,GERMANY--RIVERS--FLAGS--
BRADLEY--CEREMONY--PATTON--POST-WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
FRANKFURT,GERMANY--AMG--EXCHANGE(GERMANY MONEY)--GERMANY--
[illegible]IS--BOCHOLT,GERMANY--REFUGEES(GERMAN,--LIQUOR--FOOD--MI
SOUND--CROWDS--EMBLEMS--DUISBURG,GERMANY--AIR FACTORIES--
INDUSTRY--DULMEN,GERMANY--AREMBERG--CHURCHES--[illegible]LDORF-HOLSTE
IN--CASTLE--

(7) IB-392-3

(2) 18-393-1

PRISONERS (See underlined) & Political Prisoners

Can No.	1

G.I. prisoners released from Nazi Murder Mills.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-393-1

CUTS:

(3)18-393-1

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--PRISONERS--TANKS--MUNICIPAL
--FOOD--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--BADAMAR, GERMANY--CEMETARY--
GAS MASKS--HUMAN--ATROCITIES--WAHLMAN--MERKLE--WILLIG--
OHRDRUF, GERMANY--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--PATTON--TORTURE--
GERMAN ARMY--GERMANS--CAMPS--POLICE(M.P.)--BUCHENWALD, GER.-
--BONDNAUSEN, GERMANY--AMBULANCE--FUNERALS--BOLZEN, GERMANY--
SANITATION--M.M. TRAIN--ZIEGENHAIN, GERMANY--WETZLAR, GERMANY
--RIOTS--RELIGIOUS--JENNA, GERMANY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--
ARNSTADT, GERMANY-- WALKER--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--
VARSBURST--MULDER--BERAN--XXXX MAGDEBOURG, GERMANY--JEWS--

(6) 18-393-1

(5) 18-393-1

(2) IP-394-4

PRISONERS (See underlined)	Can No.	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

4/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-394-4

(2) IP.365-2

CUTS:

PRISONERS: (See underlined)	Can No.	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2884x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-395-2

(3) 18-396-Rel

for the army...cases of ammo.on roller
of guns on field,mass of trucks..lines of
and staff at map,preparing invasion
--FRANCE:men hitting beach, see
falling as they are shot down--GIs along road,running--
road,running--Germans with hands in air coming
German on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks
--headline MAP YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag
--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe--
looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in
--bombs away, LE LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs
EXPLOSION--2 scenes straing airfield and
exploding--straffing train and BIG EXPLOSION--head-
ALLIES POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across
--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery
--headline ALLIES CROSS RHINE--GIs crossing
bridge,to entrance--travel shot across bridge and

PRISONERS (Mob German Prisoners, one crying)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-926-1	WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cinemen
SMITH-HARDZ
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5043x5; 5045x1; 5044x2,3; 5046x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CU Truman at desk
ANNOUNCING V-E DAY--N.Y.C.
--Rent thru Wall
CU Church and paper falling--TIMES SQ. 15 mass
BS big crowd looking at Camera and
& paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq
flag held up--GERMANY: H.S wreck
-CU wrecked R.R.Train--HS wrecked RR trains i
CU's dead German soldiers--shot of
German soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one
ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and
his eye--HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler hailing
Chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

Date of Event 5/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-396-Reel

...n ov... ...ies ing--...mass of dead bodies--
... ...

(2) 18-396-Reel

iegfried Line,anti-tank traps--If troops marching into
iegfried Fort--Mussolini, Hitler and Goering,
map--Hitler in ca ,past crowd
German troops marching
al road hefling
ecous--As Bl
Hitler and staff,
German soldier
plom
ing on--Big group
viewing parade--Nazi
soldiers marching, upon
OF GERMANY, FRANCE
to water to boat
FRANCE
Hitler and staff--Go
of German
OK

CUTS

with Congressional Medal of
Neustadt heralding
--sign ...NUREMBERG--
wrecked RR yards--tanks
--Gls prone--mortar crew firing--
firing--explosion--Gls carry-
Alexander M.Patch looking at
talking into mike--
Chief of Nuremberg Police--Curfew
church--GOOD SHOTS RUINS--Monument
Gen.Wade H.Haislip and Gen.Patch
Plate--LEIPZIG,GERMANY:add.
Station(LARGEST IN GERMANY)--
dead in st.--German PW, Brig.Gen.
and shot walking with white

(2)18-397-1

PRISONERS (GERMAN Brig.Gen. Weidlich with white flag)	Can No.	
Subject		Cameramen
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5052

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~Recd 5/45~~ Recd 5/45

Used No.	Date

wrecked streets--
~~Adolf Hitler Plat-~~
to body of
~~big American flag~~
s marching by
still pic--
(GOOD SHOT)--LS tanks
color guard marching in

SEE OVER

ring(...) to an surrender of Germans in ...; ...ds thru town--sign Leipzig--white flags out windows--Germans marching with baggage--air shots of monument--shots of wrecked RR trains--City Police lined up outside Leipzig library for questioning--shot of Mayor, his wife and daughter, dead in their castle, they had taken poison--body of Volkssturmer General in command of Leipzig, on floor--

LEIPZIG, GERMANY--NUREMBERG, GERMANY--MAGDEBURG, GERMANY--WAR--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--STATUES--MONUMENTS--FACTORY(KEUPP WORKS)--TANKS--INDUSTRY--STADIUM--EMBLEMS--FLAG--U.S. ARMY--PARADES--PRESS--EXPLOSION--CHURCHES--WATER--RIOTS(LOOTING)--FOOD--~~KKEK~~ PATCH--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--GERMANS--POSTERS--R.R.--BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--MEDICAL--RADIO--POLICE--HAIRLIP--HUMAN--WEIDLICH--PRISONERS--~~KKK~~ R.R.TRAINS--LIBRARY--NAZIS--HISTORICAL--NAZIS--SUICIDE--

(3) 18-397-1

(2) 18-398-1

PRISONERS (German Prisoners marching past trade school where German surrender took place)

Can No. 18-39B

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 5059x3,4;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS (Last German Prisoners arrive here)

Can No. 18-398

Roll 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 5063x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-399-1

PRISONERS (German Prisoners lined up--marching along dock under guard)

Can No. 18-399

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5054x1; 5057x1, 2, 3; 5060x1; 3, 4;
Can No. 5060x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

CUTS: SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-399-3

PRISONERS (Slave Laborers from Russia and other countries shaking in groups)

Can No. 18-399

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5062x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 4/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-399-4

PRISONERS (A group of allied prisoners in Germany)	Can No. 18-399	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5056x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45 + 5/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 18-401-1

PRISONERS (Civilian prisoners, collaborationist,--Prisoners)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
	PATHE(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				5072x3.3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

CUTS:

(2) 18-403-1

PRISONERS (former prisoners of Germans--looking at statue in Anzio, Italy--Memorial Day)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-403	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				2917x12; 2946x3; 2952x1, 2 ~~RWRDE~~ + TUG JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

Field Marshall Von

--Gen Von Runstedt--LS

Hans Gerd Von Runstedt--t-ti

Von Runstedt--3 scenes,LS,

looking very happy,

Hermann Goering standing in

--Goering into

officer looks at it

Goering sitting down--CU

conference--MS Hermann

walking towards and

scene used and: gen.pictorial

villa at Base of Alps--Gen.

--Herman Frank talking to

with German officers--shots of

Field Marshal Von Ziegler, var. shots--

Inf.and Propaganda in the

Corinne--Frau Margaret Himmler,

and daughter,Gudrun--Maj.Gen.

(2) 18-404-1

PRISONERS (Von Runstedt, Kesselring, Goering, Himmler (wife & Daughter) Doenitz, Von Kleist)

Can No. 18-404

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cutg

Cont No

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—1 —44-2

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...rrested German
...n swastika and arrival of
...dl go thru tunnel
...d to Doenitz and Jodl--

...-HISTORICAL
...C NIC--AIR
...& ARTISTS--GOERING--
...GALLE)--
...-CONFERENCE
...-VON KLEIST-
...CH- GRAZIANI-
...-CONVOY--MEETINGS--
...-TAYLOR--MOORE--CHIEF
...BERG--SS PATROL
...-GERMAN NAVY--EMBLEMS--

(4) IE-404-1

(3) 18-404-1

Unreads at least witnessed by Brig.Gen.Edwin B.Howard
white flagged convoy of American and German
vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring
signing--convoy arriving at Zeltweg,Austria,in front
of Hotel Central as Lee--signing surrender papers--Gen.
Lucas with Lieutenant--Lt Carl Herman Frank--Kesselring on
right of picture--dismounted and sitting down--Maj.Gen.Maxwell
Taylor with Chief of Staff,Colonel Bee D.Moore and
Lieut.Colonel Albrecht Schrge--Andreas Hofer, Goering's
[illegible] Goering's stolen art--FLENSBURG,
[illegible] where Admiral Friedeberg took poison--shows
Admiral Friedeberg,plz of Hoenitz on wall--
[illegible]Lubeck,Export which Germans were assembled
[illegible] group of Germans walking
[illegible] of Germans being searched--hands
[illegible] Germans march out of their Flensberg
[illegible] Naval officers in line-up after
[illegible] Doenitz,Jodl,Friedeberg,Rear Admiral
[illegible] Fraeler,Gen.von Truths--chief of Wagner--

PRISONERS (former POWs -- veterans back here)

Can No. IP-406

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut? Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2-30—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

officer,all blancy and dirty,[illegible]
aboard jeep--bil3x1,?30 ft...mid.marine [illegible]
eating,in trucks,ver.cu's,mid.shot in [illegible]
unloading ration cases,washing,[illegible]
playing checkers, wrestling,Army [illegible]
for Christians,holding up Jap [illegible]
MARINE FILM UNUSED,1500 ft...Marines firing [illegible]
explosions,Negro Marine handing out [illegible]
bring out wounded native woman on [illegible]
Jap civ.carrying mantes,MS firing [illegible]
dotted with marines,Marine firing [illegible]
tank,talking to tank Comm.,talking to [illegible]
cleaning feet,wounded Jap [illegible]
of Jap prisoners,var.shots, [illegible]
by Japs,LS tank destroyer firing [illegible]
from tank destroyer,marine [illegible]
explosions,flies crawling on dead Jap,burning [illegible]
hillside--bil3x4,?00 ft. Map of Okinawa,[illegible]
ing to,tip of Okinawa to force surrender of [illegible]
Wians,LS Jap prisoners [illegible]
Jap P.O.W. talking over [illegible]

(2)18-413-1

PRISONERS (Prisoner of war enclosure
NC ADMITTANCE SIGN--a lone
~~Jap in barbed wire enclosure~~)

Can No. 18-413

1

CUTS JAP PRISONERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cutr

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-413-1

Corsair
--Corsairs taxiing
wounded gunner from TBM and onto
--Corsairs landing--Col. Wallace
--marine firing machine gun--marines
running and falls advancing
--Marines in action--sniper with
--tanks passing across field
--tank firing--CU Gen. Buckner,
and Marine Major William
R JUST BEFORE HE WAS KILLED--
--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--
--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--PRISONS
--SANITATION--RELIGIOUS--
--NEGRO--CHILDREN--NATIVES
--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--
--RADIO--BUCKNER--FUNERAL--
--HOSPITAL--AIR--AIRPORTS--
--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--

(3) 18-413-1

(2) 18-414-1

cuts:

--Honor Guard--

PRISONERS (Germans being marched off ---German soldiers with hands in air)

Can No. 18-414

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	HEARST METROTONE NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3101A1; 640 ft.
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

grenades and of their around--2 troops along --BT German civilian windows --explosion patriots trolleys

SEE OVER

(2) 18-417-2

olently--Jap out of brush,
ory,being helped--3 scenes
--CU 2 Japs,bandaged--2 scenes,
--CU Jap with glasses--CU
--Raising American flag--
up, film out freely GOOD SHOT-
--CU flag--1 group men around
,COM.of Jap 32nd
--Outside prison Camp,Jap prisoners
run out taken to another camp, Jap prisoners out
-injured walking--Jap Dr.
Dr.breaking Japs--pouring sulfa powder
each patient--eating,var.shots--groups
Japs into barge to go to another

PRISONERS (Jap prisoners on Ryukyu islands--see underlined)	Can No. 18-417	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	MARINE CORPS: JUNK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans: ~~SIG 3055x4~~ Can No. SIG.—3055X4

Description and Remarks

~~7/45~~ Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

hiding--
ands up an
ers,one woma
seated,
with arm
legs coered w
ving Jap battl
flame from
de--explosion--
--dead Jap

SEE OVER

(2) 18-419-b

wrecked oil tanks--S

road--CUTS;

on LCIs,

Gen.Milford,

Charger(Australian)--

down from big cloud of

10.CORPS..

big gun fired and

down sides to barges--Ver.shots

contour inspecting wrecked

similar scenes of Invasion..

for guns, riding rockets..

--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--FLEET

--ARTILLERY--GUNS--

--INVASIONS--TANKS--

--FLAME THROWERS--SHELLS--

--INDUSTRY(OIL)--RUINS--WRECKAGE

PRISONERS (Captured Jap shore guns)
FLEEING JAP RUNNING..very thin naked Jap..half dead

Can No. 18-419

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/1/45

Used No. | Date

FORM 2130—1 3M—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-421-5

BUILDING,GOVERNMENT--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BLDG. (CHANCELLRY)
BATTLES--DESTRUCTION--FORCIBLE--UNIFORMS--HUMAN INTEREST--
RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--GUNS--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--
GERMANY (EAST)--

PRISONERS (German Prisoners, marching etc---in Berlin)

Can No. 18-421

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman FOX (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5120x8',

Can No. 220 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 7/45

Used No. Date

...LG courtyard of ...Hitler's offium--Hitler's desk--...d where Hitler and Eve ...d--CU gas-...troops inspecting hole--...and woman's dress...Braun's ?--...ly imitating Hitler--CU GI ...mdg.on scenes used ...IN...rer.coup of tanks and ...ing gun...tanks firing...bldgs ...ldgs...solder falling...

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—9 44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-424- Reel

PRISONERS (scenes MacArthur talking to internees---group Jap prisoners)

Can No. 18-424

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3186x3; Can No. 3059x6;

Description and Remarks

8/14/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1M—9-44 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-424-Reel

k crowded with returning GIs--
. Soldier, sailor and marine
marching, parade scenes in BG--**CUTS:** add. Newspaper headlines
WASH.D.C. and Cabinet members arriving at White House..
Hannegan, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Stimson, Forrestal, Clark
and Wallace--Gen. Hughes--Left to Right around table at
special meeting, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Blanchard, King,
Snyder, Davis, Crowley, Wallace, Fortas, Hannegan, Stimson,
Byrnes, Truman, Vinson, Clark, Forrestal--group Stimson,
Byrnes, Truman, Vinson and Clark--
--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR,
--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE
--ARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.--
--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--
--URABACHI--Jap ARMY--BUCKNER--
--SONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS-
--CEMETARY--SAIPAN, M.I.--TYPES--
G--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--
--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY-BEVIN--
--PRESS--JAPANESE--ADMIRAL U.S.N.--
--JAP GOV'T.--HIROHITO--PEACE
BINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUE--

(3) 18-424-Reel

...shaded
...Admiral Halsey, sailing--
...air--Jap plane blasted--Strafe
...on airfield--...
...table--...Admiral Leahy, Gen Arnold,
...Admiral Leahy, E. Bevin, Byrnes
...JAPAN--CU B-29 in
...Jap refugees along road--
...ON JAPAN--...CU,
...with hand raised--MS Russian
...Lathing--CU soldiers parade
...of Jap Military Cabinet--
...--Hirohito on white horse--
...White House--CU Byrnes
...Truman with cabinet and
...Truman--N.Y.C. downtown Wall
...paper flying--crowds waving
...down from bldg..falling
...crowd waving and
...TOWN CART to BG--

(5) 18-424 Reel

--TACHIBAAN MARU--
--PRISONERS--ARMY & NAVY--
--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--MEDICAL--
--HARBORS--SHIPYARDS--

(2) 18-427-2

PRISONERS (Japs coming thru hatchway under guard on Jap mercy ship)

Can No. 18-427

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1F-430 - Reel

PRISONERS (2 liberated GI prisoners -- shaking hands with GIs in truck -- liberated GIs---one 1 leg--)

Can No. IP-430

Roll N 1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Date

Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-430-Reel

. air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from MISSOURI, ... U.S. & Br.Pacific fleet..le carrier..C plane landing on carrier..LS & AA bow of ship thru heavy seas--L carrier--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--passing powder cans and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--seaplane landing in water..hoisted onto ship--Sir Rawling and Halsey on U.S. sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey with group officers--Adm Carney,McCain and Halsey looking at map at table--BB underway--var.angles taken aboard U.S. MISSOURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender crews--Halsey & star flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm.Nimitz and Spruance standing in front of Admitz hdqtrs Guam--3334x4. GUAM,P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan. boarding planes..plane take-off--3302x6..Airborne troops arriving at Manila & loaded onto planes again for occupation--3334x6. shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH). ma:s seafire planes on deck carrier fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--AIR Eng.Planes--

(3) 18-430-Reel

3305x3

CUTS:

3300x3,4

(6) 18-430-Reel

B308x1,2:

3274x1,2

3308x3

3300x5

(5)18-430-Reel

decs--fighter plane falls into
refueling at
conies proof of Knight on

330/x1,2,3,4;

330/x1,2

330?x1.
T.J.Flynn

(2) 18-431-1

Can No. 18-431

Roll No 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

9/2/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-431-1

3265x2

3265x4

3315x1,2

3265x3

3320x4

3342x2

(3) 18-431-1

CUTS:

3308a3

3307a3:

3266a3:

3306a1,2,3,4:

(5) 18-431-1

injured men--at time of our arriving, at hotel--Guards in front of hotel--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--V-J DAY--USS MISSOURI--HISTORICAL--
MEETINGS--MacARTHUR--NIMITZ--HALSEY--SHIGEMITSU--UMEZU--
FLAGS--SOUND--SPEECH--U.S.NAVY--PRESS--WAINWRIGHT--
PERCIVAL--TSU-YUNG-CHANG--FRAZER--DEREVYANKO--BLAMEY--
COOPER--L.S.C.IRC--HELFRICH--SMITH--FORMATIONS--WASH.D.C
TREATY--U.S.NAVY--RUSS--JAPANESE--FIFTEEN & APP.--
HARBOR,(ANCHORAGE)--AFRICA,JAPAN--PRISONS--PRISONERS--
ATROCITIES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--TORTURE--FOOD--HUMAN INT.--
JAPANESE--LIQUOR--SOUTHERLAND--GRANGER--HAYEN--BURNETT--
MORRIS--HOTELS--DOOLITTLE--~~EXECUTIVE~~ RADAR--GUNS--CEMETARY--
ATSUGI,JAPAN--CANTONMENTS--TYPES--SHOPPING--

[illegible] with British Flag--var.acd.shots prisoner

[illegible]JAPAN--PRISONER--PRISONERS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--VETERANS--
[illegible]--PLANE--ATROCITIES--HOSPITALS--SHIPS--
[illegible]--INTELLIGENCE--US NAVY--INDIC.I.--

(2) 18-433-2

PRISONERS (Yanks free from Jap captivity---Nissen Hill Camp)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
	PARA. (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Dup No.
81	80			5125x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

LS of bldg.with [illegible] ing around on flag jumping--
[illegible] ground,Jap guards--closer shot barracks--
[illegible] pole in ground--Omori Camp..LS flags flying
[illegible] ing--closer view man waving,US flag flying--
[illegible] CU man,pan to waist,very thin but waving happily
[illegible] ing to man--LS men waving and cheering--CU very
[illegible] man waving and cheering--CUT; add on scenes used..
[illegible] loud prisoners leaving Nissen Mill Camp..on board
[illegible] ship,USS BENEVOLENCE--prisoners board
[illegible] prisoners aboard--prisoners up ladder to camera--
[illegible] holding stretcher cases aboard ship--O.BRI.

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—10M—[illegible] U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-434-2

CUTS:

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
PRISONERS (Gestapo Col. Joseph A. Meisinger walking, hands raised in surrender towards Clark Lee and Bob Brunker, and then search him---guns drawn)	18-434-2	

Camera Map

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 3357x1,3,5;2; 3369x3;3370x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-434-2

lowering jeep-
Jap General Tugiyama entering bldg.
Leisinger signing statement. Leisinger in jeep
and sho s AIR and
n electric
cu cylinder heads

CHILDREN--FLAGS--POSTERS--
--CEREMONIES--
--HOTELS--
GOV'T.--PRESS--
--FACTORIES
--TRANSPORT
--TUGIYAMA--RIVERS--

(2) 18-4372

OUTS!

RIN[illegible] (L.P. looking out of window of Tojo's room---)	Can No.	2

.Subject				Cameraman [illegible]
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

e--

he was

--3333x6..

have.

--ODDITIES--

--BRIDGE--

DOCKS--

(3) 16-437-2

CUTS add.on scenes used and..
ship--shots Rear Adm.C.E.Holland
Gen.Sir Philip Christitson
flying black flag approaching--
saluting--shots of ceremony
shots landing..LT & CU barges
line onto pier--soldiers
cheering in sts.--add.shots
Mountbatten out of plane with Gen Sir
inspecting guard etc.--SOUND TALK BY
Ceremony--Mountbatten signing--
Mountbatten at flag raising ceremony,behind
raising scenes--

--ENG.ARMY--
--ENG.NAVY--
--CROWDS--
--TROOPS--
--CONVOY--

(2) 18-437-3

Can No.	Roll No.
18-437	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—TSR—5-45-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CUTS:

(2) 18-438-1

PRISONERS (Jap prisoners thru st.-- Can No. 18-438 Roll No. 1
etripped, clothing being searched--
running DOUBLE TILE with concrete
blocks--digging with picks--)

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 5135x7;
Can No. 5136x1,2,3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

--AIR--SCENIC--JAP.ARMY--
--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--
--CHANGHAI,CHINA--
--CELEBRATIONS--
--ENG.ARMY--
--CEREMONIES--
--TREATY--VJ--
--START--

(3) 18-438-1

PRISONERS (10 prisoners--

Can No. 18-439-1

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FO [illegible] 1M—9 44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-439- Canada

PRISONERS (Can. officer looking at sack on inside of German's [illegible]	Can No. 18-439	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-440-4

Can No.	Roll No.
18-440	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3607x8; 470 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-441-2

CUTS:

Can No.	Roll No.
18-441	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No. 18-442	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-443-5

PRISONERS (prisoner contestants waving—
contestants in Rodeo at Prison)

Can No. 18-443

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 10/7/45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS (Prisoners of Japs on way to Britain----coming off carrier)

Can No. 18-444

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS (Can. Missionaries released from Manchuria)

Can No. 18-446

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/26/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS (Japanese sent home--being examined--leaving bus at pier---passing papers to Gen.Canina--families up gangplank)

Can No. 1P-454-3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Recd~~ 11-23-24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS

(2) 18-455-2

3759x2

3759x3

PRISONERS (firing squad walking by with prisoners--sqd.tying to post--dead bodies tied to poles--takingbodies down from posts)

Can No. 18-455

Roll No. 2

Subject

Camera(s)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 37mm 1,2,3,4

Can No. 1040 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/25/44 & 1/10/45

Used No.	Date

sqd,when tied
sqd,they fire
duct for murder
hangman
Gordan, he
-tying bands
later Hartgen,
standing on
bind over
falling DOOR

RECEIVED

FORM 2530—12M—2-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-457-1

CUTS: add on Hess--Sir Geoffrey Lawrence, Chief Counsel de Labre, Robert Falco.. Soviet Judges Maj.Gen.I.T.Nikitchenko and A.F.Volkhov-- HCU leaving and Hess--Keitel and Jodl..Dunitz andRaeder.. Ribbentrop..Neurath with his lawyer--HC group here talking--Jodl talking--Von Papen & Seyss-Inquart --Schacht talking--Goering talking(all to one another)- M [illegible] room..duplicating machines--81.50x1(SOUND).. [illegible] sit down..pan to Judges--Sir Robert G.Storey [illegible] catalogue of indictment documents..var. [illegible] holding up book--British Prosecution,pan to [illegible] prosecution--add.another chart..being put up on [illegible] and talk on chart--intermission scenes (2 shots)--[illegible] Lawyers box--Goering squatting over box-- [illegible] Soviet Prosecution--Soviet naval officer, Rudenko [illegible] writing--Goering making notes--Jackson talking..[illegible] Afternoon session--exterior,car.entering-- [illegible] Hess only--people entering showing [illegible] Soviet Judges entering & sitting down--

PRISONERS: (Goering, Hess, Jodl, Von Ribbentrop, Von Papen, and Seyss-Inquart at Nazi Crime Trial)

No.	Roll No.
18-457	1

Cameraman
PARA.(REED)M.O.T.
PATHE(PETIOT)

Length	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5150x1,4,5; Can No. 2240 ft.
110			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Prisoners dock, [illegible] standing--MS Goering and He[illegible] face--CU Ribbentrop t[illegible] man behind him, Jodl ?--HF [illegible] reporters at table--ACU [illegible] CU correspondent in phone booth--BCU s[illegible] ing--girl correspondent in booth--CS o[illegible] graph machine--BC operating telegraph m[illegible] coming out--HF courtroom--MS Goering y[illegible] looking around, Ribbentrop looking on-- S[illegible] CU chart on wall, Hitler dynasty--man Wi[illegible] sberg ?--Von Papen and Seyss-Inquart, [illegible] ing[illegible] of Judges--

Date of Event 11/22-23/45

Used No.	Date
Von Papen and	

SEE OVER

[illegible] notes--Jodl in crowd--Hess laughing--
[illegible] writing down--Hess laughing--
Von Ribbentrop with Keitel--8150x4, 18' court--LE
prisoners L.S. & C.U. chart on wall--telephone switchboard--
wire manipulator--on hands at stenotype machine--

[illegible]--WAR--TRIAL--CRIME--[illegible]--
[illegible]--GERMAN--[illegible]--CONTINUE--
[illegible]--VON PAPEN--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--TELETYPE--TELEGRAPH--[illegible]--
[illegible]--FALCO--[illegible]--
[illegible]--TYRIC--[illegible]--
[illegible]--COUNSEL--[illegible]--

(3) 18-457-1

NAPLES, ITALY --

(2) 18-461-1

PRISONERS (var. shots Italians prisoners going aboard the WASP--shaving)

Can No. 18-461

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5165x2

Can No. ~~5[illegible]~~ 700 ft

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

~~Date of Event~~ 10/45

Used No.	Date

[illegible] over

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
18-462	3

Subject	Cameraman
	PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
04	52			

Description and Remarks

LS Demonstration, Big crowd--sp meeting, crowd in BG--crowd in front of bldg.--CU group in front of bldg.--CU Pack in Japanese Boku Retsu..arrested 28 years ago to plot to kill Taisho,father of Present emperor--CU bldg.--LS crowd waving flags--CU Pack--crowd (Korean)s.waving flags--Pack walking along st.fol.Pack--crowd--crowd running after Pack--

TOKYO,JAPAN--CROWD--BLDG.--KOREANS--FLAGS--JAP GOV'T.--PHILOSOPHY--

Date of Event ~~12/8/45~~ 12/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WILMINGTON,CALIF.--JAPANS--PRISONERS--EMBARKING--
PORT OF IN[illegible]N--LABOR--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--JAPANESE--
SOLDIERS--PIERS--

(2)19-446-4

Can No.	Roll No.
19-446 ~~19-446~~	4 ~~4~~

Subject	Cameraman
JAP PRISONERS SAILED FROM UNITED STATES	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	61			5176x6; Can No. 240 ft.

Description and Remarks

~~WU [illegible] CALIF.--8 scenes:~~ Japanese Prisoners of War up gangplank of SS Kota Inten bound for Hawaii(to work on Island in labor battalions)--Japs on deck walking to quarters--2 American GI guards--Japs going into quarters, see 2 on backs--2 scenes, below deck, Japs in their bunks--MS 4 Jap Niesi U.S.soldiers--CU 2 Jap Niesi soldiers--2 scenes..Jap P.OW. looking out from rail..DT--CUTS: add-on scenes used and:add.shots Japs walking up plank carrying baggage--CU ship's name--walking along deck--LS ship at pier--Japs trying to avoid having pix taken--

~~Date of Event~~ 1/5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2550x1,2 etc

er bomber attakks on communications center--explosions,etc--general aviation battle stuff,bombing,strafing,etc--night shots same----------

2571x6:(BkNo:4347-8--130ft--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--RELAXATION BETWEEN BATTLES--US.95th Div. drives Nazis back in snow-covered Saar Valley--bazooka shots at house where Germans are holed up--blasts it--in the Town Square of Saarlautern,GIs ski and sleigh for relaxation before resuming battle----------

GERMANY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--WOMEN(French) --PRISONERS--GERMANS----RAF--AVIATION--BOMBINGS---WEAPONS----SKI--SLEIGHING--HUMAN INT(U.S.servcmn)--

PRISONER: (Ver—1744)

Issue Number
2550x1,2; 2576x3; 2571x6

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY - Jan.1945

Cameraman
See after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions Jan'd after card made

Description and Remarks

2550x1,2: (BdNO:4338-9—463ft—

Date of Event
Jan.1945

Para(Bored)—OUR ARMED FORCES FIGHT ON GERMAN SOIL—in Fr.town of Hagenau,battle there finally frees imprisoned French women—gals carry water back into prison to cook their final meal ther and then clean themselves up before going home—war.scs.the prison—sign on wall (in German)means "Jews,Democrats & Bolshevists are the grave diggers of humanity. That's why we fight until final victory".———— GI pulls down sign "Adolf Hitler Strasse" as souvenir—in Germany proper now—U.S.troops enter under Lt.Morris Goodwin from Fr.side into Germany—over Engineer-built bridge—take over town with no resistance———

2576x3:(Bdlo:4346—2624—Pathe—ATTACK ON HEILBRON—RAF Lancast

SEE OVER

FORM 3880—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2560x:B,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORIES.1945

go to do their jobs--Infantrymen advance north toward Dalac and capture the town--Luzon civilians are in bad trouble--starved and nearly without clothing,Filipinos do what they can to help as supplies are unloaded and distributed----------

----------2712x2:(B&W:4372-6--435ft--March 1945--LANDING AT MARIVELES, BATAAN,LUZON,PI--USAAF Bombers,P-38s and A20s attack Marivales Harbor to get it back from the Japs--heavy bombings--infantry troops advance next day(bombings evidentally were at night)--on beaches the come by LCVPs and LCIs from Subic Bay to Marivales--aerial an' naval pounding backs their advance--they made their light surf onto beach--the American flag again flies over Bataan----------

----------2709x5:(B&W:4791-11--5)5ft--April 1945--ACTION ON THE VILLA VERDA TRAIL,PI--engineers cut the trail open for advance of Americans--troops come up the hills an' take both ridges,driving the Japs further back--heavy weapons an' supplies hauled up the trail by columns of Filipino troops--Jap guns across creek at bill and others are flushed out--

PRISONERS: (Largest Jap surrender at Luzon as supplies are cut off by GI fire power)

Issue Number

Subject: LUZON, PHILIPPINES WAR STORIES-1945 (seven stories)

By: Cameraman

Length after each X-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Description and Remarks:

Date of Shot: 1945

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4)

(3) 2990x1,2,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORY--1945

wounded Americans cared for--artillary,mortars,machine guns open fire
dr final assault--planes dive-bomb positions--dead Japs on crest of
he ridge--food and mail delivered after the battle--engineers teach
ff dynamite charges and clear the Villa Verde trail----------
---------2099x4:(MAPa:4440-4--Mile--June 1945--CAPTURE OF FT DAM,
UZON,PI---along the Metropolitan Road to ATOK DIV.center,
arge patrol moves along to capture the Dam--sighting at Jap hurriedl
n guarding the dam,tanks stand are set up and Filipino Guerrilla with
n ledge of Japanese calls for Japs to surrender--Japs,surprised,gave
y and are loaded into truck for POW camp in Manila--GI looks at sword
f a Jap officer----(this saved Manila's water supply)----------
---------5211x1: (MAPo:4454-5--Mile--June 1945--LAKE TE TRAIL,LUZON
-supplies,equipment,etc for Amer.fighting men are moved along by vehi-
cle as far as possible and then transported by hammock--infantrymen
ove along,scouting out the enemy--hand grenades tossed into camouflage
renches,etc--men move into town to see if enemy civil lives--tanks

PRISONERS: (Army Nurses weary and weak after 3 years of Jap imprisonment arrive home)

Issue Number: 2593x2,3

Subject: NURSES ARRIVE FROM BATAAN AND LUZON

Cameraman: MC HENRY

Length: 271 ft. 396 ft. respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: Bk Nos:4366-1,4367-3 Caption sheets FILED under X-number

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(at Hamilton Field, 2593x2:(68 Army Nurses who were rescued in Bataan arrive home--four Army transport planes bring them in--the four planes taxi up--Nurses leave planes--gen.view as they are welcome by Ass't Surgeon Gen.Raymond W.Bliss--cu group nurses--group of them: A.Nedler,Burna Henson & Edith Shacklette--Bliss greet more nurses--CIs wave to the nurses----------2593x3:(at Litterman Gen.Hospital, nurses lined up--receive awards--(two got Purple Heart)--var.scs. of th nurses----Maj.Maude C.Davison said she lost 76 lbs.while prisoner,she was 156,now eighty pounds-----var.cus of nurses--see caption for names

Date of Event: March 1945

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--NURSES--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--HEROES(Heroines

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 2768x8,etc

4992x1:(BkNo:4368-3--423ft--Paramount(Dored)--COLMAR LIBERATED---- German POWs led thru town after liberation by Fr.,Amer.and British troops--happy people--Mayor returns to take over the city once again-- people in Alsace costume--children dresseed same--happiness abounds----

4992x3: (BkNo:4368-12--566ft--Fox(Mejat)--COLMAR OFFENSIVE-------- Fr.and American troops fighting to liberate villages of Wittenheim, Kingersheim enroute to Colmar and Neuf Brisac--battlescenes--refugees, 1500 were living in a cellar for two months before liberation---------

5000x5:(BkNo:4377-7--219ft--Fox(Mejat)--GEN.DE GAULLE AT SAVERNE---- gen,vu he arrives,National Anthem played for Gen.Charles DeGaulle--- award of Legion of Honor to Gen.Patch(Amer)--he CO 7th Army--also to Gen.Jacob L. Devers,CO 6th Army)--Gen.Alphonse Juin & Min.of War Diet/ helm--ceremony--parade of French & American troops----------

5008x5:(BkNo:4382-11--185ft--Pathe(Fr.Act.)--FRENCH REEL #10------ in Paris,ceremony honors St.Therese--review of troops in liberated Alsace--burning scenes--fighting near the Rhine--animated map sowing the French ports on the Atlantic still being held by Germans(THIS MAY BE

PRISONERS:(Germans in France--1945

Issue Number
2768x8; 2775x4; 4992x2; 4992x1; 4992x3; 5000x5; 5008x5

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - March 1945	SEE AFTER EACH X-NO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all junked azfter eard made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.FRANCE:

2768x8:(BkNo:4366-2--329ft--March of Time(Fr)--"STRASBOURG CAPTURE"--no caption at all on this--please see film------

2775x4: (BkNo:4368-1--90ft--FORX(Mejat)--GENERAL DE TASSIGNY & MILBURN --var.scs. of Generals de Lattre de Tassigny and General Milburn looking over maps before offensive on Colmar----------

4992x2:(BkNo:4368-2--578ft--Fox(Mejat)--COLMAR REVIEW--after the liberation of Colmar by Fr.troops under Gen.deTassigny and American under Gen.Frank Milburn,gen.views of town--Rapp's Square--the two Generals with Gen.Norman Cota pass flags,inspect troops--Milburn gets Fr.Legion of Honor from Gen.Schlesser,CO of 7th Armed Div--celebration------

Date of Event
March 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 2768x8,etc

MISSING)-----life returning to normal in North Africa--review of Fr. Navy at Toulon by Messr Jacquinot,Min.of Fr.Navy,aboard training ship Jeanne d'arc--Gen.Charle DeGaulle in Limoges and in Oradour-sur-Glane-

MISC.FRANCE----WAR-------E TASSIGNY,Gen.deLattre--MILBURN,MGen.Frank---MAPS--FR. ARMY--U S.ARMY--CELEBRATIONS--HISTORICAL---MEDALS----GERMANS-PRISONERS------DE GAULLE,Gen.Chas--JUIN,Gen.Alphonse--DEVERS,MGen.Jacob "JEANNE D'ARC"---

(2) [illegible] "War in Belgium Feb.1945"
[illegible]--engineers sweep for mines in deep snow--soldiers separate fl[illegible]
[illegible] from blankets of snow--Wind blew from 40-50 mph and temp around
[illegible] degrees Fahrenheit--snow-covered hill used as a sled run as GIs fun
[illegible] play with the kids in battle-worn and war-torn Europe----------
----------(ARDENNES,BELGIUM:Infantry Action--BENo:4337-S--Gaum-
[illegible]-30mm.:--35th Div,320th Reg.Co.C,U.S.ARMY in drive to Mariange,
Luxembourg--shooting at Germans in a house where they holed up to pre-
vent our advance--infantrymen crouched along a bank near a road while
shelling the house--white phosphorous shells landing near house--firing
weapon,tug some--var.sum landing,etc--communications over field phones-
carrying wounded German on litter--taking prisoners--thru snow-covered
underbrush,carry wounded German on litter in forest--one in foxhole aft
er having been treated by medics--two GIs lying alongside their machine
gun,watching forest--some German prisoners only 16-18 yrs.old----------
----------(ARDENNE CONFINE,BELGIUM:BENo:4336-I--Gaumont--10)ft.:
troops of Co F-3d Bn.505 Para Regt 82nd Airborne Div.(US) advancing
behind our tank destroyers--Tanks fires 90 millimeter machine gun,rattlin

PRISONERS (German): Nazi prisoners brought in)	Issue Number 27736; 27746;	
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(1) Flash, etc. "War in Belgium Thu.1615"

Lieut Bernard Montgomery visits M.G.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway at Airborne Corps--meeting--waiting--talking--gets ride car and leave

DOM--WAR--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--RUINS(Belgium)--SNOW--BATTLESCENES
--DEAD(War dead)--TRUCKS(U.S.Military)--BLIZZARD--
(Winter war scenes)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone in field,war)--
INTERVIEW(Servicemen and kids in snow games)--
Lieut ARMY--HEADQUARTERS--PRISONERS(German)--MEDICAL--TANKS(German,Germa
--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--MCAULIFFE,Gen.Anthony--
TANKS(British)--ICE--TRAFFIC--DOG,ADIT--MONTGOMERY,Fld
Lieut Bernard--RIDGWAY,Maj.Gen.Matthew B---MONTAGE(War scenes,War
es)--

(1) [illegible] in Belgium [illegible]

[illegible] take off over snow-covered field, fire rifles from hip and [illegible] as they advance--hurrying Nazi half-tracks--its driver lying [illegible] it--Nazi prisoners brought in--[illegible]

--4968x3:(nr.[illegible]:8kMo:4355-5--Gaumont--19Aft.--[illegible] Tank Bn of 4th Armed Div.(US)fires into village outskirt of Dae-[illegible] tracer bullets from tank enter woods and village that shield [illegible] tanks--[illegible]

--4968x4:([illegible]:8kMo:4355-2-Gaumont--47ft.--[illegible] Maj.Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor of 101st AB Div. and Brig.Gen.Anthony McAuliffe walk from bldg-look at besieged sign--Taylor congrats McAuliffe on [illegible] while the town was under seige,holding it--Ole after seige--[illegible]

--4968x6:(somewhere in Belgium:(8kMo:4355-11--Gaumont--203ft. --British Sherman tanks convoy moved front,sliding on icy pavement--[illegible] down sideways,mix up traffic--war.scs,sliding,lumbering along [illegible] streets--Townies walk,try to guide them to less slippery spots--[illegible]

--4968x7:(Gen.[illegible] visits 101 Airborne Corps--[illegible]

PRISONERS: (First freed prisoners from Philippines Camp return home)

Issue Number 2774x3 ~~2734x3~~

Subject
THREE U.S.N. OFFICERS FIRST FREED FROM CAPTIVITY-Arrive here

Cameraman
MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
275ft.			

Cuts Bk No: 4365-1
Can No caption junked after card made

Descriptive and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Lt. Earl Baumgardner,Lt.George W.Green and Lt.Exmer Manson--var.scs.as they are interviewed by press--Mayor Roger D.Laphman of San Francisco and Dr.H.Grady of S.F.Chamber of Commerce welcome them --Laphman with two of the officers----------

Date of Event 2/21/45

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--PRISONERS--U.S.NAVY--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--

SEE OVER

(2) 2787d.etc

fighting enemy—var.loc.prisoners searched———————————————

5052c3:(Bk.No:4401-8—470ft—R.Mejat—CAPTURE OF LEMGO,GERMANY-German prisoners,hands in air,surrender—Italian and Polish slave workers and their children run with joy toward our troops—2d Armored Division is the unit here—burning town—tanks searching—civilians out with white flags,cheer our troops— another shakes fists at us———

5066c2:(Bk.No:4401-9—R.Mejat—5177ft—FIRST AND NINTH ARMIES MEET—at Lippstadt,our units link up—very quiet town and then finally people burst out from hiding with joy knowing that they are now safe—Russians, Poles,Hungarians,Serbs,Belgians and French ex-prisoners elated———

GERMANY—ARMY—BATTLEGROUNDS—U.S. ARMY—3D ARMY(Allies)—PRISONERS—NAZIS—MISC.TYPES PEOPLE—MAPPING—

PRISONERS:(Allied---in Germany-1945

Issue Number	
2787x1; 2834x3; 5066x3	5029x1; 5052x3;

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN EUROPE- April 1945	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 2787x1:(Bk#o:4393-3---455ft---Lt.Maj.---U.S. 9th Army with over 900 German prisoners taken in this unnamed town--- convoys crossing Trechtingy Bridge---women and children leaving front line area while the armor attacks---enemy flak gun hit,gunner dead---at sunset,we attack a forest with tanks.

2834x3:(Bk#o:4393-3---455ft---Trechtingy---THIRD ARMY CROSSING RHINE---engineer built bridges for troops and vehicles,weapons---var.types of bridges---landing craft moving about---var.types---tanks in action---LCol. [illegible] in command of this joint---

Date Approved APRIL 1945

SEE OVER

guards when they could go no further after 125 mile march carrying the packs of the SS troops--some with heads blown apart by explosive bullet --bodies were exhumed from common shallow grave when Americans learned of it after capture of Nurnburg--townspeople were ordered to build 161coffins,then put the bodies in them and pallbearers from the town carried the open coffins thru the town while residents watched to see what had happened in their town under SS troopers--burial at cemetery--one Polish born American soldiers learns that his father is one of the victims----------

5059x1:(BkNo:4421-1--859ft--WRIGHT--NAZI SURRENDER TO MONTY--at Luneberg,emissaries of German Officer in charge appear at Gen.Bernard Montgomery HQ to ask for terms of surrender--he lays down the terms--German officers leave under truce flag to go to British meeting place--var.German officers at meeting place indlucde Adm.von Freideberg,Adm. Wagner,Gen.Kinzel & Maj.Friede--salute Montgomery--next day,surrender is signed-----cease fire going into effect all over Germany----------

5051x4:(BkNo:4423-7--308ft--WRIGHT--NAZI PRISON CAMP AT SULTAU--- Br.Army uncovers still another atrocity camp--civilians of town made

PRISONERS:(In Germany---1945

Issue Number
2888x2; 5042x5; 5055x1; 5059x1; 5051x4; 5074x2; 5054x2

Subject
GERMANY - May 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see dr.nos.after each x-number---captions punched after card made except 5074x2

Description and Remarks

2888x2:(Dr.No: 1412-7--38ft---
H.WRIGHT---BELSON CONCENTRATION CAMP---Br.officer questions Joseph Kramer,CO of the atrocity-ridden concentration camp at Belsen---ex Kramer---Brit.guards stand over him---women SS guards from the camp are taken away (they were as ruthless as the men)---men and women SS guards are marched off to bury dead in their death mill camp----------

5042x5:(Dr.No: 1415-1---176ft---PARA---AMERICAN OFFICERS LIBERATED----- German prisoners at Soldits---still sniper fire,gradually stopped---var. Amer.officers freed from prison camp---now Nazis are prisoners in same camp----------Germans surrendering----------

5055x1:(Dr.No: 1421-11---70ft---V/O---TREBUCHETS---pile of

Date of May 1945

SEE OVER

(4) 2838x2,etc

5054x2:(Hollo:4419-9)—559ft—R.MEJAT—FLIGHT FROM THE RUSSIANS——
t Tangermunde,German civilians and deserters,cross Elbe on the bridge
which was weakenin by German Army but not completely blown up as
planned——these people flee in fear of the Russians' advance--they leav
Fleeing Berlin to escape————————————————

GERMANY—WAR—PRISONERS—ATROCITIES—HUMAN INTEREST—GERMANS——
US.ARMY— —GERMAN ARMY—GERMAN NAVY—MONTGOMERY,Bernard—BR.
ARMY—HISTORICAL(Surrender)——EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.—BRADLEY,GEN.OMAR N-
PATTON,Gen.George S.———REFUGEES(Germans)——

(3) 2888x2, etc

to exhume bodies and prepare for proper burial--var.cus of bodies in emaciated and horrible state--bullet holes in some--3 teen-age German boys suspected to have taken part in the camp shootings are questioned and forced to look at the bodies--they deny having anything to do with atrocities--var.ous of the proper burial ceremonies--Lutheran minister officiates----------

5074x2:(NDC:4,29,8--100 ft--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--CONCENTRATION CAMPS--at Ohrdorf,Gens.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Omar N.Bradley and George S.Patton,Jr.view the atrocities--repeats of foregoing stories at other camps--at Buchenwald,scenes of aiding surviving prisoners,some terribly emaciated,starved,beaten,dismembered,sick--German civilians and officials are brought to the camp to see for themselves--they enter smiling but leave sick in body and mind at the horror they've witnessed--many are forced to enter the camp and forced to look at what they do not want to see or believe----memorials services later held here----------

[NOTE: THIS CAPTION ALONE to be filed under 5074x2--extensive explana-

civilian try to put out fire with little garden hose--GIs pull burning logs from path of half-tracks and trucks coming thru--action---finally reash a prison camp and free Allied prisoners---thatts at Hammelburg--joyful prisorers hug their liberators----------

2889x5:(BkNo:4412-6--113ft--H.WRIGHT--LAST OF THE NAZI BUZZ BOMB WEAPONS---Br.troops atop captured V2 bomb train--pan the train--Tommies examine huge fins of the bombs--var.angles of the bomb--Tommie opens part of the buzz bomb,show inside works--shots of the bombed out sectio of the V2 train----------

5034x2:(BkNo:4412-11--62ft--B/W. & Dupe Neg--MARCH OF TIME---FRANKFURT-ON-MAIN---shots of Frankfurt Cathedral and mahe shots of the Vereinigte Deutsche Mettall-werks where airplane parts were made for use against Allies--var.scs.int.factory----------

5049x3:(BkNo:4418-9-471ft--Paramoutn--LEIPZIG--last films shot by cameraman Madru before he was killed--snipers,medics,tanks--tanks,infantry,etc--action,tanks vs.snipers--prisoners after fall--var.scs.city--

PRISONERS:(In Germany---1945	Issue Numbers: 2888x3,6; 2889x5; 5034x2; 5049x3; 5054x5

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN GERMANY-May 1945	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2888x8:(BkNo:4411-8--405ft--

Date of Event May 1945

PARAMOUNT--FALL OF SCHWEINFURT--shots of a German soldier who wanted to surrender and was hanged by SS Troops--var.scs.of ball-bearing factory destroyed--officers inspecting area--boxcars burning--checking civilians--German boys 16-18 yrs. of age,caught while operatin a machine gun against our troops----------

2888x6:(BkNo:4412-4--522 ft--Pathe--GAMUNDEN & HAMMELBURG----------

US 14th Armored Divison troops wait while air & artillery soften up the enemy--sniper fire,bazooka & anti-tank weapons used against them--enemy still fighting hard here--tanks advance past and over burning wreckage--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 2888x8, etc

5054x5:(BkNo:4424-1--255ft--PARA(Cass)--MUNICH FALLS--var.scs.of the beer cellar in which Hitler formed his Nazi party years ago-- var.scs. of bldgs in town--prisoners marched thru town--Munich in snowstorm---- bombed out buildings----------

GERMANY--WAR--PRISONERS--GERMANS--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--BR.ARMY--[redacted]--
HISTORICAL--

(2) 2889x3,6 etc
there are British party which included Sir Henry Morris Jones; Mrs. MMavis Tate; Sir Graham White; Lord Stanhope;Lord Addison; Sir Archibald Southby; LCol.Wickham; Hess Wedward; R. Silverman & Tom Driberg---

5050x1:(BK NO:4417-4--400ft--Priestley--LINK UP OF US & RUSSIAN TROOPS--no caption on this

GERMANY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--PRISONERS---ATROCITIES--PRESS--ENGLISH--U.SARMY--RUSS.ARMY-----

PRISONERS:(In Germany---1945

Issue Number: 2889x3,6; 5038x2; 5050x1 | 2889x4; 5053x2;

Subject: WAR IN GERMANY 1945 (May)

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions jacked after card made

Description and Remarks

2889x3:(BkNo:4409-12--480ft Date of Event: May 1945 --Hearst(Madru)--CU THE LEIPZIG ROAD--no caption

2889x6:(BkNo:4411-4--71ft--Fox--VON PAPEN FOUND IN RUINS-no caption

5038x2: (BkNo:4410-10--489ft--Gaumont--EAST OF THE RHINE--Allied Armies drive toward Berlin-----no caption

2889x4:(BkNo:4412-2--89ft--Hearst--DIGEST OF WAR NEWS--looting is prevalent in liberated towns as Germans surrender by the scores00shots of captured German weapons,etc

5053x2:(BkNo:4413-12--628ft--Pathe/Gaumont & Mejat--BRITISH MPs AT BUCHENWALD--visiting the camp to see the horrors which were wrought

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3357x6,etc

3597x5:(BkNo:4529-4--697ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--Oct.--AMERICAN POWs JAPAN--------sound interviews with liberated boys--one sgt.captured in May 1942 says badly mistreated,beaten for two hours after argument with captors over American flag being superseded everywhere by the Jap flag--medical man from Texas,Col.Gaskill,tells how vitamins,etc.were withheld from the prisoners----------

5151x4:(BkNo:4562-10--392ft--Para(Carty)--Dec.--RECOVERING BODIES OF AMERICAN AIRMEN-------bodies of seven airmen piled in common grave, dug up by Japs under American supervision and the men are each buried in separate graves in American cemetery (USAF) in Yokohama--graves were dug up by the Japs but American Soldiers removed the bodies,wrapped ea. in American flag and carried them to the American cemetery--var.scs.of the above processes----------

MISC.JAPAN---PRISONERS(Of war)---HUMAN INT(Amer.servicemen)---POSTWAR--HOSPITAL SHIP---USS RESCUE---JAP ARMY--JAPANESE---CEMETERY---USAF---

PRISONERS:(Of war released in Japan—1945

Issue Number
3357x6; 5138x2; 3697x5; 5151x4

Subject
EVACUATING ALLIED PWs IN JAPAN

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions ?kd after card made	

Description and Remarks

3357x6: (BkNo:4511-10—?ftg—Para(Carty)—PW HAMANA KO HONSHU—brought by rail to village of Arai,then by barge to waiting hospital ship RESCUE—PWs include Americans,Aussies,British & Dutch—var.scs.barge thru heavy pounding surf—rr station with POWs—stretcher cases—some of these GIs in prison since fall of Correigidor—[NOTE:Filed this caption—has names of some of the American POWs]

5138x2:(BkNo:4513-11—?ftg—Pathe(Donahue)—Sept.—POWs ARRIVE IN YOKOHAMA—at station—survivors of Wake Island in this group—(Had no names on these boys)—Jap soldiers who brought prisoners in by train—POWs leave in trucks—these boys in pretty bad shape,badly treated)—

Date of Event
1945
/exc. 3357x6

SEE OVER

(2) 3460x1,2: 5163x1

MGen.C.H.Leavey;MajGen.W.A. [illegible],Jr;Commodore Cillette;Brig.Gen.McBride & Col.R.Volkman--surrender documents read,signed--Wainwright gets first pen as souvenir--Japs are taken from room as Prisoners of War--transpor planes take them to Manila--to New Bilibid Prison,they go--many of the General's men see him pass them and put into cell as a fellow prisoner-
---------5163x1:(DkNo:4555-4--Nov.1945--NINTH DAY OF YAMASHITA TRIAL--Sister Candida Ocampo tells of witnessing mistreatment of the civilians who were taken from St.Augustine Church by Japanese--Emery Reyes,of the London Daily Times,tells of acts he witnessed after entering the Church--saw one girl whose feet had been cut off by her captors----------
(We MAY have sound but please check film)----------
PHILIPPINES--JAPANESE--WAR(Postwar trials)--YAMASHITA,Gen.Tomoyuki--PRISONERS--WAINWRIGHT,Gen.Jonathan--U.S.ARMY--ATROCITIES(Tales at trial

PRISONERS: (Japanese prisoners of war transported to Manila)	Issue Number 3460x1,2;	5163W

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE GENERAL YAMASHITA SURRENDER AND TRIAL	FOX(SIGN.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1009ft. 683ft respectively				Cuts NOS:4509-8;4555-1 Can NO. Caption junked after [illegible] made

Description and Remarks 3460x1,2 (In LUZON,Philippines)

Date of Event 1945

No:4509-8--the SURRENDER OF JAPANESE GENRAL YAMASHITA--sends juniro officers down from mountain to arrange his surrender--they are relieved of fountain-pen weapons before discussion--Yamashita comes down and is flown to Baguio--at Governor's hOuse,Amer. flag is raised and Jap surrender party arrives--MP's search the party and take their swords and sidearms--take a live handgrenade from a Jap prisoner--Gen.Jonathan Wainwright and Gen.Percival enter bldg--Jap delegation includes:VAdm Arima,Adm.Denshichi Okochi,gen.Tomoyuki Yamashita and Gen.Kuroda--Amer.delegates include Maj.Gen.Swift,Gen. Wainwright;LGen.W.D.Styer;[illegible]Gen.C.F.Lawrence,Gen.Percival;Gen.Beightl-

SEE OVER

(2) 3473X3.1

tion filed under x-number for names of delegates of both sides)--------
American delegates are MGen.Robert B.McClure who is Cdg Gen.U.S.Army
Chinese Combat Command and BGen.Hayden L.Boatner who is Deputy Cdr.same
signing the surrender----------

CHINA--WAR(1945)--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT.(Released U.S.Servicemen POWs)--
TREATY(Surrender)--JAPANESE ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.ARMY--MC CLURE,MGen
Robert--BOATNER,BGen.Hayden L----------HISTORICAL--CEREMONIES--

PRISONERS:(1945--Americans freed in Manchuria at end of fighting in China--=3473x7

Issue Number

Subject

Cameraman PATHE(AAF) & PARA(Signal Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Description and Remarks

PATHE(A-F)--RELEASED TO NEWS--at this prison camp for Americans(which is NOW a camp for ex-US PW guards) from Bataan & Corregidor are liberated--taken to American evacuation hospitals after liberation--play CIs relaxing,guitars,laugh over magazines and compare new M1 rifles with old 1903 Springfields----------JAPAN SURRENDER AT NANKING,CHINA--groups/shots of Jap soldiers led out by bayonet point by their Chinese captors--liberated Chinese celebrate--they welcome the Americans and Gen.Ho Ying-Chin,Supreme Commander of all Chinese forces, arrives to accept--

SEE OVER

FORM 2932—10M—11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3480x3; 3706x3

cross-legged on ground--refuse of six in hundreds--int'l gaiety of Hong Kong are packed with Chinese afraid to believe that the British have locked by the Japs--Jr.flag raised over HongKong----------
----------3706x3(3480:439)-11--Left--Right--BRITISH BACK HONGKONG--
restoration of life in HongKong after the first month of its recurrite British control--AVs of Hong Kong,various angles--Jap officers taken from Kowloon jail,loaded into lorry under British guard---Jap officers in truck,elevles sheer as the truck lurches--long line of Jap PWs with personal effects,pulling carts or carrying on backs,thru streets to PW camp--var.stx. of the Jap PWs--snatched before entering camp--guards find Nip flag and drop it to ground and kick it--forced to clean up their dirty quarters in fear of bringing disease on all--dumping basket of trash,burning--Japs used for cleaning details----------

HONGKONG,CHINA--POSTWAR--BRAIN--BRITISH NAVY--HMS INDOMITABLE--
HMS VICTORIOUS--AIRVIEWS(HONGKONG,China)--JAPANESE ARMY--BLOCKADE--
SANITATION--

PRISONERS:(Japanese Army in Hongkong 1945--both stories

Issue Number

Subject

Cameramen
H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each s number			

Cuts see bk nos.after each s-number--captions Can No. looked after card made

Description and Remarks

AVG/SEPT

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/44

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)

...Council of Ottawa—(they ...
...—now at the plant itself, var.sc...
...Heidermheimer, Pickett wit...
...plant mgr———

...—TRIAL OF MAJOR WAR ...
...Lord Chancellor ...
...n.Sir Hartley Shawcross ...
...U.S. judges ...
...Lawrence & Birkett; Russ: ...

———

...—this is ...
...ls are held for questioning ...
...on ground in ...
...Walter Warlmont in civvies, sits ...

PRISONERS:(Germans on trial for war crimes 1945--in Germany	Issue Number 3557x9; 3597x3; 3693x2,5	3605x3;

Subject GERMANY - Oct.1945	Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see BK.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all Cam.Linked after card made except as noted

Description and Remarks

3557x9: (BK NO:4528-4--169ft --H.Wright--MONTY APPOINTED COL.COMMAND ROYAL TANK REGIMENT----var.scs.tanks & tank regiment lined up--he inspecting,etc--Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery during ceremonies--awards to officers -- 3597x3:(Bk.No.4528-9--241ft--R.Mejat(Lyons)--EXHUMATION GESTAPO GARDEN,BERLIN--var.scs. as bodies of over 300 victims are exhumed from the gardens after torture and killing----------Americans conducting the search and exhumation---------- 3605x3:(BK NO:4530-7--25?ft--H.Wright--CAN.SCIENTISTS INVESTIGATE GERMAN INDUSTRY--at United German Metal works,damage done by RAF bombings is checked--var.scs.pl A--lt Can.HQ of the Scientist Corps of

Date ~~Oct.1945~~ 10/45

SEE OVER

(3) 3557x9,etc

his dog; Hjalmar Horace Greeley Schacht covers up enroute to trial,not wanting to be photoed--Franz Dorsch with Schmelter in garden,walking--Adm.Assmann,Adm.Gladisch; Dr. Wilhelm Stuckart---var.scs.prisoners relaxing in what looks like a pretty fancy atmosphere for suspected war criminals----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--SCENICS(Germany)--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BR.ARMY--ATOMIC CITIES--INDUSTRY(Germany)--CAN.GOVT--INSPECTION---CANADIANS---TRIALS---UNITED NATIONS(Allied judges for war crime trials)---PERSONALITIES--FRENCH--ENGLISH--RUSSIAN--BIDDLE,Francis--PARKER,John J--GERMANS-- PRISONERS--

(2) 3693x3,etc:
typical fishing fleet material, at sea,rough seas,heavy weather,etc—
re 7FISU the extensive caption on this under 5143x2](November)

CS416Cbd:(EdNo:4554-4—? ftg—Nov 1945—PARA(Dored)—U.S.ARMY SKI SCHOOL—in Garmisch,Bavaria—this is a school established apparently for recreational ski instruction for GIs on duty here—Lt.David B. Arnold and expert skier with eight German experts as instructors,conduc the classes—var.scs.of instruction,students in varying degrees of skill

5164x1:(EdNo:4554-11—? ftg—GEN.ST(Lecor)—GERMAN AMERICAN RUSSIAN FRONTIER IN GERMANY—German Refugee exchange at the borders of divided Germany,east of Kassel—var.scs.of preparations for the exchange as these people go home to their own territories from which they fled in fear during the war—var.scs.of refugees,human interest material—feed the hungry,etc—var.scs.the exchange:

5164x1:(EdNo:4554-12—500 ft—GEN.ST(Lecor)—GERMAN GENERALS PRISONER OF WAR CAMP—in Mersfeld,Germany there 270 Generals are interned by America—var.scs.of many activities in camp which seem fairly well

PRISONERS:(Germans on trial for war crimes----1945

3643x3; 3543x2; 5143x2; CS5160x4; 5164x1; 5163x3; 3759x9

Subject GERMANY - October 1945 & November 1945

Cross-refer after each x-no.

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked except as noted

Description and Remarks

3693x3:(Bk.No:4536-6--51¶ft--

FOX--NUREMBURG JUDGES---var.sc s.judges for war crimes trials--include Fr: Robert Falco;De Vabre Donnedieu; U.S.John J.Parker & Francis Biddle; Eng:Lawrence & Norman Berkitt; Russ:Nikichenki & Volcheott

Date of Pict. Oct.1945

3543x2: (Bk.No:4542-10--1¶ft--Pathe(Br)--BERLIN'S NOMADS--these are displaced person roaming about trying to find places to settle--trains are jammed--these people have fled from the East German zone to the West and are hard-put to find rest--hungry,destitute people in sad state----

5143x2:(Bk.No:4550-9--636ft--H.Wright--FS ESTABLISHMENT OF GERMANY'S FISHING FLEET--var.scs. of the typical fishing village material and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 3693x3,etc
run--prisoners wash their clothes,relax,eating,reading,etc----[We filed the caption on this which has further description and some names of some of the high-ranking prisoners----------under 5163x3]------
3759x9:(Bdle:4559-3-275ft--H.WRIGHT(BR)--MASS MIGRATION OF GERMANS --var.scs.of Germans passing from Russian sector to British sector in West Germany from which they fled during bombings of their homes in final days of the war--LCol.Parkins of England oversees the transfer of the refugees from E.Germany to Camp Friedland until they can be processed and sent on their way or provided for as necessary--men,women, children,Nuns,etc in the huge group----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--TRIALS--UNITED NATIONS(Allied war trial judges)----- FRENCH--ENGLISH--RUSSIAN--BIDDLE,Francis--PARKER,John J-- REFUGEES-- GERMANS---FISHING BOATS--FISHERMEN--SKIING-U.S.ARMY---------PRISONERS-- BR.GOVT--US.GOVT

(2) 4384x1,etc
U.S.troops enter,capture town of Trier--light resistance due to Nazi evacuation-- GIs search for snipers,mines,demolition charges,etc--bridge--throw dynamite into river--tank firing on house where enemy is presumed hiding--direct hit--American flag flies from Hotel Porta Nigra --sev.scs.the Flag--GIs ride horse into town--POWs gathered in town--var.scs.of Porta Nigra,oldest Roman ruin in Germany----------

5019x3:(BkNo:4384-9--451ft--PRIESTLEY--87th DIV.CROSSES MOSELLE---- at town of Winningen,5 miles south of Koblenz,jeeps and infantry load on rafts,cross river--up on shore--tank destroyers on other side of river--sign "EXPECTING LOVE,FINDING DEATH "--prisoners and wounded brought back in boats----------

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--RHINE RIVER--BATTLESCENES--TANKS--GERMANS--PRISONERS--FLAG(U.S.)--MOSELLE,RIVER----------

PRISONERS:(Germans---1945

Issue Number: 4384x1; 5015x3; 5015x1; 5019x3

Subject: WAR IN GERMANY - App.1945

Camerman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4384x1:(BkNo:4384-1—360ft—R.Mejat—NINTH ARMORED DIV.CROSSES RHINE—at Ramingen. Germanycrossing a mined bridge—our engineers dismantle the mines-no trouble—cross bridge into Ramingen and capture of town and prisoners——

5015x3:(BkNo:4384-2—819ft—R.Mejat—COLOGNE CAPTURED—First Army advances into Colgne—battle anti-tank weapons and dnipers—travel thru deserted boulevards in Cologne—dead German next to tank,tank set afire —jeep rolls over pic of Adolf Hitler,smashing it—clear out houses,old German woman screams at them—(US troops)—action near Cathedral—

5015x1:(BkNo:4384-6—702ft—Priestley—10th Armored Div enter Trier

Date of Event: April 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 490th Sig. Bn. (Wire) in Belgium, Feb. 1945]

--struck gas convoy--four American 2½ ton trucks loaded with gas were strafed by German aircraft--one damage to truck----------

4956x10:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: Sig No:4353-4--Camera-105ft.------

Advance Party of 6th Armd Div. infantrymen moving up to take positions near Bastogne--knowpacked road, carrying all equipment, including 30 cal. machine guns and mortars--6th Armd vehicles park by the marching infantry to make way for attack----------

4958x11:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: Sig No:4355-6--Camera--85ft.--more of German Prisoners, girls, wounded, young and older prisoners----------

4958x12:(BELGIAN FRONT: Sig No:4355-7--Camera--105ft.--aerial of 30th Inf. advancing, artillery fire by both Americans and Germans--6th Armd Tanks in position in spearhead--AP of Bastogne--photo plane was shot while taking pic----------

4978x1:(LAROCHE,BELGIUM: Sig No:4354-4--War Dept(Lyons)--623ft.--liberation of Laroche--gen. view town--1st Amer. patrol enter city--civilian talk with Amer. Major--gen. view patrol in city. Rear of city--civilians--German officer--enemy ruins--civilians carrying

PRISONERS: (German prisoners of war taken at Bastogne)	Issue Number	
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Description and Remarks		Date

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 4958x8,etc. ("War in Belgium,Feb.1945")

First and Third U.S.Army meet--in German bulge of the Ardennes mountains,cavalry of the Patton Army,coming from Bastogne meets the infantrymen of Gen.Hoiges' Army near Houffalize on 16 Jan.1945 at 1) a.m.--near a bridge on Curthe River,destroyed by German in withdrawal,the infantrymen patrol--arr.ov patrol of 3d Army armored vehicles--men of the 1st cross river on destroyed bridge--they meet--Captains,chiefs of the patrols,shake hands--emblem on army of 84th div.of 1st Army is an axe splitting wood--var.sce.out of radioman sending messages,etc--ruins in the vicinity of Houffalize----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--WEAPONS--
---------GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--TRUCKS(U.S.damaged)----------snow--
SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(War)----------AIRVIEWS(Belgium,war scenes)--
BELGIANS--HUMAN INTEREST(Liberation)--MINES(War)--HUMAN INT(Animal,sad)
--WOUNDED--REFUGEES(Belgian war refugees)----------AVIATION--
BOMBING----------

(1) 498nd,Mtr. ("War in Belgium,Feb.1940")

...soldiers--engineers search for mines--Infantrymen strive to clear ...
...street--civilian front of ill-lit memorial--they find mine in headlight ...
...is unacceptable by normal view--Amer.officers look for map--G)...
...wounded,carried off--first medics at work--Amer.officer with portable ...
...radio--dog search for food--refugees in city--Amer & Br.soldiers serve ...
...meal from--Curate passing over river on destroyed bridge,returning to ...
...his church with professional material--civilians in ruins of their house--
...first armored vehicles pass thro--German parachutists dead,partly ...
...covered by snow--armored vehicles move on road----------
---------A978m2:(ST.VITH,BELGIUM) Mr Kodak-6--435ft.:--------patrols ...
look for snipers in houses of St.Vith--Officer in observation post--tank ...
& infantrymen attack from woods--sad,broken attack enemy positions--
Amer.Artillery shelling St.Vith,covering infantry--soldiers penetrating ...
St.Vith behind tanks--soldiers run under enemy fire--tank firing--soldiers ...
go along houses--GI soldiers,var.ones--German mortars firing,etc--------
----------A978mA:(MONTALIZE,BELGIUM: Mr Ko 433)-2--Scarce--271ft.:-----

(2) 4973(9,sgt--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND.1945
greet them--troops rest,bathe after liberation job is done--German
prisoners surrender with white flags,etc--at Groningen,Royal Hamilton
Light Infantry takes prisoners--can.can.prisoners--in Apeldoorn,site of
Queen Wilhelmina's Palace,citizens joyously greet liberators--they rout
our Dutch collaborators,march them thru streets in jeers of residents--
Can.pipe band marches thru town of Leeuwarden and a woman wearing the
cap of a Luftwaffe officer with whom she collaborated is treated rough
by other residents---women who collaborated and cohabited with the
Nazis are marched thru streets to have their heads shaved to disgrace
them--ext.scs.re.shaving--after liberation of town--quiet--Dutch are
among the celebrants---ext.types of Dutch people and children,happy,
celebrate--Dutch Colonial War vets celebrate--wear bizarre uniforms--
Can.tanks reach Zuyder Zee at Harderwijk,tempting wild--Dutch girls
climb on tanks to ride their turn--windmill begins to work again--
ext.scs.people scurrying to return Holland to normalcy in the

PRISONERS (German): German prisoners taken by Canadian liberators in Dutch town)

Issue Number 4973x9

Subject: CANADIAN ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945 (Seven scenes)

Cameraman: MARRICE WRIGHT (All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cam. No.

Date of Event: Feb - Oct 1945

Description and Remarks: 4973x9:(Nos:A336711--240ft.

--Feb.1945--CAN.ARMY PATROLS WEAR HEAVY CLOTHING IN HOLLAND---in Nijmegen,platoon Officer Lt.T.L.Grant of Toronto briefs men going on patrol--men get new white uniforms from back of lorry--put them on--two men,adjust pitched--patrol goes out--three men thru bush to positions--rifleman take fire positions in snow--others of the patrol in action--one of bush into open ground--sniper in position --sniper firing----------

----------5046x11(Nos:A336-?--Dated--May 1945--CDN'S IN HOLLAND---- Gen.Crerar,CO of Can.1st Army arrives at field H'qrs in Arnhem,Gen.Kruger in control--infantry sit talk and in background--instructing re

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 4973x9,ctt--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945 43

beating them against Dutch Nazi prisoners--forcing prisoners to w.-German crowd watching--men carry debris away--front door and inscription Hamilton synagogue----

----------2917x8:(DxNo:4431-6--31Oct--May 1945--THE COLLAPSE OF GER.--they rout ARMED MIGHT--at Utrecht,German prisoners of war marched thru crowd resistants--cheering,jeering civilians--Germans pulling equipment in hand carts--carting the war.ace.prisoners made to work hard--Nazi weapons,ammo.piled high--loaded rough hides,etc stolen during their occupation----at IJMUIDEN,German artillery p[illegible] turned over to Allies--long lines of artillery moving--tanks disgrace some German and some captured Russians,turned over to Canadians--Nazis are Hague,German prisoners marched toward Allied PW camp--Canadian tankmen,happy. corpsmen examine German equipment--war.German weapons----uniforms----------3120x7:(DxNo:4480-12--7Oct--MACKENZIE INTERVIEWS CANADIAN girls TROOPS--Hon.Ian Mackenzie,Min.of Canadian Affairs,interviews Eisen-on Canada's rehabilitation program--at Buffentarde Hall,he meets Wally in the

2917x8;
D4x2

(5) 49734,wire--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945

near Tuturn--dike water being pumped out are drained into canals t[CRT
carry it off the lowlands--along dike road,Can.jeep passes flock o[f
sheep grazing on the banks--

----------5283x71(SS:No:5423-10--3Sft.--May 1945--CAN.FIRST ARMY pr-captions
PLETES LIBERATION OF HOLLAND--two days before the liberation,Germa[n
Gen.Blaskowitch talks with allied officers arranging allied food [
German lines to starving Dutch--Prince Bernhard talks with German [
cers--at Wageningen where talks were held--allied food convoys ro[ll
food piled hi on roadside-- entry into Amsterdam--wild exception[al
the Canadian troops entering for liberation--story women got the "[
treatment--ace in Rotterdam and the Hague,crowds,happy--in Utrecht,
more name--Lt.Nietsky Dame nearly sobbed as he hands out smokes--Du[tch
Quisling A.Van Cerenbrand captured--accused of ordering death of 6,[000
loyal Dutchmens-at Rijsk,Holland,Dutch Nazis are compelled to cle[an
up wreckage of a synagogue they desecrated--pillows,etc,are clean[ed

1.after each
-captions
rd Nazis
of 1945
ronto beach
lorry--
own thru
r,members of
in position
WILLAM----
,Can.troops
struction an

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(A) 4973x9,ott--CAN.ARMY IN ITALY-1943

beating them against Dutch Nazi prisoners--forcing prisoners to work--crowd watching--men carry debris away--from dust and inscription of the synagogue----

----------7917x4(Ed'd:4431-S--Nov.1945--THE FALL OF GERMAN ARMED MIGHT--At Utrecht,German prisoners of war marched thru areas of shoveling,leaving rifles--Airborne putting equipment in back--var.shots,prisoners made to work hard--Nazi weapons,etc.piled high--mine blows,etc stolen during their occupation----At LINGEN,German artillery pieces turned over to Allies--long lines of artillery moving--tanks, some German and some captured Germans,turned over to Canadians--at the Hague,German prisoners marched toward Allied PW camp--Canadian tank corpsmen examine German equipment--var.German weapons----------

----------3120x11(Ed'd:4480-S--Nov.--NEWSCASTS INTERVIEWS CANADIAN TROOPS--Hon.Ian MacKenzie,Min.of Canadian Affairs,interviews troops on Canada's Occupation program--at Buffalo,Alert will be merged--

(5) 497[illegible]--CAP.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945

near future--[illegible]the water being pumped out are drained into canals to carry it off the lowlands--along the road,Can.[illegible] passes flock of sheep grazing on the banks--[illegible]

[illegible]--[illegible]3[illegible].--May [illegible]--CAN.FIRST ARMY COMPLETES LIBERATION OF HOLLAND--Two days before the liberation,German Gen.Blaskowitch talks with allied officers arranging allied food shipments to starving Dutch--Prince Bernhard talks with German officers--at Wageningen where talks were held--[illegible] of food convoys line up--food piled hi on roadside-- many into Amsterdam--wild reception for the Canadian troops entering for liberation--more women get the "direct treatment"--see in Rotterdam and the Hague,crowds,happy--in French, more Nazis--Lt.Mickey Dean nearly sobbed as he hands out smokes--Dutch Quisling A.Van Genechten captured--accused of ordering death of 4,000 loyal Dutchmen--at Hilversum,Holland,Dutch Nazis are compelled to clean up wreckage of a synagogue they desecrated--pillows,etc.are cleaned by

(*) 4973x9,etc--COL.ARTE LT LT LLAIT--1:43

----------2406x2:(MkNo:45)3-8--4151L--Oct41'45--CANADIANS BECOME BOUST-
ARRIVES FOR A DAY----in Sonnenberg,Can.2nd Div.holds a Mardi Gras--
var.scns. of setting up the Festival stands,etc--var.preparations--Br.
soldiers helping,too--cleaning up,sweeping,etc--opening by Lt.Gen.Guy
Simonds cutting ribbon--var.scns.during the Mardi Gras--Girls race--
baseball game between Army and Air Force--rodeo--stunts,dancing--Midway
activity--floats in parade----------

HOLLAND--WAR(1945)--CANADIAN ARMY----------CANADIANS(Stationed in Hol-
land)--CANADIANS--PRISONERS(German)--GERMANS--DUTCH(Dutch)--DUTCH
PEOPLE----------RECEPTIONS----------FOOD--RECEIVE(Liberation)--------
WEAPONS----------CANADIAN JAGUAR,Lan------TRUCKS(German)-
HUMAN INTEREST(Foreign Servicemen)----------MARDI GRAS(Festival)-
PARADE(Mardi Gras)-----MISC.ACTIVITIES--------

(3) 697x9,ltc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND.1945

on him--he speaking to some Can.troops on the steps--sign "REHABILITATION CENTER"--speaking with men--to talk to group--Allens attend--relieve oliver him---(he was here to discuss various aspects of aid to soldiers about to be discharged concerning education,other benefits)----------
----------7186x7(1X"=1/4312-B.-Oct.--Sept.1945--"CANADA TOWN"--a little "town" erected by the Can.troops awaiting troopship to take them home after their liberation chores are finished--little town as a former German Labour Camp and has now taken on a cheerful little civilian town flavor to keep the boys warm entertained while they wait--scene of stores, familiar restaurants from home,etc--everyone here to settle,"Mayor" and they have their own"Mayor",Chief of Police,Fire Chief and Accountant--
on sign "Greatest Little Place in Canada Cabbage Town"--jeep arrives with Dutch visitor and Chief of Police--given grand tour--soldier shows one at "T.Eaton Co.Store" with part dressed scene--visitor drops him & examines the parts,compares [illegible] with one still--war.ace,now

(2) 4975x6.eto (War in Europe Feb./Mar 1943

----------4987x4:(war in the air--we assume probably dogfights and bombings--no identifications since we had no captions on this----------
----------4987x3:(more allied pairing of the enemy--probably ground fighting in this---again no caption----------
----------5009x3:(Misc.Europe--funeral service for French railroad worker Pierre Semard-----War.scs. of the Legion in action--in Tunis--in Algiers and in Madagascar-------American fleet activity in Indo-China--Winston Churchill at the Siegried Line in occupied Germany--released French prsoners on way home in Cologne and Ramagen----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--TANKS(In ETO,unidentified war tanks)--MONTAGE(da--AVIATION--SNOW--BOMBING(Strafing)--DOGFIGHTS(possibly in 4987x4)------FUNERALS--INDO CHINA--CHURCHILL,Winst on--PRISONERS(Fr.War prisonr

PRISONERS (French war prisoners on their way home)

Issue Number

4975x6; 2737x4; 4887x4.5; 3389x3

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (Feb./Mar 1945)

Cameraman GAUMONT-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3946. 2336. 2306. 1306. 1941. respetvly------				Bk Nos: 4353-3; 4366-5,1 4366-6; 4383-3- captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4975x6: (MISC.EUROPE: var.tanks wrecked in the war area---no identifications since no caption on this----please add film----------

Date of Event Feb/May 1945

2737x4: (MISC.EUROPE: USAF 9th AF ground crews prepare planes as pilots get briefed for missions--snow piled all around on wings,etc.and must be cleared before takeoff--Lt.Melville Jones of Waco,Tex;Lt.Elmer D.Christiansen of Madiscon ,Wisc.;and Lt.Ray R.Evans of Grand Rapids Michigan get pelted with snowballs by their buddies as they leave--some pilots ride to planes in jeeps,etc--strafing targets--we see flak from Nazi antiaircraft batteries--ground crews pace time waiting for their planes to come back(they b;n)----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS: (Yanks liberated from Jap Prison Camps arrive home)

Issue Number: 4996x4

~~4996x4~~

Subject: BATAAN HEROES ARRIVE HOME

Cameraman: MC HENRY

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600ft.				BK NO: 4372-2

Can No Caption FILED aft: card made(names on it)

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(275 Army men-prisoners in Bataan-home at last--there were also over 2000 other Army men rotating home on furlough--var.angles of transport steaming into the Bay--cutting right across bow of the transport in the bay (shaky,Bay was rough)--scs.aboard ship officers and men in various degrees of relaxation--WAC brings mail to some of them--scs. of them reading mail----------(NOTE:Some names listed on captions filed under X-number)----------

Date of Event: 3/8/45

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen)--U.S.ARMY--PRISONERS--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--HEROES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/86

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

5026x3:(BkNo:4406-4--345ft--A.Wright--NAT BROOKOUT--Inside Essen,se results of accurate RAF bombing which knocked out supply lines,warehous factories,etc--vast Krupp works badly damaged--compli cated railway system scenes--destruction everywhere which helps to knock out the enemy as Allies advance thru Germany--int.wrecked Krupp plant--also the Thyssen plant--inside Hannover,too--repeated wreckage scenes which are results of RAF action--Duisburg Docks--some barges sunk in the docks-----EMS WESER CANAL,badly damaged----------

2901x1,2:(BkNo:4406-6--1275ft--PATHE(Sign.Corps)--FLAG OF EHRENBREITSTEIN---American flag is once again raised over Germn fortres of EHRENBREITSTEIN as it was in WWI--69th Inf.Div.recaptured the fort this time--(the flag is the same one that flew over it in WWI and was taken down in 1923 when fortress was returned to Germany)----------

Gen.Omar Bradley speaks at the flag-raising ceremony----------

2905x2: (BkNo:4408-7--347ft--MEJAT--NINE ARMY CAPTURES BRUNSWICK--30th Div.under BGen.Wm.K.Harrison fights for and captures Brunswick--var.scs.action,machine guns,mortars,all types weapons--wounded tended--Br.officers liberated from POW camp-----GERMANY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--PRISONERS--BR.ARMY--FLAG(U.S.)--CEREMONIES--BRADLEY--HARRISON,BGen

PRISONERS:(In Europe---1945

Issue Number
5024x2; 5029x2; 5026x3;
2901x1,2; 2905x2

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY - April 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-nuber--captions junked after card made

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

5024x2:(BkNo:4401-11--278ft--] R.Major--30th INFANTRY CROSSES WESER RIVER------ US Army troops cross--German prisoners carry wounded--junior German officer with one leg,surrenders--war.scs.action in distance--burning homes--infantry,armor cross bridge----------

5029x2:(BkNo:4406-1--345ft--FOX(Si.Corps)--ADVANCE TO FRANKFURT--- 5th Infantry US Army in action for the third largest city in Germany-- battlescenes--unitsx move across river and along highways--Germans surrender--snipers at work--German dead in streets---rr station yards-- statues seem to view the ruins of the home of Goethe----------

Date of Event
April 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5041x4,etc

pressure-sprayed powder--poor,emaciated prisoners ——————————

5026x1: (BkNo:4405-4--497ft--R.MEJAT--FRENCH OFFICERS LIBERATED--gen.vu of the Fr.Officers prison camp--ceremonies of presenting a Frenc flag to Col.Henri Mounier(senior Fr.Officer) from MG,Harry L Twaddle whose forces liberated the camp--various scs——————————

GERMANY--ATROCITIES--HUMAN INT.(POWs)--PRISONERS----BR.ARMY——
FR.ARMY--CEREMONIES--FLAGS(French)-----WAR--

PRISONERS:(freed by Allies found in pitiful state---1945	Issue Number 5041x4; 2888x7;	5026x1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN GERMANY - APRIL 1945	SEE AFTER EACH X-NO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see aftr each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5041x4:(BkNo:4408-3---592ft---Priestley---BUCHENWALD CONCENTRATION CAMP---emaciated prisoners sunning and picking lice from selves---bodies piled up outside crematorium---var.scs.crematorium---walking sick leave camp to hospitals after release---some half-dead inmates---var.scs. of horror and atrocities committed by the Nazis at this horro camp---piles of emaciated bodies---some prisoners,tho now released,just too weak and sick to move---wait for ambulances,etc---prisoners still dying while being evacuated----------

Date April 1945

2888x7:(BkNo:4405-6---99ft---GERMAN PRISONERS---British Army Staff Sgt who speaks German,trying to separate and sort the prisoners just released or about to be released from German cap---POWs deloused with a

SEE OVER

(2) 5046x3,4; 5058x1

Nazi troops--surrender of the Germans is arranged by Col.Norman Fiske, Dep.Commissioner of Allied Control Commission--he meets senior German officer--Gen.Vering(German) at Hotel Regina,gets signature on surrender agreement--special Amer.task force of tanks and half-tracks rolls up to the Hotel to pick up about 300 Germans----------

ITALY--WAR--POSTWAR--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures on German surrender)--GERMAN ARMY--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--ITALIANS--GERMANS--PRISONERS----

PRISONERS:(Germans in Italy--1945

Issue Number

5046x3,4; 5058x1

Subject
WAR STORIES, ITALY May 1945

Cameraman
PATHE(Sig.Corps)
HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cut Rks Nos: 4414-5; 4423-1

Can No. respectively-captio junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5046x3,4:(709ft-PG DUPE--* 537ft NEG.THIS ONLY--SURRENDER NEGOTIATIONS IN ITALY-- at Caserta Palace, Gen.M.D.Morgan,Chief of Staff AFHQ and members of Supreme Allied Command Mediterranean and 15th Army Group wait for reps. of German Gen.Von Vietinghoff and Gen.Wolff of SS Troops and Gen. Wehrmacht in Italy--Germans arrive and sign the documents whereby all German forces in Italy surrender--mr.scs.signing--Gen.Morgan speak to press(SOUND,Most likely on this)----------

5058x1:(IN No:4423-1--935'--CITIES OF MILAN--citizens line sts and Gen entry of Anglo-American troops in [illegible]) * scenes showing

Date May 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 5059x5,etc

5057x5:(BkNo:4422-8--83ft--Fox(Fr.Act)--"ARRIVAL OF SHIPMENT OF TOBACCO FROM U.S."--(no other info on this----------

3052x2:(BkNo:4425-4--431ft--March of Time--"FRENCH ELECTIONS"------ first elec.in 9 years--FOR THE FIRST TIME,WOMEN VOTE---var.types voting-Mrs.Chas.DeGaulle at poll--Mrs.Jolie Curie at poll--Nuns come out after voting----------

5069x1:(BkNo:4426-11--1090ft--Para--May 1945--"PARIS VICTORY CELEBRATION"--sirens,churches at victory celebration(announcement)--- at Arc D"Triomphe--var.types happy,elated,YIPPEE!--Gen.DeGaulle at the tomb of the Unknown,surrounded by crowd--at nite,in bars,whoop it up----

5088x6:(BkNo:4430-10--65ft--Hearst(Fr.Act)--BOY SCOUTS RETURN------ no other information on this----------

3070x3:(BkNo:4431-2--769ft--Hearst(Lecor)--WACS PARADE IN PARIS--- LCol Ann Wilson and General Lee review parade--at Arc D Triomphe--at Tomb of Unknown Soldier,etc--two lil gals dressed as WACS----------

5083x7:(BkNo:4433-1--143ft--HEARST(FR.ACT)--RETURN OF PRISONERS & DEPORTEES----reception for prisoners and for 300 women exchanged at

PRISONERS:(exchange in France--1945 last story	Issue Number 5059x5; 5061x7; 5057x5; 3052x2; 5069x1; 5088x6; 3070x3; 5088x7

Subject	Cameraman
MISC. FRANCE STORIES, - May 1945	see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting no: see after each x-number-captions
see after each x-number				Can No. jkd after card made

Description and Remarks 5059x5:(BkNo:4420-5--99ft--Para--~~May 1945~~ 5/45

"FRENCH EXECUTE GESTAPO HELPERS--at Palace of Justice,two french traitors Lefon and Bony in German Uniforms are sentenced to death for leading band of Gestapo-paid prisoners to demonstrate vs. British and American prisoners--they were sentended to firing squad----

5061x7:(BkNo:4420-6--56ft--Para--JUDGEMENT OF FRENCH TRAITORS--more of above--films of Amer-British prisoners who were marched thru French streets during war with people spitting and jeering at them--(MADE TO APPEAR THAT ALL FRANCE HATED THE SS & SS TROOPS)---ls of the two being shot by firing squad--guard checks bodies----

SEE OVER

(3) 5059x5, etc

Camp at Ravesnbruck——————————————————————————————

MISC.FRANCE--TRIAL--TRAITORS--FRENCH--EXECUTION---TOBACCO---CIGARETTES-
ELECTIONS--HISTORICAL(FR.WOMEN VOTE)--DE GAULLE,Mrs.Chas--CURIE,Joliet-
--CELEBRATIONS-- --ORG.(Youth,Boy Scouts,Fr)--DE GAULLE,Gen.Chas
--WACS--PARADE(U.S.Mil.)--WILSON,LCol.Ann---- ---aPRISONERS--RECEPTIONS
HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN(French)------ POSTWAR--

PRISONERS:(Germans--1945	Issue Number 5061x2	

Subject	Cameraman
PRISONERS OF WAR,GERMANY	SIG CORPS(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600ft				BkNo:4419-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(Var.locations-- Date of Event May 1945

prisoners brought in at Worms,Germany by the truckload--one prisoner,Gerhard Heinke, had two artificial legs--had lost them on Russian front and then sent back to active duty and then captured--at another enclosure,PWs wait for transport in elsewhere--at Iserlohn,Germany, German Tank unit roars in and surrenders--jump out,leave weapons,climb back into tanks and drive to POW area-------

GERMANY--WAR--PRISONERS--GERMANS--

OVER

(2) 5073x2 & 5098x7

snorkel being moved,operated--this supplies oxygen when necessary--
wars.scenes aboard the sub----------

PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SUBMARINE--GERMAN NAVY--GERMANS--PRISONERS--
U.S.COAST GUARD--MONTAGE(Int.German Sub)--

PRISONERS: (German Submarine crew captured)

Issue Number: 5073x2; ~~5073x2~~ & ~~5098x7~~ 5098x7

Subject: ARRIVAL OF CAPTURED GERMAN U-BOAT (U-234)

Cameraman: SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Rolls Nos: 4426-3, 4451-3 respectively
400ft. 341ft. respectively				Can No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE:

Date of Event: May/June 1945

5073x2:(var.scs. of arrival of captured German sub U-234--tugs take landing party out to board and take over the Germa crew as prisoners--two tugs tow sub to mooring buoy--var.scs. of the German crew debarking with guards--Capt.L.Johann Heinrich Fehler(CO) leaves Coast Guard Cutter--var.of rest of crew with their baggage leave the Cutter--var.scs. same--Lt.Gen.Ulrich Kessler of the Atlantic Air Forces in Germany----------

5098x7:(Also Portsmouth:var.scs. ext and int.of the German sub--galley seller at coffee grinder--shots of engine room--torpedo room--another German Sub U-873 and U234 being towed to dock--var.scs.of the

SEE OVER

PRISONERS:(German war prisoners surrender to Americans rather than risk Russian capture--6/45

Issue Number 5080xl,2

Subject: BATTLE OF TANGERMUNDE BRIDGE IN GERMANY

Cameraman: R.MEJAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1387ft.				BdNo:4437-11 caption filed after card made

Description and Remarks: TANGERMUNDE BRIDGE,GERMANY; Date of Event: June 1945

entire footage covers Germans fleeing from the oncoming Russians to surrender to the Americans whom they feel will treat them better than the Russians--soldiers,men and women,little children(some badly injured or burned) swim the Elbe in desperation or dash across the bridge--searched by Americans--surrender accepted--German women & children sit in utter despair---see captions for more details--filed under X-number above----------(NOTE;Det.in can 2/68--this one was ok then)----------TANGERMUNDE BRIDGE,GERMANY--WAR--PRISONERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5084x1,etc

GENERALS---in Wildungen,Amer.Generals meeting---Ike shows them a horse he received as a gift from Russian General---Generals include Gen. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower;SIMPSON: GEORGE PATTON: Carl Spaatz;Omar N. Bradley;Hodges;Giro---Vandenburg,Weyland,etc----------

5093x4:(BkNo:4444-2--127ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--MEXICAN GENERALS VISIT BERCHTESGADEN--at Salzburg Airport,L5 Courier plane arrives--LGen.Eugogio Ortiz;MGen.Jose Beltran U BGen.Ramon Roderiquez with Col Clark H. Galloward of US War Dept.Gen.Staff out of plane and are greeted by LCol.Harold Busch and Maj.Alvin Jones----------

5121x2:(BkNo:4446-1--295ft--H.WRIGHT--LORD HAW HAW--William Joyce who broadcast Nazi propganda during the war under title of LORD HAWHAW is captured by British,wounded in escape attempt--taken off to hospital to later stand trial for treason----------

GERMANY--WAR--HISTORIC CITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--GERMANS--GERMAN ARMY----------MEMORIALS----------U.S.ARMY--PERSONALITIES----
EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--BRADLEY,Omar N--PATTON,George S----MEXICAN ARMY--
JOYCE,William--CRIMES(British)--

PRISONERS:(Emaciated prisoners of Nazis treated after liberation by Allies---1945	Issue Number 5084x1; 5085x2;	5094x4; 5121x2

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY - June 1945	see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions all junked after card

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5084x1:(BkNo:4135-4---H.Wright---made 392ft---BRITISH FLAMETHROWERS FINISH BELSEN---the horror camp at Belsen, Br.Army forces German soldiers to remove the dead and ready them for decent burial---a Jewish Chaplain holds the mass burial service---starving prisoners being treated and yet some 40 still die daily---var.emaciated ex-prisoners---mass of bodies in huge grave---just too many to bury individually---British flamethrowers burn down everything in the camp after prisoners are removed---British have forced townspeopal to see full-lenghth unaltered films of the atrocities at Belsen and Buchenwald---5121x2(Wright-4---162ft---DATE OF EVENT---AMERICAN GEN-

Date of Event June 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 5087x2,etc

are led out of town hauling their belongings,some allowed to drive own vehicles,etc--some in trucks and jeeps--column makes interesting sight to the local citizens ----------

5119x5:(BkNo:4447-7--?Rtg--Fr.Actualities--RETURN OF PRES.HERRIOT--Eduoard Herriot at airfield in Bror after his liberation by Red Army] near Berlin--acclaimed by people of Lyon--he has been elected mayor since 1904----------

5105x1:(BkNo:4454-2--?Rtg--R. Majat--UTAH BEACH,NORMANDY,FRANCE--Anniversary of D-Day one year ago--var.rites & ceremonies--awarding of decorations to 1st,5th and 6th American Brigades for heroic achievements in the D-Day invasions--Maj.Peter AAnowski of Austin Texas accepted for 6th--(Croix DeGuerre with Palm for each Brigade)--Col.Eugene McCaffrey of Atlanta,Ga accepted for 1st and Col.Wm.Bridges of Syracuse,NY for the 5th----------

3106x1:(BkNo:4462-/--3000ft--WAR DEPT(Pool Men)--"PARIS PARADE"--Fr.troops and Air Units march on anniv.of day in 1940 when Gen.Chas.De Gaulle said "France has lost a battle but not the war"--present also was

PRISONERS:(Germans in France--1945	Issue Number 5087x2; 5091x4; 5119x5; 5105x1; 3106x1; 3106x7; 3103x2

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1945	see after each x-number

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see BK.nos.after each x-number--captions all typed after card made

Description and Remarks

5087x2:(BkNo:4439-12--318ft--

Date ~~June 1945~~ 6/45

R.Mejat--"MONTY AT THE ARC DE TRIOMPHE,PARIS"--
Marshal Bernard Montgomery of England, lays wreath,signs Gold Book--
crowd welcome him afterward--at Exhibiton of British Army----------

5091x4:(BkNo:4444-1--?ftg--Fox(Sig.Corps)--SURRENDER AT DUNKIRK----
surrender ceremony as Adm.Frisius and staff arrive at Czech HQ--give
Nazi salute--seated are:Allied leaders LColMarek,COBrit.Forces;Col.W.
Bleeker,DSO; MGen.Liska,CO Czech Brigade; Brig.R.P.Waler;Maj.M.Ferret,
DAA QNE; Brig.W.R.Cox,DSO 22nd Liaison HQ,BLA; Capt.A.Lehague &
Ailoque for Fr.Forces with Interpreter Capt.J.Ploak who reads the sur-
render and then hands it to Frisius to sign--all leave in cars--Nazi
leaders look glum at each other--next day,last of Germans in Dunkirk

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--4/50

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 5087x2,etc

Sultan of Morocco among other VIPS(unidentified)--Gen.Chas.DeGaulle arriving,salute Sultan and watching parade--planes overhead----------

3106x7:(BkNo:4462-5---20ft--WAR DEPT(Lecor)--"FR.VICTORY PARADE---

20ft????????---aerial views during parade----------

3102x2:(BkNo:4464-6---727ft--Pathe(Lecor)--PARIS PARADE---more of the above parades material----------

MISC.FRANCE--MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard--BR.ARMY--ARC D TIUMPHE---DUNKIRK, FRANCE---HISTORICAL--GERMAN NAVY--GERMANS--UN ARMY(Allies)--PRISONERS--HERRIOT,Eduard----------ANNIVERSARY--AWARDS---PARADES(MISC.MILITARY-MKR) DE GAULLE,GEN.CHAS--SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSEFF--

PRISONERS:(Echange in Italy--1945	Issue Number 5088x2	

Subject	Cameraman
REFUGEES FREED IN NAPLES	HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutbk no:4443-7-- Can No caption filed--has names of refugees-VIPs
541ft				

Description and Remarks NAPLES,ITALY:(Freed prisoners and those held as hostages in hope of exchange of prisoners by Nazis--include high ranking Church officials and important diplomats----------we filed the caption which has the long list of names------please see under 5088x2 in Library Reference file,if needed

Date of Event June 1945

NAPLES,ITALY--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--CLERGY--DIPLOMATS--POSTWAR--

SEE OVER

PRISONERS: (German Charm Boy under protective custody on arrival in San Francisco)	Issue Number 5135x5	

Subject	WEIDEMANN ARRIVES EN ROUTE TO WASHINGTON	Cameraman MC HENRY

Length 200ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts EK NO:4518-12 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: At Date of 9/27/45

Hamilton Field, Fritz Weidemann, ex-a German Consul General here (1939-1941) arrives enroute to Wash--Army Transport Command plane lands--he off and taken away immediately in Army car to transient officers quarters--he and Army Lieutenant Guy Martin pacing--he goes back aboard ATC plane--ex U.S. agent of Office of Strategic Services who captured Weidemann in Tientsin and is taking him under so-called protective custody to Washington----------

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--GERMANY--WEIDEMANN, Fritz--PRISONERS--U.S.GOVT.--

SEE OVER

(2) 5158x3, etc

5160x2,3:(BkNo:4568-3—1176ft—Para(Reed)—Defense counsel for Doenitz,Judge Advocate Otto Braumbuhler—var.scs.typos listening to prosecution—evidentally SOUND in these rolls,four diff.language interpreters)—LeBlay silent cutins—Col.in Charge Dostart of U.S.Army———

5161x1:(BkNo:4568-3—682ft—Para(Reed)—chart used to show aggressive action which is part of reason for these trials—Prosecutor in action,Mr.Alderman—var.scs. of the court during trial———————

5161x2:(BkNo: 4568-5—563ft—PARA(Reed)—German Defense for Jodl—cu of Goering nodding agreement—var.scs.Goering—Frank,Frick, Streicher———Goering's def.council no sound—CU Hess-von Ribbentrop and Keitel with Def.counsel—Goering laughing—showing atrocity films——— (very likely some sound in this roll———————————————

5170x1: (BkNo:4572-11—778ft—Pathe(Sig.Corps)—HESS AT NUREMBERG TRIAL—var.scs.him—he announces he's been faking his loss of memory for tactical reasons—judges in court—var.scs.—MAY BE SOME SOUND———

5170x2:(BkNo:4574-1—778ft—Hearst(Sig/Corps)—HESS—evidentally more of same———same caption was attached———————————————

NUREMBURG,GERMANY—TRIALS—FRENCH—RUSSIAN—ENGLISH—PARKER—BIDDLE—PRISONERS—GERMANS—PERSONALITIES—SOUND(Nuremburg Trials)—POSTWAR—

PRISONERS:(War criminals on trials 1945	Issue Number 5158x3; 5160x1,2,3; 5161x1,2; 5170x1,2	
Subject NUREMBERG TRIALS -DEC.1945		Cameraman aee after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 5158x3
see after each x-number				Can No.

Description and Remarks

5158x3:(BkNo:4566-2--229ft--PARA(Sig.corps)--hs judges entering--Hermann Goering. Rudolph Hess & von Ribbentrop--Keitel & Saukel--Rosenberg,Frank & Jodl--Frick,Stelcher,Seis Inquart & Speer--Frick,Streicher & Speer--Streicher & ?---hs Rosenberg--hs group-ls group--judges------[NOTE:captions under this number are very extensive but preceding seem to be the sames that we filed]----------

5160x1:(BkNo:4568-4--622ft--Para(Reed)--var.scs.during trial--judges' bench showing all of them with Justice Lawrence of England presiding--see caption for list of names--Goering,Hess Ribbentrop & Keitel in these scns----------

Date ~~12/45~~ 12/45

SEE OVER

PRISONERS:(German POWs--1945 in France

Issue Number
5394x4

Subject
GERMAN POWs IN STRASBOURG

Cameraman
GAUMONT ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90 ftg.		Dupe Neg.		BK NO:4766-2 caption junked-no more inf

Description and Remarks
STRASBOURG,FRANCE:(shots in French prisoner of war camps for Germans to show treatment given by French————————

Date of 1945

STRASBOURG,FRANCE--PRISONERS---WAR---GERMANS----FR.ARMY---

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-476-2

[illegible] of Jap[illegible]ing
[illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible] rice--shots of Japs
[illegible] has wounded man on his back
[illegible] and they both salute,on and
[illegible]--loud Japs on board--LST
[illegible] aboard(Japs)--Japs leaving their
[illegible]--Japs landing in [illegible]
[illegible] of captured Jap destroyers,
[illegible] carriers..carriers are Juno and

[illegible]--JAPANESE--REFUGEES--FRIENDLY--
[illegible]--CAMOUFLAGING--BOATS--[illegible]
[illegible]--STEEL--[illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible]--HANGES--[illegible]
[illegible]--DENMARKING--JAP [illegible]AVY--
[illegible]--SUBMARINES--[illegible] JUNO--

PRISONERS(Japs getting off train--
mob of Japanese---searching Japanese)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-476	2

Subject	Cameraman
	ARA.(C RTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7B			5219x1; Can No. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks

--LS Japs
of
garbage
for food--
fishing boats
--fish
--navy Lt.
CUTS:
--add shots
--add market scenes--
of 29th Division--

Date of Event 1/28/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-476-3

boat
ssembled--
Red Cross pkgs.--
UNRRA in store
ing bales of used clothing--
party,giving out
ed UNRRA--

--RED CROSS--
--LIBERTY--UNRRA--
--CARGO(CUT)--RATIONING--
--RED--BRIDGE--
--CARGOES--RED CROSS--

PRISONERS (people getting off bus, being greeted---from concentration camp---)

Can No. 19-476

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts several; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 2/46

Used No.	Date

CUTS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1 46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS(5 DIE IN ALCATRAZ JAIL RIOT)

Can No. 19-500

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)19-500-1

CUTS:

guard walking.

Island, var. add. scenes of

catwalk with flag at halfmast

Island--patrol boats of CG

(2)49-502-4

[illegible] of the prisoners, Soja, Fata, &
[illegible] court--prisoners in wing court--
ernard Victor Boli[illegible] of [illegible]
[illegible] McDougall, U[illegible]
Justice Higgins, U[illegible]
[illegible]el of China, Justice Maryan[illegible]
[illegible] and Justice Northcroft--
Judges--Chief Magistrate Cri[illegible]
[illegible] at 9 a.m.--open gate of
pri[illegible]--prisoners boarding bus--[illegible]
in Visitor's box--Mr. Keenan, prosecu[illegible]
ent[illegible]--Capt. Van [illegible] remain[illegible]
pri[illegible]ted in waiting room, vi[illegible]
cou[illegible]--Provost Marshal [illegible]
[illegible]ching to indictment

PRISONERS(Tojo and other prisoners debarking--going into seats--shots of other prisoners leaving court--boarding bus)

Can No. 19-502

4

Subject	Cameramen
TOJO GOES ON TRIAL	PARR (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5300x1,2; Can No. 1440
8b	79			

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN--MP armed on guard in front [illegible] Bldg.--Tojo and other defendants.. [illegible] court ..prisoners?going to [illegible]--other [illegible] court house--MS [illegible]--everybody seated--ALS [illegible] will ri[illegible]--judges arrive and take seats--XLS court [illegible]--prosecutor--CU Tojo--Tojo and [illegible] head behind him, Okawa bends over and [illegible] Tojo on head, Tojo smiles and M.P. grabs Okawa--[illegible]--CU pull on scenes used and add on Okawa, MS [illegible], M.P. goes to button up Okawa shirt, [illegible] shirt, Okawa crying, Okawa holding [illegible] hands clasped--putting Okawa out

Date of Event 5/3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE REVERSE

FORM 2330—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO,JAPAN--PRISON--SOLDIERS--BLDG.(WAR MINISTRY)--
COURTS--PRISONERS--JAPANESE--TRIALS--TOJO--NOLAN--
OKAMA--HUMAN I.T.--LAUGH PARADE--HATO--OKA--DOHIHARA--
JOSEO--HARA--UMEZU--KIMURA--ITAGAKI--ROLING--McDOUGALL--
PATRICA--HIGGINS--WEBB--JEI--ZARYANOV--RUTLEDGER--
NORNIKOFT--PRISONS--FLACK--EICHELBERGER--KEENAN--
WAINWRIGHT--ARMY DIVISION--WAR--

(3) 19-502-4

group from Auschwitz Concentration camps--add.on
dramatic scenes being greeted..hysterical woman..
baggage checks--

NEW YORK CITY--PIERS--REFUGEES--SHIPS--SS MARINE FLASHER--
HUMAN INT.--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--JEWS--
RELIGION--CLERGY--WAR--

PRISONERS(woman showing little boy's and her own tatoo marks received in concentration camps--priests from Franfurt, group from Auschiwtz concentration camps)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-504	1

Subject

VICTIMS OF NAZI RULE WELCOMED

Cameraman

FORDHAM-MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	102			5309x1,2

Can No. 986 ft.

Description and Remarks

...people on dock, see ship ... in NO with refugees and ... refugees on ship --couple of ... waving --relatives etc.on dock waving back--woman ... distance behind barrier arguing with guard--woman ... runs up to barrier and falls on man's neck,they ... scene--woman hugging and smoothing hair--girl hugging(old man)..she starts wiping her ... wipes his eyes--woman showing little boy's ... and her own tatoo marks received in concentration camps--... priests from Franfurt, group ..CU and pan up ... CU couple other tattoos--CU couple --large group motherless babies--... family--large group mother, confusion on dock--CUTS:add.on

Date of Event 5/20/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Case
25	67			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

TEXAS PEN:men's group for
prison cowboys in striped suits--sev.shot
of girls broncs bustin and riding brahma
bulls--ext :junk . also cutin of sent.y on guard
duty.

ALL:RODEO:PRISONERS

Date of Event 10/6/46

Used No. 10-6-46

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
19-552	2

Subject: THAT OTHERS MIGHT SEE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	99		(TITLE)	TRINA DAM Can 5424x9 160ft.

Description and Remarks

ls Stateville Prison,cu name[illegible] line up,cu Ill State Pen sign,ls cons[illegible] lg door seated,cu warden Joe Ragen,also [illegible]emark and Docs Garris,Schmelik--prisoners [illegible] bands volunteer--cu's examining cons [illegible]--cu's Nathan Leopold murderer of Robt [illegible]anks 33 yrs ago volunteer--cu another--CUTS: [illegible]cense of jail

[illegible],ILLINOIS:PRISONS:PRISONERS:RAGEN: LEOPOLD

Date of Event 10/31/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No
[illegible] NAZI LEADERS ON TRIAL	19-559	PORLAND; SEATTLE

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-24-46

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS(ITALIAN WAR PRISONERS LIBERATED)
ANCONA, ITALY

Can No. 19-566

Roll No. 3

Subject: ITALIAN WAR PRISONERS LIBERATED

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	92			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

ls ship bearing 3,145 Italian PWs being repatriated from Yugoslavia--waving from ship,cu's gals,men waving,gal throws kisses,ls ship at dock,helping wounded down on litter,carry guy down piggy back,2 shots, walking between crowds coming down gangplank, cu one,carryTIto posters,Reds,hammer & sicle flag, kissing wifes & relatives--bags etc--CUTS:ditto.

ANCONA,ITALY:ITALIANS:PRISONERS:WOUNDED: COMMUNISTS:YUGSOLAVIA.

Date of Event 11-28-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2810—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS: (European POW's held in U.S. being returned to homeland)

Issue Number 518245

Subject: RETURN OF GERMAN AND ITALIAN PRISONERS TO EUROPE

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	CBK NO: 4581-2 Can No. caption junked afts card made
302 ft.				

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASH:(1650 German and Italian Prisoners of war go up the gangplank under soldier-guard for return to homelands aboard the SS FAIRISLE which will take them to Lellavre,France--var.angles same--cos some--prisoners check out of dock bulding--march in file to ship--prisoners on deck,wait to go below--shots of "PW" on backs of clothing--ship pull away from dock-

Date of Event: 1/8/46

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--PRISONERS--GERMANS--ITALIANS--SS FAIRISLE--TRANSPOR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5396x3,etc

5394x4:(BkNo:4766-2--105ft--Gaumont--GERMAN PRISONERS OF WAR IN STRASBOURG-----var.scs. of the POW camps run by France----------

5394x7:(BkNo:4766-4--140ft--Eclair--LOURDES--var.scs. at the famed Shrine at Lourdes,France where crippled and ill come for miraculous healing----------

MISC.FRANCE--AUMONT,Jean Pierre-------MOSLEM(RELIGIOUS)-------CLOCKS--- DE GAULLE,GEN.CHARLES--FR.GOVT--FR.ARMY------SCIENTIFIC--ASTRONOMY-- GERMANS--PRISONERS--POSTWAR--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--LOURDES,FRANCE--

PRISONERS:(Germans in France--1946

Issue Number
5396x3; 5392x7; 5389x6,7;
CS5449x10; 5394x4,7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Sept.1946

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 5396x3

Description and Remarks

5396x3:(BkNo:4758-1--329ft--Eclair--JEAN PIERRE AUMONT--no caption on this--Aumont was a theatrical personality----------

5392x7: (BkNo:4758-12--98ft--Eclair--RAMADAN--Moslem feast celebrat

5389x6: (BkNo:4760-10--Gaumont--85ft--PARIS CLOCKS--a look at special clocks in paris and the people who tend them----------

5389x7:(BkNo:4760-12--81ft--Gaumont---DE GAULLE ON SEIN ISLAND---Gen.Chas.DeGaulle pays first official visit----------

CS5449x10:(BK NO:4761-1--241ft--Gaumont---COSMIC LAB--near Mont Blanc,Mme Joliet Curie inaugurates the Cosmic Lab--var.scs same-------

Date ~~Sept.1946~~ 9/46

SEE OVER

(3) 23-373-1

illiam Dean, Commanding 24th Div & John Muccio, U.S. Amb. also
r. et Gen. Walker--troops, tanks & trucks head for new posi-
ions--Gen. Walker & Dean tour the front--U.S. field artillery
05 & 155 mm's firing--smoke of hits on village--UN Observer
onald J. Rankin, Squadron leader & Maj. Stewart T. Peach of
ustralia idok over captives--PRIESTLEY, [illegible] :In Hoboken,
J-var. shots, ls & ou's of stored foodstuffs----TRAYNHAM,
387x1: In Chicago, Ill. warehouses-more food piled up--PATT,
382x12: In Korea, heavy tanks moving up to front and firing
t hill position--battlescenes of Korea----------
OREA--U.N. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--RR TRAIN--U.S. SOLDIERS--GAY--
OREANS--WOMEN--WATER--WEAPONS--ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS--PLANES--
RISONER--WOUNDED--KOREAN ARMY--MEDICAL--TRUCKS--FOOD--
OFFEE--JEEP--PLANE--RED CROSS--JACKSON--ILL--KOREAN GOVT--
ERANTE--CHRISTIAN--AMBULANCE--LABORERS--WAR--DEAN--
RUMWRIGHT--BATTLESCENES--MUCCIO--TANKS--U.S. GOVT--ARTILLERY
MOKE--UNITED NATIONS--RANKIN--POOR [illegible] HOBOKEN, NJ--[illegible]
NICAGO, ILLINOIS--KOREAN W.S.--

(2) 23-377-1

...z% UN- crowd--So Korean Amb.John M. Chang--Gen.Assembly--Jacob Malik,Ukraine,opens session,bans travel(SOUND)--Gen. Council--DU Warren Austin,US Amb.to UN--be talks (SCUND)--UTS:(FATHE(Zenith 6.29x3 U.S MARINES in Korea--tanks just landed--No.Korean prisoners--DU at 'phones--(DD,6308x Gen.MacArthur at Okinawa with V.Adm.Arthur D.Struble,Cdr.of 7th fleet and Lt.Gen Geor.E.Stratemeyer,Cdr.Far East Air Force--also other un identified high-ranking military personnel--At Taipie,Formosa Admiral Struble and Gen Stratemeyer arrive for conference with Gen.Chiang Kai-Shek--(FATHE,DD:6308x1 Artillery moving into & firing howitzers in new position--L4's up to spot targets,in airstrip,take off to direct firing mission--(Gen.Walton Walker with pilot Capt.French--women take to road,refugees from No.Korean enemy--No.Korea troops load for quick shift of position--U.S.troops in hills watch U.S.Air Force planes strafe enemy held villages and positions--jet attacks on communist mu-
nitions--FAHLCUNT 6373x1 more on [illegible]

PRISONERS:(Korean captives in war-1950--see story)	Can No. 23-377	1

Subject	Cameramen
	MARK MANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
315	297			Can No. see end of story

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA,(Gen.Douglas MacArthur air plane-landing stor--car pulls away--Generalissimo Chiang Kai Shek out of car follower by MacArthur--Mad.Mme.Chiang in background--MacArthur shakes with everyone--Gen.Walton Walker looks over maps--SOUTH KOREA--South Korean soldier on road,2 shots--2 shots closer types of veterans--GI looking thru binoculars--big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distance--North Korean prisoners--civilians searched,find gun on one--lead him away--strafing with rockets,2 shots--AS Pusan, shot of docks--U.S.Marines at railing of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots--flags,U.S.,U.N. and Korean--NEW YORK CITY

August 1950
Date of Event

Usage	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-377-1

FORMOSA--MAC ARTHUR--KORE[illegible] WAR--PLA[illegible]--[illegible] AIG KA-
GREK--KOREA--WALKER--[illegible]APS--SO KOREA [illegible]--VETERANS--US ARMY
U.S. SOLDIERS--GUNS--[illegible]EAPO[illegible]--EXPLOSIO[illegible]--[illegible]--BATTLE
SCENES--PRISONERS--R[illegible]CKET--PUSAN, KO[illegible]--[illegible]--U.S. MARINE
MISC. FLAGS--UNITED [illegible]ATIO[illegible] ARMY--NE[illegible] CDA. CITY--UNITE
NATIONS--CROWD--CHAN[illegible]--MA[illegible]IX--CEYLO[illegible]--[illegible]GUSTIN--SPEECH[illegible]
TANKS--TELEPHONE--CK[illegible]--STUBLE--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]
U.S.A.F.--TAIPEI, FOD[illegible]KAWA-TOPS PLAN[illegible]--[illegible]--TAKE OFF--[illegible]
JET PROFULSION--FREN[illegible]H--W[illegible]EK--(EFUG[illegible])--AIRFORCE--MARCH
LANDING--NORSTAD--SP[illegible]ECH([illegible]ATTLEAU)--[illegible]--[illegible]--CHAIR--
MEDICAL--DEVICE--NEW YORK CIT[illegible]--TRA[illegible]--CHINA MUTT--CHIA[illegible]
BUILDINGS--SE[illegible]RCHING--

(3) 23-317-1

(2) 23-379-1

CUTS: 6398x6

and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling
of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea
tanks unloaded--tanks from Pusan and on road--------6398x5:
Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks
on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi
train spotted and strafed----------6400x5: evacuating badly
wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some--
all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to
move seriously wounded who need immediate [illegible]--
howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross rive
explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3:
negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to ho
position--
takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--pan shot
from airfield to U.S. flag still flying--more as burning

PRISONERS:(No. Korean prisoners in Korea war--1950--ext.of camp--) atory

Can No. 23-3YB

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length 220

Neg. 262

Dupe

Pos.

Date 6398x5;
HEARST(DD)-6398x5;
PATHE(ZENITH)-6400x5;
6401x5; FOX(DD)

Can No.

Date of Event

Shot No.

[illegible] airfield--U.S.flag still flies--folding tents,2 shots--burning secret papers--loading on field and city--jets take off from Japan, over farmer's head--as jets over enemy territory--gun sight strafing,6 shots--as burning city--artillery bams,4 shots--GI along road,3 shots--GI looks up hill with binox--GIs running--tense GIs,3 shots--Mortar explosion alongside road--GI holding GIs firing bazook,4 shots--4 shots,dead No. Koreans--GI holding Red flag--ext Prisoner War camp--2 shots [illegible] prisoner--American wounded taken off [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

~~1~~ (3) 23-379-1

retreat--CO to take last look--brig Gen Bl
life-(bee job, try to save airc--4
three--many soldiers killed
CHOU--hear le of
--loading
--U.S.
--tyre for each
KG--TAKEOFF--JAN
--EXPON--MADE
COMMUNIST
MARINES--CAL
KOREA--SNCHON, KOR
CONVOY--WITTY--FLW
INFANTRY--RIVERS--KOREAN

(2) 23-381-3

CUTS

(sound)---[illegible] At Lake Success, ls & cu [illegible] Korea and China delegates on side lines--CU l. to r., Korean Amb. Dr. John M. Chang, Dr. D.F. Hamtsong--Warren Austin and others 'round him--Austin reading mail--CU Sir Benegal Narsing Rao-Brit. Delegate-reading telegrams--ls crowds as Malik talks--Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking--Newsreel still man working as Austin talks--shots inside Council Chamber--shot of gallery--behind tv and N.P. cameras-- Good CUs of Austin & Malik--good outing--Paramount 6402x3: Amer. GI identifies prisoners who ordered atrocity killings of his buddies--hospital at Taegu, Korea--Wounded GI on stretcher Koreans walk out--CU identifying Korean officer--cu prisoner GI pointing at Korean--Pathe 6403x1: At UN, Malik speaking, voice of translator coming in--Austin speaking from text--var. shots as each talks--Malik listening----HEARST(DD) 6402x13 hostilities in Korea--B-29 bombings--PATHE 6402x[illegible] At Haneda airport, shots of plane landing with Collins & Sherman--them with MacArthur--landing of plane--

PRISONERS:(Red Koreans--1950--during Korea war-1950-SOUND) story,6402x3,10)

Can No. 23-381

3

Subject

AUSTIN tells SOVIET UN

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cats
Hare-6409x1, 9
PARA-6402x3, 10
Can No.
Pathe-6403x1, 6402x4
HDD(6402x13)

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: Gen. Lemuel Collins and Adm. Forrest P. Sherman off plane at airport--CU Gen. Douglas MacArthur -another on same--group,l.to r. Collins,Mac,Sherman & Gen.Geo. E. Stratemeyer--KOREA: B-29s dropping bombs,2 shots--bombs dropping--hits--good shot of rubble & wreckage--4 shots,dead Koreans--carrying captured weapons on backs--carry away machine gun--wounded soldier on stretcher followed by prisoners--cu GI-Roy Munnring--GI to prisoners--2 Cus prisoners,see tags--GI makes sign three--can toppers no--carry out officers on stretcher--1s GI pointing at officer on stretcher--cu same pan to officer--GI pushes officer--HS UNITED NATIONS LAKE SUCCESS covered ambulance)

Date of Event 8-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-381-3

CROWD--HOSPITAL--TAEGU,KOREA--SPEECH(Malik)--BATTLESCENES--
AIRSCENES--LANDING--PRESS--ROCKETS--F-51s--TANKS--FLAG--
JEEP--WALKER--C-54--MACHINE GUN--JOY--SHEPHERD--PARTRIDGE--
RADFORD--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

(3)23-381-3

PARA 6[illegible] troops march at side of road—
tracks on side and vehicles in middle--2 prisoners captured
by ROK and questioned--Tanks moving in—injured So.Korean
being carried on poke stick-- PARA continued;6402x10: In
Korea,F 51s shooting rockets at ground targets--Gen.Collin
plane lands in at Taegu—UN flag on jeep fender in fg--
Gen.Collins out and greeted by Lt.Gen.Walton Walker--now
Gen.Stratemeyer--Flying C-54,Adv.Sherman off--he gets in
jeep with .50 cal.machine gun mounted--2nd jeep,in front
unit,with Jay--next seat Gen.L.C.Shepherd--Maj.Gen.Partridge
also--Gets off with on arrival at Taegu--Gen.L.C.Shepherd
Com.Gen.Fleet Marine Forces--also Admiral Radford--Good c
of Gen.Collins--[illegible]--TOKYO,JAPAN--COLLINS--[illegible]
[illegible]--KOREAN WAR--KOREA--B-29s--BOEING
[illegible]--KOREANS--WOUNDS--KOREAN ARMY--MANNING--
ATROCITIES--[illegible]--UNIDEO--UNITED NATIONS--LAKE SUCCESS
NEW YORK--[illegible]--AUSTIN--BEACH(Austin)--CHINESE--CHANG-
[illegible]--PAY--AND CONT--JEEP--CANADIEN--BLDGS.--U.S.GOLD

(2) 23-342-1

kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners, hands on heads--
prisoners sitting--pan captured equipment--captured
ian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--CU stencil
side road--tank moving up--CUTS:(6414x1:Det
carrier--loading planes--take offs--cu pilots--jets
Airshots--good XCUs planes retuning--planes land
6414x3:American armored car crews--Pohang,Korean
field,UN occupation troops--6414x2:Gen.Mann studying
maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hills
in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured Russian
bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--6414x4:
planes blast guerilla positions in hills in
north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US soldiers
rations at front--6409x6:Machine gunners attacking
illa positions across Naktong River--6409x7:In
loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations
in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--WAR--U.S.-KOREAN--U.S.
ARMY--WEAPONS--TO:

PRISONERS:(No.Korean prisonets--1950
sit with hands on top heads--story
on other side this card)

Can No. 23-382

1

Subject
OF TEO ATTACKS

Cameraman DEPT. DEF -
HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD)-
HEARST (LEE)
DD-6409 only 6409x9;
HEARST(DD)-6414x1,3;
6411x4;PARA(DD)6414x
DD-6409x7;
HEARST(LEE) 6409x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
22	22s		

Description and Remarks
ing up American
s--his Pohang--Gen.
Div.,2 shots--GI prone,
y--mortars firing,3 shots--
rean officer with binocs,smiles--AS
--Navy Corsair fighters in,2 shots--strafing
shots,strafing installations--bridge
nd shot,plane down,swoops between hills--
hits in hills--tanks firing--machine
--looking across river,burning village,2
--tank in fg,bg burning bridge
buildings

Date & Event
Used No. Date
8/50

2

FORM 2580—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-382-1

B-29s -AVIATION--U.S.A.F--U.S NAVY--STRAFING--BOMBS & BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR FIRES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S.CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WARFARE,KOREAN ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPHOON(HURRICANE)--LANDING

64:9x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standing guard--Brig. Gen. A.A.Cruise, Marine Commander,with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

(2) 23-383-1

anti-tank weapon & other captured material with Russian markings----------6413x1:SK troops unload U.S. ammo from truck convoy--Pres.Synghman Rhee speaks to SK officers(all. U.S.Military Cemetery in Korea--soldier visits buddy's grave--Chaplain Burkhalter conducts special services--6406x4:Soldiers move on road & thru rice paddies to attack M-26 Pershing tanks roll up--house to house search for enemies--NK tank,captured & enemy howitzer & a dead sniper-

KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RR TRAIN--HUMAN INT.--KOREAN ARMY--SUPPLIES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEETING--~~SCENICS~~-EXPLOSIONS--DEAD--GUNS--TANKS--MACHINE GUN--WEAPON--PRISONERS--FOOD--WIRE--ARMS &AMMO--CONVOY--RHEE--CEMETERY--BURKHALTER--RELIGIOUS-U.S.TANKS--COMMUNISTS--

PRISONERS:(No.Koreans captured--1950) story only)

Can No.	Roll No
23-383	1

Subject: KOREA--UNITED NATIONS HOLD AGAINST RED THRUSTS

Cameraman: PARA--DEPT.DEF--FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

P-6413x2
DD--6413x1
Can No. F(DD)-6406x4

Description: KOREA--refugees, gen.scene,CU old man,2 kids sleeping--refugees load on train,CU heavy pack on one--crowded train,int.--ROK on march, carry supplies--GI walk along,rifles,alert, soldiers look at terrain--advisory group (U.S Capt.)with So.Koreans--ls hill,hit explodes--GI's going thru town--on the alert--dead Korean in gutter--captured tank,2 shots--cu wrecked treads wheels--captured stack rifles--machine gun captured--anti/ tank rifle--opening prison camp gate--back shot PW's walkin in shackads--ls buckets filling with soup,cu soup--cu rice buckets--guys seated on mats eating rice,etc.3 shots--frame shot barbed wire & camp--CUTS-6413x2;add.on PW camp--Russel

Date of Event: 8/50 Aug 50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2210—1 M—5 52 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-385-1

waves his arm--B 29 formation, 2 shots--CU B29--bombs away, ran down with them, one bursts, 2 shots--CUTS:6420x8: more on Brit. troop arrival--6423x1: At Pusan, more on Korean volunteers--At Chinhae, UN commission members arrive--Dr. Anup Singh, (Liaring), chairman-gets flowers from citizens--LS of members enter conference room--ls int. room from rear--ms same--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets--S.K Wave Officers Nurses--MS commission of speakers' stand--Dr. Singh, give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan, US launch arrives--Officials of Masan greet UN members--SM Maj. Gen. Lee UnChung talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan, Mr. Chang--they look over war map--more on UN members--old SK man who attended UN meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen. Lee shows Singh & Others AA Gun battery in use in war--6419x4: Chaplain conducts religious services (denomination unidentifie radar antennae visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in Korean characters--6421x3. Wounded go aboard Sgt. George Keathly for Japan--6416x1: Korean women offer services in

(N.Korean captured and
tended--1950--
PRISONERS

Can No.	Roll No
23-385	1

Subject: KOREA- REDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DRIVE ALLIES INTO SEA

Cameramen: PATHE--& DD
PATHE (ZENIER)-
PARA -PARA(DD)-
PATHE-6420x8; 6416x1;
PZ-6423x1-PARA: 6419x4
6421x3, 2-PDD: 6421x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

KOREA--(So.Korean lads volunteer marching along road, 2 shots--ten days later, same unit in UN uniforms looking smart--women looking on, one with baby--Brit. Carrier HMS Unicorn warping into dock--Cruiser with troops--one mugging & laughing--kids waving Korean flags--Eng. Tommies off ship HMS MIDDLESEX--toward camera--in rr sta.--battle zone, smoke in bg, 2 shots--Brig. Gen. E. A. Craig, USMC--GI's up hill--tank standing by--GI's Advancing, tank knocked out (enemy)--one tank with guns out of action-CU wheels burning--cu twisted metal on tank--med. GI's sit on ground, 2 shots--wounded GIs up gangplank--negro on stretcher --GI comes up--talking cross up, one makes pics &

Women looking on, 1 with baby--

Date of Event: 1950

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-385-1

MORE CUTS: (6421x2, British troops arrive in Korea--
6421x5: Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No.Korean
prisoners--Brig.Gen.Craig,USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr.Hugh L.Scott (R.Pa.) and visitng Lt.
Cmdr.Henry J.Latham (R.NY),who werved several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congressional duties--
Marines getting haircuts,showers,mail call-----

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--SCOTT--LATHAM--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

(3) 23-385-1

Pusan--ent Korean with child on back--some offer to go to war front--[illegible] Korean male volunteers training & equipment--parade of volunteers after training--before & after shots on volunteers--Maj.Kim & other commanders look over troops about to leave for front--more on British forces--Brigadier Coad,CO 27th Inf.Brigade--CU him--Coad gets flowers from Koreans--Amb.Fm U.S.John Muccio greets Coad--band--Maj.Gen.Ralph & Gen.Coad--women greet UN force--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

KOREA--[illegible]--KOREANS--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--
HMS [illegible]--GEN.ARMY--TYPES(Eng.)--SOLDIERS--HMS MIDDLESEX
RR [illegible]--SWITCHBACKTIES--SMOKE--CRAIG--USMC--TANK--FIRE--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--NEGRO--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--
BOMBS & BOMBING--PUSAN,KOREA--CHINHAE,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS
DIPLOMATS--[illegible]--FLOWERS--BUILDINGS--MASAN,KOREA--UN CHUNG
OLD PEOPLE--[illegible]--A GUNS--CLERGY--BOOK--BIBLE--HUMAN
INTEREST--TROOP TRANSPORTS--SGT.GEO.KEATHLY--
PARADE--[illegible]--ROAD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--BAND--REITH--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

Can No.	Roll No.
KOREAN	1

Subject: KOREA—U.N. FORCES READY TO COUNT OFFENSIVE

Cameraman: HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.
CHINNAMPO,117	108		

Cuts: DEPT. DEF. HDD-6426x4; Can No. PZ-6426x10; DD-Junked

Date of Event: 9/50

Used No. — Date

KOREA(AS RECD) Bombers--bombay,bombs away--more B-29s over target and bombs away,2 shots--hits,good scenes--planes go back--inside plane, package leaflets--cu safe conduct passes--break open pkg,& out door--more leaflets out--leaflets floating down to crowd below--TOKYO,JAPAN inside hospital,prisoner treated--cu him eatin bread---CUTS 6426x4 more on dropping of leaflets--6426x10. 17 yr.old prisoner of war,Mun Yong Sop,being treated in Tokyo General Hospital--sev.shots of him and other Korean prisoners being treated------KOREA--WAR--B-29s-- BOMBS & BOMBING--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--EXPLOSIONS--PROPAGANDA-- CROWD--HOSPITAL--PRISONERS--TOKYO,JAPAN--SOP--WOUNDED-- MEDICAL--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 253 —1—7-4—

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(5) 23-389-2

front--[illegible] rifle out of holes, 3 shots--captured [illegible] hauled out--us ships off shore--Gen. Douglas MacArthur [illegible] ashore, thanks 1th Marine Officer, LCol. Murray, CO 3rd Marine Regiment--he look over area, MacArthur burning tank, and soldier burned to death on it, 2 shots--[illegible] dead reds in ditch, 2 shots--Marine pulls machine gun away from dead red--Col. Murray pointing out battle front to MacArthur--battle still going on, see smoke, at--MacArthur look at dispatch--MacArthur talking to Marine private--walk along with familiar strut, 2 shots--tanks on move, 2 shots--firing range--one shot mortar explodes right near GI near tank--tank still firing--tanks moving up, behind some Marines CU of tank recoil shot as tank fires--more on tank attack north of Taegu--6427xl Marines repairing & oiling weapons--coming from rope ladder, enter landing craft--rocket ship firing--3253 typhoon going on as landing craft heads for shore in Korea--wounded No. Korean [illegible] captured by Marines to [illegible] medical station--more on MacArthur inspection tour--Gen. Struble and Marine Gen. Craig--

PRISONERS:(Korean Priesoners of war-Sept.1950--flushed out of hiding in Korea-story)

Can 23-399

Roll 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos
368	360		

Hus 6427x1 4
PARA- 6427x1
PZ-6428x3
9-50

Date of Event 9/50

INCHON, KOREA--Invasion (UN)fleet, shot from one ship--loading ammo cases on deck--hand out shell clips to marines--on same--checking rifle--ha check machine guns on ship--one on telephone--semaphore signal--destroyer opens up on island--rockets and gunfire, 2 shots--3 shots,Marines down rope ladder--more rockets hit island--more Marines get into landing craft,2 shots--landin craft go toward shore,no one 2 shots--destroyer still firin landing craft moving fast in rough water--coxswain at helm-shoreline,smoke billow up,hazy--Marines hitting seawall,3 shots--3 shots,Marines move on land,silhouette shot--Brig. Gen. & Navy Officer--2 ran shots damaged houses along water

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(i) 23-389-2

INCHON,KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S.MARINES--ARMS & AMMUNITION
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--TELEPHONE--SEMAPHORE--DESTROYER(U.S
ROCKETS--WEATHER(Typhoon)--SMOKE--STRUBLE--RUIN--PRISONERS
COMMUNISTS--MISC.WARSHIPS--MURRAY--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN SOLD
DEAD--TANKS--BATTLESCENES--U.S.TANKS--STORM(Typhoon)--WATE
WOUNDED--U.S.ARMY--
INVASION--U.S.NAVY--ROCK TY--GEN.CRAIG--

(2) 23-390-1

...

...

...

PRISONERS:(Koreans in UN PW camps in Korea--1950--being fed-- 23-390

Can No.

Roll
1

Subject

Cameraman

Hi-Lites 6435x3; FF- 6435x2; 6441x3; FDD: Can No. HDD: 6434x5;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 23-390-1

(2) 23-391-1

dawn of D-Day from CW armada,what the men on the Allied warships saw as they arrived off Wolmi Is.--a cruiser flash signals and opens up with big guns--Gen.MacArthur watches shelling; 4th Maj.Gen.E.M.Almond,commanding X Corps;Lt.Gen. Lemuel C.Shepherd,commanding the fleet Marine forces and Rear Adm.J.H.Doyle,commanding the amphib.group--daylight fire U.S. and British naval guns pounding defensive positi and attacking to knock out land guns in the hills--landing craft loaded with assault equip. tanks and troops head for the tidal beach--marines who took Wolmi in 1st 2 hours watch naval air attack on Inchon--marines "mop-up" around Inchon--a North Korean officer and his men surrender to marines--Gen.MacArthur lands and is greeted by Maj.Gen.O.P. Smith,commanding 1st Marine Div.--Mac then inspects Russian made equipment and enemy casualties--refugees going back to city--marines moving up to Seoul--

QUIS:6439x1..

Can No. 23-391

1

Subject: KOREA. 6 . BACK TO 38th PARALLEL

Reference: (KOREA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225	-1			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Issue 9/50

skeleton of burned out hangar with wrecks Russian made Yak fighter planes--line of U.S. marines on move Korean civilians wavi tanks rolling, tanks with bulldozer blades cu blades rushing dirt over dugout used b firing automatic weapons--dr grenade in activity--marine poised with small a out of dugout--4 shots dead Korean--area negro--fourth Korean out of bldg--Korean clothes--prisoners equitting, big bunch, i their heads--cu one sassy Gook--

Used No. | Date

on the front-- dge--2 shots o dugout see on--S.Korean level--top-r risoner carrying n hands atop treating

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-391-1

(3) 23-391-1

643xx2

[illegible] examines 25½lb.
[illegible] Red soldier is captured--ditto
[illegible] engine trouble is 1st
[illegible] of Kimpo--pilot talking to
[illegible] jeep brings in two more pris
[illegible] of prisoners--add.ay of Kimpo--a
[illegible] a cheer after capturing Kimpo
[illegible] killed in the Kimpo battle being
[illegible] welcoming a [illegible] patrol--
[illegible] just ahead of our patrol--
[illegible] just outside of Seoul--fan out
[illegible] machine gunners as they fire at
[illegible] hill--examining Russian weapons
[illegible] with the prisoners--cu wounded sgt--
we are [illegible] by enemy fire just outside Seoul --d

(6) 23-391-1

Two N.Korean nurses that were captured [illegible] questions, they are dressed in white [illegible] prisoners.

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--INVASION--[illegible]--[illegible]
TYPES OF PLANES--KOREA--[illegible]
DEAD--PHISOWARE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--[illegible]
AT SEA--CRUISERS--MacARTHUR--[illegible]
BOYLE--U.S.NAVY--LANDING [illegible]
U.S.ARMY--HAN RIVER--[illegible]
THOMAS--[illegible]--MURRAY--[illegible]
HARRIS--CHILDREN--nurses--

(5) 23-391-1

6433x1,2
Yonde

N. THIS [illegible] OUT THE [illegible]

(2) 23 - 392 - 1

OUTS: 6436x1

:: ...Central turns over the Govt. ... South Korean ... toward Sea of ...Sept:U.S.S.Philippine Sea and ... off coast of Korea preparing to ...Gen.,Fltx Adm.A.G.Struble and ... the daily missions--below decks ... get the var.types of planes..the ...ined Corsairs and jet Panthers..into ... day of bombing and strafing--after ... are brought to the flight deck- ... be loaded--the air officer looks down ... control and gives the command to launch ...the propeller driven planes take their run up ... take-off--then the jet fighters are catapulted ... the eagles spread their wings for ... strikes cripple still further ...the fuel dump, the trains and other ... wing their way home--

PRISONERS:(4 Korean prisoners captured by Marines in Korea-Sept.1950-cuts:6436x2)

Can No. 23-392

Roll No 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/29/50

Used No. Date

--U.N. observers 2 shots--Piper Cub to airport--ditto--U.S.fighter --soldiers --plane fires rocket and see releasing rockets--dropping bombs--Napalm jelly bomb dropped--Tank enters Seoul--shot of inside tank--guy with Indian I steering and cu--wounded Amer. --cu wounded Marine in much pain--down steps--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM [illegible]

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-392-1

(3) 23-392-1

out before a safe landing--the stern pilot reports on the
final damage to his ship & fliers--another pilot runs and manages
to hold onto his plane until he is safely aboard--pilots
report with the interrogation led by their combat
commander, Commander John T.(Tex) O'Neil cu--the carriers
sail on--more armed shot of water--6435x5..196ft...add.
Gen.MacArthur speaking, with tears in his eyes(???), as he
turns Government over to Rhee--U.S.amb.John Muccio speaks--
audience--Gen & Mrs--6438x5.....add.gen'l war scenes
6436x2.....730ft;So.Korean Marines &
nurses entering Seoul behind U.S.Marines--Navy corpsmen
render last aid to wounded Seoul civilians--ROK Marines
Marines Seoul citizens clear barricades from streets--
fighting inters in streets--marines liberate a 1949
Century--communications set up in street--mass e--

(2) 23-393-2

Sgt.Ross Gamble next he gets Bronze star--Cpl. Ruffoni gets BS--whole lineup saluting--CVTS 6437x5
add.marines advancing on road--add.also defenses against--
rocket launchers firing--add.prisoners--6438x4 .Capt
James Hazelton receives Silver star--citation reads (Gen
Quadros--likewise Pfc Curtis Henderson--Pfc John Stoll--
Pfc Victor Schwartz gets Bronze Star--(Maj.Gen.Oliver P.
Smith of the 1st Marine Div. to behind Almond during
ceremony)6435x7..137ft..troops and tanks from Sinal Canjon
a bombed tunnel and knocked out tanks--

TAEJON,KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--TANKS--
FARMS--ROCKETS--DEAD--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--
ALMOND--BANCROFT--LONGSTAFF--BLANEY--TILLMAN--DUNCAN--
RUFFONI--HAZELTON--QUADROS--HENDERSON--STOLL--SCHWARTZ--
SMITH--TUNNELS--

PRISONERS: (N.Korean PWs taken during war--Sept.1950) story, 6437x3,)	Can No. 23-393	Roll No. 2
Subject	Cameraman PARA(YOU&R) DEPT.OF DEF.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. See Below
195				

Description and Remarks

TAEJON, KOREA: 2 shots Marines moving up on tanks--Korean farmer watching tanks goby. G.I.'s thru rice paddy--mine detector squad--G.I.'s on alert 2 shots--loading rocket launcher--rocket firing--looking thru range finder--rocket firing--marines around knocked out red tank--marines past burned out tank, dead Korean on top--marines looking--captured gun--N.Korean prisoners--lineup of G.I.'s who are to get Silver Star--Maj.Gen.Ord Almond looking at gun--Gen Almond--is presenting 1st Lt.Arthur Bancroft gets medal--Gen pinning it on--Bancroft shakes with General--1st Lt.Robert Congratsfr gets his--Pfc Vernon Bennet next--S/Sgt Gerald Tillman--

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 23-394-1

CUTS:

...cu some ...body--...ropes on hands of body--...kid crying--...hs all of the ...(6443x)-var.shots of dead kille... ...ities include women and ...over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441x1-NY ...ably talking--Mr. Cordier counting votes-- ...Cordier counting votes again-- ...ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:1s as ...and Mr.Ireland speaks,H.T.Hon.Kenneth ...State--1s as Warren Austin speaks--1s ...Soviet Russia speaks--1s Andrei Vishinsky talks-- ...wounded being returned to Tacoma-- ...ship--readying to unload patients-- ...ambulances--HEARST TIDD1 6443x8:AS Kimpo ...operation--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo ...plane, join buddies--mechanized equip- ...cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems ...return to homes)

PRISONERS:(Korean PWs-Sept. 1950-~~Red leader, Miang-in stuff~~)	Can No. 23-394 — ~~23-394~~	1

Subject

Camera Man (2)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
206	196		

Cuts
6444x1, 6440x6, 6440x8
6441x1, 6442x9, 6443x1
Can No.
6443x8, 6441x2, 6443x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 1950

Used No. | Date

--Negro man led down--stretcher case with dunce cap--stretcher in ambulance--hs whole counting votes--hs to refugees in KOREA:loading with child on back--side shot tracks--sign ound building--int.GI looks at ~~unidentified~~)--Red leader, KIM SUNG ff tank and kicked around--cu him

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 30-18M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 23-394-1

PRESS--RIVER--U.S. MARINES--MMXXR--BATTLESCENES--
WAR--CHORWON, KOREA--PRISONERS--
POLITICAL--COM UNISTS--VLIK--BRIDGES

(3) 23-394-1

(2) 23-395-1

with Swedish Red Cross Hospital,war.shots wounded from Korean war--as Col.Carl Eric Groth,Swedish Surgeon and Maj. Svensson,Chief of Swedish Nurses in unit--cu same--cu.Col. Groth--in former school now used for field hospital--~~------~~ fighting(house-to-house fighting in heights above Seoul--tank-led troops assaulting strong enemy positions--street fighting--prisoners captured and fed----------

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--BUILDINGS--RUINS--BATTLEGROUNDS--MEN OF INTEREST--WOUNDED--TANK--PRISONERS--BRIDGE--HAN RIVER--CHILDREN--PUSAN,KOREA--HOSPITAL--GROTH--SVENSSON

PRISONERS:(In Korea war-in story & 6443x6)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-395	1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--ALLIED PRISONERS NO LONGER AS SPECIAL IS LIBERATED	PARA(DD)-PATHE - FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
191	112			PARA(DD)-6441x5; PATHE: Cuts & C.S. 6443x5; FOX(DD: 6443 x 6:

Descriptive Continued:

Date of Event: 10-50

Used No. Date

1.Marines running thru street--east burning bldg--from inside bldg, tank firing--part of bldg. falling--BS Marines running--one firing,2 shots--group inside flushing out sniper--guided on stretcher--tank past fast--med.prisoners prisoners fed--on one eating--banner "WELCOME UN"--troops moving on, 2 shots--part villages, villagers applauding--on one--sign on tank "Rambling Fool"--guy sleeping on top of tank--group sleeping--CUTS:6441x5:more on liberated --GI writes letter home in scenic spot--overlooking deer and bridge over Han River --one tries to teach Korean children (2 of them) to speak English---6443x5: At Pusan,Kor

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 23-398-1

64556

	Can No. [illegible]	Roll 1

1950)

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible] 161	153		

DI- ~~[illegible]~~ 6455x5
PI- Cuts 6455x6;
HI- Can No. 6454x2,3;

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (2 shots) U.S. troops on move--[illegible] and CU of Soulin--mine detecture--GI on truck hit by mine--he GIs firing into tunnel. GIs out of tunnel in jeep--wounded GI on [illegible] refugees--kids with dead mother--dead baby and GI holding kids--refugees streaming back along sand--shadows on sand, guy pushing barrow--[illegible] scene, crowded--market center--bargaining, around pit--street scene, Seoul CUTS [illegible] front door.Pan--landing at air base in Yokohama, treated by [illegible] of hand and near Red Cross workers. [illegible] they enter ambulance busses for hospital [illegible] rest--artists take down letters for use--[illegible]

Date of Event 10/50

Used No.	Date
[illegible] shots, [illegible] street	
[illegible] shots--group [illegible]	
[illegible] shots of [illegible] treated by [illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FOR 2[illegible]-7-4-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3.) 23-396-1

BRIT.ARMY--US ARMY--CROWD--MARKET--[illegible]--YOKOHAMA,
JAPAN--LANDING--RED CROSS--BAND--A.BULANOV--[illegible]--RIVER--
FERRIES--LAUNDRY--FOREIGN POLICE--FEET--KOREA FLAG--SAMPAN
KOREA--BATTLESCENES--FOREIGN SOLDIERS--STALIN(pic)--KIM IL
SUN(Pic)--CHONGJU,KOREA--TANKS--SUDOL,KOREA--[illegible]
ARTILLERY--

(2) 23-399-3

[illegible] in
[illegible] at cemetery
[illegible] into Pyongyang city burning--
[illegible] tanks beat Red tanks--Korean
[illegible] by the liberators--abandoned commun-
[illegible] on bank of Taedong River--Gen. Frank
[illegible], 8th U. S. Army, directs operations at front--heart
[illegible] from Taedong Bridge--6455x2:more on
burning [illegible] Corbin Byron Slattery of 1st Cav. brings
[illegible] into airfield at Pyongyang--U.S. Trans-
ports [illegible] at Pyongyang airfield-Red pris-
oners [illegible] tanks & soldiers guard field for
Mac's arrival--PYONGYANG,KOREA--JAN-
[illegible]TROOPS--GEN ARTHUR--U.S. ARMY--UN AI
[illegible] FIRE--BLDGS--RUINS--ATROCITIES--
[illegible]--BOMBERS--BLEAS--RELIGIOUS--
[illegible]--INCHON,KOREA--WITH--CRAIG-CUSHMAN
[illegible]--RUSSIAN--RUSSIANS--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SOLDI
[illegible] imports)--

PRISONERS:(red prisoners in Korea help load UN supplies-Oct.1950--

Can No.	Roll No.
23-399	3

Subject

Cameraman
FOX (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	175		

Cuts 6457 x 1
Title No. 6455x2,8

Description and Remarks PYONGYANG,KOREA:(To the north of [illegible] planes in aire--flying beneath--4 shots,parachutes inside--plane in air,Gen. Douglas [illegible] to them descend--landing--soldiers(Br[illegible] out,pan down--truck over rifl[illegible] floating down--one looking out--chutes all over,2 sho[illegible] past burning bldg--dead Korean in fg,tank--2 shots on dead Korean--trench full of dead--rubble Korean prisoners--U.S. Marine cemetery,crosses--2 shots Marines look at graves--Star of David--Kneeling marine,2 shots--memorial services--4 shots,types standing around--Marines on flag,half-mast--tape,2 shots(sound)--CUTS:6457x1;UN cem[illegible] Maj.Gen.Oliver P.Smith, Brig.Gen.Edward [illegible] many Indian,types

Date of Event 10-50

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-405-1

...ojc, secure village and move on--------6468x3; more
...ts strafing strategic ...Korean area----6471x3; more
...camps (UN Camps)--mess call, delousing, etc.---------
...nscinated--
...TAR--BATTLESCENES--...FLAG--UN FLAG--GUNS--aRMS &
...--U.S.MARINES--PULLUP--FIRES(War)--SMOKE--BICYCLE--
...INT (Leatherneck on bike with cigar)--JET PROPULSION-
...TCH--MACHINE GUNS--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SHEPHERD--
...KOREA--STRAFING--SANITATION--FOOD-- MEDICAL--

PRISONERS:(No.Korean PWs in UN Camps,mess hall,delousing,etc) story # 6471x3)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]	1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN FORCES ADVANCE UNDER AIR COVER	DX(DD)--HEARST(DD)--PARL[illegible]

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
172	164			FD--6470x6; MD 6468x5;	PD-6471x3

Description and Remarks KOREA:(US and UN flags flying on top of hill--big guns going off--Col.Lewis B.Puller,USMC--U.S.Marines thru burning village--lo[illegible] bridge,Marines running around--burning bridge flame[illegible] Marines marching thru town--[illegible] on bike with cigs--Marines leaving burning town behind--jets peel off--one shot strafing--machine gun alongside nose of jet--s[illegible] down along road--firing rockets--hs thousands POWs--ing--he mass PWs running--at [illegible]er,getting food--ing--CUTS:(6470x6;LST deliver supplies on beach,to unloading activity--Marines [illegible]ped on hill--LtGen. C.Shepherd,Jr. USMC CO Fleet [illegible]e Forces,Pacific arr[illegible] with staff to inspect situatio[illegible]arines enter villa[illegible]

Date of Event 11/15/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]30—15M—[illegible]54) OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(c) 23-406-1

aid to American troops by South Koreans--multiple rocket launchers--replacements--loading ammunition into red positions in YONGDUNGPO area--Amer. tank destroyed by land mine--mine detecting by Army engineers--[illegible] more on winter clothes for GIs in Korea--padded quilted uniform to US uniform--photo of various types of clothes--------(See doresheet 6406-1 for details of clothes)

647-2xB: more on reds in Chinese uniforms--GIs in padded uniforms--some captured near SONGAM--some captured near HAMHUNG--KOREA--WAR--CO[illegible]--RIBBONS--MEDALS--JEEPS--TRUCKS--WATER--PAKCHON--[illegible]

647-1x7: more on wounded getting Purple Heart--wheel chair, etc.----------

BUILDING--CAMPFIRE--U.S.[illegible]--WASH.DC--[illegible]--VETERANS--STREET--[illegible]--[illegible]--MEDICAL--[illegible]--CLOTHES--UNIFORMS--PRISONERS--YONGSEYON,KOREA--WONSAN,KOREA--HAMHUNG,KOREA--[illegible]

TYPES(Misc)----

BLDG(Amer.Red Cross,Wash.DC--[illegible]

PRISONERS:(N.K.prisoners wearing Chinese uniforms--Nov.1950--story & 6472x8)

Can No.	Roll No
23-406	1

Subject
KOREA--U N FORCES (HEARST-
FOR WINTER DRIVE ------ CURLS

Cameraman
PATHE(DEFT DEF)-
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
146	138		

HE: cuts 6471x3, 6475x4, 6472x7--PD: 6473x3, 6472x8--L. 6471x2

Description and Remarks
NEAR [illegible] AN, KOREA:(groups reds in Chinese uniforms,& shots--cu safe conduct pass--column reds along road--in large group of them advance across Chongchon River,2 shots, jeeps, trucks, etc in shallow water--near Korean village Pakchon,out in open building straw shelter--ls group GIs around fire--cu KGIs warm around fire--GIs sitting around fire reading and writing In WASHINGTON,D.C.:gen.scene in Walter Reed Hospital--ents--Medical Officer,Maj.Gen.Paul H.Streit pinning [illegible] on patients--cu Purple Heart--negro lad gets his fellow gets one--2 cus different fellows with their--slow pan wounded with medals--CUTS:6471x8;U.S.Army

Date of Event 11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOR # 2530—1—7—4 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

signing of surrender--can looking on--he signs papers--now back to present, Shigemitsu walks thru garden, as he does in house--him with family & American lawyer, Geo. A. Furness--cu
Shigemitsu-------GREECE--YUGOSLAVIA--SCENICS--CARS--GREEKS-
SIGN--RED CROSS--CHILDREN--BARBED WIRE--BUS--WATER--OLD
PEOPLE--DeMEYER--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--PRISONERS--TOKYO,
JAPAN--PRISON--~~PRISONERS~~--SHIGEMITSU--JAPANESE--DAVIS--
U.S. ARMY--CAR--USS MISSOURI--TREATIES--GARDEN--FURNESS--
FAMILIES--CUSTOM--[illegible] KAMAKURA, JAPAN (DUCK TITLE IN GUIDE)

PRISONERS:(Greek children held by Yugoslavs, released--11/50) and Shigemitsu released from prison	Can No. 23-409	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A)GREEK CHILDREN RETURN (B)SHIGEMITSU RELEASED	(A) GAZIADES (B) HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 78 81				(A) Junked (B) CS 6483 x 4

Description and Remarks

GRECO-YUGOSLAV BORDER (hs gen. land, cars, people at border--cu sign--Red Cross delegation workers coming in to pick up the kids--shot thru barbed wire, showing bus on way to pick up the kids--closing border gates--bottle of water offered--old women look on--bus returning with kids--one kid leans out bus and shakes with Col. DeMeyer of Switzerland Red Cross--kids waving, walking along street, 2 shots--kids waving with apples & oranges--whole group-----TOKYO, JAPAN, hs SUGAMO Prison--cu sign--Mamoru Shigemitsu leaving prison, shakes with Lt. Col. J. J. Davis, U.S.A. CO of prison--gets into car--see flashbacks to Shigemitsu boarding the U.S.S. MISSOURI for

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Rel.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 23-410-1

6490x13,began[illegible] trucks over Chongchon River[illegible] former No.K.capital at P'yongyang--rear[illegible] for delaying action--farmers[illegible] destroy smallcraft to enemy can't use to aid southward push Korean war refugees clear for hell from advancing reds--CIs help farmers with drops--6490x9,FY more on Amer.GI prisoners,released by reds--smoking,eating bits of corn kernels,etc.which they were given while prisoners-- trouble with lice,scratch,find one--6490x7,FY more on prisoners--6490x8,Yox(DD)s tanks[illegible] tanks & aerial strafing aid while retaining tank--wounded crewmen loaded,withdrawn to safety beyond range--Infantrymen caught in enemy fire--WASH,DC--THRU-[illegible]-PORT-[illegible]-[illegible] FLAME-[illegible]-[illegible]-SEOUL(ATLEE)-KOREA-[illegible]-BATTLE-[illegible]-[illegible] WOUNDED--UN ARMY-US ARMY-BRIDGE-PRISONERS-[illegible]-MEDICAL-UNIFORMS-ambulance-TRUCKS-MCNEESON-PANDIT-[illegible] COV-JEEPS-TRUCKS-river-FLEEING-KOREANS-FOOD-SANITATION-STRAFING-WEAPONS-AVIATION--

PRISONERS:(Amer. GIs released by reds in Korea,sick-infested 12/50--story below & SOUND (added over)	Can No. 23-410	Roll No. 1

KOREAN CRISIS-- ATTLEE ... AS CHINA RED FORCES ... [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see cuts after story:6490x1, 5, 8, 13 6486x9, CS6489x2
124	166			

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport, Date 12/50
Pres Harry S.Truman--PM Clement Atlee of England Can No. Date
off plane,shakes hands with Truman--cu them--cameramen--cu Atlee at mike(SOUND)--Atlee walking--IN KOREA-gen.area-2 shots tanks firing--troops around taking cover,2 shots--2 shots,wounded--man on stretcher with wound in back--more stretcher cases--retreat across bridge,2 shots--released prisoners(Americans)--smoking--man's feet in rags,tilt up to Chinese uniform--prisoners into ambulance--CUTS:6490x1: Lyons):Sir Oliver Franks,HR.MB. with Pres.Truman & US Sec of State Dean Acheson wait for plane arrival--cu Atlee talk as Franks looks on--6490x5 Markmann:more on Truman,Atlee at airport--Mme.Pandit,Indian Amb. with Truman,Acheson

OVER

FORM 2130—15M—7'54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-412-1

guards--6455x1 more on Gen.Collins speech in Wash.--also
shots of PM Clement Atlee departure from Wash.for NYC--
his plane taxiing and then taking off --no sound on Atlee--
6491x7: At Airport,Collins'plane arrives--no sound on this
coverage--arrives at White House--Gen.Omar Bradley,chairman
of Joint Chiefs of Staff accompanies him--en them--they
enter WH---
KOREA--TANKS--WAR--DAG ARTHUR--JEEP--WALKER--U.S.ARMY--
AUSTRALIAN ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Catht)--CLERGY--TEXAS--MEMORIAL-
CEREMONIES--WASH.D.C.--COLLINS--OFFICER(COLLINS)--MARSHALL--
MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--JOLSON--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.A.--
CHILDREN--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--ATLEE--GOVT--VISITS--
TAKEOFF--AVIATION--WHITE HOUSE--BRADLEY-

PRISONERS:(Korean Captives in UN camp get cigarettes-see Chinese uniforms--12/50--cute only

Can No. 23-412 (6494x8)

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	172		

Can No. 1,6491x7

Can No. HDD-Junked

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(tank rolling along)--Gen.Douglas MacArthur out of jeep followed by Gen. Walton H. Walker--standing, talking to [illegible] and another--2 shots--jeer leaves with MacArthur--Australian troops at religious services--receive communion--cu Priest(unidentified)--remembrance branches for fallen comrades--IN WASH DC (SOUND)--Secy of Def. George C. Marshall reads citation on Al Jolson--cu citation--pins Medal of Merit on his small son, Asa Albert, and shakes with him--Army and Navy Officers watching--Asa stand on table, mother-Mrs. Erle Galbraith Jolson look at medal--CUTS:(typical enemy PWs, guarded as uniforms are compared with GIs--prisoners get cigarettes from the

Date of Event 12/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 23-413-1

sections and p[illegible]
2 shots dropping bridge sections--from ground,see loads of supplies dropping--ms and cu tired men around fire and one heats innersoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment see the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cubs to evacuate wounded--wounded on stretcher--some men being helped along and one carried piggyback--cu stretcher cases--Korean fellow on stretcher,2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy--one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage--2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub,cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out,evacuating,--troops moving out,passing Korean woman--Marines marching--Marines by as guys wave' Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--cuts: more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food,supplies,weapons of all kinds--AS flying

PRISONERS:(200 Chinese reds who surrendered enmasse to GIs in Korea--12/50--see underlined on 3d side)

23-413

1

Subject

OUT OF THE TRAP----U S MARINES FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION

Cameraman

(ATHR & HEARST(LEE))

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
495	487		

Cuts

P-~~6492x1,2,3~~ 6492x1,2,3

HL Can ~~6496x1~~ 6496x1

HL ~~6493x9~~ 6493x9

Date of Event ~~1950~~ 12/50

Description and Remarks

PYONGYANG,KOREA (ls burning early--- Used No. Date

city--troops and trucks stopped,road lined--

tanks stopped and also jeeps & trucks--over river from

Pyongyang,trucks moving fast(over Daidong River),with

troops--whole line GIs retreat down road,2 shots--AS No.East

Korea,terrain shots,wintry landscape--as trapped Marines

in camp--as massed troops in above pocket and the whole

road full of trucks,2 shots--on ground, Marines sitting arou

and one eats snow--3 shots,Marines sitting around in snow--

snowing very hard,they're packing to evacuate,2 shots--sno

covered Marines in sleeping bags one wakes up--troops stand

around ready to move and then slow pan whole area--3 shots

different Marine types--JAPAN pack up, supplies and ammo,2

3 shots marching thru snow

FORM 2450-115M-7-50MO

SHOTTRINSAR IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-443-1

more on leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9; more on refugees--moving in carts, bicycles loaded with personal belongings----------

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG, KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--
EVACUATION--U.S. MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--
WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--
LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--PIPERCUB
CHILDREN--KOREANS--NEGRO--SION--YO TAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS
PRISONERS--U.S. ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(airstrip)--NAPCHON
KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVOYS--ICE--SARIWON, KOREA--TANKS--
SKOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES--
CHONGCHONRIVER AREA, KOREA--
BRIDGE--PARACHUTE--MEDICAL--XXXXXXX--MAIL--

(3) 23-413-1

20,000 [illegible] be flown to started [illegible] Borcars at Japan---more aircraft sections to bridge--
more on marching out of trap--more, showing hardships of sub-zero cold, tension of being surrounded and fighting way out of trap--tired Marines sleeping in snow-covered sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered in guise to the Marines--shots at EUPORI AIRFIELD--Marines fighting way out with barrage to keep red Chinese in their places--more on wounded evacuees--6494x1, more on retreating infantry--orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scene in city in HAPCHONG area--at MONGOLIAN River area, refugees trying to escape advancing red Chinese--crossing river--snow moving along in convoys across frozen part of river--guns in difficulty--at SARIWON, KOREA, US Tr. We rest briefly--build bon fires to keep warm--GI read letter from home--tired fellow face white from Korea road dust--difficult pass-ups on narrow Korean roads--tired ROK troops who are also in retreat

(2) 23-414-3

3 shots, going aboard transport--3 ships in harbor--3 graves--Major Gen. Smith--bugle plays taps at cemetery--
3 shots, Marines at attention, different types--bugler--
CUTS 6501x1: more AS HUNGNAM, loading wounded--oil drums--
truckloads of troops arrive, go aboard barges--burning bldgs
6497x2,3: more on Marines heading for HAMHUNG--this taken
at CHINHUNG-NI--more on Chinese prisoners taken in very
poor physical shape, frozen hands & feet, etc--cemetery scs-
KOREA--WAR--EVACUATION--TRUCKS--JEEPS--CONVOY--WRECKAGE--
WEATHER--PRISONERS--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST--CIGARETTE--
WOUNDED--HUNGNAM, KOREA--FUEL--SUPPLIES--MISC. SHIPS--LANDING
BARGES--TRANSPORTS--CEMETERY--[illegible]--U.S. MARINES--SMITH--
BUGLER--TYPES(Marines)--FIRE(WAR)--CHINHUNG NI, KOREA--
AIR SHOT--MEDICAL--

PRISONERS:(Chinese prisoners in bad shape-UN Army cares for them 12/50--)

Can No. 23-414

Roll No. 3

Subject ON TO INCH HEAD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
288	280			6501x1; 6497x2,3; ~~2,3~~

Can No. appx. 1700 ft

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(stream of military vehicles--men waving as trucks by,2 shots--convoy by wrecked equipment--2 shots,men bundled up on trucks--prisoners on side of road--cu Chinese prisoner--cu frozen hand--2 shots,getting drink from Marine,he has frozen hand--prisoner gets cigaret,pan down to feet encased in ice--AS HUNGNAM-AS drums of fuel--same with trucks in bg--truck convoy by--AS ships in harbor--loading equipment-tanks loaded--AS ships being loaded--truck aboard--guns aboard--supplies down hold--wounded aboard landing craft, 3 shots--troops into landing craft,2 shots--Marines aboard landing craft--loaded craft pulls away--cu men aboard--

~~Dec. 1950~~

Date of Event 12/50

Used Nup on Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—ISM—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-418-1

PRISONERS:(NK prisoners captured by SK's marched(commie style)thru streets in Korea--12/50--story &

Can No. 24-418

Roll 1

Subject

Camera m

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.
	345		

P-6504x6, P-6500x3, Cuts & C.s.

Can No. P111-6498x2

Description and Remarks

ran frozen scenery--refugees streaming south--British tank men--new Britains--Philippinos cleaning guns, 6 shots--Thailand group practicing, 7 shots--street scene--set & cu prisoners on death march--talking with hood over faces, 2 shots--women tied together--These are red prisoners of SK army--AT SAN DIEGO, CALIF--Aircraft Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE up to dock returning from Korean tour of duty--wives on dock waving, 3 shots--ter cu. flank--Officer with mother & kids--gob kissing gal, 2 shots--AT SEA--destroyer USS DANSFIELD & USS BAUM re-turn--DANSFIELD with false bow take bow lines--cu bow--

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-418-1

SEOUL,KOREA

(2) 24-419-1

beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc being loaded onto ships--
ships heavy-laden with Marines, mail for Pusan--rabbit goes
along(mascot?)--part of 100,000 anti Red Korean refugees
to be evacuated--(PARA(6508x4
on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc. being burned before
evacuation--wreckage after battle--church is burned, civilian
run out of area--more of(PARA) 6507x3
everybody evacuated--Maj. Gen. Edw. Almond, Maj. Gen. Robert
Soule tour of inspection--Gen. Almond gave Distinguished
Service Cross to Gen. Soule & Lt. Col. K. Ladd--Gen. Almond
tours with Maj. Gen. Frank Lowe who is Chief Exec. personal
representative, they talk to some of the men--troops & artillery
load LSTs--tanks & Infantry, same--misc. small craft at
beach to evacuate personnel--harbor & explosions after men
pulled out--women walk defiantly from docks as husbands
were evacuated ahead of them--LSTs & other landing craft

PRISONERS:(Red gooks caught infiltrating with anti-red refugees in Korea escape--12/50--6505x10,3d side

Card No. 24-419

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see numbers after story

Description and Remarks

Date or Event 12/50

Used No.	Date

CUTS 6505x9

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 24-419-1

PARA(DD) 650Bx3

650Dx5

(3) 24-419-1

P2 6506x3:

PATHE DD 6505x10

PATHE 6506x4

PRISONERS:(Arthur Longano, suspected of a part in the Brink Company robbery)

Can No. 6250x

Roll No. 7

Subject

MIAMI PRISONER ARTHUR LONGANO

Cameraman

SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	100			Can No.

Interview and Location

MIAMI, FLORIDA--accompanied by a detective LONGANO is brought from the City Hall jail to police headquarters for questioning.

He held his hat or hands over his face all the time--

(LONGANO WAS PICKED UP IN FLA. FOR QUESTIONING IN THE BRINK'S ROBBERY IN BOSTON...HE HAS A RECORD, BUT THE POLICE HAVE NOTHING DEFINATE ON HIM IN REGARD TO THE BRINK'S JOB)

MIAMI,FLA.--POLICE--CITY HALL--LONGANO--END OF YEAR--PRISONERS--GANGSTERS--

Date of Event JAN. 20-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS:(Political prisoners freed in India--1950)	Issue Number 6296x10	

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICAL PRISONERS IN INDIA	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52ft			B.W.	Bk No:3646-9--caption Can No:FILED under x-no.--untranslated French

Description and Remarks BOMBAY, INDIA:(Hindu political prisoners are apparently set free on the occasion of the election of President Rajendra Prasad----please check film and the caption which is in untranslated French----------

Date of Event March 1950

BOMBAY, INDIA--INDIA GOVT--PRISONERS--INDIANS(Far East, Hindus)---

SEE OVER

PRISONERS: (Returning Navy men who were prisoners of Red Chinese)

Issue Number 6334x5

Subject: SGT.BENDER PRESS CONFERENCE (released from Red Chinese prison after 18 mos.)

Cameraman: ~~6334x5~~

Length: 171ft.

Cuts: BRONNIE KU

Can No.: BOOK NO 3687-10

Date of Event: Captain junked after card made 5/18/50

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(press, fotogs asking questions of USMC Sgt.Elmer C.Bender of Cincinnati,Ohio and Navy Chief PO William C.Smith of Long Beach,Cal --cu of the two American Airmen--cu Smith as he answers press--cu Bender,same--meu them with Cmdr.Harry Cross who is public relations officer for Commander-in-Chief of the Pacific Fleet(CinCPac)--ls of press conference at MAKALAPA--cu Bender talk with press--var. scs of the press conference--and cus of Bender,Smith and Cross----------

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--PRESS(Hawaii)--PRISONERS--BENDER,Sgt.Elmer C--SMITH,CPO William--CROSS,Cmdr.Harry--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

PRISONERS:(Sgt. Elmer Bender, held by Chinese Commies for 19 months, arrives Chicago)	Can No. 6339X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 5/20/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

PRISONERS: (1950--in Korea	Issue Number 6448 x 6	

TROOPS CROSSING 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman: PATHE(DEPT.DEF)

Length 220ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	BkNo:5796-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (just north of HANGNONG) 10/50 Date of Event

So.Korean army head for Parallel--hastily made sign is put up--foot soldiers advance in No.Korea--KMAG officers,headed by LCol.R.S.Emmerich and So.Korean officers,headed by Col.KimJong Sun, exchange congrats on crossing the Parallel ahead of schedule--var.scs. Red prisoners,including girls--liberated North Korean farmers greet the liberators--victory dance in village--kids on captured Red tank,watch the goings-on-Korean soldier tears down pic of Stalin,Red sign----------

[NOTE:Det.in sam 4.52--this one ok then]

KOREA--WAR--KOREAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--prisoners--

SEE OVER

(2) [illegible]--KOREA (KOREA)-October 1950

----------6450x1:(BkNo:5803-11--[illegible]--FCK((DC)--Lav--RETREATING REDS LEAVE TRAIL OF RUINS--thru burning and scorched KUNUNOM where enemy was blasted out of strong points--convoy travel road to Tanjon are reinforcements for initial spearhead that raised city--pass thru Tanjon, pass wreckage of city where Reds committed shocking atrocities----------

----------6451x9:(BkNo:5803-9--[illegible]--Harper--Lav--EIGHT AMER.POWs SURVIVE RED DEATH MARCH IN KOREA--released after capture of PYONGYANG, former Red capitol--[illegible]Army 1st Lt.Alexander G.Khartoumis of Lowell, Mass; 1st Lt.Jas.Smith of Columbus,O; Sgt.1c[illegible].Jones,Flint,Mich; PFC Edw.Raleomb of Hamilton,O; Sgt.1c Rob.L.Morris of Chester,Pa; Sgt. Takashi Kumagai,Nisei,of Honolulu,T.H; Cpl.Jack C.Arakawa of Honolulu AF Capt.Wm.D.Locke of Enfield,No.Carolina----------

----------6455x1:(BkNo:5803-12--[illegible]--FLT[illegible]--PG 1 of--KOREA WAR--Is Nkm from Pyongyang relocate first step to enter their section of town--vacs.--some NK anti-Red guerrillas--[illegible]--[illegible]--thats helped clip NK army [illegible]

PRISONERS: (North Korean prisoners taken reaches 120,000*

Issue Number
6450x1; 6452x5; 6456x3; 6451x9; 6454x
6459x7; 6460x4, 1: 6457x8

Subject
KOREA STORIES-October 1950
(nine stories)

Cameraman
HEARST-FOX--DEPT.DEF.
(ATUF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Can No.

See bb nos.after ea. x-number--captions
Rd after card nos

Description and Remarks
6450x1:(B&No:5791-7--11Oct--
Dept.Def.--PG POS--UN COMBAT TROOPS MASS COLORS--

Date of Event Oct.1950

soldiers of Australia,Philippines,Great Britain,South Korea and the US pose with their national flags before a UN banner--individuals of each nationality---these nationalities have teamed under UN banner to fight aggression of North Koreans in South Korea----------
----------6452x6:(B&No:5801-9--11Oct--HEARST(OX)--F.C.Dye--CAPTURE OF UONSAN,KEY RED PORT--sign erected at border by Third and Capitol Div. of ROK which folks US custom of proclaiming capture of city--motorized ROK columns enter burning city following [illegible]--isolated snipers still try --civilians found to [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) [illegible]

now occupied by USAF officers--look at Stalin's pic---(Methodist was built and owned by U.S.Presbyterian Mission in Pyongyang,was taken over by Kim Il Sung in 1948 as his hqs--was once dormitory for single women of the mission--may be some sheet of SK troops marching thru after capture of Pyongyang----------

----------[illegible]

CHIEFS AT FRONT--Gen.Clifton B.Cates,Commandant of USMC,visits his men north of Seoul--takeoff in copter for front--visits front line Marines --very pleased with his men--talks with officers and men---looks at ol- muzzle-loading gun,captured from [illegible]

----------[illegible]

38th PARALLEL----city of [illegible] Jews are paid for crossing 38th Par. in instance is mountain just over border--troops of 7th Cavalry,the famed Garry Owens,erect sign--travel strained foot-slogging and jeeps pass the mythical line--two MP welcome them,orders to surrender----

[illegible]

(3) 8430e1,etc--Eighth Army HQ--Oct.1950

Sutherland highlanders during mopping-up----signs stuck up in town,US natives welcome US troops--Br.patrol hunts snipers----Br.troops nort of Pyongyang,sniper fire all around--villagers point out where Reds ar hiding.----NK soldiers running for lives ahead of the US Army--dead Reds were surprised by Allied troops at Tongni--Australians set after skirmish----British and 187th Airborne clean up remaining Reds--US Airborne and Allied troops join up north of Pyongyang--Allies move up--le convoy heads north after fleeing Reds(during this)--British cut Chosen Oil Refinery--see "Welcome to Wartime" sign at entrance of Kachirimi Riv

----------8431g7(Rt.No.5834-I--16Ft--Patho(10)--TO Dup--KCO FOR 8AC

RIECA TO 125,000--newly-arrived prisoners at stockade,crowded up near Chung-ju--war,see,nearly POWs--question of POWs given water--wounded get treatment.----------

----------8431h1(Rt.No.5806-I--16Ft--Patho--NK Dup--COMSUP WAT--U.S. AF Officer points out the 11 Song's scattered in his aircraft shelter behi his back--gun dug over with Soviet-oriented troops

(2) ASSIST

...is Pres.of Nationalist Party who is described as a self-styled ...ador" of Puerto Rico and is suspected of ordering the attempted as-...ination of U.S.Pres.Harry Truman recently--var.ttm.of him in cell, ...very dark due to poor lighting as he refused to come into the ...ght----var.scs.cell area where he is held--Gov.Luis Munoz Marin look ...er various cables,etc.praising quick work in apprehension of the ...ald-be assassins and leaders of Puerto Rico riots----------

...AN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--RIOTS(Aftermath in PR)--MARIN,Gov.Luis Munoz--...ISONERS(PR Nationalists)--ASSASSINATION(Suspect in recent attempt on ...ife of Harry S.Truman in DS)--

PRISONERS (PR Nationalists) Suspected in liberation riots throughout Puerto Rico)

Issue Number 6463x2

Subject PUERTO RICO RIOTS

Cameraman RATNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
346ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO (continued)

Date of Event Nov 1950 11/50

...at Insular Police HQ as last of 600 Nationalist ... suspected of parts in recent "liberation" riots throut Puerto Rico, are lined up for checking--var.sds.of PR Natl Guard troops and police & civvies stand guard--women section of Natl Party are guarded by the Women's Police Corps--var.cus prisoners--carry them back in jai--incl load of mags of them arrive,out of bus--var.scs.around the HQ compound--now on to the elections--women register to vote--gen.street scenes--women rush in to get inside gate before 1 P.M. registration deadline--...of San Juan,El Morroforte--var.scs. at the "White House" of P.R.,the Fortaleza,home of Gov.Luis Munoz Marin--var.scs.of Pedro Albizu Campos

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS---May------Ger.News Agency announces that release of German prisoners is finished---many have not come home and Germans in the West are dismayed--estimate 1½ million still in East Zone--Adenauer declares continued fight to get release of those ,who wish to be released------ MAY be sound of his brief statement----------

6352x6:(BkNo:5696-6--89ft--Eclair--B&W--GERMANY--June--[Caption filed on this --it's in French)---evidentally scenics of Berlin in the West zone today--children watch parades,etc----------

6435x11:(BkNo:5784-8--109ft--Mercat--FG DUPE--October--REHABILITATION OF GERMANY---ruins,refugees,var.scs.--building homes,etc--aided by Marshall Plan from US--the town--idle miners--now on at work again--var.scs. construction----------

6466x8: (BkNo:5814-3--103ft--MELT IN FOR--Nov.--FREEDOM BELL---COMB.F.G.DUPE------Gen.Lucius P.Clay heads Crusade for Freedom------millions of Americans have signed names for same--Gen.Eisenhower(may be shots of him--Freedom Bell was constructed as a symbol vs.Communism

SOUND OF THE BELL------GERMANY--STUTTGART--NURNBURG--BAVARIA------
COMMUNISTS(German)--REUTER--SPEECH(Reuter)--PRISONERS--RECONSTRUCTION
CLAY,Gen.Lucius--EISENHOWER,D.D--U.S.A.--U.S.GOVT-- POLAND--SOUND--

PRISONERS:(Germany---1950

Issue Number
6613x6; 6321x4; 6320x6; 6611x9; 6352x6; 6435x11; 6466x8

Subject
VAR.GERMANY STORIES - Mar/Nov 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions junked unless noted

Case No.

Description and Remarks

6613x6:(BkNo:5648-10--57ft--

Date of Event
Mar/Nov. 1950

War Dept--March---REFUGEES FROM CZECHS--German refugees arrive at Furth in Walde,Lower Bavaria--greeted,registered,var.scs.--

6321x4:(BkNo:5672-9--43ft--State Dept--EASTERN ZONE POLICEMEN ARRESTED---May-----travelling illegally in West Berlin,brought before a U.S.Military Court--carried German machine guns--all young men-----

6320x6:(BkNo:5675-9--183ft--BELT IN FILM--MAY DAY IN BERLIN-----thousands in anti-Communist rally in W.Berlin(some came from the East Zone,too)--flags of both Germanys fly together--Burgomaster Reuter addresses crowd--may be SOUND of his brief statement of hope of future unity under freedom----------

SEE OVER

Form 2163---OM--4 70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

PRISONERS:(searching red prisoners in Korea--1/51)

Can No. 24-425

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113	105			6520x1,683ft

Description and Remarks

WONJU, KOREA:(In mountainous terrain, snow--GI in white uniforms,ls--2 shots,GIs marching in white uniforms--Brig.Gen.Clark to aide, Lt.Col.C.V.Barberis--cu Gen.Ruffner--ms searching prisoner and cu--searching 2nd prisoner against wall--questioning by S.K. and prisoner gestures and talks, 2 shots--truckload of GIs over hump, jeeps,etc. in rough,snowy ground 3 shots---------CUTS:SK troops in retreat--add.same--Wonju,Korea,reentering after evacuation, it's a dead city--tanks and other vehicles thru by-pass --Ruffner in Wonju---

KOREA--WAR--CAMOUFLAGE--UN ARMY--SNOW--RUFFNER--US ARMY--BARBERIS--PRISONERS--SEARCH--SK ARMY--TRUCK--JEEP--WONJU,KOREA--SOLDIERS--TANKS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--

Date of Event 1/19/51

Reel No.

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS:(IndoChinese prisoner return to Fr.from Red captors--1/51)

Can No. 24-426

Roll No. 1

Subject: INDO-CHINA---RED-CROSS HOSPITAL RETURNED TO FRENCH

Cameraman: GUMENG

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	100			Can No. 6530 x 2,211ft

Description and Remarks: INDO CHINA:(Indo-chinese soldiers & Red Cross Trucks--hs city--4 shots refugees running to trucks--RR Station--hostages out of truck,couple embrace--wounded on stretcher--wounded hostage 4 shots,walking--get clothing, 2 shots--kids get candy--kids eating,2 shots--some crying,4 shots--kids crying----------CUTS: planes overhead--firing guns--wounded into ambulance-some carried on stretchers--refugees along road--RC giving kids candy,etc----------INDO CHINA--WAR--PRISONERS--WOUNDED CHINESE--SOLDIERS--AMBULANCE--RED CROSS--HUMAN INTEREST--TRUCKS--FOOD--PLANES--WEAPONS--REFUGEES--COMMUNISTS(no pix)

Date of Event: 1-61

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 24-434-1

CUTS:

PRISONERS:(Koreans--Allies advance to nr
38th parallel--red prisoners checked
by GI's--2/51--orig 6546x1)

Can No	Roll No.
24-434	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
179	169			

Description and Remarks: KOREA(FC trucks, mountains in bg--getting guns into place, mud--pulling guns in mud--gun in place, covers removed--firing--le guy getting haircut, gun in bg--shot guns in emplacement etpy cases--Gen. Douglas MacArthur with Officers--another officer ran to Gen. Matthew Ridgway--be Mac, hite in distance on mountains--tank pointed toward camera--blowing up mines--tanks on hillside, see hit--tread on tank blown--tanks on road firing--mountainside, see hit--guys walking along hill--road scene--le convoy coming across stream, snow-covered--ou trucks knocking off snow--weapons carrier skidding in mud--ou lead guys on truck. U.S.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54 U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-438-1

over area--UN troops plant their positions across [illegible]
troops push on after having crossed river--more on big push
in Han River area--more on Chinese & Int Korean prisoners--
rix of civilians,homeless and injured--more on wounded,bab
rrisoners and UN troops--------SNOW,battlescenes in hills
and mountains of Korea--infantrymen fight on--more on scen
big guns with snow because of extended rapid-fire-------
6553x5:Gen.Douglas MacArthur and Sgt.Maj.William J.Gunn
GREETING AT C-47 LANDING Kimpo Airfield--as MacArthur a
some of the men--Gen.Mark Clark in Korea investigation
DEMOBJ.Gen.Edward M.Almond greets his men as he leaves
copter--Gen.Walker S.Hodgway gives Almond a third star,
making him Lt.General--honor guard and two Generals take
the salute----------KOREA--HAN RIVER--BATTLEGROUND
WEAPONS--GLASSES(Binocs)--ISC,SPECIALCRAFT--BRIDGE--
WOUNDED--MEDICAL--US ARMY--UN ARMY--CASUALTIES--
U.S.SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUN--ODDITIES(War,pic) Gun with
snow)--C/119--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
DOUGLAS MACARTHUR--KEAN--INSPECTION--WARDS--Troops--
CLARK--ALMOND--HELICOPTER--AIRFIELD--

	Can No. 24-438	Roll No. 24-438-1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES TURN TO GAIN NEW COUNTER-ATTACK

Cameraman: HEARST (ID)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
152	140		

Cuts: P2 - 6553x3 HEARST(ID) 6553x4,6

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (In Hanriver area, looking across river, tracer bullets--man looking across river with binocs--across river small boats, gunfire--guys across on pontoon bridge--prisoners carrying wounded on stretcher and backs--Korean given first aid by GIs--2 prisoners in uniforms infiltrated, one on stretcher, 2 scenes--hs guys down hill--guys moving cautiously thru brush and hill--cu GI in helmet--GIs drawing one guy hits other's heel, pushes him with rifle--wounded man being dragged back--machine gun smoky on barrel rapid fire rifle--prisoners, all types, & more aboard C-119 Flying Boxcar preparing to drop supplies 6556x3.

March 7-9, 51

Used No.	Date
CUTS	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-431-1

walking out——————————————————————————————
testimony on tape in his strong voi————————————————
TLEY: more on Costello at Fed.Bldg————————————————
MANN: Joe Adonis on right & attorney Jerome C.Ambro--more
on Costello & Wolf--6553x? PARAMOUNT: Jos.Sharp on George
Morton Levy testifies--Kefauver & Sen.Herbert O'Conor--
Sen. Charles Tobey,Kefauver,O'Conor,Adolph Caso & Levy
ou each--ou Levy testifying—6553x2 PARAMOUNT: on Levy
& Erickson & Adonis testifying————————————————
all sound material————————————————
sworn in--other is same on stand--Virginia Hill sworn in—
le of her on stand————————————————
6550x10 PARAMOUNT: Jos.Wilent answers at Costello testifying-
6558x2 PARAMOUNT: Costello & McLaughlin testifying————
6558x1 PRIESTLEY: Hound on Hill & Costello————————
6552x5 HARTMANN: shot of cameramen—
bers of Inv.Comm.Mrs.Herbert H.O'Conor, Sr.Kefauver &
Mrs. Charles E.Tobey————————————————

PRISONERS:(Taken back to prison from Sen. Crime Inv. hearings in NY-3/51 story & 6661#10) SOUND

Can No. 24-439

1

Subject CRIME PROBE—OTHER (Old) DELVES INTO GAMBLING RACKET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
36	204			

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(vcl.)--Fed. Court House--Frank Costello walking into building--tilt shot up bldg.--on Frank Erickson, gambler walking thru door--ed. per cent in--sot. committee members entering senate Sub-Com. of Sen. Crime Investigating Committee--Costello business, etc.*--in committee room--C mate Costello takes chair--ou Costello--next day SOUND*Did you beat, etc.* committee members--Costello in witness, etc.* room--Virginia Hill. SOUND*Did you get, etc.* Laughter--In room, Costello SOUND--crowd--Costello gets out--ou committee--ou Costello & lawyer, etc.

Date of Event 3/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(B) 24-439-1

arrives Fed.Courthouse--Levy is lawyer for Erickson--crowd
& var. shots Fed.Bldg--Erickson handcuffed to marshall,lv.
Bldg--crowds outside----------8x50x8 FC(more on Virginia
Hill----------

NEW YORK CITY--CRIME--COURT HOUSE--BLDGS-COSTELLO--PRESS--
DEPORTED--ERICKSON--CRIMINALS--COMMITTEE--U.S.SENATE--
INVESTIGATION--KEFAUVER--HILL--CROWD--WOLF--ADONIS--AMBROE
LEVY--O'CONNOR--TOBEY--HALLEY--BALS--MC LAUGHLIN--C'CONNOR
MIS.--KEFAUVER,ES.--TOLING--PRISONERS--

(2) 24-439-2

arriving,personnel--different services pleding allegiance, General's places wreath--he scene,band,troops at attention, bugle blown--ship "GEN. O.W.GARDELL" moving out, & whate-
CUTS: Scenes across the Han RIVER--tanks moving about, probing for enemy--Mortar Co.fires into enemy-infested hill our men rushing onward--prisoners,some Red Chinese only 15-19 years old--prisoners searched,etc.--more dead and wounded soldier evacuated--tank scenes,planes flying on village--more on tank maneuvers--some follows shooting after successful attack--some around fire,resting--more on Gen.Matt Ridgway--his on small aircraft--takeoff in L-plane for inspection tour-----,TOKEL--TOKYO--EXPO-SIONS--BATTLESCENES--MACHINE GUN--U.S ARMY--NEWS--SOLDIERS DEAD--PRISONERS--RIDGWAY--BRADLEY--YOKAHAMA,JAPAN--GEN. U.S.FLAG--MEMORIAL--MAC ARTHUR--MARATH--"GEN.O.... TANKS--BRIDGE--HALF/TRACK--CHINESE--HOTO--AIRPORT--L/O-AVIATION--

CHINESE ARMY--RIVER(HAN)--BRIDGE(PONTOON)

PRISONERS:(No.Koreans captured in Korea war area--3/5[illegible]-story A cute)	Can No. 24-439	Roll No 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA:ALLIED OFFENSIVE DRIVE TOWARD 38th PARALLEL	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
139	130			F2--6657x31 ft. Can No. 6660x39

Description and Remarks KOREA:(2 shots,big gun going off--signal for firing given--[illegible] gun firing-terrain and blast of explosion on [illegible] snipers hide--machine gun firing at enemy--big gun not firing,man on telephone--negro fellow at machine gun [illegible] to dead enemy--ou body--2 GIs walking along road looking at dead in ditch--ou dead man(enemy)--another body--GIs with prisoners being marched,2 shots--seated prisoners--one very young prisoner--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway talking to Gen.[illegible] MCU Ridgway--GIs walk again--bodies--[illegible] in caskets,Army & Navy personnel--MCU Ridgway looking thru band,see Mrs.Douglas MacArthur watching [illegible]

Date ~~October 1951~~ 3/51

Used No.	Date

~~See~~ OVER

(2) 24-446-1

Chunchon,U.S.1st Cav.Div.Engineers build bridge overPukhan River--mess workers makes chocolate cakes for GIs--more on entertainment by and for GIs near front--Col.Wm.A.Harris, CO of 7th Reg. 7th Cav.Div.awards medals to GIs--ceremonies U.S.Flag,7th Reg.Flag and troop flags flutter in wind------

KOREA--WAR--AIRVIEWS--DOCKS--PRISONERS--KOREANS--WRECKAGE--WEAPONS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS(GIs entertain buddies)--DANCING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHUNCHON, KOREA--TANKS--UIJONGBU,KOREA--PUKHAN RIVER--CAKE--HARRIS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--MISC.FLAGS--

PRISONERS:(Korean prisoners of war in Korea war area-captured by UN forces--3/51)story,only

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	103			

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Near 38th Parallel,AP 3-30/31-51
Date of Event

smoke-filled hills--38th Parallel,AP smoke--
gs prisoners,hands on heads--GIs passing;
passing Red field pieces--standing around in debris--big
guns,wrecked--GIs look over big mortar--GIs relaxing--man
with knife,dressed like woman and other with big shoulders
dance,they pass each other--some GIs watch & laugh--they
toward each other again,drop knives and start dancing--GIs
watch--jitterbugging--------CUTS:6578x9,at CHUNCHON.3 men
on guard near ancient Korean bldg--wrecked tank left on
slope in front Jap shrine--GIs build barracks near Chunchon
RR Sta--6585x4:AV of area at UIJONGBU-------6587 ft

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM [illegible]-7 4-

PRINTED IN U.S.A

PRISONER:(Robt. Vogeler home after held prisoner by reds in Hungary 5/1/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-455	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
~~123~~	~~115~~			PR-6622x3; He6626x6; FA-6626x3; approx. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:(Robert Vogeler and family down steps of plane—(SOUND) photographers take pix—closer,walking shot of Vogeler family—head-on shot,walk toward camera—Mrs.Vogeler in front of mike—to Vogeler—her starts to talk—now she starts talking right away—silent shot,then—

CUTS:(6622x3;Vogeler thru crowd,in front of mike—talking—crowd noise in bg—SOUND—expresses happines on being back home—6625x6;(cu cameramen—is plane taxis in, cameramen in fg—posing for sound reels—OUT of bldg.,get in car—she comes out to car—is reporter & cameramen car leaving—6626x3;(more on sound interview—

NEW YORK,NY—VOGELER—PRISONERS(ex-in Hungary)—FAMILIES—SPEECH(Vogeler)—SPEECH(Mrs.Vogeler)—HUMAN INT.—CROWDS

Date ~~5-1-51~~ 5/1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-45-2

firing guns--prisoners marching--

INDO-CHINA------WAR--FR. ARMY--FR. SOLDIERS--BATTLESCENES--
LANDING CRAFT--WATER--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSION--SMOKE--
FOREST(woods)--AVIATION--DIVE BOMBERS(Types of Planes)--
STRAFING--BOMBING--SCENIC(Indo-China)--FIRE(War)--DEAD--
WRECKAGE--RUINS--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--BRIDGES--

PRISONERS:(IndoChinese prisoners of Fr. marching in war area--4/22/51 in IndoChina) in cuts & story

Can No.	Roll No.
24-454	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6629n6; Can No.
142	134			

Description and Remarks

INDO-CHINA(2 shots,troops off landing craft and thru fields--thru troops wading--digging in along the road--firing--big guns firing,2 shots--soldiers with weeds in backs--dive bombers--troops hugging the ground--planes over--explosions--more bombs--shot of terrain,troops watching--burning bldgs--troops thru smoking area--devastation--bodies,2 shots--wounded,6 shots--prisoners,3 shots--------CUTS:(big barge loaded with troops men off landing barge &c--crossing field--crossing several bridges--planes overhead,strafing & bombing--planes over head as bombs fall--dead and badly injured being treated

Date of Event 4/22/51

Used No.	Date

See over

ls hill, river in FG--flag raising--guy on guard with machine gun--trucks coming thru----------

INDOCHINA (Delta Region)--WAR--BATTLESCENES--FR. ARMY--
PARATROOPS--FR. SOLDIERS--[illegible]--CHINESE--DEAD--
PRISONERS--SMOKE--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--CAMOUFLAGE--WATER--
MACHINE GUN--WOUNDED--FLAG(FR)--

PRISONERS:(of French in Indochina war--6/51)

Can No	Roll No
24-465	2

Subject: INDOCHINA--[illegible] REDS IN FURLOUGH DRESS

Camera: DOLAN JOURNAL

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos
143	135		

Cancelled
Can No 23 [illegible]

Description and Remarks: DELTA REGION, INDOCHINA: (Jan [illegible] 1951 of paratroops, 2 shots--2 men landing in water reinforcements thru water--mounted rifle on scout car smoke--guns firing--see explosion fairly close--by advancing--mortar shot hits pool after passed--in camouflage into camera, crouches--explosion in water, troops advance--in sighting and fire rifle--machine gunner firing, 2 shots--troops advance, and explosions on left--fire in out--parts of body on stone--advance troops, body lying there--troops advance, bldgs in bg--Prisoners run out of jungle, three of them--road, hands up--ruins a bo[illegible] about--party coy limping, [illegible] on stone--out body--prisoners stockade

Can No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

PRISONERS:(Communists in Korea captured by UN army--10/51)

Can No. 24-503

Roll No. 2

Subject: KOREA--UN LAUNCHES ATTACK ON VITAL RED STRONGHOLD

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	113			Can No. 6746 2,665 ft.

LOC BY RIDGE, YANGGU,

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(2 shots,camouflaged ROK run in brush and hding--hs,enemy in distance--men ned.hs tracer and then mortar bursts--cu enemy dugout--riflemen firing,hit dugout--men jump in next to buddy,prisoners appear--2 shots raise hands,man walk over,they turn around,etc--med and cu of prisoners--shots men run--tracer firing,ricochets and four shots--- CUTS:Add.same--U.S.Artillery in action--more of ROK soldiers charging enemy lines--more on surrender--in YANGGU,Northeast of Seoul,action by ROK army--Cdr. of 7th Division,Maj.Gen Lee and Maj.Gen.Joles F. Billard of U.S.Army direct ROK troops--troops send up flares to spot counter-attacking Reds--UN troops sling hand grenades---

KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--LEE--BILLARD--FLARES

10/26-28-31/51 fire 18116-21/51

Used No. Line Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-507-2

confused boy and Red officer bends down to hear him--different angle of same--kid coming along with Yanks--greeted by Korean relative and rest of family, allkissing and weeping and he's really smothered by family(missing 19 days)--kid escorted by 2 women and sobbing--woman takes his head in her hands and kisses him--kid really crying,man caresses him, pan back to woman bowing----------

SS 6755x5:selected scenes only----------

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--MEDALS--USMC--MYERS--FAMILIES--SITTER--FOTOGS--

GRIFFIN,GEORGIA--TURKEYS--COSTUMES--LAUGH PARADE--

KOREA--BOYS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--UNITED NATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR--OSCILLATION--KOREANS--

PRISONERS:(11 yr.old Korean boy freed by Reds after they kidnapped him--10/51) "Q"story	Can No. 24-507	Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS (B)TURKEY STYLE SHOW (C) CAPTURED KOREAN	Cameraman (A) LYON&TUGA (B) SANDERS (C) HEARST(LEE & FOX

Length (A)41 (B)79 (C)73	6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked exc. Can No(C) SS 6755x5

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s US Pres. Harry ~~10/30-31/51~~ 10/30-31/51
S.Truman making award,and closer of USMC Maj.Reginald Used No. Date
Myers,put ribbon around neck--cu him smiling--flyer with family--Truman award to Maj.Carl Sitter,USMC,--cu him with wife and child--shot fotogs--Truman handclasp with both Marines----------
(B)GRIFFIN,GEORGIA:(parade of turkeys past camera--1s costume contest area for real-dressed turkeys--cu one turkey dressed up--women are costuming couple birds--one with witch's hat on,pointed--woman with her birds,hat on--cu another bird,hat on,fedora(profile) rakish--turkey and seven dwarfs(babies)--one looks like queen with crown----football player--one staggering around,2 shots----------
(C)KOREA:(Near PanMunJom):(Korean lad, 11 yr.old Kim Won Kyu, with No.Koreans approaching Naval Officer of UN and they talk--cu of the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of the camp, given him to be kept in a safe place--more of trial with shots of judges, prosecutor, etc.----------

YUGOSLAVIA--RELIGION--CLERGY--YUGOSLAV--TRIALS--COMMUNISTS--JUDGES--STEPINAC--CROAT--[illegible]

PRIS NEWS: (Supposedly held on order by Cath. Archbishop Stepinac for not converting to Catholicism--) in Yugoslavia	Can No. 24-515	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STEPINAC—[illegible] IS FREED BY TITO	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6775=1,2 Can No. 1500 ft.
94				

Description and Remarks YUGOSLAVIA: (crowds outside court) car driven up, Archbishop Stepinac out—inside court, sit down—is court—med. shot Archbishop Stepinac seated, prior to charges be taken the stand—shot of the judges—as Stepinac—shot judges—crowds listen intently—cu middle judge, tight—Stepinac—shot judges—shot Stepinac—[illegible] of trial building—Vatican Diplomat, Papal Nuncio, in Yugoslavia—[illegible] crowd scenes—Stepinac & others brought in—shots of documents supposed to be from Stepinac to priests of Serbian Orthodox telling them to convert to Roman Catholicism by force—shots of concentration camps Jasenovac which held 60,000 Jews & 400,000 Serbs and [illegible] supposed to be held on Stepinac's signature for not following order to convert—gold alledgedly taken from Stepinac's residence [illegible]

Date of Release 12/51

Used No.	Date

CUTS: [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-319-1

Wm.F.Dunn pet happy message of husband,Gen.Wm.F.Dunn being [illegible] prin n corp--rear photo of house, newspaper on step & knock on door Christmas wreath on door--mistake,she opens door--int.at high tree--tearful[illegible] telling of husband being alive--she reads telegram about it from Army Dept.--war pix of her at desk,book taken "AGE IN ACTION" pic of Gen.Dunn--on the pix--her book of pictures of husband and son, Bill Jr.,who is now West Point Cadet--[illegible] Washington DC, at Pentagon, to reporters in press room get handouts of list of names--mistake & on they phone in lists--among machines--retake on of reporter at phone & [illegible] girl types name for [illegible] & to next of kin--working coded messages on tape--

67Bsx2..Sig.Corps Com.Center at Pentagon -sending messages

PANAMA CANAL,ACOSTA--TRUCE--CONFERENCE--COMMUNISTS--UN--[illegible] MEETERS--COMMUNICATIONS--MACHINES--DEAN--KOREAN INTEREST--Facilities--STILLS--TOKIO--U.S.ARMY--LETTER--CHILDREN--DEATH--NURSE--CHRIST MAS--WASHINGTON,DC--WALDORF,MD (Tutino Family--UTO(Brown Family)--BUILDING--REPORTERS--TELEPHONES--SECRETARY--HE OF YEAR--WAR-- PRISONERS--BOSWICK-- BERKELEY,CALIF.

PRISONERS: (UN [illegible] released by Reds in Korea--12/51--pix of some of 'em as described below) story & cuts)

Can No. 24-519 ~~24-529~~

Roll No. 1

Subject

WAR PRISONERS--RELEASE OF U.N. LIST [illegible] OF ARMY

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 6778x3; 6776x7; 6777x5; appx 500 ft.

Can No. 6778x2, 300 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] tn, conference [illegible] WASH. D.C.--sign "ARMY CO[illegible]"--man in front [illegible] Berkeley Calif. [illegible] New York [illegible] Wash. D.C. [illegible] Mrs. John H. Beswick [illegible] CUTS [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y. [illegible] New York City [illegible]

Date of Event 12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10 57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS: (In Korea--1951--from highlights of 1951)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-520	Reel

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 24-570-Reel

DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--FLOODS--KANSAS--MISSOURI--CRIME--INVESTIGATION
KEFAUVER--U.S.SENATE--COMMITTEES--O'DWYER--COSTELLO--POLITICS--LONDON,
ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ELECTIONS--DBA--TAFT--WARREN--TRUMAN--SIGNS--
WASHINGTON, DC--WOMEN--SPEECH(Truman)--

(2) 24-521-2

6th Div.explain strategy of attack--ROK men crawl toward enemy lines--ROKs surround enemy--enemy troops in confusion atop trenches on hill--mortar shells drop into enemy line--more ROKs charge enemy lines--Red soldiers throw grenades--3 Red soldiers attempt escape, one shot down and others surrender with hands raised--wounded ROK men carried away---
4778x51(plane with Cardinal Spellman arrives Kimpt Airdrome--he leaves plane,greeted by Gen.James VanFleet--visits Italian Red Cross Hospital near Seoul,Korea--they talk to patients,var.shots--var.scenes in SEOUL, KOREA----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--GUNS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--DEAD--PRISONERS--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cat
VISITS--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--VAN FLEET--U.S.ARMY--HOSPITALS--
WOUNDED--MEDICAL--CHO DO YOUNG--TENT--KIM SE DON--RED CROSS--SEOUL,KORE

PRISONERS:(Communists in Korea,taken after surprise UN attack--12/51--story & cuts)	Can No. 24-521	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLEFRONT--GUNS ROAR DURING CARDINAL'S VISIT	MOVIETONE -- PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	132			4 CUT STORY Can 24-6778x8, P-6778x5

KUM

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(cu muzzle gun rising--loading--boom,as of gun--ls guns fire--hits--gun going off--US Tanks--troops advance--hs enemy waving white flag--machine guns shooting--enemy walk in with hands up, 2 shots, ls and cu, pan up to dead enemy--ms GIs serve advancing prisoners--wounded prisoner helped by GI--prisoners seated on ground,rifle thrown beside them--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of New York (Catholic) visits hospital in Korea--cu him and pan down to wounded GI--talking to patient--cu General James Van Fleet--Cardinal Spellman talk to patient----------CUTS:6778x8:(UN officers study map(huge map)--var.shots same--Commanding Gen.ROK ARMY Brig Gen.Cho Do Young points to map,explain strategy--officers leave tent--guns send simultaneous barrage--ROK artilleryman adjust aim--pulls trigger--battle armed ROKS begin attack--Maj.Kaj.Kim Se Don,CO 1st Batt,2nd Reg ROK

12/15/23/51

Dec. 15 Events, 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1 M—1 7-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

PRISONERS:(1951—in Indochina	Issue Number 6527x6; 6546x4; 6537x5

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES—FEB.1951	GAUMONT(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148ft 224ft 148ft. rspctvly——			all BW	BkNos:5874-10;5888-8 5883-4 rspctvly— Cap.No. Captions filed-6527x6

Description and Remarks

6527x6:("War Material"—trucks—wounded put aboard planes—takeoffs—refugees and tank along road—troops along road—tanks firing——————————

Date of Event Feb 1951

6546x4:(PRISONER EXCHANGE—in Indochina—exchange of French/Vietnamese prisoners—injured out of planes & into ambulances—Viet prisoners into planes enroute to release—line up Fr.troops,get awards—

6537x5:(PRES.SARRAUT ARRIVES HANOI FOR TET FETE—native women praying—Sarraut out of plane,greeted by Gen.de lattre DeTassigny & Pres.Tri of North Vietnam——————————————————

INDOCHINA—WAR—WOUNDED—FR.ARMY—VIETNAMESE—REFUGEES—PRISONERS—CELEBRATION(Tet Fete)—PRESIDENT,de lattre—FR.GOVT—VIET GOVT—

SEE OVER

(2) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
and then the GIs sit by road and eat--at Kum Yang Ni on Jan 21,men of
the 7th Reg.third Div.dig trenches and set up guns--Infantry men advance
vs. Red Chinese in snow--Artillery open up with 155mm Mobile Guns(bow
guns) and mortars--War,scs. of battle--Negro soldiers of Batt.B 999 of
3rd Div.bomb Reds with 155mm mobile--
---6524x6:(Bkg:5873-2--27Jan--KOREA--Feb.1951--HONSU AREA--
firing mortars--troops over bridge--firing greenlism rifle--firing
bazookas--loading bazooka--may have shots of Pvt.Lynch Lee of Honolulu
who was captured by Reds last November and escaped to escape and re-
turn to our lines--he's interviewed--please check file--caption was not
clear--
---6542x6:(Bkg:5888-6--27Jan--Korea--Feb.--KOREAN WAR--
RE RECAPTURE KIMPO AIRBASE & SCENES OF DESTR--Vs.Gen.of 8th Army &
Koreans re airing runway of recaptured Kimpo Airbase--American planes,
undamaged,on ground--ruins of the town--Vs.Gen.at Inchon,showing
nearly deserted city--Korean father and daughter walk along--Chinese
girl's dress dater from mail--girl carries [illegible]

PRISONERS: (Honolulu soldiers captured by Reds manages to escape and return to U.S.Lines in Korea)

Issue Number

Subject
KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
(Nine stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.OF DEF.-REUTER-
PATHE

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Prints
Jonly

Rpp.

Cuts

Can No.

Date of Event Jan-Mar 1951

Description and Remarks

1950"..U.S.Marines battle the enemy under severe winter conditions--they prepare to break camp until surrounded by CC and 2nd Chinese enemy troops--they are going on their fighting march to the sea and evacuation by the U.S.Navy--(Plenary).

FIGHT WITH REDS--In Osan and Kung Yang Dong ri--U.S.Army 35th Infantry Battalion,25th Div.,bombard Osan from newly built fighting lines after falling back before the advancing--CC Across the Han, to East, at 25th HQ in a draw along the road until the road's approach--CC Jeeps being in readi

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

overlooking Seoul,patrol in evacuation--American soldiers on patrol in heart of city--soldier borrows bike from kid,rides it--streets unlesse the American--patrol searching,various--American tanks on south side of Han River----------

----------5TH:(NOS:5911-1,4,3--all WEST--total area 770Kr--

March 1951-----LAY----------DR FORCES ADVANCE IN KOREA----AT SEOUL,firing on city,is--firing mortars--observer(s)using river from----retreating Han River using Pontoon bridge--large amphib vehicle crosses--loaded with men--in deserted city--troops thru town--very few people remain--jeep into 'ering craft,crossing river----------ALLIED AGAIN TAKE SEOUL--engineers of 8th army work on bridge--small boats carry jeep across--amphib Eag- carries korean soldiers over--var.scs.in nearly deserted city,patheric people,kids--kids wav,carry packages,etc--burned out b'ngs--v.v.th amphib tanks ferrying men and jeeps--American GIS in small boats,cross----------

----------5TH:(NOS:3913-1--BEACH--Aerial--TANKS LEAD DRIVE--gro[illegible] of troops at [illegible]

on its 130th Mission, 19th Bombardment Grp of the USAF in Okinawa
are inscription on 4,000 bomb [illegible] 10th Fromosa" --total of 500
lb bombs loaded aboard planes--brief pilots and crews--very good take
offs over [illegible]

--Entrance to Seoul--Allied fighters rebuild treadway pontoon bridge
across the Han at Seoul--war. ent.--MP troops open [illegible] boats to
Seoul--Seoul is deserted of Red Chinese--Gen.Ch'in,Yi-Jang-Ho arrives
to survey situation--ROK crossing Han River to Seoul--business as usual
in Seoul--people beg for food--ref.sea.dumps--hungry people,kids--
press,begged for food--swing pontoon bridges to cross,used by assault
boats--at 20AF Airstrip,Kadena(Okn,Burned) arrives--Gen.Matthew
B. Ridgway greets him--they have tea for [illegible]

(5) 6336x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951

24th Div. South of Hamhung--tanks crossing snow,and on thawing roads and rice paddies as well as enemy--aircraft thru enemy roadblocks--in another area,paratroopers in training make practice drop from flying boxcars----AF planes and chutists drop----------

KOREA--WAR--SEOUL--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--NEGROES------AIRFORCE--PILOTS---AIRPORT(Kimpo,Korea)--KOREANS-- U.S.A.F--ROKS & DUKWS------BRIDGES(Pantoon,Korea)--TAIAF INTEREST(Koreans beg food)----MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew---- BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)----TANKS(US in Korea)----------AVIATION-- PARACHUTES(Aviation)--

PRISONERS:(Hiss and another prisoner handcuffed together--see below)

Can No. 6563 x

Roll No. 7

Subject

ALGER HISS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY
TO SERVE 5 YEAR TERM

Cameraman

MARSHALL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--FEDERAL COURT HOUSE--
Alger Hiss arrives,carrying brief case--
Hiss handcuffed to other prisoner and
U.S. Marshall is taken to prison van--CU Hiss--shot
U.S. Marshall van leaving Court House--shot "FOLEY SQ."
street sign..Federal Court House in background--

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--BLDG.--HISS--PRISONERS--
CONVEYANCES(PRISON VAN)--SCENIC--

Date 6/28/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5 52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 661[illegible],etc--KOREA STORIES-May 1951

Blvd--155mm guns fire into Red positions--artillery shells bursting on targets outside Seoul--USAF planes strafe and bomb enemy--ground crews loading bombs--US fighters and bombers taking off for action from air strip held by UN near Seoul--many big guns fired--tanks advancing--------

----------6630x2: (BkNo:3946-4--2?5?t--FC [illegible]--HEARST--US FORCE'S RESPO TO RED MAY DAY--Seoul still in UN hands,UN artillery pour shells to the Reds massed north of the city--Thunderjets also attack and demand Red positions----------

----------6647x1:(BkNo:3952-)--people--FC [illegible]--HEARST--BRITISH VCIS ARE DECORATED--ceremony,British and US flags flutter in wind--British soldiers play flutes before ceremony begins--,Gen.James Van Fleet(CO U.S. 8th Army in Korea)arrives--out of jeep with his pet dog in his arms--he delivers speech(believe silent)--British soldiers listen--the six Gloucesters advance to be decorated----------

----------6648x1:(BkNo:3952-8--1?8?t--FC?ss--Hearst--UN PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE--at enemy hill position,7 planes [illegible],heavy UN fire pours

PRISONERS (NK): (Various activities of Red POW's in Pusan, Korea, camp)

Issue Number

Subject

KOREA STORIES-MAY 1951
(11 stories)

Cameraman

FOX(DD)--HEARST--
PARA(DD)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
*** after each bk no.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

May 1951

--FC Dupe--FOX(DD)--B29 MISSION DEFIES MIG ATTACK--crew inspected before takeoff--takeoff,formation in air--approach target area,formation tightens--we see vapor trails of enemy planes ready to attack--flash of 4 MIGs coming in--we stay on target,drop our bombs and go home----------

----------THIRD TIME--refugees crossing the Han River in small craft before bad advance--many look back--boarding,crossing river----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(A) SEOUL,ste--KOREA [illegible]

5650x7:(7&8o:1953-11--Seoul--1953--Lav.--ETHIOPIAN IN TRO[illegible]
TRAINING--they dry sun helmets outside tents after rainfall--inspect
the helmets--57 Ethiopians in front of tent listen to lecture from an
American officer--they put on U.S.Army steel helmets--one hasenhas--
sing native songs and play native string instruments--carrying--lining
up for chow--eat American Army f[illegible]

6651x7:(7&8o:1953-12--1953--Lav--SEOUL--WAR ORPHANS--In
Yongdongdo,Korea,American soldiers help ride off truck at station--kids
wave goodbye--kids wear new clothes,furnished by soldiers--kids on the
platform--they get ready to board train with belongings--soldiers help
kids onto freight car--U.S orphans in railway car--train pull out[illegible]

KOREA,Mig--WAR--USAF--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--DOGFIGHT(A MiGs approach)-
-Breaking--[illegible]ZEPHYR(Rocsans)--KOREA[illegible]--U.S.AIR--WEAPONS--TITLE
PLANE(Mig)--U.S.planes)--[illegible]--AIR--AWARDS--NAVY PILOT,Lt.James--
[illegible]--[illegible](Lt)--[illegible]--[illegible](Lt Artic)-

(3) #61Bn5,etc--SCENA STORIES--may end
propaganda over loud speaker srism to get vic Reds to surrender--reads
message in Chinese--two guerrea stay? behind with machine guns fire
----------0610gff:(BkRa:1955-12--2201c--PG Type--RADIO(C))--AIF STRIKES
SLOW MIG THRE--Ind antigreen,backed by USAF fighters, advance on the
enemy--var.air strikes ewhel,strafe and napalm the enemy positions to
aid infantry advance--F-51ac dive on the Attack
----------AA40k1:(Birth:1898-8--1951--SERVED UNDER--ARMY(CO)--CO,7AF FLEET
IN KOREA--Lieu.James VanFleet visits members of the Greek Command in
Korea--with Lieu.Frank Wilson,CO First Corps,he greets Col.John Drako-
lopoulis at Greek Command Post--gets traditional Greek gift of egg----
----------66S1w7:(Birth:1918-1F--1951--Inv--WOUNDED IN ACTION)--In
Korea,Red POWs carry water in can over shoulders--rob dead--nothing
their clothes--play game of "ah jong"--farm crops--in athletic games--
gen.relax camp--line up for food--eat food intended for POW to--eat)--
disinfecting food utensils to kelling germs--POW go back to work with
plates of food

supported by tanks, artillery and air--small arms fire.. artillery and air blasts--U.S.A.F. planes napalm hilltop-infantry closing in, capturing one of the Chinese Red troops--

KOREA--[illegible]--AIRPORTS--PARTRIDGE--VAN FLEET--RIDGWAY--ALLIED--JAPAN--DULLES--JOHNSON--AVIATION--TYPES--ARTILLERY--BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS--EXPLOSIONS--TANKS--AIR MOVING--CHINESE ARMY--PRISONERS--WAR--UNITED NATIONS

(2)6625x1

PRISONERS:(In Korea--see below)and over	Can No. 6625 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREAN CONFLICT (XX)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
233		233		Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA.....Lt.Gen.Geo.E. [illegible] at air strip to pin the 3 stars of Lt.Gen. on former Maj.Gen.Earle F.Partridge--Lt.Gen. James Van Fleet arr.at air strip...greeted by Lt.Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway,Lt.Gen.Earle F.Partridge and Maj.Gen. Leven C.Allen--JAPAN..HANEDA AIRPORT..Joe Foster Sullivan arriving with Asst.Secy of Army Earl D.Johnson, greeted by Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--KOREA..Light plane spotters taking off--near the front,155mm battery of Long Tom firing, manned by Arkansas National Guard...above them flies the flag of the Confederacy--spotter plane observing effects of the firing..hits below--In [illegible] sector,Col.'s Jump off in Operation [illegible] attack near the [illegible]

Date of [illegible] 5/5/

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 4SM PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS:(of war return home--1951--
to France

Issue Number

6708x7; 6719x2

Subject

MILITARY STORIES - FRANCE - August 1951

Cameraman

Gaumont & Eclair respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk.Nos:6021-11;6028-3
see after each x-number				Can captions filed under 6708x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Aug.1951

6708x7:(Bk No:6021-11--PRISONERS OF WAR RETURNS HOME--train arriving-- 80 prisoners of war are returned from Korea----------

6719x2:(Bk No:6028-3--MANEUVERS--Fr.infantry maneuvers --firing rifle from rock--in village--group civilians--trucks on move on pontoon bridge--tank along road--more maneuver scenes--throw hand grenade--wounded lowered down mountain by rope--stretcher lowered--

FRANCE--PRISONERS--HUMANITY(for.Servicemen)--FR.ARMY--MANEUVERS--

SEE OVER

PRISONERS:(Two red prisoners)see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
6715 x	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405			305	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/18/51

Used No.	Date

Maj.Gen.Clovis
Gen.Clark L.Bottne
Russian-made guns
--Van Fleet--RAINS--

SEE OVER

PRISONER: (Airforce Captain, prisoner of Hungarian reds, released and on way home)

Issue Number 6780x1,4

Subject: CAPT.JOHN J.SWIFT-one of four fliers released by Hungarian Reds-ON WAY HOME (SOUND)

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
582 ft 203 ft ~~respectively~~				BK NO:6104-8,9 Captions junked af ter card made	

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(var.scs. of arrival in Washington,of returned flier of downed C-47 Capt.John J.Swift who is flying home to Glens Falls,NY to see his seriously ill father in a hospital there--SOUND of him 6780x1--------6780x4:(silent coverage of his arrival--ls plane pull up to apron--he leave plane,waving--fotogs--var.cu him--sound cameras--(Note:Capt.was very nervous-per cameramen--)----------
WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.A.F--PRISONER--SWIFT,Capt.John J--SPEECH(Swift interview)--

Date ~~12/31/51~~ 12/31/51

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—SM—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

waiting to get by--after cleanup,traffic moving again----------
----------(C)FRANCE:(near Paris,test-flight for new odd looking plane, pilot gets in--ms pilot--mls plane--wing flaps opening--landing gear turns--bs taxiing--takeoff--in flight,retracted landing gear and wing-spread--wing over(wings partially foldback after in flight to cut down on maximum performance by "drag"----------
----------(D)BOCHUM,GERMANY:(church bells in scaffold--cu bell with Japanese inscription (slated to be sent to Japan as a token of goodwill and peace from Germany to Japan)--2 men shake hands(German and Japan representatives who are unidentified)--crowd--bells ring--crowd listens (silent coverage)--bells,crowd in bg--Japanese Priest in crowd,bells and crowd----------

(A)BOCHUM,GERMANY("D"story,too)--KESSELRING,Field Marshal--PRISONERS--
--HL TR--(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--TYPHOON--WOUNDED(Injured)--
--DISASTER(Nature)--(C)FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Freak,Odd)--
--INVENTIONS--(D)[illegible]--GERMAN GOVT--JAPAN GOVT--

PRISONERS: (67 year old former Field Marshal released from prison)

Item Number 25-409-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KESSELRING (B)TYPHOON (C)NEW PLANE (D)BELLS FOR JAPAN

Cameraman (A)PATHE-Library (B)ECLAIR,GAUMONT (C)ECLAIR (D)PATHE(German)

Length		Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
(A) 49	(C)55	A STORY			all cuts jkd
(B) 55	(D)54				(A)CSonly 6979x6; (B)CSonly6979x7(D)CS6979x12

Description and Remarks (A)BOCHUM,GERMANY:(former Field Marshal Kesselring in hospital bed,lettors-cu same--library scenes of him and US officers during his early days as Field Marshal--cu him smiling--ms in uniform with U.S.officer--back to current scene of him in bed,take medicine---------- (Note:he was released from prison under new Western powers policy of clemency toward former Nazi military leaders)---------- (B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(looking down street,wreckage, trees down,after typhoon struck it is civil-war-torn area--tree broken in two--another tree down,rickshaw threading thru wreckage--cu working on fallen tree--truck smashed by tree,2 sc.jeep smashed--injured

Date of [illegible] 10/52

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS (Red Koreans): During marine counter-attack in Korea)

Issue Number
25-412-2

Subject
BATTLEFRONT IN KOREA AGAIN ABLAZE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-97				cuts junked Can No. CS only 6988

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (At the western front
s blasts--some U.S. Marines seen, move up--move thru
moke--machine gun fires--bunker, bullets hit--explosions--flame thrower
n bunker, Marines move in--pick up enemy, hands up--cu 2 ROK soldiers in
ush--leading enemy out, gun over head----------

Date of 12/3/52

KOREA--WAR--U.S. MARINES--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--PRISONERS (Red Koreans)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS (Korean): (Order restored after Red POW's riot in prison compound)

Issue Number
25-424-2

Subject
RED PRISON RIOT--UN GUARDS KILL 87 AS POWs RIOT ON ISLAND

Cameraman
FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts / Can No.
8-88				cuts junked CS only 7015x10

Description and Remarks

PONGAM ISLAND, KOREA: (Is the Island--hs prisoner compound--POWs stand around--POW carry ask cans--guards lined up outside--2 sc.prisoners walking--officer looking at GIswounded hand--prisoners help each other--three more scs.same--prisoners behind wire--into new stockade--2 sc.prisoners seated,hands over heads----------(These scs are after riot------
PONGAM ISLAND,KOREA--PRISONERS(Koreans)--MONTAGE(POW prison camp)--
--HL YR--

Date of Event 12/17/52

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS (Korean & Chinese Reds) In mass rebellion)	Issue Number 25-425-8	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS: KOREA RIOTING PENITENTIARY RIOTING	UNIV,NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
73				no cuts

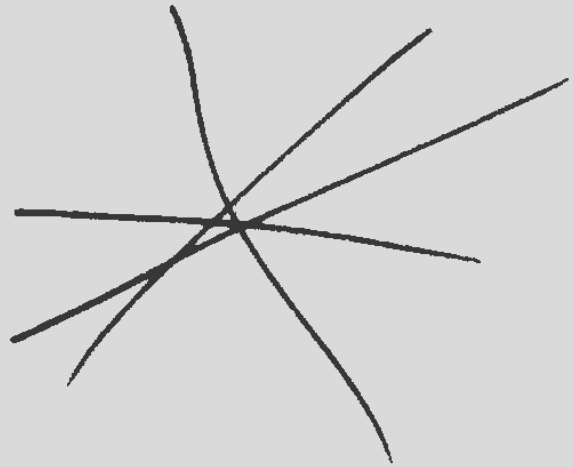
Description and Remarks

KOJE,KOREA:(hs Korean and Chinese Red prisoner compound--mad exodus,one caught on barbed wire--(South Korean guards permitted escape on orders from the government and other UN guards try to contain them)--troops in action,burst grenade--administer First Aid to prisoners--herd prisoners out--optical---MICHIGAN AND NEW JERSEY Prison riots:ext walls of prison --smashed windows--dormitory in ruins--thru window at convicts glaring--guard on duty----------

KOJE,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS(Korean & Chinese Reds)--RIOTS(Korea--MISC.USA--RIOTS(Prison)--RELATED--PRISONERS(U.S.criminals)--

Date of ~~1952~~ 1952

SEE OVER



PRISONERS (U.S.Criminals): Rebel in East & Midwest jails)	Issue Number 23-425-8	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS: KOREA RIOTING PENITENTIARY RIOTING	UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks KOJE,KOREA:(hs Korean and Chinese Red prisoner compound--mad exodus,one caught on barbed wire--(South Korean guards permitted escape on orders from the government and other UN guards try to contain them)--troops in action,burst grenade--administer first aid to prisoners--herd prisoners out--optical---MICHIGAN AND NEW JERSEY Prison riots:ext walls of prison --smashed windows--dormitory in ruins--thru window at convicts glaring--guard on duty----------

KOJE,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS(Korean & Chinese Reds)--RIOTS(Korea--MISC.USA--RIOTS(Prison)--MI YE--PRISONERS(U.S.criminals)--

Date ~~of 1952~~ 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 25-527-3

Women prisoners..out of compound making..in hospital et

KOREA--PRISONERS--UNITED NATIONS--SANITATION--RED CROSS--FOOD--CLOTHES
SIGNS--WAR--MONTAGE--CALISTHENICS--MEDICAL--

PRISONERS:(Red prisoners cared for in UN camps in Korea--1/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-527	3

Subject	Cameraman
PRISONERS--RED CAPTIVES CARED FOR IN U.N. CAMPS	DEPT. OF DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	124			Can No.6788x2

Description and Remarks KOREA:(At U.N. camp for Red prisoners of war, long lines of prisoners toward camp--past camera,enter gates--hs inside,stockade,and two lines merge into one--fresh batch prisoners group showing how they look when captured--ACU diff.types showing appearance,6 shots--getting deloused,2 shots--3 shots,haircutting--passing out good GI clothes,etc.2 shots--marking PW sign on back--sign on ground POW camp marked for air identification--overall tent area--Red Cross representative--cu brassard COMITE INTERNATIONAL de la Croix Rouge--Red Cross representative hand out something--in formation,walk toward camera with mess gear toward cans food--get served--eating--pan,hs camp----------CUTS:More same--doing calisthenics--getting food--ACU prisoner types--old clothes of prisoners being burned--delousing treatment--add.shots same

Date of Event Jan.1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 25-530-1

Convent--Sentrys at posts--Sister Anthony lying in state at convent--Amer.Consul visits convent to pay homage to American Sister Anthony--she was killed by terrorists--inhabitants of families herded in for searching----------

ISMAILIA,EGYPT--[illegible]--CONVOY--[illegible]--SEARCH--FIRE--RIOTS--NUNS--DEAD PRISONERS--[illegible]--CROWD--[illegible]--BR.SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUNS--SLOG--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--U.S.GOVT--

PRISONERS:(in Egypt after terrorist raids on city--1/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-530	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	122			Can No. [illegible] Jumbled 730-732x7,appx. 1052'.

Description and Remarks ISMAILIA, EGYPT (Convoy down street--2 burning vehicles,2 shots--street,British soldiers on alert--Tommies behind barricades--bldgs surrounded--int.Men laid out who was killed by terrorists--Tommies on guard--and on.Men in habit--he riot area--Tommies with weapons thru street--prisoners herded into compound--crowd of prisoners,hands in air--prisoners protest--prisoners quiet,--more prisoners--looking at smuggled rifles--pan street,people on other side--he street,people milling about--Tommies behind barbed wire rolls--------CU:terrorists attach--view of Ismailia--burning trucks & Bren Carriers--Br.troops return snipers fire--bldgs being hit officer directing posts--tanks enter town,firing machine guns--troops man barricade at strategic point--guards search ground of St.Vin[illegible]

Date of Event Jan. 25, 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS:(War prisoners in Egypt riots between British & Egyptians--1/52)	Can No. 25-531	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks: ISMAILIA,EGYPT (street scene,trc British Tanks running across--soldier firing machine gun--police fire--flames seen thru street--wailing wall--wounded put on litter--carry off with litter--prisoners taken away--searched--one dead--lay on seat--captured rifles,etc.,2 shots--prisoners seated under guard--~~CU~~ hand,sums--troops & armored vehicles ready to open attack--begin--smoke from Police HQ--Bren guns & rifles attack snipers--tanks blast into bldg--more on Egyptian prisoners----------

Date or Event: ~~1/28/52~~

ISMAILIA,EGYPT--BRITISH--TANK--WOUNDED--BATTLE SCENE--WOUNDED--CASUALTIES--CASUALTIES--POLICE--EGYPT ARMY--HEAD OF STATE--PRISONERS--PRISONERS--DEAD--TANKS--STREET SCENE--

SEE OVE

in town--on his--review troops at court house--take away prisoners--
[illegible](Betty Dorne (like Tokyo Rose) talk into mike--on her--expresso
up put up signs--on scene--types people look at signs--on old-timers
take signs off wall--on signs--signposts leading to town--town
editor marshalled by troops----[illegible](Maj.Gen.Bruce C.Clark and
others look at maps and plans--on scene--in tanks,soldiers--tanks
towers camera in dist--same scene--tanks firing----[illegible](paratroops
readying for landing at San Angelo,Texas--equipment ready--show things
they take with them--young soldiers wore medals(religious)--emblems
on spec of soldiers--Maj.Gen.Thomas C.Rickey,shows hands with soldier
Brig.Gen.Larry V.Burns with Col.Willis W.Mitchell--(No jumping shots)

SAN ANGELO,TEXAS--8.9.63--prisoners--SIGNS--CONCENTRATION CAMP--
MILES--STUDENTS--SIGNS--CROWDS--PRESS--CLARK--TANKS--SOLDIERS--
PARATROOPS--SIGNS--MITCHELL--SAN ANGELO,TEXAS--

[illegible]:(In mock war in Texas—4/52)	Can No. 25-351	Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible]				**Cameraman** [illegible]	
Length	**Neg.** B-105	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** B-683031, 683081, B-683527, 682971, **Can No.** B-6832x4, - 2400 ft.	
Description and Remarks [illegible]				**Date of Event** 4/3/52	

SEE OVER

PRISONERS:(In IndoChina war--XXXX 4/52)	Can No. 25-552	Roll No. 1
Subject INDO CHINA—[illegible] IN RICE BOWL	Cameraman ECLAIR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-138	Pos.	Cuts Es only 68/5x3 Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA:(gun firing rapid barrage—explosion in bg—air attack,plane dives down, napalm—leather drop—surrender by Reds—humble prisoners just stand—wounded prisoners—jumpsuit,under guard—hand out cigarettes—scs thru rice paddy,2 shots—and thru deep stream—across stream,see refugees, cross stream on boat—along the road,and human interest material—cu as they go by laden with belongings—an occ sort of bows to camera—and moves,walk away———

INDO CHINA—WAR—[illegible]—PRISONERS AND—MATERIALS—PRISONERS—HUMAN INTEREST—[illegible]—[illegible]—[illegible]—

Date of Event 4/10/52

SEE OVER

PRISONERS:(In Rahway,NJ prison riots 4/52)	Can No. 25-554	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible] STATE PENITENTIARIES	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-103			Can No. 6843 x 6.7

Description and Remarks RAHWAY,NJ:(ext.prison—State Trooper [illegible] & car,tower in bg—sign on car "NJ State Police"—tower showing state cops—signs on sheets out windows—Carlos LaGay & press—cu warden—swish to JACKSON,MICHIGAN (Mind Break)—ls prison grounds,ext—ls ext.bldg—closer—mcu broken windows,pan—crowd police outside—mcu prisoners behind bars—closer—ls prison,ext.police on roof—rooftop police—cu policeman & State Police Comm.Donald Leonard, pan down,show Leonard hold k[illegible] with rifle in Fg,look down—[illegible] (NJ prison riots,add.shots—cu stones,date of prison—barbed wire fence in fg—press jeep pan—08:3[illegible] MICH.add shots—shots of damage—hs 40 or 50 police cars outside RAHWAY,NJ—PRISON—PRISONERS—POLICE—RIOTS—POLICE—LS CAR—JACKSON MICH.—CONTACT—WEAPONS—GUARD—WIRE—CARS—NJ—TV—

Date of Event 4/21/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS:(5/52-Maj.Gen.Haydon L.Boatner takes command of POW camp on Kojedo island following riots by prisoners)

Can No. 25-564

Roll No. 1

Subject KOJE ISLAND--NEW BOSS TAKES OVER TO QUELL POW RIOTS

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans C.S.ONLY 6870x4
8-94				Can No.

Description and Remarks KOJEDO ISLAND,KOREA:(prisoner compound and big group inside--man walk on roof of barracks--2 shots,prisoners look at camera--new commander of the camp, Maj.Gen.Haydon L.Boatner and other officer--man seated on roof of bldg, and sign--Gen.Boatner seated--is giving interview--cu same--GIs reinforcing wire--ms same--sign concerning repatriation--looking into stockade-----

KOJEDO ISLAND,KOREA--PRISONERS--WAR--BOATNER--

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS:(5/52-North Korean POWs continue to drill & riot as Greek troops reenforce Canadians on Koje island,Korea)

Can No 25-566

Roll No. 2

Subject KOJE RIOTS--DEFIANT REDS DRILL AT POW COMPOUNDS

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER) & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-9?				CS 6875x2 (H) 6876x4	

Description and Remarks KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(is look thru fence,NK prisoners drilling--closer --arrogant looking o--wooden gun and bayonet dri--2 men look out--2 shots of Canadian troops marching- bs troops &Men.Haydon L.Boatner talking--o Canadian--med.cu Boatner gestures violently--main gate stockade,guards --at gate,prisoners talk to guards--thru stockade,see tanks--tanks on station--3 shots refugees on move--pan stockade,Red flag-----CUTS:Greek forces land on Kojedo Island--fs,trucks loading Greek soldiers and the equipment,coming out of LST--sev.shots,soldiers get on trucks--------

Date of Event 5/52

KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--UN ARMY--BOATNER--GUARDS--GREEK ARMS --LANDING CRAFT

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

greeted by Boatner--Clark,VanFleet & Boatner--Clark & Van Fleet--Clark leaves Boatner's office--Clark leaves by jeep--Clark look over compound from his jeep--the three Generals inspect newly constructed,smaller prisoner compounds--passing same--Clark out of Boatner's officer after press conference--Clark gets in jeep-------6880x1:(more on GIs & tanks over-running the riot-torn prisoner of war camp--Red flag torn down in compound--tear gas used--prisoners trip trying to get away--(foregoing is in Compound #86)---in Compound #96:more of same--tents & shacks put up by prisoners are torn down or burned down--GIs with Red flag that was torn down--prisoners loaded on trucks for removal to other quarters ----------searching POWs--more on stone-throwing at guards----------6880x2:(still more on breaking up the riot in Koje Island Prisoner of War camps--tanks over-running shacks,etc--signs burning--troublesome NK prisoners are segregated from cooperative ones now--commanding Gen. Boatner meets with representative of POWs in riot-torn compounds-------5881x3: more of breaking up riots--in Compound #20A barbed wire fences

PRISONERS:(6/52-Action shots of U.S.troops quelling North Korean POW riots on Koje island)

~~8-25-568~~ 25-568 (1) Roll No ~~1~~

Subject

KOREA--UN QUELLS RIOTS ON KOJE AND STRAFES SUPPLIES

Camera PATHE(CARRIER)..HEARST..PATHE..DEPT.DEF.

PZ-6878x3, H-6880x1, H- 6881x5, P-6880x2

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.
8-167			

Cuts

1400 ft.

Can No

Location and Remarks

KOJE ISLAND,KOREA-(1st-very cmbsn

prison

riot(putting riot)ing NK prisoners)behind tank--

prisoners throw stones--tank enters--to stockade,knocking down flag--

inside,tumbling over shack--GIs pull tarpaulin--shack burning--GIs thr

teargas--look into mill--prisoner crawling--more activity--prisoners l

out--sit on ground with hands up,2 shots-MGen.Haydon L.Boatner looks,

pulls prisoner's chin up--(Boatner is in command of camp)--tough boys

led into trucks,2 shots--swish to air strikes ,hi flying formation of

B&W Skyraiders,2 shots--strafing scorching in road--strafing tunnel--

strafing another tunnel--strafing--train strafed--hit ammo dump-----

GUIS(GV)Ref:(Gen.Clark inspects Koje-do Island,-Gen.James Vanfleet

off plane--Gen.Van Fleet greeted by Gen.Boatner--Gen.Mark Clark is

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in double depth surround camp--GIs set up still another fence--POWs of #604 cooking--POWs open U.S.canned goods--pouring rice into pot--more on destroying flags and signs--"invading" GI forces commanded by unidentified Lt.Col.--he gives M.Gen Boatner the Red flag that was removed--GIs leave the camp with the flag--GIs march--POWs gaze at the burned placards----------

KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--PRISONERS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BOATNER--TANKS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyraiders)--EXPLOSIONS--CLARK--VAN FLEET--INSPECTIONS--JEEP--MONTAGE(P.O.W.riot & control)--FLAGS(Communists)--POSTERS(Signs)--FIRES--BARBED WIRE--COMMUNISTS(Korea--HI OF YEAR--

(2) 25-569-2

commander of Koje-do Island POW camps----------6879x5:(Maj.Gen. Swift arriving at Koje Island--POW's display defiant cartoons--Br. guards order Red PWs to take down the signs--POWs and signs--GIs dig ground to hunt suspected tunnels built by prisoners---------

KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--TANKS(UN)--BR.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--WEAPONS--EXPLOSION(Teargas)--WOUNDED--KOREANS--BARBED WIRE--FLAGS(Communist)--SWIFT--BOATNER--INSPECTIONS--POSTERS(Signs)--U.S.ARMY--

PRISONERS:(6/52-Defiant Red POWs subdued by tanks,teargas,GIs on Koje-Do island,Korea)
STOCK-CUTS 6879x5,6881x3

Can No. 25-569

Roll No. 2

Subject: KOJE--RED PW's subdued AFTER BITTER BATTLE

Cameraman: HEARST & PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.
	8-91		

Cuts: R-6881x3,6879x5
Cap Nos: P- CS only 6879x8

Description and Remarks: KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA:(UN tanks facing stockade--gas masks on British Tommies--2 shots,walking--look in,see smoke--toss in teargas grenades--Prisoners run--they cower--inside,PW shows wounded leg--PWs file out of stockade to new,smaller compounds--GI coming out of tunnel after searching--officers with wooden gun--cu same-------CUTS: 6881x3:(tanks and GIs enter compound 607--defiant PW dragged out--GIs out,carrying Communist flags--tanks inside compound--stringing barbed wire--GIs watch over prisoners--Red flags,wooden bayonets,etc.which were taken from the defiant Red Korean prisoners-----CS 6879x8:(Maj.Gen. Ira P.Swift who is Commander of US 25th Division and Maj.Gen.Haydon L Boatner who is

Date of Event: 6/52

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-570-2

Gen.Boatner with representatives of another compound which promised no trouble--bodies of some dead PWs who were killed with homemade spears,apparently by militant Reds for not obeying riot orders-------
H-6882x7:(hs cf troublesome compound 76 before Gen.Boatner gave orders to move in and clean it up--Americans move in with weapons,grenades, etc--barrage of tear gas being thrown into midst of rioting Reds and then they move out--battlescenes among GIs and POWs--Compound 76 in flames--Reds who have surrendered,moved to new quarters-----F 6885x4: (pan of Compound 76--cu Gen.Boatner come off hill--UN troops moving in along road--running prisoners,etc--misc. scenes of same----------
KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--KOREANS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE--
BOATNER--WOUNDED--DEAD--COMMUNISTS--RAIN--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--

PRISONERS:(6/52-Rel Foreign POWs shown dead wounded after GIs subdue riot-rs at Koje-Do island PW camp with tear gas,flame-throw-)

Can No 25-570

Roll No 2

Subject KOJE MOP-UP---PARATROOPS FINALLY SUBDUE RIOTOUS REDS

Cameraman PAIGE-HEARST & FOX

Issued	Neg. 8-51	Dupe	Pos.

Cut P-6885x8,6883x1

Can No. H-6882x7 F-6885x4 ,1900ft

Description and Remarks KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA:(hs compound throwing tear gas and using flame-thrower--throwing grenades--bldgs on fire--ls compound burning--guard at alert at gate--hs thru gate--Maj.Gen.Haydon L.Boatner,PW camp commander--prisoners out with hands up--2 shots,caps on ground--GI stretcher-bearers carry body--wounded around--put Reds in new compound--CUTS:P-6885x8:(PWs change clothes in rain to move into new compound--PWs with pants and shirts rushing to new compound--making lists of PWs in new compounds--PWs putting tents inside new compound--prisoners not wearing caps are anti-Red prisoners--some of anti-reds who refused to go back to North Korea--war shots some--------P-6883x1:more on transfer of prisoners

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

cu some of internees,happy because they are going home--other prisoners who wer not released hold Republic of Korea flags and sing ROK army song--sev.shots same--civilian internees standing in front of camp's gate with UN,US and ROK flags--others lined up inside camp----at SU WON KOREA:civilian internees passing train,greeted by families,waving flgs-families waiting in rain to greet returnees--sev.shots same--more on some of internees before release----------6902x3:(var.shots of USN planes in attack on Korean targets----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--MAPS--TANKS(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATIO --EXPLOSIONS(War)--YONG CHUM,KOREA--VAN FLEET--PRISONERS--FLAGS(Misc)-- FAMILIES--SU WON,KOREA--RAIN--KOREANS--

PRISONERS:(6/52-Shots civilian internees at Yong Chum,Korea who are being released) CUTS 6907x2	Can No. 25-579	Roll No 3

Subject AIR STRIKE--500 PLANES BLAST RED KOREAN POWER PLANTS	Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)-HEARST--PATHE--PATHE(NAVY) SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-135	Pos.	Cuts PZ- 6907x2 PN-6902x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(gun on tank,pan down to group study map of terrain--cu three helmeted men examine map--ls guns under netting--sev.firing scenes--mountain & shell bursts,pan to machine guns--cu same--cu tank leader,mike in hand,waving 'em ahead--tanks start off to attack--soldiers crouch then run forward--cu explosions,bursting shells--flame throwers--cu soldier thru binocs--U.S.N.jets streak down--attacking targets--down toward dam--attacking bridge,direct hit--attacking dam power plant--------CUTS:6907x2:(civvie internees camp in YONG CHUM,KOREA,Gen.James VanFleet,U.S.Army,out of HQ bldg at camp--pan from Van Fleet to internees--var.shots of Van Fleet and the civilian internees who are about to be released and sent home--

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

PRISONERS:(Koreans released by UN--8/52)	Issue Number 25-588-2	

Subject	KOREANS FREED--UN RELEASES RED CIVILIAN SUSPECTS	Cameraman BATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
8-127				Junked CS only 6931x1

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA(group prisoners looking--is group standing--prisoners listen--Gen James Van Fleet,UN Commander speaks--Pres.Syngman Rhee speaks(silent) man with bandaged head speaks at mike,2 scs--Van Fleet shakes with wounded man--women walking,crying,7 shots(families,etc)--he Mrs.Mark Clark--she talks to wounded Americans--2 scs visit wounded--2 more,her & wounded GIs--says goodbye----------

SEOUL,KOREA--PRISONERS--VAN FLEET--MARK--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTERES WOUNDED(GIs)--CLARK,Mrs.Mark--

Date of Shot 8/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6784x6,el--[illegible] Jan.Feb.1952
at top where infantrymen are waiting--car coming down with soldier passenger----------

---------- CS6787x4:(BkNo:6110-6--29lft--FG [illegible]--FOX(DD)--F-86 SABRES DOWN MIGS-----US.F 5th AF Sabres hunt down MIGs and bombers--they strafe targets to destroy attempts by Reds to reinforce their troops--they catch an enemy offshore ship,a tank on a road and blow up a supply dump --dogfights with MIGs--surprise interception of Red bombers,shot down by F86 and F84 Thunderjets--pepper planes on ground at airfield--------

--------6791x13:(BkNo:6123-7--65ft--FG [illegible]--PATES(DD)--MEDAL OF HONOR MAN APPEALS FOR BLOOD FOR BUDDIES-----Capt.Raymond Harvey,appeals for blood donations---probably sound in this--he received 12 pints of blood when he needed it and wants his buddies to be protected,too-----

---------6795x1:(BkNo:6125-11--58ft--FG FOX--PATES--FRENCH TROOPS TAKE PATROL--In Korea,tanks of 72nd Tan Btn supported by RCT Infantry from 17th RCT Reg,set out on patrol--view of the patrol moving--machine

PRISONERS (No pix): Communists in Korea accept mail from their own POW's)

Issue Number

Subject

KOREA STORIES--JAN/Feb.1952
(8 stories)

Cameraman

DEPT.DEF (Via Pathe,Hearst Fox)and P THE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x number				Can No. x-number--captions

Description and Remarks

Date of Jan-Feb 1952

NO DUPE--PATHE--COMMUNISTS TURN OVER P.W.MAIL--
U.S.Lt.Harold T.Mitchell of Wash.DC talks with INS reporter Robert Schakmee about mail he has to deliver to Communist PWs held by UN--by pouch--this is mail for Communist side from their own PWs--he approaches Communist delegation at Panmunjom to inquire if they will accept the mail--after some conference,they agree to accept it--delegation leaves after latest conference--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 67844d6.etc—KOREA STORIES—JAN/Feb.1952

PLANES(U.S.warplanes)——FRENCH ARMY—UN ARMY—TANKS(Allied,in Korea)
—U.S.MARINES—

(3) 670%x6,etc—KOREA STOCKS—Jan/Feb.1952

guns on tanks fired—bomb drops into enemy position—soldier communicating with men in tank by 'phone—tank cannon swing into position—French troops in the 2nd Div.UN Forces wear white combat clothes ,come out of frontline trenches—careful not to touch land mines—four men lie on ground,spot enemy's position—patrol returns from trip———

———6807x1:(Bdso:6129-?—133ft—? U DOTS—REACT(DD)—ARTY GUNS FOUND EIGHT—self-propelled 8 inch gun heads for riÆgetop to blast out entrenched Reds—winter uniforms on troops—aerial front section of the carrier—firing big guns—hits in distance———————————————

———6806x3:(Bdso:6133-4—)79ft—20 FOG—Date—Text TAKE IN.

& 23rd INFANTRY REG.BLAST KOREA HILL—UN bomb drops on enemy position—tanks rush to enemy position—men off tank and take cover—GIs storm the hill—var.shs. of the tank and men in action———————

———A8'5x7:(Bdso:6141-16—140ft—[illegible]—TROOPS BLAST ENEMY HILL—move into position and [illegible]———————————

(2) 6837x4,#'s—KOREA STORIES—Apr/May 1952
bunker positions—Marines manning positions—they probe enemy with
mortar and machine gun fire—
--------6854x2:(BkNo:6181-3—16?#—FG Pic—Secret—MIX TROOPS TRANS-
FERRED BY COPTER—men of the 13th Regiment of the Korean Marines are
transferred to Western front lines by copter for first time—they wait
for copter—lands,board—var.scs.same—copter takes off—var.scs.inside
copter landing—soldiers out of copter—
---------6864x1:(BkNo:6252-5—WAR—By—SECRET—RIDGWAY AND CLARK—
May 1952—At Chun Chon Airfield,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and Gen.Mark Clar
arrive—Clark shakes with Gen.James VanFleet and a field commander—
they all walk and ROK Corps Commander Lieu,Kuk, Gen Tup and US 9th
Corps Commander MajGen.Willard G.Wyman fr1s—var.scs.them together—bid
goodbye and leave—first inspect troops—and VanFleet explains map to
Clark—
---------6868x1: [illegible] —IN SEA—[illegible] ISLAND WHICH
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

PRISONERS (Koreans): Women prisoners held at Koje Islands compound)

Issue Number

Subject

KOREA STORIES--Apr/May 1952
(six stories)

Cameraman

DEPT.DEF--SIGNAL & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Date	Plus
see after each number			

Camera Rolls see MK nos. after each Can No. & number--captions as noted unless noted

Date Apr-May 52

Description and Remarks

--B.W.--Exact--KOREAN ARMISTICE TALKS--war Airfield of Panmunjom talks site--UN delegates land--Red guards change guard--UN press conference with Col.Don O.Darrow who is UN Chief Staff Officer --Red soldier catching fish with cake-shift net--American soldiers sorrow the dories and try it--laughing--farmers plant potatoes near the site----are on the fishing wit--UN Delegation with Co.Charg Chun San arrive--Chinese Maj Gen(unidentified) arrives in 1949 Ford--this is for subcommittee meeting----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/52

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(X) 6837xA, etc—KOREA STORIES—Apr/May 1952

(these are UN press men)—Col. Wm.H.Haven talking—gen.views of the 76 compound—prisoners play football—some look at us—some kids—Red prisoners near gate,show papers to press—Capt.Joseph S.Hunter answer press questions—

—————(5/1x3:(BxNo:6261)—3—POW—F U FOR—P:the—NEWS MUSCHEO AT KOJE ISLAND—women prisoners walk around compound set aside for women—they wash clothes—one with her baby in arms—many try to duck camera—near wire barricade,some prisoners demonstrate,sing and clap hands—

KOREA—WAR—MEETINGS—UN—RUSSIA—CONFERENCE(Korea)—SOUTH KOREAN (U.S.Servicemen,fishing,laughing)———U.S.TROOPS—BATTLESCENES(US AR———SOUTH ARMY———AVIATION—AUTOGIRO(Geyter)—KIDDING,Gen.Matthew—CL UN,Gen.Mark—VAN FLEET,Gen.Jones———PRISONERS(Koreans)——PRISONS(UN in Korea)———(Unrest,released POW)———

PRISONERS: (167 prisoners finally leave their barricaded cell block)

Issue Number 6853x2

Subject: HOSTAGES RELEASED IN PRISON REVOLT

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101ft.				Can No.

Bk No: 6181-4
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: JACKSON,MICH:(at So.Michigan Prison,eight guards and 167 prisoners finally leave barricaded cellblock to march to the ruins of the mess hall for a ste and ice cream dinner-----shots taken from roof of prison so this is probably not very good stuff----------guards would not allo press to leave the roof----------

Date of 6/24/52

JACKSON,MICHIGAN--PRISON--PRISONERS--

SEE OVER

(2) 6878x10,etc--KOREA SCENES--June/July 1952
tic tour of the Aussie 77th--accompanied now by Gen.Clark and by Gen. James VanFleet, he inspects the First U.S.Marine Division and the U.S. Army's 3rd and 45th Divisions--he sees captured enemy equipment of Soviet make at the First Corps installation--he briefly inspects Br. Commonwealth Forces(he is Br.Def.Min.)--takes jeep ride to front with Gen.Cassells--visits the Canadian First Inf.Br.

6888x10:(BkNo:6218-11--1951--FAIR--SOME HIGH--war,scs of prisoners of compound 66 being peacefully transferred to smaller compounds--they march obediently singing protest songs--during a recreation meeting,they dance Korean dances,some in women's clothes--var,scenes of dancing--dance a Cossack dance while fellow-prisoners clap hands.

6889x4:(BkNo:6222-6--1951--Hearst--KOREA UKRAINIAN VISITS NUTZ PRISON CAMP--accompanied by Gen.James Van Fleet(5th Army Co),tour the Prison Camp which was scene of recent rebellion--inspects Canadian Army units on Jo,'s,'55--inspects rios compounds 65 and 70--[70 is the on

PRISONERS: (Demonstrate as British troops tear down metal shacks used in Compound 66 in Korea)

Issue Number

Subject

KOREA STORIES—June/July 1952
(seven stories)

Cameraman

PATHE & REUTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Copy
one after each			all POS	Can Not-number--caption

Date of Event

June/July 1952

Description and Remarks

Pathe--KOJE ISLAND, KOREA--British troops tear down two metal shacks in compound 66 while UN troops work tearing down, the prisoners in the compound demonstrate, singing and shouting----------

----------(BKMo:6216.11--297ft--Hear-1--June--ALEXANDER VISITS THE FRONT--Viscount Alexander visit Australian 77th Squadron--escorted by Gen.Mark Clark, he tours var.facilities of the Aussie group--meets pilots, inspects planes, etc----------

----------(BKMo:6216.12--297ft--Hear-1--June--ALEXANDER VISITS THE 77th SQUADRON OF THE AUSTRALIANS and the [illegible] DIVISIONS AND THE CAM-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(4) 687&x10,etc--KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952
them,leaving--Gen.Nuckols talk to press(believe silent coverage)-----

KOREA--WAR--PRISON--KOREANS--PRISONERS--ALEXANDER,Viscount Earl--VISITS
--ENG.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.SARMY
--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--CANADIAN ARMY--DANCE(Korean)---
SCOTTISH ARMY----------MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--RHEE IL,Gen----------
HARRISON,Gen.Wm--PRESS(Korea)----------

(3) 687World,etc--KOREA STUDIES-June/July 1957
in ruins after riotous rebellion--visits UN cemetery--wreath-laying--
signs name in Callers Book--Sr.Min.of State Selgon Lhyn with them--
bids farewell from Pusan airstrip,going to Japan--Jean Lab.in Korea
John J.Muccio and Korean Min.of State Pom Yun Yal see him off----------
----------6886x4(Bale:623)-10--1957--Pusan--June--BLACK MARCH REGIME
IN KOREA--Scottish soldier saluting on landing steps--Scottish Guard--
marching in kilts--w.r.as.Scottish troops marching in Pusan----------
----------6889x2(Bale:6241-6--1957--Pusan--FIRST ANNIVERSARY OF THE
KOREAN TRUCE TALKS--at Pan Mun Jom,a U.S.Jeep convoy arrives after cross-
ing Imjin River--UN press men leave Korean in press train for Panmunjom
--Gen.Lee Sang Jo walking--Gen.Nalsh Fang(Chinese)walk toward us--Gen.
Nam Il salutes--UN delegate Gen.Mr.Harrison and staff arrive at tent--
UN press men talk with Alan Winnington of London Daily Worker--later,
UN delegates leave site by copter--Harrison leaving copter carrying

PRISONERS:(In Indochina--1952	Issue Number 6880x7;	6889x6

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA - June 1952	ECLAIR (Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Bw	Cuts
255ft. rspctvly 309ft.			both	BkNos:6210-6;6220-1 respectively--filed under 6880x7(French caps

Can No.

Description and Remarks 6880x7:(war scenes--tank--barges in river--soldiers--prisoners--mortars in action-----see caption (French) for more info if needed----------

6889x6:(more same--prisoners--building burning--in Quang Ngai-----

Date of Event June 1952

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--PRISONERS--WAR--

SEE OVER

(Z) ZA-A30-2

CUTS:707kx1:(CS in this suit,stne--met at Seoul Airport by General Maxwell Taylor,etal--var,shots them at Airport--they board Marine helicopter--takeoff same--he with various CIs--come from Illinois--var, shots visiting many areas in Korea,near fighting front but not too close----------707x2:(more of Stevenson's arrival at Seoul Airport--reception,flowers from Korean girl,etc--him at Pres.Rhee's residence--he and Pres.Syngman Rhee talking,var shots--Korean kids welcome him in street---------he meets Col.Royal N.Baker,top jet ace who shows him his jet in which he has flown many successful missions vs.Reds--Stevenson looks the jet over----------707x10:(Navy plane taxis to land at Seoul Airport as Stevenson is leaving--(Navy plane brings him to Seoul Airport to catch his plane)--var,shots at Airport--greeted by U.S.Amb. to Korea,Briggs--interviews by UN correspondents(Allen)--takeoff----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(former U.S.)Pres.Harry S.Truman seated on--sls hat and wraps--as he calls with dog (he's going on vacation).-fotogs--Mrs.Dean Rusk and husband arrive at airport to visit to Panama--

PRISONER: (of war-an escaped German, caught by FBI)

Can No.	Roll No.
26-450-2 D	

Subject MEAS U. BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)STEVENSON, (C)THOMAS(D).AIR-MEN OF WAR (E)MIGHTY MITE

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)TRAYNHAM (E)TUGANDER

(A)52nd (B)79	(C)44 (D)49 (E)75	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? (A)cuts jkd also(D,E) (B)+C57071x1,7062x10 Can No. 7072x2

Description and Remarks (A)ALVARADO,CALIF:(In debris strewn on ground from plane crash(35 killed)-- twisted prop and other debris--more debris,clothing (one jacket with sergeant's stripes on it)--landing gear and wreckage--man walks up to wrecked fuselage--man holding plane's first aid kit in debris----------(B)KOREA:(goodwill Amb.Mjr E.S evenson arrives in jeep,in GI gear--Korean soldier at attention--he salutes,pas two others--troops --he reviews troops--he talks with Gls,3 sc--AV terrain--Skyraider plan lands--he out,in full gear,greeted by General in black hamburg--Stevenson flanked by Army officers,civil escort like large,walking----------

Date of Event (Apr 1953)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

wheel,still goes thru deep mud--no jeep goes by with missing wheel ove
washboard---(NOTE:this jeep is small enough to be carried by copter and
deposited where needed)----------

(A)ALVARADO,CALIF--PLANE WRECK(Troop transport)--USAF--DISASTER(Avia-
tion)--WRECKAGE--(B)KOREA--ELECTION--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--UN ARMY--
--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--RECEPTION--RHEE,Pres.Syngman--BAKER,Col.R.I
-- (C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TRUMAN,Harry S--FAMILIES(Truman)--VACATIO
--SS PRES.CLEVELAND--PRESS(Calif)--(D)CHICAGO,ILL--PRISONER--BRICK,
Phil--PABEL,Reinhold--FAMILIES(Pabel)--(E)QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES
--JEEP--TESTS--

wave--is family waves back----------CUTS:706%&:(them aboard the SS PRESIDENT CLEVELAND which will take them from San Francisco to their vacation spot in the Hawaiian Islands--various shots aboard ship--people wave from pier--reporters write(interview)-silent coverage----------

----------(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ext shop "Chicago Book Mart",former war prisoner Reinhold Patel who has been known as Phil Brick (he escaped while held prisoner by US as German prisoner)--he with book--puts book on shelf--ex him--seated at desk,wife and tiny son come in--ex mother and child--ex child--father and baby,baby clutches Daddy's nose--a game,Dad laughs----(FBI caught up with him,arrested him as an escaped prisoner--he did not want to be repatriated to Germany after war so he escaped and posed as an American (SEE I NOW)----------

----------(E)[illegible]VA:(At US Marine base, [illegible] "Mighty Mite" jeep in [illegible])

(2) 26-453-1

-----707268(Race of the fight for Vegas Hill--strafing UN tank troops--Marines firing MORTAR SCENES--Plane maneuvers and heavy machine gun fire by U.S.Marines--burning brush-----707271(UN 7th Div.battle with Chinese Reds for Old Baldy--wounded soldiers transported to spot guarded by tanks--copters come in to pick up injured--gen.views of Old Baldy mountain--tanks,trucks,planes bombard top of it where Reds are still holed-up-----UN shell explodes in enemy position--UN shells destroy stalled tank to keep it from enemy hands--UN tank advancing-----
-----707272(UN firepower vs. Red positions--montage war material-----

KOREA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--MORTARS(War)--TANKS(US Army)--TRUCKS--
--FOOD--PRISONERS--KOREANS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.ARMY--
--AVIATION--PLANES--TITLE SLIDES(Navy Cameles)--MORTAR SCENES(Korean
--MOUNTAINS--U.S. TROOPS

PRISONERS: (Lucky Reds are those who survived slaughter to become prisoners)	Can No. 26-453-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--BATTLES RAGE ON KEY HILLS GUARDING SEOUL	PATHE-HEARST-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
B-100				appx.1405 ft. see after story

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(in explosion--mortar fire--is looking in direction of fire--tanks move past us in mud--truck stuck,grader hauls on it--wheels spin in mud--trucks along in mud tracks--ox wheel down over bunk--trucks and other equipment moving--look down on UN forces moving up--prisoners brought in--ox prisoner--troops at chow,C-Rations,ox man eating--troops rest--thru barbed wire,see explosion-- ---[illegible](CS in this roll,too--mass of men on muddy terrain--bad terrain--dig out wheels with scoops --tractors pulling other equipment---------[illegible](Navy Corsair flying/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

moved--Man and woman with kid--elderly lady with man----------
----------(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(short--gull landing then turns--
see arrow thru gull's body,gull goes over to morsel of food,walk away--
tug of war with another over food,he wins--bent over food--walks away--
he see arrow clearly--takes off-----(no one knows how gull was shot but
he takes his way,arrow and all----------

(A)WHIDBY ISLAND,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--HUMAN INTEREST(Service
men and families)--
(B)NAIZURU,JAPAN--JAPANESE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST(Families)--
(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--SEAGULL--CRUELTIES(Animal,bird)--HUMAN INT.(Animal

PRISONERS: (Exile ands for JapPrisoners who were interned in China for years)	Can No. 26-455-3B	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
READ IN BRIEF:(A)HEAVY BOMBERS (B)JAP REPATRIATES (C)GIRL AND ARMY	(A)PARKINSON (B)SECRET (C)FOR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 50 (B) 66 (C) 51	B STORY			all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7076x4 Can No. (C) 7076x7

Description and Remarks

(A)WHIDBY ISLAND,WASHINGTON:

Dept. of Def. 4/11/53

2 mc. of three USN P2Vs fly over in tight formation, just back from six month tour in Korean combat zone--relations wait--plane lands,prop kicks over--mother and child,kid waves--Pop comes up, gives wife kol,hugs,kisses--another couple hug--in order sing,parents and son--ex some--another man,wife and baby----------

----------(B)MAIZURU,JAPAN:(in "REAR ECH" stroughip--people wait on shore for repatriates interned in China since WW II--child held by Dad on boat--Gang gangway,woman carried on stretcher--others walk down--jungle people will dance play,shooting interpreter feats pass by, wife and mother--a crowd and silent homecoming take on the faith and

SEE OVE

(7) 26-456-1

Red guards outside tent--some of the negotiating team(incl) coming out of the tent after signing----------70566;(close locating shots of the signing--believe this only seen from outside the tent,please check film as we had no caption on this coverage----------70570;(still more at the conference site--Admiral Daniel leading UN team--Red and UN forces take pic--Reds leave by jeeps and UN leave by copter----------
---70571;(more on the truce and exchange talk site--shots of the fight area just over the near ridge,concluding as truce announcement is await ed--fighter bombers in action--caravan watch the jet action----------
--70643;(var.shots of teams inspecting the exchange area--Col.Clyde C.Young,Staff member of UN group talk to Col.Hong Sun(this is probably the spot used in the story above)--var.shots UN and Red officers stand about in groups,talking--more inside the conference tent----------

PRISONERS: (Discussion on exchange of POW's in Korea)

Can No. 26-456-1

Roll No.

Subject

[illegible] EXCHANGE--AGREEMENT SIGNED TO RETURN WOUNDED

Cameraman

FATHE-NBC-REARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-83			

Cut [illegible]100 ft. cuts
Can [illegible] after story

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA:[illegible]wsmen and Reds look over proposed exchange area(prisoner exchange)--North Korean talks to U.S. Colonel,2 sc--he group stand around--American group led by Admiral John Daniel into house--rectangle bldg. people sitting(seen thru windows)--women look at battle on very next ridge--explosion,smoke rises--2 sc.Adm.signs paper--Reds signing the agreement for exchange of sick and wounded prisoners--ext.bldg--Admiral runs out,waves paper--crowd clusters around--he stands before mikes(silent coverage)--------[illegible]:(CS in this roll,too--additional coverage of the Mission room in earlier s[illegible]--------705 ft:(same as the [illegible]

Date of Event April 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 253[illegible] — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-438-1

-------7057x7:(Red PWs aboard U.SN.LST on way to release--var.shots as they leave LST,board busses,etc--Reds in their temporary barracks at Pusan----------7058x10:(dress rehearsal for smooth exchange of the Red and UN prisoners--var.shots ambulances,etc----medics fuss over the "patients"--delousing them by sprinkling DDT powder----------

PUSAN,KOREA--KOREANS--CHINESE--PRISONERS--WAR--COMMUNISTS(Red prisoners ready for exchange)--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--HL YE--

PRISONERS: (Korean Red prisoners exchanged with UN POW'S in exchange agreement)

Can No.	Roll No.
26-458-1	

Subject: [illegible] FIELD--AMERICANS REJOICE AT FIRST SIGHT

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-150				[illegible] 7093x3;

Date of Exposure: 4/53

Description and Remarks: [illegible] KOREA: (1ST boat for [illegible] guards--guards on alert--line of Red prisoners head for bridge--cu leaving mouth of LST,stretch cases--get on bus--board buses,heads down--cu one head down(don't want to be located) --another dance--in Panmu Dong,itel,line of buses--pan busses thru main gate,Red Cross banner--look thru wire,line into bldg--one Red prisoner defiantly drops winter clothing on ground--beds stand around,see thru wire--he another drops clothing--cu propaganda sign--ambulance convoy [illegible] road,across bridge--stretcher cases,three of them--[illegible] [illegible] prisons camp being [illegible]

SEE OV

FORM 253 — 15M — 4 60 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

(2) 26-439-1

Kirchausen at mike,sea tag--British group with British officer--British man O'Donnell--POW Notes--Kenyon Wagner--is two man--Marvin Brown,POW--William Hinkle,sa--ex Hinkle--ex from--Lt.Roy Jones talk into mike--ext.stretchers into helicopters--All Filer--John Porter to copter--litters strapped,pan from one to another--copter takes off--another off--convoy runs into Freedom Village--entrance gate to freedom--Gens.Clar ,Weyland and Taylor shake hands--Gen Clark and Taylor greet returnees--Commonwealth troops,7 sc,greeted by officer--come toward tent--Freedom Village,UN personnel and media----------CUTS:POWs(views of cameraman Gene Zenier super plane to fly over North Korea for news media--AP UN POW convoy--AP at devastate Pyongyang,various sea--more on the 42 truck convoy on road,carrying UN POWs for exchange----------CUTS:NEWS:Contain selected scenes from 23 rolls of coverage--please see file--we have no scene listing for selected scenes----------

PRISONERS: (Korean Reds and UN POW's exchanged)

Can No.	Roll No.
26-459-1	

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				7090x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/53

SEE OV

FORM 2535 — 1M — 4/53-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

(3) 26-459-1

COREA--PRISONERS--KOREANS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR--
.-HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CLARK, Gen. Mark--TAYLOR, Gen. Maxwell--WEYLAND, Gen.--
/ETERANS--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--

(2) 26-460-1

Information,names,etc----------

--------709ix1: Selected scenes from 13 different coverages--please se
film--no shot list on the selected scenes----------

--------709ix7:(more on prisoner exchange--Gen.Maxwell Taylor greeting
some of the returnees--medical cases--some walk to copter--others mus
be carried--most are dirty,thin,tired and some very confused----------

KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--VETERANS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
--REJECTIONS(Priest hears confession or talks to GI returnees)--FOOD--
TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell (in cuts 709ix7 only)----------MIL YEAR--

PRISONERS: (684 first batch of Allied prisoners exchanged in Korea)

Can No.	Roll No.
26-460-1	

Subject	Cameraman
THE ROAD BACK--DISABLED TANKS ON FIRST LAP TO SEOUL	PATHE-FOX-MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8-00				

Description and Remarks

BIRDSEYE truck convoys pass on road,Pans in one direction, ② in other--in Red convoy coming in--convoy and Red officers come toward ①--in M/s out of Red Ambulance,carrying personal effects--men with eyes bandaged --lifting out stretcher,man very thin--litter case,bandaged head, smoking--one with ill-fitting clothes--MOK processing unit--MOKs help --open from ground,white-clothed Korean without fingers--ex Am's grim, pan down to left hand--int.part,GI shaves cap--in new clothes,put on new cap--int.Priest hearing confession--another man--man sit at table finishes interrogation book,prepares another--takes drink--lights pipe--man with leg in cast--man being [illegible]

Date of Event 4/53

SEE OV

FORM 253 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

holding mother,gets kissed--throws arm around Dad--cu all three,talks to Dad----------

FAIRFIELD,SUISIN,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(LAGUARDIA)--MELENDEZ,Juan Osorio--FAMILIES(Servicemen)--PHILADELPHIA,PA--MARING,Wilbur--RE VZ--

PRISONERS: (of Korean war return home to their loved ones)	Can No. 26-461-4	Roll No.
Subject [illegible]		Cameraman [illegible]
Length 8-135	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks [illegible] Date of Event [illegible]

on foot and on stretchers coming out of tail of Strato-Liner(these are the first 29 returned Prisoners of War from Korea--and,shaking hands with greeters--in stretchers cases off--on amb--ambulance--ext,talk thru windows--in hospital beds,etc--2 ex amputees---swish to NEW YORK (in insert,at LaGuardia Airport,plane arrives with more prisoners,crowd cheers--huge crowd of fotogs--Juan Charlo-Helmet at top of ramp greeted by mother--camera--to Juan waving--swish to PHILADELPHIA,PA(parents of pvt.,Albur Waring wave— as he crutches down front of plane,his elder-engaged explains--boy was [illegible]

SEE OVER

PRISONERS: (From Korean POW camps return home)	Can No. 26-461-Canada	Roll No.
Subject KOREAN VETS GET WELCOME WELCOME HOME	Cameraman ASSOCIATED	

Length 8-103	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASH:(1s unidentified troopship--gal "Queen of Beauty" heads the welcoming party--streamers over side of ship--2 sc.group of vets--1s some of 'em with beards--ou man pulls on board--cum gangplanks,gals watch--ls dock,boys march off--------ln VANCOUVER,BC:(Cpl.Filion of Sardis greeted by wife and baby--man holds two tots--man with baby---------OTTAWA,ONT CANADA:(sign--2 sc.parade--cu P.M.Louis St.Laurent among greetors--St.Laurent shakes with officer--return of colors--group presents arms----------SEATTLE,WASH--CAN.ARMY--PRISONERS--KOREAN INTELLIGENCE(for Germ(illegible)--ceremonies--VANCOUVER,BC--FAMILIES(Servicemen,Sarnia)--OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--ST.LAURENT,Louis--CEREMONIES--(illegible)

Date of 4/20/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2-53 — 15M — 4-60 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mother--as race--Jay,Jensen and family--another group shot of the returnees---(V)2nd additional or their arrival----------
----------(C)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONNECTICUT:(copter with twin inter-meshing rotors idling in air--as same--one spinning slowly--goes up--previous/ type copter--all by quickly--lights are put on----------
----------(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON:(in the Cascade Mountains,scenic hg thru blizzard--is thru trees,plow works--thru wall of snow--hits into snowbank--pan from plow to fountain of snow--car along road----
----------(E)FRANCE:(scientists at work--in place road--2 ft.of long pipe--scurry out,wires attached--package explosive hanging in air on cord,pan down to top of coal dust--pulls detonator--explosion--fr cap,dust on it,explodes--explosion out of pipe at start of smoke--on mass and explosion--another explosion---(NOTE:Explosions are detonated to research pulverized coal for power potential,are-------(CUT: Closely
----------(A)JEFFERY,IDAHO---(Mexican)..EMIGRATION--AVIATION--

PRISONERS: (Civilian repatriates from N.Korean prison camp return home)

Can No. 26-463-2 B

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEETLES (B)MISSIONARIES RETURN (C)NAVY HELICOPTER (D)SKIN-DIVING (E)NEW PRODUCTS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (A)MARCHAND (C)TATIE(DD) (D)NELSON (E) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)51 (C)54 (B)53 (D)61 (E)64	B STORY			(A)Cmnty 7099x6 (B) Fashion 2751t- 7160x6; (E)Cmnty 7099x13

Description and Remarks

(A)BEETLES,PRINCETON,Beetles dead on ground--Linear looks skyward--Castor dropping spray,homemade bytrads it--plane along doing same into trees and shrubs--ol trees covered with smoke,pan to dead bugs--bugs in water and dropping o t of trees----------(B)MISS,NEW YORK:At Idlewild Airport,Marymoll Missioner Fr.William Booth down plane steps,followed by five other Missionaries and a businessman just released from NK prison in Korea--fotoga,pac to pris-cers meeting--pan the group which includes Fr.Booth and the fellow five Protestant Missionaries Miss Mary Matlie Dyer-Hims

Date of Event (MAY 1953)

SEE OVER

FORM 2150 — 15M — 8/60-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 26-465-2

(B)QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT (Idlewild,NY)--PRISONERS--CLERGY--HL YR--

(C)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN--U.S.NAVY--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--BLIZZARD--SNOW--MOUNTAINS--MACHINERY(Plow)

(E)FRANCE--SCIENTIFIC--COAL--EXPLOSIONS--RR TRAIN--MONTAGE(RR car explosion)--

PRISONERS: (First two Canadian POW's released by Korean Reds)	Can No. 26-665-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN PRISONERS BACK HOME	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3-45				710'x1,500'ft.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C. ??.,place tel[illegible]

Date of Event 12/53

In--two servicemen Lance-Corporal Paul Dugal and Private Arthur Baker limp down gangway(they were wounded in Korea)--on them,pan--one gets down,puts the earth--other Victory sign--crowd at Montreal,Que.,CANADA(now they arrive here,Baker,first down ramp, his mother greets him--kisses,hugs--Dugal partially paralysed from head wounds down and greeted by Baker's parents----------

---CUT:Additional material only--Var.shots as 60 members of Baker's family arrive at airport by special bus to meet him--he was presumed dead for a long time--[illegible] by Baker's family.

SEE OVER

PRISONERS: (Newsman released from 2 years in Red Prison)

Issue Number 26-466-1 ~~26-466-1~~

Subject: OATIS BACK HOME--NEWSMAN FREED BY REDS AFTER TWO YEARS

Cameraman: MARKMAN & HARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				Cuts 7107x6, 7103x9, Can No. 7106x8 ~~appx. 300ft. exec~~

Description and Remarks: QUEENS, NY: (At Idlewild airport, plane taxi in--crowd surges to welcome William Oatis home--Mr. Mrs. Oatis at door of plane--ls reporters and crowd--pan up to couple--they wave and come down stairs--facing cameras--she waves, he looking--both wave--at bottom--cu both waving--walk away---- CUTS: 7107x6: (more of same---------- 7103x9: (Mrs. Oatis enters plane to greet husband before crowd does---------more as they come out and walk away---------7106x8: (more of same--lineup of cameras and mikes, etc---silent coverage----------

QUEENS, NY--AIRPORT (Idlewild)--OATIS, William--PRISONERS--RECEPTION--ALL OF YEAR--

Date ~~5/17/53~~ 5/17/53

SEE OVER

t us,etc--UN troops fighting----------7121x6:(100 ft--in Seoul,disable
ROK veterans oppose the truce terms as so-far laid down--demonstration
by vets and girls--various protest parades thru city----------
----7123x4:(at Inchon,Korea fuel dump fire caused by enemy bombs--lost
0,000 gasoline drums in this dump----truce scenes,var.at talks in Pan-
munjom--Harrison,Gen. Wm.(UN representative)arrive by copter--Nam Il
rrives--Red delegates leave after session--more on demonstrations of
oth Koreans vs.proposed truce terms----------7126x5:(more on the
nti-truce demonstrations----------7124x8:(U.S.guards replace ROK
troops as guards at POW camps--ROK guards permitted the mass break of
7,000 Anti-Red prisoners which now threatens any truce terms--var.scs.
S guards taking over----------7126x2:(Cut story in this
roll,too--more on Inchon area after Red raid,fires blazing--firefightin
-Night scenes of fire--more at the POW camp,repairing fences,etc--
ore on top level delegations meeting for secret talk re:truce terms--

PRISONERS: (27,000 Korean anti-red prisoners break thru barriers)	Issue Number 26-476-1	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--PRISONER LIBERATION DIMS EARLY TRUCE HOPES	PATHE - HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ? ftg Can No. see after story
8-121				

Description and Remarks KOREA:(prison camp and gates--sign over gates--soldiers repairing wire,2 scs--inside camp littered with effects--ROK guards--more prisoners still inside after others escaped--more ROK guards--Guards marching--replacing guards--ROK guard leaving--tower with guards around--swish to war area, gas fire after bombing raid,3 scs (SITE)-----(NOTE:Anti-red prisoners --27,000 of them--broke thru the barriers and have been swallowed up among the South Koreans--Reds have made their recapture an return a condition for truce)----------FILMED(In Central front war area,US 3rd Division in action on Star Hill held by Reds--HV fear of war material in this roll--footage war material,firing artillery,enemy shells coming

Date of 6/53

SEE OVER

(3) 26-476-1

on.Nam Il arriving in car,enter conference tent--Gen.Harrison arrive--
oth Red and Un press wait result of meeting--UN spokesmen briefing on
esult of this brief (20 minute)session------about 470 ft.in this roll
ltogether----------

KOREA--WAR--PRSONERS--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--ESCAPE--FIRE(War)--UN ARMY--
-BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army & UN)--SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INCHON,KORE
-PANMUNJOM,KOREA--TRUCE(Talks)- HARRISON,Gen.Wm.(in cuts only)--NAM IL
in cuts only)--HL YR--PRESS(Korea)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea,fire)--
OMMUNISTS(Korea)--

PRISONERS (Gag men handcuffed to trees during fashion show)	Item Number	
	26-485-SAN FRANCISCO LOCAL	

Subject	Camera
OLD JAIL HONORED (fashion show held)	LEDERER

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts / Can No.
6-122				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SUNNYVALE,CALIF:(In front of new jail,group--cu pan of Mayor Gilmore and other city VIPs--fashion show,models lineup,parade--Miss San Francisco models imported suit--gal in playsuit--another gal shows organdy print--another--men handcuffed to trees(gag shot)--closer--cu exhibitor Dick Colbert who dreamed up this exhibition--is old jail--cu pretty gals faces thru bars--door start to open,they exit--pan up from legs,show stripes, convict suits in the swim--cut ribbon for new jail--crowd--cu inside new one,gain--"Peeping Tom" grabbed--rush him into new hoosegow--------
SUNNYVALE,CALIFORNIA-- PRISON--FASHIONS--PRISONERS(Gag,men handcuffed to trees during fashion show)--

Date 7/12/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-488-2

wish to SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(General Mark Clar, UN Far Eastern Commander off plane--cu him--salute flag and review honor guard,2 sc-- building (resembles Capitol), parade--flagbearers--people cheer--in car with Mayor Robinson----------3 more sec same----------

----CUTS:7152x7:(on Western Front in Korea,soldiers awaiting official ceasefire,relaxing,writing letters home,etc--good human interest montage material----------7151x8:(in war zone,last artillery in the war being fired at 10 a.m. July 27th at exact time of signing of the truce agreement--var.sgls. of the artillery----------

----7151x5:(at Kim Po Airfield,Korea,jet pilots take off to attack the enemy for the last time before ceasefire was effective----------

----7146x13:(at Pan Mun Jon,first meeting of joint Allied-Communist Military Armistice Commission at 11 a.m.--var.shots of Red and UN delegations entering--look over the truce document--in UN delegation are: Adm.W.K.Harrison,Maj.Gen.C.T.Taylor,Maj.Gen.Thanom Kittikachorn of Thailand and Brig.Gen.Dr.Crabbe---Communist delegates are:Maj.Gen

PRISONERS: (War prisoners exchanged as fighting ends in Korea)

Issue Number 26-488-2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA GUNS STILL--SPEED FULFILLMENT OF TRUCE CONDITIONS	PATHE - HEARST LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-240				4900 ft. see numbers after cut story

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(loading shell--last round fires--men on hill demolishing bunkers--cap gun muzzle--men out of bunkers carrying weapons--skull with helmet--demolished tank--shot-up helmet--dismantling more fortifications--two men relax,see communists in distance--med.three Communists walking--GI sitting on bunker,play trumpet--med.Communist strutting--group men smiling--man smiling at camera--column along waving--at PANMUNJOM, Americans enter truce building--int.Red officers seated--med.table,look at Reds--Red hands paper to GI--Communist reading--3 sc.Red Chinese prisoners off LST,ready for repatriation--well-dressed North Koreans off,march neatly and step--in train with milkcans pulls out,3 sc.----

Date of Event 8/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4 68-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 28-488-2

--Weapons and ammo being piled up--more on Red soldiers doing the same sort of things--all action is in full sight of each side----------

------7132x1:(at the front--more on dismantling,etc--resting,eating--retiring to truce line shots----------

----7130x1:(more on movement of Prisoners for repatriation--Red Chinese were still defiant and for propaganda purposes,removed good clothing given them during their imprisonment by UN and put on rags and were very dirty and looked mistreated(UN views that such was not the case)--North Korean prisoners marched off in good fashion,wearing the decent clothes they,too,had been issued--var.shots of both groups of prisoners--Red Chinese ragged,unkempt,straggling--North Koreans exactly responding to commands,quiet,dignified----------

----7131x1(to Seoul,at Airport,Nike and Spitfire planes arrive--greet each other--learn by use for reconnaissance----------

----7133x1(UN Ambassadors arrive at the Blair House to call on President Truman--

sel Chang Uek,Maj.Gen.Ting Kue Tu; Maj.Gen.Di Sang Cho;Maj.Gen.Choo
ong Nam and Maj.Gen.Pak Li Yong (check last two if want to use,may be
necrrect,per caption sheet)----------
--7150x2:(on the front line in Korea,various shots of dismantling for-
ifications,weapons---Marines take pix of Red Chinese soldiers--scenes
f Chinese troops in their trenches--Marines and other GIs resting,etc.
n top of bunkers--dismantling bunkers,moving weapons back to truce
ine--examining old weapons from last Chinese attack--Chinese soldiers
atch from their side--see empty front line after pull-back by both
ides--Marines moving about in full sight of enemy Chinese Reds--Marines
alk to Chinese soldiers--Chinese soldiers cavorting,dancing,etc--------
-----7150x3:(more on Truce Commission meeting at Panmunjom--entering
conference room--rest and the correspondents talking together outside--
s at Maj.Gen.Blackshear M.Bryan,interviews,and others----------
----7163x3:(more of the dismantling

(6) 28-AAA-2

-----Pictures on the homecoming and reception of Gen.Mark Clark at San Francisco --honor guard of Korean veterans inspected by Clark--Mrs. Clark with the General--var.sc. at City Hall with Mayor Robinson--traditional parade with Clark in car with Robinson and Gen.Joseph Swing --scenes on Frisco's famed Market street--ticker-tape in financial district as in NY.----------

-----Pictures on Koje Island,Korea--more on Red POWs as they leave the prison camp--scenes at the harbor,POWs working at various tasks while still prisoners;repairing roads,sweeping;washing screens,etc--wounded and crippled ones out,loaded onto trucks to head for repatriation area--

-----Pictures on Red POWs arrive Indian--Red Chinese loaded onto trains to the "holding area" before repatriation----------

KOREA--U.S.--END OF YEAR--UN ARMY--TRUCE--NORTH(after truce)--KOREANS--

UNITED NATIONS--[illegible](Korea)--TREATIES--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--

CLARK,Gen.Mark--[illegible]--[illegible](Korea)--PRISONERS--CHINESE--

zone--leaving on foot and in trucks--shut the gate entering the Zone after last truck leaves--cleaning up anti-tank guns,get orders from company commanders,etc--civilians at the 38th parallel----------
-----7152x91(Red Prisoners arrive at Yongdong Po,Korea--they enter temporary POW camp until ready to move on to repatriation----------
-----7152x41(At the front,ROK Marines near Imjin River,moving back--tired GIs pulling back--tanks pull back,infantry walk on both sides--U.S.Marines peacefully fishing from Freedom Bridge--pan from face of Marine to float on water--good shots of troops moving along road(ROK)--
---7152x2:(more on Red POWs arrival at INCHON,Korea--arrive by LST and by train--arrive by LST,board train--train leaves----------
-----7152x11(more on Swiss and Swedish teams arrive at Seoul Airport--those are the officials who will handle further details--greeted by U.S. Col.Joseph K.Brown of Toronto,Virginia were the delegations headed by Maj.Gen.Erik G.Enckell(Swiss) and Maj.Gen.Thure Rosen(Swed)----

(2) 25-490-1

ground--2 scr.push UN clothes into gully in action of propaganda protest--in at MUNSAN,POWFA,welcome sign for UN POWs--procession of ambulances--sign "Welcome to Gate of Freedom"--men out ambulances,2 sc & Gen.Maxwell Taylor shakes with them--int.shed,men interviewed--U.S.Sec of State John Foster Dulles in--boarded men--Dulles talks to a Corporal and shakes hands with him,2 sc--American Officer shaking with POWs--Gls on truck--int.men sailing--others being interviewed--stretcher cases wave at camera----------CUT3:715Mx1:(more on arrival of UN POWs at Panmunjom--arrival of South Korean POWs--sick and wounded getting off UN helicopter--them greeted at Freedom Village in MUNSAN by Taylor--Turkish prisoners (UN)----------715Mx2:(at Seoul,Korea,Dulles arr. greeted by Gen.Korean troops and Gen.Taylor--Dulles and party talk to press(unsced material)----------Gls use at Seoul Airport----------715Mx1,2,3:(more at Panmunjom and Munsan,more on arrival of UN POWs and being greeted--Dulles talk and them press people present--girl re-

PRISONERS: (400 UN prisoners of war in Korea released daily)

Issue Number: 26-490-1

Subject	Cameraman
BIG SWITCH--PRISONER OF WAR EXCHANGE SPEEDED	HEARST & LATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
8-297				Cut 7154x2,6 -7155x1,2,3 7156x1,2 - 7157x2,3 appx 4200ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(At POW receiving center,ls convoy bringing in UN POWs--2 sc trucks rolling by,GIs wave--officer group--GIs off truck,waving,see freedom gate--another jump off--another helped off,arm in sling--colored boy off truck--South Koreans crying,happy--stretcher case, Korean throws down hat,happy--one with one leg off--twoTurkish POWs, show strain of imprisonment--one on stretcher rushed to copter--copter takes off--pan to one on ground with two stretcher cases--ls convoy of American trucks with Red Korean andChinese POWs--2 scs No.Koreans wave arms--men off in shorts--ls their gateway--off trucks,shake hands with their officers,some--2nd stretcher case--take off jacket,throws on

Date of Event: 8/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-4?1-1

follows off--ambulances pass old farmer living in neutral zone of Korea --ROK repatriates enter freedom gate with US GI escort----shots of Red prisoners also being returned at Panmunjom--they show anger for Red propaganda purposes--cum of wraping Red prisoners--they tear off their clothing in angry gestures--one throws his clothing toward camera--Red Chinese war prisoners arrive for repatriation,too----------

FILLER(In Seoul,Korea signing the pact for prisoner release--copters bring ROK PWs to Seoul--greeted by throngs--Secy of State (US)John Foster Dulles enter room and sign of the Mutual Security Pact--Fac. Min.Pyun Yung Tae signs for Korea--departure of US party----------

FILLER(Our story in this roll,too--at Fairfield/Suisun,Calif (Travis AF B) nurse on arrival of US PWs--these were the 17 who were ill either physically or mentally--quickly rushed from plane to ambulance-- included Marine Pvt.Alfred Corpus,Sgt.Richard H.Davis,PFC Floyd Pennsevia,Pvt.Willie E.Thatcher and PFC Andrew J.Tiranno,Cpl.Gerald Cavag-

PRISONERS: (First Korean POW'S released in operation Big Switch)

Issue Number 26-491-1

Subject: P.O.W.s HOME--FIRST FRISCO'S ARRIVE

Cameraman: HEARST-LEDERER & LANE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-71			

Cuts 7154x8,11 & Can N 7156x5,3 - 1550ft.

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (GIs lined up--Warrant Officer with moustache--officers--GIs going aboard troops transport, heading home after 32 months imprisonment by Reds--boat moving--Frank Noel, veteran news photog, one of the released prisoners, in truck, rips off hat, climbs out and waves, shakes with friends, so happy to be free and going home---wish to CALIFORNIA: (plane arrives with 17 tuberculin or mental repatriates, stretcher off plane--see one fellow--another stretcher--mother of this Marine Private Graham leans over him--they break down--see some--can in ambulance--ambulance leaves--------CUTS 7154x8: In formation, [illegible]--1st POWs out of Red trucks--they wave--pass thru freedom gate--two sick repatriates out of truck--US

Date of Event 8/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 26-431-1

REQUEST of PFC Richard C.Montara----------
Confusion was rampant during picture taking due to complete change of plans by officers in charge regarding interviews,camera locations,etc)
FAIRFIELD/SUSUIN,
KOREA--PRISONERS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--CALIFORNIA--HUMAN INTEREST--
--AMBULANCES--MEDICAL--PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KOREANS--COMMUNISTS(Korean)--
--CHINESE--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--TREATY(Pact)--KOREAN GOVT--
--NL OF YEAR--

(2) 26-4914

ther dignitaries in group are Gov.Thomas Dewey,Mayor of NY Vincent
apellaclari--WA\.shots of the ceremonies and of the buildings of the
roject----------7150w2(more of the ceremonies,unveiling,etc--(total
f these exts,appx.1400 ft.)----------

----------(C)BOSTON,MASS:(2 ac,baseball great Ted Williams here from
er,visits kids at Jimmy Fund Cancer hospital and signs autographs for
em--int.sign "Welcome,Ted"--int.ballroom,later,where banquet was held
s honor Ted and for the benefit of the Jimmy Fund--Connie Mack,Joe
ronin and Tom Yawkey,Red Sox owner,present,at table--Cronin takes boy
-Tom Yawkey takes bow--award to Williams from children--as people ap-
laud----CUTS(additional sots--include shots of Mayor John B.Hynes as
e gave Ted a fine gift of a medallion--also of Joe Cashman,Pres.of
ports Writers of America talking with Connie Mack--more of dinner--
rtain Downey crowds,sings(silent)--Sen.Edward Kennedy gives Williams
check for the Jimmy Fund for $10,000--Williams tells it over to Ex

PRISONERS: (British and American business men imprisoned by Reds)	Issue Number 26e493e2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SANDERS RELEASED (B)IKE AT DEDICATION (C)TED WILLIAMS (D)LADY BUGS	Camera (AP) WOCHENSCHAU (B)MARKMAN & EDWARDS (C)MAYAS (D) LEDERER

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)36	(C)52	A STORY			(A)CS only 7157x11 see after each story for the rest	
(B)50	(D)55					

Description and Remarks (A)AUSTRIA:(Edgar Sanders, British businessman who was released by Reds after four years imprisonment,with mike,interviewed--reporters listen--cu he talk into mike(silent),2 scs--crowded around him,hold mike,etc--he's smiling nervously,puff on cigarette----------
---------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(pan down Bernard Baruch Housing development project,crowd--U.S.Pres. Wight D."Ike"Eisenhower stand with elder statesman Bernard Baruch--Ike or dais--applause--buildings--daughter,Belle Baruch pulls string for unveiling--cu bust of Baruch--pan to apartment---(C)NEW YORK CITY:(shots of Ike at election headquarters,registering to qualify to vote in primary election--more at Baruch Houses ceremony--

Date of ~~[illegible]~~ 8/53

SEE OVER

lk with Edw.Kennedy--Lou Boudreau speaks(silent)--gives Williams a
lver cigarette case autographed by Yawkey,Cronin and Sox team--------
---------(D)OROVILLE,CALIF:(scouring woodlands in search of ladybugs--
and down,scrape 'em off log--man bending over,covered with them--(they
re being gathered to fight the boll weevil now ravaging Texas crops--
nds scraping bugs into bucket--into sack--still dumping them--spoon
hem into pail and then into box--(sell for $75.00 a million--count 'em!
----CUTS:7162x1:(additional material same--business is owned by Paul
rris,genius extraordinaire----------

A)AUSTRIA--SAUERS,Edgar--PRISONERS-- PRESS(Austria)--

B)NEW YORK CITY--HOUSING--CEREMONIES--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--BARUCH,
Bernard--DEWEY,Thomas--IMPELLITERI,Mayor Vincent--
C)BOSTON,MASS--WILLIAMS,Ted--CHILDREN(Mass.)--CHARITY--MACK,Connie-
--CRONIN,Joe--DOWNEY,Morton--KENNEDY,Edward--FLICK,Ford--BOUDREAU,Lou
--BASEBALL--
D)OROVILLE,CALIF.--BUGS(Ladybugs)--IDENTIFICATION--

PRISONERS:

| 26-490 | 1 |

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

KOREA, PANMUNJOM

See first card under
PANMUNJOM, KOREA

(Copy for PRISONERS is missing)

(Subject is released UN prisoners of war in Korea)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-490-1

---------U.S.Mts nearby the Red Cross team.----------

-----FIVE#1:(Cut story in this roll,too--more at Panmunjon as the copters take off with the sick and wounded UN prisoners--more on the truckloads of North Korean prisoners on way to their delivery point--in the neutral zone.Red POWs stand at side of road as UN POWs pass them

----------FIVE#1(arrival of returnees at INCHON,KOREA:(copters land among waiting South Koreans and GI Gis--Korean kids clustered on nearby tree to watch--POWs being greeted by GIs and Ko.Koreans,laughing etc.-----Buses loaded with POWs wind their arond of Koreans---------GIs are now in clean uniforms----------

-------FIVE#:(more on arrival of UN POWs at Panmunjon and Munsan--

PANMUNJON,KOREA--PRISONERS--RED CROSS INTEREST--MEDICAL--KOREANS--MUNSAN,KOREA--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(prisoners)--PETE(Name)--SEOUL,KOREA--WHITE HOUSE(Korea

orters speaking to each other,Betty Lipton talk to Red Chinese girl
eporter from Tien Tsen,China--Maj.John Bowlet Richmond of California
urves (51 mos.a POW)--at Munsan,North Korean and Red Chinese POWs with
ed Cross team arrive for repatriation--most are wounded--Sgt.Edward
owlett interviewed at receiving center--Gen.Taylor watching proceed-
ngs--var.shots of POWs relaxing,talking,etc--more scenes of Red pris-
ners throwing off and envy clothes given them during their imprison-
ent in UN camps--other Reds leave peacefully and not so defiantly--
outh Korean prisoners in emotional release,crying,wailing,etc--new.
hots of UN prisoners who are now mental cases as result of their ex-
eriences--Chaplain speaking to some of the prisoners,blessing them.
it-----------------------------TIGHT(More on arrival of US Secy
f State John Foster Dulles in Seoul Airfield--NIGHT SHOTS on this--
rival at Airfield of Red China and North Korean Red Cross teams(day
ame)--a wide shot of UN Army flying USAF flag--salute for DULLES

PRISONERS: (No pix, speech about their mistreatment)

Issue Number: 26-492-DETROIT LOCAL

Subject: SEN.FERGUSON--ATTACKS REDS FOR PRISONER TREATMENT (SOUND)

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-88				Can No. cuts junked CSonly 7157x7

Description and Remarks: DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(in garden of his home,Michigan Senator Homer Ferguson expresses his views on Red treatment of Prisoners of War in Korea--SOUND-------

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--FERGUSON,Homer--SPEECH(Ferguson)--POLITICS--
--PRISONERS(no pix,speech about them)--

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

PRISONERS: (First major group of Korean POW repatriated)	Issue Number 26-494-1	

Subject	Cameraman
PRISONER'S RETURN--FIRST SHIPLOAD OF CAPTIVES WELCOMED	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-91				Can No. 7165x2,675 ft.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:USN Trans- Date of Event 8/23/53

port "GENERAL WALKER"at dock--GI prisoner returnees from Korea waving--folks on dock wave--GI's colored group--luggage --cu things being moved--down gangplank,greeted by Gen.Joseph Swing, etal--mother and son--wife kissing husband,lil kid hugging him--Negro soldier with family--civilian sobbing with joy--Sergeant with mother-- one greeted by wife and family--he and wife---------CUTS:(additional scenes same--var men with families and friends----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--PRISONERS--EL OF YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen, families)--SHIPS(Troop Transport)--

SEE OVER

PRISONERS: (of Korean war returned to loved ones in U.S.)

Issue Number

26-496-1

Subject

BACK TO FREEDOM--MORE WAR PRISONERS RETURN TO AMERICA

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-63				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(1s U.S.N.Transport "GEN.W.F.HASE" in harbor,people wave--cu waving--ship going by--woman crying--first one down is Sgt. Harry Borie of Philadelphia,salutes,shakes with Generals Lewis and Glasgow--boy hugged by two men--husband and wife kissing--man kissing mother--look down on guy kiss mom--int.on dock,show crowd--man hugged by two women----------

Date of Event 8/29/53

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.ARMY--"GEN.W.F.HASE"USNS transport--MISC. SHIPS(Troop transport)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,families)--PRISONERS--HL YR--

SEE OVER

PRISONERS: (Korean prisoners of war returned home)

Issue Number 26-496-Canada

Subject P.O.W.s RETURN FROM KOREA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-63				cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC plane taxis up--3 sc.eleven returnees from Red Korea prison camp off plane,walk to customs--2 boys eat ice cream--Lt.Chas Owen with his family--cu with kid--group from Ontario,several bend down and pat the green,green grass of home--four from the Ontario area,Gene Fields of Windsor,Dave of Gran Bend,Don Orson of Ridgetown and Cranston of Hamilton,ready to go home--Ontario group seated in pose------

Date of Event 8/53

VANCOUVER,BC--PRISONERS--CAN. ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(For.Servicemen,famili

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

Tokyo Hospital for checkup and rest----------717pm1:(more on his arr, at Humsan,Korea--press conference there by Dean----------
--7170x12:(more on Rhee bestowing ROK award on Dean--other high rank officers there but not identified for ----------
------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(crowd wave--Japanese/American Sgt. Hiroshi Miyamura,Congressional Medal of Honor winner,greeted by Gen. Glasgow after his release from Red prison and then Miyamura sweeps his wife into his arms--cu hugging wife--crowd--cu her,pan to him----------
----------(C)BRONX,NEW YORK:(At Kingsbridge Veteran's Hospital,people on lawn--at annual party--men at booths try their luck--2 scs "parade" wheel chew along,one dressed as gal--various participating groups make presentations,one with shamrock--one dressed as Admiral--another with a woman's hat--another costumed as shrimp,scratches self---all having fun--
----C/TS:7170x8:(More on parade--awards for costumes--hindermost,etc--

PRISONERS ("B" Story,too): Last of captives returned by Korean Reds	Issue Number 26-499-3 A	

Subject	Camera
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) GEN. DEAN (B)MEDAL OF HONOR (C) PARAPLEGICS	(A)PATHE & HEARST (B)LEDERER (C) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 49 (B) 32 (C) 51	A STORY			(A)+CS7173x9,7170x6, 7171x5,7173x1,7170x12 - (B)3rd 7appx.1000 ft. (B)7170x9,375 ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)MUNSAN,KOREA:(Gen. Wm. Dean arriving in Red jeep,released by Reds after three years,gets out--helped down--greeted by Gen.Maxwell Taylor--cu Dean--at Base Hospital,visited by Korea Pres.Synghman Rhee--battery of fotogs--flashbulbs pop at Rhee pins medal on Dean--Taylor watching--Dean congratulated by Rhee----------CUTS:7173x9:(CS in this roll,too-at PANMUNJOM,coverage of Daan being released by Reds--also at Munsan arrval point,greeted,etc----------7170x6:(at Evac.Hospital in YONG DON PO,Pres and Mrs. Rhee arrive to visit Dean--Rhee,Gen.Taylor,Gen. Dean and Gen.Mark Clark--var,sos award ceremony in hospital----------7171x5:(Dean's arrival at Tokyo,Jap on his way home--driven to

Date of Event (Sept.1953)

SEE OVER

(3) 26-499-3

(A)MUNSAN,KOREA--DEAN,Gen.Wm--PRISONERS("B"story,too)--HUMAN INTEREST--
--TAYLOR,GEN.Maxwell--RHEE,Pres. Synghman--KOREAN GOVT--CLARK,Gen.
Mark--AWARDS

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MIYAMURA,Hiroshi--

(C)BRONX,NEW YORK--VETERANS--HANDICAPPED--AMUSEMENTS(Misc)--LAUGH PARAD
--HOSPITAL(NY-Kingsbridge Veterans')--COSTUMES--

Kerr (Mrs.McCarthy) a kiss--Joe McCarthy smiling groom----CUTS:7185x7:
(other guests include,former Atty Gen.Howard McGrath--PostMaster Gen.
Pat Summerfield--Nixons with Mrs.Nicholas Longworth--var.interiors--
(lighting not good on interiors)--scs as they leave Church----7184x10:
(more on wedding party arriving,entering Church,etc--var.arrivals ext.
Church--McCarthy cuts cake,gives piece to lil gal----------
---------(C)HONSHU,JAPAN:(2 sec.pan devastated flood area aftermath of
typhoon with 90 MPH winds--2 sc.people wade in knee-deep water--man
poles lil rescue craft along--makeshift raft pushed along----CUTS:
CS only 7186x11----------
---------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(new resilient steering wheel in fg,man in
bg smiling--cu knuckle joint on steering wheel(collapsible)--helmeted
test driver seated,pushes wheel up--away he goes--people look on--he
roars up and smacks into rear of standing car--cu he gets out,wheel is
in upright position--sedan,cu int.new wheel--six 4 door sedan plows
into rear of other--inmates jerk forward--drivers jump out--takes off

PRISONERS: (of war returned to home-land after being imprisoned for IO yrs)

Issue Number 26-505-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)P.O.W.s RETURN (B)McCARTHY WEDDING (C)TYPHOON (D)SAFETY STEERING WHEEL (E)TRUCKING BY RAIL

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)LYONS-TUGANDER(C)HEARST (D)ECLAIR,GAUMONT(E)SOUND MASTERS

(A)~~Lyon~~ (B)68 (C) 38 (D) 65 (E) 70

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. see after each story

Description and Remarks (A)HERLESHAUSEN,GERMANY:(bus

Date of Sept. 1953

across border,past camera,riders wave--onlookers wave back--int.bus,two men ect--woman feeds child & cu child--as into bus,woman hugs child to her--woman with back to camera waves at other side fence--runs to gate--she meets two women--brothers hug each other and walk off----CUTS: CSonly 71B4x9----------

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.St.Matthews Cathedral and steps,people-crowd--Harold Stassen arrives--Constance Bennett--U.S.VP Richard M. Nixon up steps--int,shot of Altar--ext,crowd looking--2 sc,newly-wed Mr.& Mrs. Joseph McCarthy of Wisconsin leave Church--crowd waves--is [illegible] they cut cake--Jack Dempsey gives toast

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 28-503-2

----------(E)LA GRANGE,ILLINOIS:(truck rounds corner--highway,lots of trucks,slow pan to railroad with empty tracks--ls,cu flatcar moved into position on siding--one trailer already on flat,tractor moves another up to flatcar--cu pin engaging trailer drawbar--ls trailer manuevered into position--ms same--cs man at trailer oversees lowering trailer on to car--flatcar moves away with load-----CUTS: CS only 71 SECS----------

(A)HERLESHAUSEN,GERMANY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC --CHURCH(West,DC)--WEDDING--MC CARTHY,Sen.Joe--STASSEN,
Harold--BENNETT,Constance--NIXON,Richard M--DEMPSEY,Jack--McGRADY,HOWARD
--SUMMERFIELD,Far--LONGWORTH,Mrs.Nicholas--CAKE(Wedding)--HL YR--
(C)HONSHU,JAPAN--TYPHOON--DISASTERS(Nature)--
(D)PARIS,FRANCE--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--ACCIDENTS(Auto-demonstrations)--
(E)LA GRANGE,ILLINOIS--TRUCK--RR TRAIN--SHIPPING--

PRISONERS: (624 Austrian prisoners released from behind the Iron Curtain)	Issue Number 26-510-1	
Subject RED FREE AUSTRIAN PRISONERS		Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-76				cuts junked CSonly 7195x10

Description and Remarks: AUSTRIA: crowd around box-cars--man off car--women helped off--stretcher case--man,bandaged head--homecoming emotional scenes--young woman hugged,goes to elderly man--child in man's arms--two women hugging,crying--elderly woman with young man--women embracing man,he's smiling--int.eating--man show foto (looking for news of one left behind or missing)--pretty woman with look of despair--woman crying,wipes eyes--holding picture for identification----------

Date of Event 10/53

AUSTRIA--PRISONERS--RECEPTION--AUSTRIANS--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YR--

SEE OVER

PRISONERS: (In Canadian institution play good baseball)	Issue Number 26-51b-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
PRISON BALL TEAM PLAYS IN FREEDOM'	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-84				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(In prison, Oakalla Prison Farm--2 sc.cons working on grounds--baseball team practices--int.empty cells--team climbs into prison truck--cu warden Hugh Christie--leaving prison gate--crowd at ball game--cu back of uniform VSA--cu uniform "Anavets"(prison team)--choosing up for order--team onto field--crowd--3 sc. from game----(NOTE:this experiment worked out very well,prison team played on field outside prison walls for first time--this used to be a trouble sport prison but Warden Christie's handling has smoothed the path)----------

Date of Event 11/53

VANCOUVER,BC--BASEBALL--PRISON--PRISONERS--

SEE OVER

PRISONERS: (Koreans released by Reds on signing of truce)	Can No. 26-529-4 A	Roll No.

Subject 1953-PEACE IN KOREA: (A) PRISONERS RELEASE (B) SIGNING TRUCE (C) RETURN VETS (D) STATUE OF LIBERTY

Cameraman UNIV. FILM LIBRARY

(A) 33 (C) 42 (B) 30 (D) 9	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts no cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A) KOREA: (sign "Freedom Village") --POWs out of ambulance, greeted by Gen. Mark Clark and Gen. Maxwell Taylor--3 scs greeting---------- (B) KOREA: (at PANMUNJOM, bldg--2 sc. entrance, guards--inside, truce-signing ceremony--Gen. Wm. Harrison signs for UN--NAM IL signs for North Korea--scene of truce book---------- (C) MISC. USA: (U.S. troop transport (unidentified) into pier with GIs returning from Korean war duty--down plank, greeted--family reunions --emotional scenes, 4 more scs--GIs wave at the Lady in the Bay, the Statue of Liberty---- (D) NEW YORK CITY: (Med AV of the Statue of Liberty

Date of Event 1953

(A) KOREA ("B" story, 500)--HL OF YEAR--PRISONERS--HARRISON, (B) CLARK, Mark--TAYLOR, (C) USA--HUMAN INT-

SEE OVER

FORM 253-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS: (Chinese in Korea refuse to be repatriated to China)	Issue Number 27-531-1	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U.N. LEADERS PONDER LIBERATION DILEMMA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-65				cuts junked CS only 7229x5

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(pan tent area in POW camp--sign "Lt.Gen.Thimayya"--UN Commander Gen.John E.Hull(US) and U.S.8th Army Chief Gen.Maxwell Taylor--talk to press,wlk --hs them walking around,talk,up stairs--more same--(NOTE:discussions are held here re:repatriation of Red Chinese troops,most of whom do not want to go home but want to fight with Nat'l China now)--

Date 12/22/53

KOREA--PRISONERS--HULL ,Gen.John E--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--HL YEAR--
--INSPECTION--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--WAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 7042x4,etc.---REFUGEES [illegible]

7102x5:(BkNo:8433-6--ISBE:--DA--May 1953--CIVILIANS RETURN FOR NORTH KOREA--Seven more U.S. unidentified prisoners return in Kore one in Berlin--2 Russian pilots leave plane which brought them----------

7188x9:(BkNo:8533-10--7188:---29--Oct.1953--EX-CEIBUT POWs--in Helmshausen,Russia returns more Germans who were POWs--at the bord anxious people wait--Red Cross nurses greeting POWs--they get refresh- ments--some cry--POWs lined up for chow--nurses prepare sandwiches-- families,old women,war veterans mark arrival of buses--people greet POWs with flowers,kisses--old women inquiring about fate of still-missing loved ones--flag of West German Federal Republic----------

7218x9:(BkNo:8577-10--92ft.---3k--Dec.1953--CHANGE OF GUARD AT SPANDAU PRISON--American guard changed with Soviets at the War Crimes Prison at Berlin "Spandau"----------

GERMANY--REFUGEES--GERMAN INTEREST(Refugees not following)--PRISONERS--ENGLISH--WAR(Korea POWs returned)--SOVIET U.S.(Prisoners)--PRISONERS--China(Change at Spandau--War Crimes Prison

PRISONERS: (Various stories on Prisoners in Germany during 1953)

Issue Number

Subject: REFUGEES AND PRISONERS-GERMANY (six stories) 1953

Cameraman: MAUMONT & PATHE

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			E.M.	Cut No.

Description and Remarks

Date of T953

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

PRISONERS: Carl W. Kirchenhausen, first U.S. POW released by Reds in Korea 4/53)	Can No. 7088x	Roll No. 6
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	106			Can No.

Desc: ...Kirchenhausen--LS group Mr. and Mrs. Kirchauer, Mrs. John Fahy, Mr. Harry Tuohiney, Mrs. Fahy was landlord when Kirchenhausen, the released POW, lived there--MS and CUs of above--CU Mrs. Kirchauer with letter and snapshot--CU letter and snapshot

...--CAPT. CARL W. KIRCHENHAUSEN, U.S. AIR--
PRISONER--RELEASED--KOREA--CHINA--

Date of Filming 4/14/53

Lead No.	Date

SEE OTHER

FORM 2230—15M—52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS:(Released POW in Korea, Medina's parents Mr.& Mrs.Medina in their home in N.Y.C.read telegram & both pray before cross.--4/53)

Can No. 7088x

Roll No. 9

Subject

NO PIX HIM

M. & MRS. MEDINA, PARENTS OF RELEASED POW IN KOREA

Cameraman

HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--LS & CU of Mr. & Mrs. Medina reading telegram from gov't.-- shots of both praying at cross in room--

NEW YORK CITY--MANHATTAN--MEDINA--PRISONERS--RELIGIOUS--

Date of Event 4/20/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7089x3, etc

(2) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-1953--10 stories

TREASAL--at MUNSAN,KOREA--dress rehearsal of "Operation Little Switch" of the sick and wounded prisoners of both sides--(UN men take part as ti risoners)--they run a "dry run" for smooth exchange soon to take place--ing the hospital train,var.acts.--Adm.John C.Daniel(Chief UN negotiator ?)--looks on--unload stretchers then walking cases--ambulances form a line--ambulances moving--walking wounded walk to ambulances,others are arried--U.S.Marines,British Commonwealth troops an South Korean troops ook part in this rehearsal----------

----------7168x4;(BkNo:8310 t--PARA(UP)--320ft--Aug.1953)--(Push-pull ound on this)--CAMERAMAN HELD,RELEASED FOR,TALKS OF RED PROPAGANDA-----e gives the lie to many Red assertions concerning treatment of POWs--hey also said that he found General Tuan,he denies this--SOUND)-----

----------7173x10;(BkNo:8311-A--281ft--Sept.1953--NEAR ST--CHINESE POWs-lso POLISH REFUGEE SEEKS ASYLUM-----Chinese PoW who refused repatria-ion are transferred by train from Cheju Island to demilitarized zone--

PRISONERS (All stories): Exchange of Korean POW's in operation)

Issue Number 7054x3,etc

see E-number below (10 stories)

Subject PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-1953 (10 stories)

Cameraman HEARST-PATHE-FARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each E-number		16mm only	B.W.	see bk man after each E-number-captions after card made

Edit No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

7054x3(EAST:EA12-8--1953--
PANMUNJOM--P.O.W.TALKS & BUILDING CAMPS TO RECEIVE SICK
AND WOUNDED RED KOREANS--In Pan Mun Jom,Chief Communist liaison officer
Lee Sang Cho out of jeep and into bldg--var.UN officers enter--they
come out--(talks were not public)--UN Liaison officer,Adm.John C.Daniel
speaks to press(silent)--Press resting at side of conference tent during
noon recess----------near there,Reds begin to build camp for their
sick and wounded seen to be exchanged with UN counterparts after specia
agreement that this take place during the peace talks--var.Red construc
tion--soldiers working hard and fast----------7054x3: (EAST:EA12-8--1953--NO SOUND

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7089x3, etc

(4) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-15 stories-1953

Change their minds--Indian guards allow men to go with their communist leaders--members of the Neutral Nations Repatriation Commission watch--Indian troops are friendly to the Red troops----------

----------7Mar53(Refer:A25-1--POW--Secret--Sept.1953--13 POWs RETURN BY BUS---12 South Koreans and one Turk IV who,according to the Reds, had first refused repatriation to the US and then changed minds are turned over to UN authorities--flown to Army hospital after processing.

----------7Mar53(Refer:A25-12--POW--Sept.1953--Secret--RED PWs CHANGE MINDS AND GO BACK TO THEIR SIDE--Indian Field Medical Unit,Chorwon of the Indian Custodial Force (surrounded by A.P. Gen'l Hqs.Truce Site)--Personal who witnessed return to RC of Red Chinese & N.Koreans who first refused repatriation and then changed minds--pictures show anti-imperialist slogans on gear on their clothes before getting off trucks--some of them crying and showing anti-imperialist slogans--Reds offer the returned prisoners drinks and cigarettes----------members of both sides(observers) surround vehicles as Red POWs exit their stories----

7089x 3, etc

(5) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-10 stories-1953

[illegible]bey board trains--they act cooperative------greet conference with
a Polish member of the Neutral Nations Inspection Team who requested
U.S. asylum Jan Najdukiewicz--(believe this is silent,please check)------
----------71754-1(BkNo:6520-6--NFT--Movie--Sept.1953--ANTI-RED CHINESE
TOWN--at entrance of neutral zone in Korea,Chinese prisoners who refuse
repatriation,trucks bring them to the neutral zone--US MPs & Indian
guards watch the procedure--(they must wait here until their fate is
determined by political conference between US & Reds----------
----------71792-1(BkNo:6521-12--NFT--Movie--Sept.1953--ANTI RED PWs--
at demilitarized zone at Panmunjom,Indian troops stand guard as Red
interpreters an' press talk with some of the Anti-Red prisoners--this
is only at the entrance--var.pan.more prisoners refuse--they have refused
repatriation to their communist homelands----------
----------71866-1(BkNo:6522-11--NFT--Sept.1953--NEUTRAL NATIONS REPATRIATION
RETURN--at Panmunjon,nine Red Koreans who first refused repatriation

7089x3, etc

(5) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-10 stories-1953

--,--------7218x21(BkNo:6583-12--197ft--Hearst--Dec.1953--RED ESCAPEES--
wo North Korean soldiers who were KPA soldiers at the time of their
apture three years earlier escape to the South--they seek refuge with
S First Corps--guarded by MPs--they are questioned by newsmen--they are
ong Won Lee an' Kyun Mah Kim--Lee meets his father for first time in
yrs--Kim meets his brother an' mother--they with their families----

OREA--WAR--UN ARMY--CHINESE ARMY(See Sang Cho)--DAVIS,Adr.John C-----
-PRISONERS(All stories)--RUNAWAYS(Story run of prisoner exchange by UN)
-KOREANS--CHINESE--WOUNDED--OUTLAWS--NOEL,Frank,"Happy" of Assoc.
ress----SPEECH(Noel)--PRESS----------REFUGEES(Polish)---------
INDIA ARMY--

PRISON:(Korean War POW Schnur's parents re-enact their notification that son was to return home--pix of boy made before service & wirephoto of him after release.see below 4/53) ## ONLY STILLS OF SCHNUR,JR

Cat No. 7090x | Roll No 7

Cinemagram

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

S.F. TRAFFIC. C.U.T.---Mr.& Mrs. CU's of Mr. and Mrs. Paul F.Schnur in their apartment re-enactment of their notification that their son was on the first list of POWs returned---..at phone.. CU phone receiver being put back on phone--CU of boy's picture--pictures of boy made before service and wirephoto of him after release--var.shots of parents,reading papers etc.--exterior of apartment house where they live.. (SCRIPT: MR. AND MRS. PAUL F. SCHNUR OF CIO..ROUTE TRUCK ASKED FOR CLAIR FLEET ETC..)

SF: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--KOREAN WAR--PRISONERS--SCHNUR--PAUL SCHNUR--E.G.(APARTMENT HOUSE)--REPATRIATES

Date of Event 4/20/53

Edited No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3550—1761—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

greeted and addressed by For,Min.of Fr.Georges Bidault--believe this is silent material----------

7103x4:(Bk.No:6431-10--249ft--FIRE--rubber tire fire--smoky mess--- in Paris----------

7097x7:(BkNo:6434-5--63ft--RENAULT--appears to be some sort of a demonstration at the Renault Auto factory--probably a strike----------

7099x7:(BkNo:6434-6--114ft--MARSEILLE--auto and ship strikes in Marseille--ships laid up--auto plant,guards,police,etc----------

7098x4:(BkNo:6434-7--104ft--Le Havre ship strike--var.ships tied up by dock or shipping strike--ILE DE FRANCE,LIBERTE among them----------

MISC.FRANCE--COMMUNISTS(France)--PARADE(May Day)--------AURIOL,Vincent-
FLOWERS----------MOROCCO--NATO--MOUNTBATTEN,Louis--WILSON,Charles--
U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar----------FR.ARMY--PRISONERS--BIDAULT,Geog
----------FIRE--RUBBER----------STRIKES(Misc.France)--SHIPPING--

PRISONERS:(Repatriots home from Korea-- 1953--------7099x8 (French and others)

Issue Number
7093x8;7094x8;7098x10;7099x8;
7103x4; 7097x7; 7099x7;7098x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1953

Cameraman
GAUMONT(First 2 stories)
ECLAIR(Rest of stories)

Length	DUPE Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number	NEG. 7098x10	Print BW		see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 7093x8(all French)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7093x8:(BkNo:6429-3--94ft--

Date ~~May 1953~~ 5/53

MAY DAY PARADE--Communists parade in France----------

7094x8:(BkNo:6429-4--48ft--LILIES PRESENTED TO PRES.AURIOL--evidentally representatives of flower industry or florists presents President with basket of lilies----------

7098x10:(BkNo:6431-8--68ft--DUPE NEG--MOUNTBATTEN WITH WILSON,ETAL--in MOROCCO, Nato members visit--including Br.Adm.Lord Louis Mountbatten and U.S.Def.Sec.Charles Wilson with Gen.Omar Bradley and others--var. scs.them--touring,etc----------

7099x8:(BkNo:6431-9--105ft--REPATRIOTS HOME FROM KOREA--apparently

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

PRISONERS: (Wounded and sick POW's return Home from Korea)

Issue Number

7096x7; 7184x4

Subject

BRITISH PRISONERS OF WAR HOME FROM KOREA 1953

Cameraman

HEARST(Both)

Length	Neg.	Pos.	Cuts
152ft. 314ft.			captions junked

DERBY:5427-12;5523-7

Description and Remarks

7096x7 (May 1953:at LINTON AIRFIELD,Hastings Transport bring 22 released sick and wounded British prisoners of war from Korea--greeted wildly by families,kids,etc--all wounded or sick but soon found able to go on well-deserved leave--interview with a couple of them(MAY be sound)----------7184x4: (Sept.1953: at SOUTHAMPTON,ENG:Troopship ASTURIAS arrives with 530 men from Korean prison camps--the usual wild greetings from their happy families--tearful welcomes,etc--very good reunion material here--good human interest material----------

ENGLAND,Misc--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREAN WAR(Foreign Services&families --VETERANS(British)--

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS:(American Journalist William Oatis,freed by Czechs in Neuremberg,Germany being interviewed 5/53)

Can No. 7110x

Roll No. 2

Subject AMERICAN JOURNALIST WILLIAM OATIS FREED BY CZECH

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253			253	Can No.

Description and Remarks --scenes during Press conference..Oatis being interviewed by reporters; var.angles--

NUREMBERG,GERMANY--WILLIAM OATIS
PRESS--CZECH.GOV'T.--PRISONERS--

Date of Event 5/16/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5 52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 7113x2,etc--KOREAN PEACE TALKS.1953

----------7183x9:(BAMO;6528-11—175ft--(B)--Sept.1953--U.S.CONGRESS MEN IN KOREA------Cut story contains foleig scenes:5 Amer.congressmen down steps of plane,greeted by a General(unidentified)--go 'hey and press--they pose--group leaves--Korean prisoners in truck convoy--they move sadly from truck--Indian officers looks on--by trucks,PWs toss out garb (phoney on Imperialists)--U.S.& Indian officer talk--PWs crying,two hold one in sitting position--group standing,and cries--walking off gesturing against their captors(they convey the idea of hatred and mistreatment by Allies)----------rest of material contains more of the same--congressmen were members of the House Armed Service Committee Leroy Johnson(R-Calif);Jas.Devereux(R-Md),Wm.Bray(R,Ind);Arthur Winstead (D-Miss) andVictor Wickersham(D-Okla)----------

----------7197x?1(BAMO#549-1—97ft--(B)--Oct.1953--DEAN ARRIVES KOREA: Amer.Spec.envoy Arthur Dean comes to attend the preliminary peace talks at Panmunjom--met at Seoul airport by American and Korean VIP's----------

PRISONERS: (Korean POW's being transported make gestures against captors)

Issue Number

7113x2; 7185x9; 7181x9; 7197x7
7203x9; 7261x6; 7266x4; 7278x4

Subject

KOREAN PEACE TALKS--1953
(eight stories)

Cameraman

HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
one after each number			all B.W.	see BK con. after #4. Can NoX-after--captions for after this date

Description and Remarks

7113x2:(BKGo:6444-6--197ft--(F)--May 1951--ALLIES PRESENT NEW ARMISTICE PLAN--In Panmunjom,Korea:UN negotiators,headed by RAdm John C.Daniel arrive at truce talk site--Rear,correspondent Bernstein arrives--1Gen.W.K. Harrison arrives--Each arrive--Gen.Nam Il(BG).Korea;arrive by car--Gen. Harrison enter conference tent--2nd correspondent Bernstein--Nam Il leaves tent after talk--other 2nd negotiators leave--UN delegates leave by center--UN spokesman briefs press on result of talk--press make note

7197x7:(BKGo:0326-2--97ft--(X)--Sept.1953--NEUTRAL NATIONS COMMISSIONERS--(4 Swiss & Swedish members of the Neutral Nations Repatriation Commission arrive in [illegible] on Operation--[illegible] to welcome--

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—10M—(1)/49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 7113[illegible]—KOREAN PEACE TALKS—1953

10,000 in the crowd—For,Rhee, Syngman Yong Tai ta(Ally)—he got flower
----treat always three chairs----------
----------CS72[illegible]—(7)—Dec.1953—DEAN LEAVES HALL
& PRESS CONFERENCE—Arthur Dean leaves the hall after arguments with
Red 13th Panmunjom meeting—press conference after(he's angry but con-
trolled)----------

KOREA—WAR(1953)—DE—[illegible](Communist)—[illegible]—KOREAN
—CHINESE—WAR II,Eng----------U.S.DOUT—CONGRESS—TOURS—PRISONERS
—INDIA ARMY—KOREAN ARMY----------DEAN,Arthur—TEST(Korea)----------
----------CELEBRATIONS(7202d,only)—TRACTIC(Defense Prot DS/So.Korea)
—RHEE,Pres.Syngman(7202d only)----------

(3) 7113[illegible]--KOREAN PEACE TALKS-1953

----------FX03x13:(BkNo:6553)-1--371ft--(H)--May.1953--PRELIMINARY CONFERENCE--Dean with the group--gen.sec.of session--Dean enters the conference hall--Red delegates enter room--Dean sits--var.sec.delegates--Polish male and female soldiers gather in front of conference room--Red delegates enter room--var.views of session--MS rep.Kiselbak talks--Chinese Rep.Chan Cha speaking--Dean out of session after talks--Reds. leave after talks--Dean interview--he talk with members of his delegation--Dean enter billet----------

----------FX03x5:(BkNo:6553-6--161ft--(F)--May.1953--PRELIMINARY TALKS--whole conference area--Red delegates enter--pans--(Red Chinese and North Koreans)--Dean talks to press about the day's session----------

----------FX03x6:(BkNo:6553-8--203ft--(F)--May.1953--KOREAN PACT--Koreans celebrate for the agreement by US and So.Korea on defense pact--at Seoul playground,people gather for celebration--var.sec.--many sec. of celebration--children take part--signs--Pres.Syngman Rhee arrives-

PRISONERS:(Red P.O.W's that escaped from the American prison camp are being returned to the prison compound)

Can No. 7131x2; Roll No 7138,

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
577			577	Can No.

Description and Remarks

---! . . arines guarding Compound where escape took place--POWs, some injured, being returned to prison compound--barbed wire fence, some poles knocked down, clothing stuck on barbed wire--an escaped POW given protection at a private (crane) home--policeman and South Korean civilians give medical aid to injured escaped POW at a private home--curious village boys bring food, water and clothing--7138x8 couple escaped POWs walking thru rice field--POWs helping farmers in rice-field--POWs harvesting barley another couple of POWs who were from same compound, visiting their friend POWs and shaking hands--3 escaped POWs at farmer's home, eating etc..--

Date 6/19/53

6/29/53

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM G-530-15M-10-52-M --KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--MARINES--PRISONERS--

PRISONERS:(Two red spies captured being interviewed in Seoul,Kore[illegible]-- 6/30/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7139 x ~~8-30-x~~	9 ~~9~~

Subject
CAPTURED NORTH KOREAN SPIES INTERVIEWED

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA--2 Red spies captured by the ROK government was interviewed by both American and Korean newsmen at the OWI office in the Capitol Bldg.--Choe is on the left facing the camera and "in on the right--

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--SPIES--PRISONERS--

Date of Event 6/30/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS: (First POW released from prison camp meets his family)

Issue Number 7148x7

Subject

FIRST P.O.W. RELEASED (his family, after hearing the good news)

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225ft.				Bk No: 6493-7

Can No. caption junked aft on card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/4/53

RICHMOND,CALIF:(the family of Major John Daujat at home after hearing of his being the first of POWs released--(he was listed as "missing in action" --His wife,Leona and their children Diane(9),Esma(6) and Mrs.Daujat's brother,var.ses.--they hold picture of the Major and the telegram advising he was "missing"----------

RICHMOND,CALIF--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--FAMILIES(Serviceman)--WAR(happy result of)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

PRISONERS:(Returned POW's to Freedom Village, Korea--8/5/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7154 x7;	7155x5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293			293	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FREEDOM VILLAGE,KOREA--Ret.POW Sgt. Edward 8/3/53
Newkirk of the U. S. 2nd Div. from Detroit, Mich.--Bearded Warrant Officer from Fresno Calif. with Maj.John Dauvat of Richmond Calif.--Secy of State John Foster Dulles talking to Cpl.Raymond Shepherd of Kentucky--SEOUL, KOREA--scenes of Secy of State Dulles visiting Pres. Rhee--

FREEDOM VILLAGE,KOREA--SEOUL,KOREA--PRISONERS--KOREAN WAR--NEWKIRK--DAUVAT--DULLES--SHEPHERD--RHEE--

Date of Event 8/5/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONER: (Canadian POW released after Korean truce signed)	Issue Number 7158x8	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN POW RETURNEE	HEARST(ASSOC.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109 ft.				BK NO: 6503-2 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(Cpl.James Pelletier of Chatam,Ont, with other servicemen debark from CPA plane--ms and foto ashin descends(he's first Canadian released after Korea truce)--var.sc.he interview by press and radio (silent)--cu him with first cigarette on Canadian soil------

Date of Event 8/14/53

VANCOUVER,BC--PELLETIER,Cpl.James--VETERANS(Canadian)--PRISONER--HUMAN INT.(Can.vet-servicemen released)--WAR(1953)--

SEE OVER

PRISONERS (Former): Korean POW's visit National Exhibition in Toronto)	Issue Number 7179x6	

Subject FIVE CANADIANS-FORMER KOREAN POWs- VISIT THE CANADIAN NAT'L EXHIBITION				Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 297ft.	Neg.	Dupe	P.W.	Cutting No: 6519-5 Cuts caption junked aft Can No. card made

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:They cut Date of Event 9/53
of Adm.Bldg after lunch--Pres.J.A.Matthey of CNE with Gen.Mgr.
Hiram McCallum,points out objects of interes--the Cdns:Cpl.Donald Orsen
of Ridgetown,Ont;Pvt.Jas.Granston of Hamilton,Ont;Pvt.Geo.Griffiths o
Brighton,Ont;Cpl.Jim Pelletier of Chatham,Ont. and Pvt.Thos.Rothwell
of Dundas,Ont--var.scs. they tour Exhibition--eat food at stands--they
meet actor/pianist/comedian Victor Borge and clown with his--------

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--EXHIBITS--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)--PRISONERS(Former)

SEE OVER

PRISONERS:(Red prisoners demonstrating propaganda by discarding UN-given uniforms & waving No.Korean flags)

Can No. 7160x

Roll No 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290			290	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA--Red prisoners get off trucks looking at name rosters--Prisoners discarding their UN-given uniforms--Prisoners getting off from ambulance waving North Korean flags--Trucks arrive to pick up prisoners--Trucks arrive--POW roster--Internat'l Red Cross committeemen get off vehicle and look at demonstrating Red prisoners--Show entertaining POWs who came back from Korea--

KOREA--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--UN CLOTHING--FLAGS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RED CROSS--TACTICAL--KOREAN WAR--

Date of Event 8/12/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

if they so desire--Communist team board U.S. Army helicopters--U.N. teams pose and board Russian-made Red-manned jeeps and head into No. Korea--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--U.N.--ARMISTICE--RED CROSS--MEETINGS--PRISONERS--HELICOPTERS--JEEPS--KOREAN WAR--

(2) 7166x2

PRISONERS:(U.N.prisoners & Red prisoners being repatriated--if they so desire)

Can No.	Roll No.
7166 x	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
465		465		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/53

Used No.	Date

...to the Armistice Comm..meet.. Swedish and Swiss members for the UN side, Czech and Polish for the Reds..transport lined up for the truce teams..both military and Red Cross..U.S.staff cars and Russian-made jeeps--Joint UN Red Cross teams, composed of members of nine UN nations Australia, Britain, Canada, Denmark, Rep. Korea, Netherlands, Philippines, Turkey and U.S.- at same time Communist teams composed of Chinese and Red No. Koreans assemble and two groups hold meetings--Red teams will contact prisoners of war in the UN camps, while the UN teams will do the same with UN prisoners in No. Korea to see they are properly treated and repatriated if

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7181x2

of the Daujat family (pronounced "Dash-show")--with Major John,wife, kids,parents,sisters----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USS HAVEN--HOSPITAL SHIP--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--
HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen & Families)--WAR(1953)--

PRISONERS: (Repatriated Americans returns from Korea)

Issue Number: 7181x2

Subject: POWs ARRIVE ABOARD U.S.S.HAVEN (Hospital Ship)

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Num	Pos	Cut / Can No.
437ft.				bk no: 6513-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Ft. Mason, USS HAVEN pulls into pier--var.scs.crowd await their loved ones (104 sick and injured repatriated POWs from Korea plus 371 other sick and wounded)--ls and cus of wife and two li girls of Maj.John Daujat who was the first announced repatriate after having first been reported killed in action(he is aboard this ship)--var.scs.as stretchers are brought down first,greeted by MajGen.George Ellis Armstrong,Surgeaon Gen.of Army from Wash.DC and Gen.Ralph I.Glasgow,CO of Ft.Mason--1st one down was PFC Albert J.Tuttle of Scranton, Pa--more down,into ambulances and off to Letterman Hospital--others who could walk,were allowed brief greetings with families,etc--shots

Date of Event: 9/4/53

SEE OVER

PRISONER (Ex): (Army Corporal POW in Korea decided he'd like to come home)	Issue Number 7201x10, 7210x9

Subject	Cameraman
CPL.EDWARD DICKENSON who refused repatriation then changed mind,came home	HEARST & LEDERER respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160ft 107ft				Cuts BkNos:6548-8,6564-6 respectively Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(7201x10:scs. of Cpl.Edward Dickenson after he returned to UN side after having first refused repatriation--he urges his 22 fellow GIs to do the same thing in a letter to them--see film--we had not received captions on this coverage----------7210x9:(scs. of Dickenso after arrival at Travis AFB in Fairfield/Suisin,Calif--var.scs.off plane and then hustled to briefing room for short press conference--no sound--said little,probably under orders until debriefing session with superiors----------

Date ~~Nov 1953~~ Oct/Nov 1953

TOKYO,JAPAN--PRISONER(Ex)--DICKENSON,Cpl.Edward--FAIRFIELD,SUISIN,CAL.

SEE OVER

PRISONERS (Former POWs tell of Red treatment while they were captive)	Issue Number 7204x1,2,3 ~~7204x1,2,3~~	
Subject: U.S.A.F.HEROES WHO DIDN'T CONFESS to Reds in Korea (SOUND)		Cooperation: HEARST(DD)
Length: 2048ft	Neg.	Dupe: F.G.Dupe
Fee.	Cost: BOOK NO:6552-2 caption junked aft	Can No: card made

Description and Remarks: **MISC.USA:(Five repatriated USAF heroes who did not make false confessions even though tortured by Reds are questioned by Lt.ColFloyd L.Robinson USAF and revealed stories of seemingly endless torture against which they claim to have successfully withstood--SOUND on the interview with Capt.Zach Dean of Douglas,Kansas;Capt.Wm.C.McTaggart of East Brady,Pa Capt.Wm.Preston of Batavia,NY;Sgt.Geo.Morar of Rockville,Md and Lt. John Streit of So.Orange,NJ--please see film as we had no breakdown of scenes on this-- MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--HEROES--SOUND(Interview)-- PRISONERS(Former POWs of Red Koreans)--**

Dated: Oct. 1953

SEE OVER

PRISONER: (Mother leaves to visit son in Korean Prison camp)

Issue Number 7227x5

Subject: MOTHER LEAVES TO VISIT SON IN KOREAN PRISON CAMP

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112ft.				BK NO:6577-11 caption junked aft of card made

Date of Event: 12/9/52

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:(Mrs.Portia Howe passes thru this port on way to try to see her soldier son in Korea prison camp who refused repatriation and says he will become a Communist--(PFC Richard "Rick"Tenneson)--she's going to try to convince the 20 yr.old soldier to come home----------

SEATTLE,WASH--HOWE,Mrs.Portia--PRISONER--WAR(no pix,but story result of the Korean war)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS:(

Issue Number	
SS 7790x3;	SS 7791x1

Subject	Cameraman
VARIETY VIEW #212	J.Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
ee ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under VV #212

Description and Remarks "BEHIND THE WALL"———— Date ~~1953~~ 1953

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(In Joliet Prison,var.scs.———— cuts were found on stock shot shelves 1967--var.shots of the prison,ext and int--hs inmates at recration--var.scs.inmates and guards,interiors-- (Note: There MAY be a separate card on the cuts--please check under "Prisons" in General file]————

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--SHORTS(BW)--PRISONS--PRISONERS--MONTAGE(Prison life)

SEE OVER

PRISONERS: (Korean and Chinese anti-reds repatriated)	Issue Number 27-538-2	

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI-REDS ARE FREED IN KOREA	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can Nappx
8-70				+ CS 7242x1,2,3	2250ft.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Chinese prisoner leaves compound (now going to join the Nat'list Chinese forces on Formosa--is strung across horizon--cu walking by, waving and singing--prison Chaplain shaking with 'em--Stevens(?),Gen. Maxwell Taylor and Gen.John E.Hull watching--prisoners board trucks--Indian officers(keepers of both PW camps)--trucks rolling, 2sc--thru city,big crowd waving,2 sc--truck by camera--------CUTS:(CS in one of these rolls--contains additional material on freeing of Red Chinese prisoners who have vowed to join the Nationalist forces now)-scs.of PW camp afire--and costumed and clowning Koreans cheering the ex-Reds on--------KOREA--PRISONERS--CHINESE--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--HULL,Gen.JohnE --CHINESE(forces)--FORMOSA

Date ~~6-Dec-1954~~ Jan 1954

SEE OVER

with St.Laurent and leaves--NOTE:he's on way to England to receive the Kelvin Medal of the London Institute of Civil Engineering----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--NUNS--PRISONERS--RECEPTION--****SKIING(Team leaves for World Championships)--
OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--MAC KENZIE,C.J.--ATOMIC ENERGY--AWARDS--ST.LAURENT, Louis--

PRISONERS: (Nuns home after release from Red China)	Issue Number 27-538-Canada	
Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-113	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(at Windsor Station,train comes in--crowd--four RC Quebec-born Nuns,who were freeed from Red China,off,crowd folds--they talk to Mother Superior--cu Sr.Marie Mediatrice and Sr.Emerentienne--five sisters seated,pose,2 sc----------at Montreal Airport,Canadian Ski Team out of office--is all lined up--mascot Margo Irving bidding them farewell as they're enroute to World Ski Championships in Austria-pan group--board plane--stand on steps------in OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(Dr. C.J.MacKenzie,Pres.of Atomic Energy Control Board,etal--PM Louis St. Laurent shakes his hand--cu Mac--Mac gets honorary life membership in the Professional Institute of Public Service of Canada--cu award--shake

Date 1/22/54

SEE OVER

PRISONERS: (Czech-American returns home after being prisoner of Reds)	Issue Number 27-542-1	

Subject	Cameraman
BACK TO FREEDOM--JOHN HVASTA HOME FROM IRON CURTAIN CAPTIVITY (SOUND)	EDWARDS & HARDE

Length	Mtg.	Dupe	Footage	Cuts	Camera
8-84				7245x7,7251x2	appx.600ft.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,plane arriving--family of sailor John Hvasta (who's returning from five years imprisonment in Czechoslavakia) wait--he at top of ramp with his brother--restraining family,he waving--mom embraces him--is plane,crowd--he goes on with folks--cameraman--int., crowd waiting,fotogs--he talks (SOUND)---CUTS:all additional material on above--approaching Customs--Pan-American plane taxiing in,etc-------

Date of ~~2/6/54~~ 2/6/54

BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(NY)--HVASTA,John--PRISONERS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT--PRESS(NY)--TYPES PLANES(Pan-Am Passenger [illegible] is in)--SOUND(Interview)-

SEE OVER

(2) 27-548-2

----------(C)MOROCCO:(Sultan Sidi Ben Arafa of Morocco greeted by Gov. Guillaume of Casablanca,etal--cu Sultan walk slowly--man approaches with tray of refreshments,Sultan helps self from it--onlookers--archway,car thru--parade,horsemen lead it--car with Sultan---CUTS:Add,same----------

----------(D)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(4 U.S.Army men wear pants of the new "cold bar" suits (for arctic defense areas),don zipper jackets--cu one zipping up--don outer trousers--officers look on--cu watching--men in rubber boat,paddle into stream--leap overboard,swim,float--reach shore and out of water----------

(A)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS(Flying boat)--
--TYPES OF PLANES(USN Flying boat)--
(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--RECEPTION--
(C)MOROCCO--SIDI BEN ARAFA--MOROCCO GOVT--(GOVT:Morocco)--
(D)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING--INVENTIONS--

PRISONERS: (Greek repatriates released by Reds)

Issue Number 27-548-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)CONVAIR (B)REPATRIATION(Greece) (C)SULTAN (D)COLL BAR SUITS

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)GAZIADIS (C)GAUMONT (D)TUGANDER

(A)ng 52 (C)60
(B) 56 (D)50

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(D)cuts jkd (A)CSonly 7257x4

Can No. (C)7251x9,220ft.

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(3/4 nose shot--crewmen pose under wing & engines--pan from tire to nose--boat entering water(it's a flying boat "The Tradewind")--hs in water--takeoff,taxi-- and up----------
----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(from ship to shore,see people waving--2 sc waving from ship--waving from dock--two old men returning home after release by Reds--(some of these prisoners were held for four years)--people down gangway--people meeting families--hs man embraces old woman with nurse--man in uniform sweeps mother in arms--another hugging two women--young fellow and mother--two men embrace soldier and civilian--soldier carrying mother----------

Date February 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

white men life an eyeld----------
---------(C)CUBA:(four USAF jets in flight--hs look down on crowd and beach--tower and airport sign,pan up to aerobatics by the four jets--Pres.Juan Batista in audience applauding--2 scs in flight during our AF goodwill tour of South American countries---CUTS:Additional scenes of formations and during tour--see film,no caption sheet on this--------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(group from the American Jewish Tercenten-ary with Pres.D.D.Eisenhower--cu box,opens,see medallion that was struck 50 yrs. ago to commemorate the founding(250 yrs.prior to that)of the first Jewish settlement--semi cu Ike with Ralph Samuel--delegation in rear--cu Samuel pan to Ike smiling----------
----------(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(NAT Scenes,gasoline tanks,smoke--lg area--cu flames shoot out staircase,bent with heat--pan from fire to other threatened tanks,hoses on fence,pan to tanks dripping water--NIGHT SCENE:flames billowing--firemen walking,silhouetted against fire--in tanks,fireman playing hoses on them--(saved from two gas tanks as-

PRISONERS: (Mau Mau prisoners brought in By British patrols)	Issue Number 27-550-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PUERTO RICO RAID (B)MAU-MAU (C)JET PLANE GOODWILL TOUR (D)IKE & HEBREWS (E) OIL FIRE,Holland	(A)NBC (B)HEARST,BR(C)HEARST,DD (D) LYONS (E) POLYGOON

(A)~~nil~~ (B) 65	(C) 38 (D) 33 (E) 44	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked but (C)7262x3 900ft. (A)~~Only~~7258x9 (E)CSonly 7250x6

Description and Remarks (A)PUERTO RICO:(Pedro Campos ringleader of Nationalist Fanatics believed responsible for shooting of 5 US congressmen held by shotgun--crowd--him lifted int ambulance--crowd--ambulance move off--cu shell casings--bureau used for barricade--pic of him on wall with flags--door splintered when police broke thru--detectives pull down swords,pan down to arsenal--closer---- ----------(B)KENYA(AFRICA):(Br Colonial Sec.Oliver Lyttleton off plane, greeted--hs jungle and falls--rifleman on guard in bunker--look thru barbed wire,troops,jeep--tower,guard atop--patrol thru jungle,2 sc-- Littleton in patrol--General China of Mau Mau terrorists brought in on stretcher after capture--men behind barbed wire--Mau Mau on stretche

Date ~~March~~ March 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-550-2

(A)PUERTO RICO--COMMUNISTS(Puerto Rico)--FOREIGN POLICE--HL YR--CRIME--

(B)KENYA,EAST AFRICA--LYTTLETON,Oliver--BR.GOVT--NEGROES(Mau-Mau)--
--AFRICANS(Kenya)--PRISONERS--
(C)CUBA--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--U.S.A.F.--AIR SHOW--BATISTA,Pres.Juan--
--IN FLIGHT--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--JEWS--
(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--TANKS(Oil)--FIRE(Oil Tank)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--NIGHT SCENES(Holland)--

PRISONERS: (Red prisoners brought into already crowded post)	Issue Number 27-553-1	

Subject: INDOCHINA: REDS & FRENCH LOCKED IN CRUCIAL BATTLE	Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-74				cuts junked CS only 7259x10

Description and Remarks: DIEN BIEN PHU, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (firing from tank--shots on sides of hill--man with head down, looks up--smoke of battle, dust--troops on side of hill--man worming way thru--man firing rifle and pointing (French Army)--getting wounded out--huddled in small area, cu bandaging wounded--man without helmet smoking--Vietnamese prisoner brought in bleeding--search prisoners--troops marching----------

Date of Event: March 1954

DIEN BIEN PHU, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--VIETNAMESE--WOUNDED--PRISONER--SEARCH--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-339-2

oldiers--group--stand with high-ranking officers--cu Maj.Gen.Carter agruder,CO of the 9th Div. US Army,talking(silent)--woman and child in roup--young kids in crowd--bearded old man listens--frame huts being Mlt--old man working--scraps bark off timbers--kids at water well--wople look at homes--is scene----NOTE:these farmers are being re-settl d after loss of their own farms during the Korean conflict----------- CP only 727Ex9)----------

---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(bring in men caught in narcotics raid -desk covered with dope,man holds pipe--more on desk covered with huge haul--longer shot,bring in more stuff--cu look thru magazine,bring out ackage hidden inside--gen shot of narcotics which would have been orth millions in national drug market--NOTE:Was smuggled in from Red hina thru Hong Kong.----------

---------(D)FAIRFIELD,CALIFORNIA:(men put on suit and headgear--take lth item at end--man crawling thru high tube and into the plastic suit

PRISONERS: (Spaniards held by Reds for years finally released)

Issue Number 27-559-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANISH RETURNEES (B)RABBITS & GOATS,KOREAN FARMERS(C)DOPE RAID (D)PLASTIC MAN(E)NEW STAMP (F)MIDGET HORSE

Cameraman (A)NUDO&PATHE (B)LEDERER&PATHE(C)LEDRER (D)NELSON(E)LYONS & TUGAND (F)MARKMANN

(A) 146	(D) 79	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts	(A)(B)(C)cuts jkd rest,see after each story
(B) 102	(E) 42	A STORY			Cam No.	
(C) 61	(F) 39					

Description and Remarks

(A)BARCELONA,SPAIN:(crowd on pier,2 scs--Liberian steamer "SEMIRAMIS"--people waving--man over on hawser--people try to climb up side--looking down on prisoners who have been freed by Russia after being held since WW II--man carried off,nurse folds--2 scs people hugging loved ones--another off--3 scs reunions-(Sony 727 x6)-----(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(plane with truck backed up to it--2 scs. see hives--truck backs up with goats--pick up goats and load aboard the plane--rabbit handed up--plane taxis off--NOTE:these are bound for Korean farms for re-stocking ravaged farms---swiss to YONG JENG MYON, KOREA:(this land is north of the 38th Parallel--farm,civilians and US

Date Rec'd Apr 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4-60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

[illegible]ent of stamps--cu Liberty on poster--NOTE:Stamp has the legend "IN [illegible]D WE TRUST" above the Statue of Liberty-------CUTS:7279x1;(contains [illegible]UND of Summerfield and Ike speaking about the new stamp----------
---------(F)REDBANK,NEW JERSEY:(tiny filly only 20 inches high starts [illegible] struggle to feet--makes it--whinnies(silent)--mama "MAIZE" watches [illegible]l foal gambol around,goes over to hay--standard-sized colt of same [illegible]ge (weighs 80 lbs at 1 week old) and lil "Big Berthe"who weighed in [illegible]t 11 lbs,now weigh gigantic 24 lbs--no tiny filly alone,being petted-
-----NOTE:she survived because mgr.Ed Feakes' wife bottle-fed her on [illegible]aby formula since she was too tiny to reach mama's feeding station at [illegible]rst but NOW she can----------CUTS:7279x3 (600 ft) additional material [illegible]t same--shows her dam "MAIZE" and also "DOUBLE BRANDT" who are normal [illegible]sized animals--comparison shots with normal-sized colts her age--(she [illegible]as one of twins but twin,also was normal size,died-shes Mrs. Feakes [illegible]feeding her--she straing from bott,too--Mrs.Feakes holds her in her [illegible]

(J) 27-559-2

-toward us--puts inflated shape on (it looks like a huge man-shaped
alloon--cu head with mask in plastic--goes to containers--picks up
arcop--------CUTS 727&x1.2:(120 ft.)for more detail than that which
oles here,please see the folder for this issue which contains pictures
d detailed scene listings--cuts contain various methods of contamina-
ion detection dvices used at this Hanford Plutonium plant which is
perated under the Atomic Energy Commission supervision--we see the
ethods of search and clearance used before people are allowed to enter
he grounds of the plant--more scenes showing the "plastic man"suit
d how it operates--var.scns.showing handling of "hot"materials--------
ery good MONTAGE material here on atomic energy and its handling------
---------(R)WASHINGTON,DC:(be fotogs--U.S.Secy of State John Foster
ulles, Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and Postmaster General Arthur E.
ummerfield under poster display see 6 cent stamp--pastor--Dulles--
ummerfield give Ike an album of the new stamps--cu album as opened--

(5) 27-559-2

A)BARCELONA,SPAIN--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--SPANIARDS--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--
B)OAKLAND,CALIF--BEES(Insects)--GOATS--RABBITS--YONG JUNG MYON,KOREA--
--FARM--KOREANS--FARMERS(Types,Misc)--MAGRUDER,MajGen.Carter--
C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CRIME--NARCOTICS--
D)HANFORD,WASHINGTON--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORIES--PLASTIC--INVENTIONS--
--SAFETY--MONTAGE(Atmic Energy handling)--SEARCH--
E)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREASURY DEPT--DULLES,John F--
EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--SUMMERFIELD,Arthur E--SPEECH(Summerfield,in
cuts only)--SPEECH(Eisenhower,in cuts only)--
F)KEYBANK,NEW JERSEY--MISC.HORSES--ODDITIES(Smallest)--HUMAN INT(Anima
--FOOD--LAUGH PARADE(tiny horse playing,kicking heels,etc)--

shore--people waiting expectantly--crew coming out with simulated body-
-in smoke and men working near flames,more of rescue group out--people
atching--crew laying"bodies"on ground--man unmasking,smiling----------
----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls barges,bows--2 sc woman take down
clothes off line--gal peel potatoes while man in other barge fishes--
n potatoes and gal--old man fishing,2 sc--gal scrub deck,sweep,while
en play cards--old man with dog in lap plays cards--lineup of barges--
-------CUTS:7286x6:(CS in this roll,too--additional material as above-
-------------(E)KALYMNOS,GREECE:(man working on sponges--men work on
ull of sponge-fishing boat--man painting--one twisting prop--going
board with gear then aboard--putting on diving gear--ships and com-
lement,big crowd ashore--get blessing--mother kisses son goodbye,puts
ross in bag--crowd waving,they go aboard--women crying--ships under
y--woman waving--men in rigging--woman wiping eyes--boats in forma-
ion----------

PRISONERS: (Teen-agers held prisoners for 7 years - finally released)

Issue Number 27-561-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROUMANIAN PRISONERS (B)BRITISH TANK (C)FIRE FIGHTERS (D)EAST ERROR VICTIMS (E)SPONGE FISHERMEN

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)PARA(BR) (C)ECLAIR (D)PATHE (E)GAZIADIS

Length (A) 38 (B) 35 (C) 62 (D) 56 (E) 82

Mat. STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A)(B)C( )(E)cuts jkd (C)CSonly 7286x2 (D)No CS 7286x6

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK: (At Idlewild Airport, teenage Constatin and Peter Georgescu down tops of plane with parents--med.group, mother very happy(boys were released by Communists in Rumania to try to force their father to spy for is adopted American country)--they wave, go into bldg--press--at the like, all four, silent--mother kisses boys----------

Date of Event April 1954

---------(B)ENGLAND:(ss new British "Conqueror" tank--pan along barrel p to tip--runs past us----------

---------(C)FRANCE:(firefighters dressed in foil, pan from head to toe --three same, one in hood puts on gloves--cu head of man wearing hood-- plane on fire, crew goes into sacks--smoke and flames while they're in

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-12M-4.65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 27-561-2

A)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--PRISONERS--RUMANIANS--HUMAN INTEREST --FAMILIES--
B)ENGLAND--TANK(British)--DEMONSTRATION--
C)FRANCE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--
D)BERLIN,GERMANY--BARGES--MONTAGE(Barge-residents' activities)--
E)KAYMNOS,GREECE--FISHING--MONTAGE(readying for 7 month trip for sponge fishing,gear,etc)---FISHING BOATS--

...who was a PW in Korea--other GIs down gangplank--cu Greek soldiers,pan up to face of one (Greeks are on way home thru U.S.)--another off--soldier kisses wife,hat knocked off--see baby----------

----------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(crowd look into hangar--as same--Wm.E. Boeing on stand--Mrs. Boeing breaks bottle to christen the new Boeing Jet Transport/Tanker which is four-jet,swept wing prototype of planes to come(Strato-tanker for military use and Strato-liner for civilian use)--plane,crowd around--inspect jet engines--test pilot inspect,2 acs --people under wing,look at hatch--another same,in reflection--tail sec tion plane--plane towed out(will fly next month)--------CUTS:7299x7:

high shots of the new plane----------

----------(D)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(wagons pulled by animals--kid cowboys strut along--girl does cartwheels--costumed kids march by--line of drum majorettes,precision marching,turn in unison--float with kids on it,2 acs--"Indian"girls along--drum majorettes,shuffle,strut--crowd-girls finish parade,cu kid----------

PRISONER: (Master Sgt. most prisoner of Korean war welcomed home.	Issue Number 27-570-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TANK DEMONSTRATION (B)GEN.DEAN GREETS GIs (C)BOEING JET (D) KID PARADE	(A)HEARST(BR) (B)NELSON (C)NELSON & HEARST (D)MARQUETTE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A) 66 (B)67	(C) 56 (D) 73	B STORY			(C)unused 7299x7,37ft aff cuts jkd bac

DORSET,ENGLAND:(Group of tanks over rough terrain--ls tank up steep grade,over--u om jumping barrier--officers watch--tarks rolling flat terrain and firing--hs looking down on moving target hit by shots--two tanks fire phosphorescent shells--tanks throw flame,pan to damage being done,much smoke and flame--tanks still throwing flame,pan--smoke and flame--pan up thru smoke----------

May 1954 (Date of Event)

----------(B)SEATTLE,WASH:(Gen.Wm.Dean waving at Army Transport"GENERAL CRAIG" coming in,2 scs--crowd on dock wave--dancing chorus, 2 sc--GIs on ship--crowd on dock--MSgt Frank Campbell,first man off,thru welcome arch,gal puts lei on Alo,kisses him--Gen. Dean shakes hand of the Sgt.

SEE OVER

(3) 27-570-2

A)DORSET,ENGLAND--TANKS(Br.military)--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Tanks)--
--FIRE(Flame-throwing tank)--EXPLOSIONS(Tank-caused,warlike)--
B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--DEAN,Gen.Wm--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--US ARMY
--RECEPTION--CAMPBELL,MSgt.Frank--PRISONER--FAMILIES(Servicemen)--
C)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--BOEING,Mr.Mrs.Wm.E--CHRISTENING(Plane)-
--TYPES PLANES(Boeing Pass/Tanker)--JET PROPULSION--
D)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--PARADE--RODEO(Parade)--CHILDREN(Nevada)--COSTUMES--
--LEGS(march in unison)--

PRISONERS: ("Wetbacks" who enter U.S. illegally rounded up)	Issue Number 27-584-2	

Subject	Cameraman
WETBACKS--HUNDREDS OF ALIEN WORKERS ROUNDED UP	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-86				cuts junked

CALIFORNIA. (1s group walking, 2 [illegible] (U.S.) Headquarters, group arrives--sign "Immigration Service"--ms group prisoners, 2 sc--group being searched--look thru luggage--group wetbacks--inspector examines something from luggage, instrument of some kind--frisking prisoner--walk to bus, onto it, 3 sc--bus drives away----------

Date of Event 6/26/54

CALIFORNIA--U.S.GOVT--U.S.CUSTOMS--PRISONERS--MEXICANS--

SEE OVER

PRISONERS: (Held by Viet Minh exchanged in truce agreement)	Issue Number 27-590-1	

Subject INDO CHINA--NATIVES PROTEST LOSS OF HOMELAND TO REDS	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 8-102	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CSonly 7331x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(

2 sc.Vietnamese people parade with banners--speaker talks to large group--LST,with repatriated prisoners,headon--cots on deck--Legion (French),seated,smoking--Legionnaire drinks--exchange prisoners lined up--one man limps past--Vietnamese past camera--doling out rations to civilians--kid drinks bowl of milk held by mother--native girl feeds child--moving in line for food--young gal drinks from bowl, wipes face--workers walk along,build bridge,carry lumber----------

HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--PARADE(Protest)--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--REFUGEES--WAR(result)--

July 1954
Date of Event

SEE OVER

PRISONERS: (Liberated prisoners welcomed back to South Vietnam)	Issue Number 27-596-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA WAR -- FIGHTING ENDS AND PRISONERS EXCHANGED	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-78				cuts junked CSonly 7341x6

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (AS demolition bomb--burning village--AV trucks along road--AV bridge--men close gate and lock it--3 sc.liberated prisoners welcomed back to the South--shoreline,boat pulls away with prisoners to be returned to their families--men waving--ls boat in distance---------

Date of Event 8/54

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAMESE--PRISONERS--AIRVIEWS(Vietnam)--
--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

Van Kleffens and Malik(this last with English over the Russian)-------
Lodge speaks after resolution was adopted----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--JUDGE,Henry Cabot--SPEECH(Lodg
--MALIK,Jacob--USSR GOVT--VAN KLEFFENS,Eelco)---HL OF YR--VOTING--
NUTTING,Hon.Anthony--U.S.Govt--SPEECH(VAN KLEFFENS)--SPEECH(Malik)--
PRISONERS(No bk,debate about them)--

PRISONERS (No pix, debate about them) American airmen held on spy charges)	Issue Number 17-629-1	
Subject SEEK RELEASE--U.N.ACTS TO FREE U.S. AIRMEN HELD BY RED CHINA (SOUND)		Cameraman MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length 8-139	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7384X10 & 7388x1,2 Can No. 1600 ft.cuts
				Date of Event 12/8/54

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (SHOT OF US [illegible] to Dr. Henry Cabot Lodge on dais,silent,as him talking--USSR's Jacob Malik,etal,listen as Lodge speaks (SOUND)------- (expressing outrage at imprisonment of 11 airmen on spy charges after they were captured in full uniform)----Malik look around--UN Gen.Assemb Pres.Eelco Van Kleffens of Holland looks about--voting for resolution to condemn action of Red China,pan to Malik,etal,talk together--now vs resolution,Malik raises hand--in entire assembly----------CUTS:7384x10: (Markmann:in Lodge to seat--var.shots Lodge--Lodge talking with the Hon. Anthony Eden,Britain--and on Nutting--and & on Malik--var.ecs.area-- var.ecs.voting----------7x13-1 ? (Lodge,Denver,Sound takes of Lodge,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7241x8; 7250x6; 7254x6

INDIAN ARMY in Korea Demilitarized Zone--18 prisoners are the last of the Red prisoners to be turned over--they walk with Indian soldiers--checked off--leaving by UN ambulance--PWs load their belongings on truck--Chinese anti-red PWs carry their belongings--climb up on truck--Korean PWs get water--they out of ambulance----------
(Indian Army handled the care of prisoners of both sides)----------

KOREA--PRISONERS(Of War)--CHINESE--KOREANS--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--CHINESE ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--STEVENS,Robert T--U.S.ARMY-----INDIA ARMY--

PRISONERS (Of War): In Korea - three stories See below)

Issue Number

[illegible]

Subject

PRISONERS OF WAR IN KOREA-1954
(three stories)

Cameraman

PATHE(all 3)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each number			all su	Can No. -number--captions [illegible]

Description and Remarks

724 1cS:(Shio:660c-11--277ft. [illegible]

Date of Event

January 1954--TAYLOR TURNS OVER POWs--(these are Anti-Red Chinese and Red Korean Army prisoners of war--they are turned over to Republic of China Army and South Korean Army--Gen. Maxwell Taylor(U.S.) with Korean Gen. Un Yup Pack(ROK Army Chief) and MajGen. Ming Tong Lai of Nat'l Chinese Army--U.S. Army Sec. Robert T. Stevens witnesses the ceremony--var.scs. of the ceremonies in turning over these prisoners who did not want to go back to Red Chinese and Red Korean countries----

T750c1(Shio:6621-12--210ft--Pak.H [illegible] OF ANTI RED POWs--no caption at all on this--please see file [illegible]

T754c1(Shio:6621-2--[illegible] RELEASE BY [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

PRISONERS: (Mau-Mau prisoners are encouraged to farm land in Kenya)	Issue Number 7244x4	

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH DELEGATION TOURS KENYA, EAST AFRICA	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
169ft--		FG DUPE		BE No:6609-12-- caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks KENYA, EAST AFRICA: At Port Tudor • Date of Event 1954
new housing for African workers visited--men and women dig guard ditches around guard post at Kikuyu Reserve--delegation is headed by Walter Elliot--he talks with Home Guard men--local police work with kids--Mau-Mau prisoners farming land----------one prisoner try to hand petition to Elliot----------
KENYA, EAST AFRICA--BR.GOVT--TOURS--NATIVES (Home Guard)--PRISONERS--

SEE OVER

(2) 7248x6; 7366x2

Chase--at Taipei Airport,Ass't Sec.State Walter Robertson arrives on surprise visit--USAF plane comes in--U.S.AMB to Formosa Karl Rankin greets him along with China For.Min.Shen Chan Huan--LGen.Ji Huang greet Robertson----------

FORMOSA--PRISONERS--CHINESE--RECEPTIONS----------CHASE,MGen.Wm.C. --U.S.ARMY--INSPECTION--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY-----ROBERTSON,Walter---U.S. GOVT----------

PRISONERS: (Republic of China welcomes ex-POWS at Formosa capital)

Issue Number 7246x5; 7246x2

Subject FORMOSA STORIES - 1954 (two stories)

Cameraman (FATHE(TO) & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks 7246x5:(BkNo:6618-3--195ft--

Date of Event 1954

F G DUPE--Feb.--REPUBLIC OF CHINA WELCOMES EX-POW AT FORMOSA--returning Chinese welcomed in Taipei--truckloads of cheering ex-POWs roll thru applauding crowds--they had been imprisoned by Red China----------

----------7246x2:(BkNo:6775-7--611ft--B.W.--Oct--GEN.CHASE INSPECTS CHINA ARMY--on Formosa,MajGen.Wm.C.Chase inspects Chinese Nationalist Forces--Chase and his army of "Advisers" has trained and equipped this part of Chiang Kai Shek's Nationalist Army--war,scs.during his tour of the base and inspection of the troops--chats resting,talks to cdr--War scs.troops lined up--Chinese Gen.Shih who heads the 3rd Field Army with

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONER: (Ex-Red GI former POW returns home)

Issue Number 7258x7

Subject: GI SGT. CLAUDE BATCHELER ARRIVES HOME

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
223 ft.				Bk No: 6625-4 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: FAIRFIELD-SUISIN,CALIF(At Travis AFB,23 yr.old POW Claude Batcheler who first refused to be repatriated and then changed his mind arrives at Travis AFB Hospital--poses for pix--var.ls and cus with press--shows money he got from Army for back-pay and said he has much more(nearly $5000)comin --var.scs.in the briefing room,talks to press(silent)----------

Date of: Feb 26/27,1954

FAIRFIELD,SUISIN,CALIF--BATCHELER,Claude--PRISONER--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) 7267x1,etc--MISC.GERMANY STORIES-1954

groups of youths with flags----------

----------7325x1:(BkNo:6717-6--382ft.--BW--July 1954--PRINCESS MARGARET IN GERMANY--at Bonn and Semmelager--Br.HiComm.Sir Frederick Hoyer/Miller accompanies Princess Margaret Rose of England--convoy thru Bonn--crowds cheering--at Bonn Stadium with Chancellor Konrad Adenauer and Burgomeister of Bonn Dr.Peter Hueen with gold chain--Pres.Theodore Heuss,Princess,Adenauer and Hoyer/Miller on balcony of Villa Hammerschmidt--cameramen struggle with police----------in Semmelager,she troops line of honor guard--(this is main training ground for British Rhine Army--var.scs. ceremonies,parade--Lancers in traditional uniforms--she accompanied by Brig.G.C.Hopkinson,Commander 33rd A.Div.after parade----

----------7328x6:(BkNo:6720-5--200ft.--July 1954--7 RELEASED U.S.SOLDIERS----soldiers enter conference room in Nuremberg--var.scs.them--Pvt.Richard J.Jumper;PFC Leonard Tomsic;Col.John P.Gleason;Capt.Jack Davis;Pvt.Ross F.McGinnis;PFC George Solomon;PFC Jerry W.Griffith--

PRISONERS: (Seven U.S. Soldiers released by Czechs)

Issue Number 7261x3; 7310x5; 7325x1; 7328x4; 7361x5; 7371x7

Subject: MISC.GERMANY STORIES-1954 (six stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(All six stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each s-number		B/W	all	see b& nos. after each x-number--Captions junked after cal

Description and Remarks

7261x3: (BkNo:6697-10--50ft--

BW--March 1954--DRIVING SCHOOL FOR DISABLED-----

Berlin,Germany--disabled East Berlin War Veteran Waldo Rook started a driving school of disabled persons (having lost an arm himself--var. scs. of him training men and women--some of his pupils are now on his payroll as instructors--Rook constructs the special gadgets himself--German Red Cross aids him since he nearly lost the business for lack o funds----------

Date of Event: 1954

----------7310x6: (BkNo:6687-9--42ft--BW--June 1954--EAST GERMAN YOUTH DEMONSTRATION--all shots made only from the West side of the border at E.Germany would not permit pix inside East sector---condemning Gate

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 727xi,ste---Kiel,Germany Stories--1954

GERMANY--TRAINING(Driving for handicapped)--HUMAN INTEREST--HANDICAPPED--BOYS(E.GERMAN)--COMMUNISTS(Germany)----------
MARGARET,Princess--VISITS--ADENAUER,Konrad--HEUSS,Theodore----------
PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY----------PROPAGANDA--BALLOONS----------
SCIENTIFIC(Balloons for propaganda)----------VON NEURATH,Konstant
--GERMANS----------

(3) 7267x1,etc--MISC.SECRET STORIES-USA

they were released by Czechs----------

---------7163x5:(3&No:6709-11--35)tc.--BU--DCT.1956--LEAFLETS FOR HUNGARY---In Freyung,Bavaria--ex balloons filled with leaflets to be dropped behind the Hungarian border --each balloon carries two pounds of leaflets--filling cushion-type plastic balloons--reusably line for filling asme,combined with scale to measure amount of needed gas to give enough updrift--workers to be carry balloons out door to release tics--meteorologists calculate wind speed and direction--gen.flow at launching plant---either at night or on foggy days in order to hide them from rifles of Czechs ----------

---------7173x7:(1No:6708-3--50tc.--BU--VIP REFUGEE RELEASED---- November 1956--Frankfurt-on-Main Airport,Germany(Constantin Von Neurath former German Foreign Minister released from Spandau prison due to failing health(only served half his time)--ex still fotogs--he and someone else posing--interviewed--at airport --off plane and greeted--by US Air----------

(2) 7323x12; 7324x4

the damaged hote----------Pres.Carlos Castillo Armas returns to the city after visiting troops--ver.scs.him,reception,crowd,etc----------

GUATEMALA CITY,GUATEMALA--GUATEMALA GOVT--ATROCITIES--CEMETERY--PRISONS--WRECKAGE(Guatemala)--COMMUNISTS(Guatemala)--ARMAS,Col.Carlos Castillo

PRISONERS: (Thousands of suspected Communists are brought to prison)	Issue Number 7323x12;	7324x4

Subject	GUATEMALA ATROCITIES AFTER RED REGIME BURNS FOES IN PIT	Camera HEARST (Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199ft 80ft.			Both BW	Dupes 6714-11,12 caption junked after Cannide

Description and Remarks 7323x12: IN GUATEMALA CITY after Red Regime was overthrown--pan people--cu people searched--var.scs. same--soldier,pan to weapon--var.scs.soldiers on duty--street scenes during occupation--(this is just before the election of a new Pres.to head the ruling junta)--he prison yard--look thru gates--var.prisoners--they change from civilian garb to prison clothes--var.scs.the prisoners(communists rounded up by Armas' regime)--la men in grave yard--dig up same--mass graves yield bodies of anti-Red victims --var.scs.of bodies uncovered----------

--7324x4:(home of Col.Mendoza who had opposed the Red Regime before its overthrow,wreckage of the house--feally looks it over--var.scs.

Date of Event July 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7352x2,etc

Vietnamese war dead--var.scs.--attended by Gen.Cogny and DeCastries---
7368x1:(BkNo:6774-6--247ft--Transmission of Hanoi t
Reds--see empty streets--cattle in streets--scavengers--children--Red
flags--Fr.officers leading women across town--school kids marching---
7376x1:(BkNo:6787-10--521ft--Hanoi occupation by th
Communists--Pandit Nehru of India in Hanoi and later in Saigon--var.
scs.as Reds take over------Nehru later meets with Pres.Ngo Din Diem
Saigon----------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--POSTWAR--VIETNAMESE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--
REFUGEES--U.S.NAVY--DE CASTRIES,Gen.Christian--NEHRU,Pandit--INDIA GO
--HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA---

PRISONERS:(In Indochina--1954

Issue Number
7352x2; 7350x5; 7350x12;
7364x5; 7368x1; 7376x1

Subject
INDOCHINA STORIES September 1954

Cameraman
ECLAIR (All but---
7350x5=(PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	DUPE NEG		Cuts
see after each x-number		7350x5	BW	see after x-number f book numbers--all capti filed under 7352x2

Cap No.
BkNo 6750-6--176ft-

Description and Remarks
7352x2:(var.scs.of prisoners liberated at Schoendoerrfer--prisoners greeted---

Date of Event
Sept.1954

7350x5:(BkNo:6751-11--616ft--USN in great sealift of refugees leaving new Red North Vietnam--at Haiphong,Debarkation center var sc.refs with baggage,babies,etc--board trucks to go to Fr.LSM whic will take them to USS BAYFIELD--var.scs.aboard for 4 day trip--arrive Saigon,debark--rifles and ammo were evacuated,too---

7350x12:(BkNo:6752-7--172ft--Liberation of Gen. Christian DeCastries who was leader in DiemBienPhu when it fell toReds

7364x5:(Nos 6770-1--221ft--honoring of French &

SEE OVER

PRISONERS:(Hammarskjold speaks of 11 American men imprisoned in Red China-NO PIXthem$OUND (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
7394 x	5

Subject

AT THE U.N.

Cameraman

UNA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219			219	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Dag Hammarskjold on his proposed trip to Peking re getting the U.S. pilots, imprisoned in China, released.

NEW YORK CITY--U.N.--HAMMARSKJOLD--PRISONERS--
SPECTACLES(HAMMARSKJOLD)

Date of Event 12/30/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

in with more refugees--int.kids in plane--cu lil girl--boys look out window--people on field,waving--(these are Japanese war orphans who have been adopted by families here)--kids on gangplank--pan their faces --lil girl and boy run,stop,grownups run to them--greet them--man picks up lil girl,hugs her--woman with two kids----------

-----(C)WASH,DC:(5 yr.old poster girl Mary Kosloski limps along,mounts steps,turns awkwardly--faces camera--cu March of Dimes button--cu to her smile--as she wave to us--int.she with Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhwr --gives Ike button--he pins it on himself,looks down and she gives him her autograph book--shakes hand,Ike smiles at us--pan down to Mary-- now to SUN VALLEY,IDAHO:(crowd,scenery--raising flag--girl at flagpole, others around,applaud--flag--looking up hill--skiers down and see letters of ice,"JOIN MARCH OF DIMES"----------

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY--PRISONERS(Americans freed by Russia)-- NOBLE,JOHN-- --MARCHUK,Pvt.William--

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINESE--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(Babies,cute)- --JAPANESE--

(C)WASH,DC--CHARITY--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH--SUN VALLEY,IDAHO --SCENICS(Idaho)--

PRISONERS (Americans freed by Russia)

Issue Number 28-638-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMERICANS FREED, Germany (B)CHINESE & JAP REFUGEES (C)MARCH OF DIMES

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)TUGANDER, PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 55 (B) 106 (C) 90	A STORY			all ucts junked (C)CSonly 7398x5

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY:(2 scs.of civilian American John Noble and Army Private William Marchuk, freed by Soviets after ten and six years respectively--Noble talks with military personnel--cu Noble--Noble with officer--smiles--now Pvt.Marchuk talk with officers(he was arrested by Soviets while AWOL from his post in Germany)--cu him--cu both smiling (even tho Marchuk faces charges of desertion)----------

Date of Event: 1/55

----(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(on board ship(first Chinese refugees to enter U.S.under new visas--family group,gal greets new foster parents, Mr.Mrs.Tong Cao, of 2 yr.old refugee boy,Andrew--pan his belongings--cu baby Andrew--all three waiting--now at INT'L AIRPORT,S.F.:plane taxi

SEE OVER

PRISONERS: (Released by Russians in agreement with Austrian Premier)	Issue Number 28-670-1	

Subject	Cameraman
PRELUDE TO PEACE--REDS RETURN 300 AUSTRIAN CAPTIVES	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-69				cuts junked CSonly 7440x5

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA:(train pulls in to crowded pltform pan to windows--crowd--prisoners in window--hand clasped,woman hanging out window--cu her--gal with baby in crowd--young man look out window,waving--gal up to train,kiss him--prisoner off train--one carried--cu woman now in crowd kisses child--young man kissing folks----------

AUSTRIA--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--AUSTRIANS--

Date of Event: April 1955

SEE OVER

gal,kisses her--Russian looks on--woman crying,looks up--man look down,pan to pic of soldier--cu her,wipes eyes--old timer with pack walks alone(no-one to meet him)--others in group----------
(NOTE:US Airmen were released by Red China and the Austrians were released by Russia)---------

HONOLUL,HAWAII--U.S.A.F.--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--PRISONERS--
VIENNA,AUSTRIA--HUMAN INTEREST(families)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
MONTAGE(Prisoner return)--

PRISONERS: (American fliers released from Red China prisons)

Issue Number 28-680-1

21-680-E

Subject: HOMECOMING--THE DRAMA OF REUNION IN HONOLULU AND VIENNA

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)&-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-222				cuts junked esonly 7453x2, 7454x2

Cens No.

Description and Remarks: HONOLULU, HAWAII:(four Amer. fliers, leis, standing--plane carrying their relatives taxis in--fliers walk over to plane--LCol. Edwin Heller up steps, kisses wife Judith--they down steps--bs Capt. Harold Fisher up steps to his parents, they come down together--Lt. Roland Parks, greets parents and brother Dick--down steps--Lt. Lyle Cameron rushes up steps to HIS parents and brother, Bob--pan int. whole happy group---------- swish to VIENNA, AUSTRIA:(train arriving, crowd--cu woman--looking up at coaches, men lean out, smile--bearded one greeting--happy mother, cries, holds His hand, pan up--old man looks up--woman looking, grabs someone's hand, pan up. He talks, pan down to hands again--PW lifts ill

Hawaii/ (Vienna

Date of Event 6/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-688-1

off to her looking on her,tense,emotional,shaking head (her loved one
was not with returnees)...(freed from Russian custody.

VIENER NEUSTADT,AUSTRIA--PRISONERS--AUSTRIANS--HUMAN INTEREST--
MONTAGE(prisoner release)--

PRISONERS: (190 repatriates from Russian captivity enter Austria)	Issue Number IS-688-1	
Subject MORE POW's FREED FROM RED BONDAGE		Cameraman JOCHENSCHAU

Length 8-101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CSonly 7460x7

Description and Remarks WIENER NEUSTADT,AUSTRIA:(Date of Event 6/55

rain pulls in to crowded station--cu woman in happy ers,flowers,shaken with elderly man in train--small bouquet handed hru window to gal in train--sad woman's face peers thru window--man ifts his wife for a kiss--father caresses small son who cries--woman nnappy looks up--back to man holding kid,wiping face--crying woman on latform--cu flowers,rear side of train--she finds her loved ones,her ssing hands, he caresses her head--camera pans up from her to man, ifts her face for a kiss--man welcomed by people,woman in bg,same-- ide angle holding hands at train window--stretcher case,elderly man, nds [illegible]

SEE OVER

PRISONERS(American):(II B-29 fliers shot down & captured finally released)	Issue Number 28-698-1	

Subject	Cameraman
HOMEWARD BOUND--FLIERS FREED AFTER TWO YEARS CAPTIVITY	FOX & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-98				cuts junked CSonly 7474x8

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG,CHINA:(1s 11 freed USAF fliers come across bridge from Red KOWLOON--look thru binocs to Red side--prisoners across bridge led by Colonel John Arnold--cu Maj.William Baumer,still on crutches(was hurt when plane was shot down 30 months ago)--them walk by sign "LOWU"--outside Jockey Club--one washes with soap and water--one in bathtub--outside, drink cokes, two men--pan,fliers----------

HONGKONG,CHINA--PRISONERS(Amer.)--U.S.A.F.--HUMAN INTEREST--HL YR--ARNOLD,Col.John--BAUMER,Maj.William)--

Date of Event: 8/45

SEE OVER

PRISONERS:(Arabs in Morocco taken by Fr.Soldiers--8/55--)	Can No. 28-702	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
1,000 DEAD IN MOROCCAN UPRISING	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts C.S.only Can No. 7482x3
120	113			

Description and Remarks: MOROCCO :(soldiers thru streets--truck with man & microphone guards alert--Fr.soldiers alert--roundup natives,sev.shots--n searched--bringing in one Arab on blanket--cu wounded in sling--blind man led by young boy--stretcher cases--3 shots prisoners rounded up--Sultan looking over papers,2 2 sc.loading prisoners on trucks--rubble in street--3 sc Fr.soldiers with guns ready,house to house search----

Date of Event 8-55

Used No.	Date

MOROCCO
--FR.ARMY-- --ARABS-- --TRUCK--
COMMUNICATIONS(P.A.)--FR.SOLDIERS--SEARCH--PRISONERS--
WOUNDED--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RUINS--WEAPONS--DICT--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2[illegible]—15M—7[illegible]

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS:(Morocco...Riots spread in No.Africa--Machine gun firing--people & prisoners fleeing--prisoners with hands on head--8/55)

Can No. 28-703 | Roll No. 2

Subject: REBELLION SPREADS IN NORTH AFRICA

Cameraman: ECLAIR & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	91			U.S.only Can No. 7490 x 5

Description and Remarks: MOROCCO:(--achine gun firing--people fleeing,burning in bg--prisoners running with hands on heads--soldiers pushing back crowds--armored car in pall of smoke--soldiers checking trucks and drivers spiked barricade,car by--travel shot showing smoke &battle truck with troops(Fr.troops)--bus burned out--natives dig- 2 shots of dead,(part of 1800 who died in revolt)--wrecked bldg--int.hospital,surgery table & bed burned out--women & children huddled in room, 3 shots----

Date of Event: 8-55

Used No. | Date

MOROCCO-- --RIOTS--WAR--MACHINE GUN--RUINS--FR.ARMY--PRISONERS--TRUCKS--SMOKE--FIRE(War)--CATTLESCENES--ARABS--BUS--HOSPITAL--BUILDINGS--DEAD--WOMEN--CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

FORM 253C - 15M - 7 54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

PRISONERS:(Reds freed 2 GI's & one "Mystery" man,Berlin,Germany--8/55)--CU of three men)

Can No. 38-707

Roll No. 1

Subject PRISONERS FREED-----
REDS LOOSE 2 GI's
AND "MYSTERY" MAN

Cameraman HEARST(GERMANY)

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	54			No cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(Corporal Murray Fields(alias Feingersch)and Pvt. Wilfred Cumish,both of US Army and "mystery man"Frederick Hopkins with an Army Officer--(Hopkins told reds he was an American,he was later identified by his father as a German citizen whose name is Klaus Freiderich Glaubitz)--closer angle of them--cu Glaubitz--cu Fields--cu Cumish--group shot of all----------BERLIN,GERMANY--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--FIELDS--FEINGERSCH--CUMISH--HOPKINS--GLAUBITZ--ODDITIES--

(2 Army men face court martial,possibly,for desertion)

Date of Event 8-55

Used, No. Due

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7 54-U

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 28-709-1

showing how prisoner is cramped into coffin and must stay for hours in this position--PWs in barbed wire stockade--

RENO, NEVADA--U.S.A.F.--TRAINING--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--

PRISONERS: (Air Force volunteers are trained to survive as prisoners of war at the "School for Survival" at the Stead Air Force Base, in Reno, Nev. --3/55-- see below)	Can No. 28-709	Roll No 1
SCHOOL FOR SURVIVAL	Cameramen LaGRAH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks RENO, NEVADA. (At Stead Air Force Base, "PWs" walking with hands on top of head, followed by guards with rifles, 2 scenes--sign in "Russian"--guard straightening up standing prisoners by shoving rifle under their chins--other guard telling what guards are prone to do--guard with machine gun--pan to shadow on ground of Hangman's Noose--looking down at close trap door in ground, open it--man in there, he gets up and shoved toward "interrogation room"--int. rapidfire interrogation by two "enemy" officers--helmeted officer asking questions--pan to another yelling--ext. guy brought out of building and forced into "upright coffin"--closer shot

Date of Event 9/13/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS:(Reds free American Civilians in Hong Kong,China--2 Americans & 1 German nurse--9/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-710	2

Subject	Cameraman
REDS FREE AMERICAN CIVILIANS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	80			CUTS JUNKED-- C.S. 7491x6

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA:(1s bridge, Walter Rickett-student at Peiping Univ.-scenes Mrs.Wagner,German--2 shot of Dr.Harold W.Rigney-missionary & Rector of Peiping Univ.--2 shots, Flying Tiger Pilot Lawrence Buol walking--int.Rickett talking to people from red cross--cu Rickett--int.Buol smiling--Rickett sits & drinks Coke----------

HONG KONG,CHINA--CHINESE--PRISONERS--RICKETT--WAGNER--RIGNEY--OLD PEOPLE--CLERGY--BUOL--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event 9/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(22) 28-716-2

diplomas--backshot and congratulations from Pres. Rhee, Van Fleet and others on platform--one cadet walk by smartly and swiftly--whole contingent walking(just as smartly as cub cadet West Pointers)--pass in review--Pres.Rhee takes the salute--pan with marching group----------CAMP FRIEDLAND, GERMANY--nite shot,train entering--day shot,people waving--holding up signs,pictures of loved ones--PWs greeted by lov ones,hugs,etc,woman hugs man--young boy hugs another--2 sc. of people with pictures--4 girls gathered about PW man--women just standing,looking,holding pix(extreme Human int. shots,bubble)--sore happy reunion,look like brother and sister--old PW man looks on--3 elderly women look on--group women crying,with signs--one boy looking disconnected--group pix in. joint standing,plus--elderly woman stroking son's face--whole crowd----------BROOKLYN,NY--LAUNCHING--USN--PLANE CARRIER--USS MARTIN--PLUM(Drydock)--CALEDONIES--CHRISTENI HARFORD--CROWD--U.S.NAVY--THOMAS--WAVES--DIDITIES(Little boa side big ship)--DECK,KOREA--ROK ARMY--ROK ACADEMY--GRADUA PINS--CHIEF--YAK IV--CPL.KIM--CPL.CHUNG IL KWON--PARADE--

PRISONERS:(German PW's return home--
Camp Friedland,Germany--10/55--

Can No. 28-716

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Can No.
60 68 61 27				

Description and Remarks

in drydock--side of ship,platforms,turret--
shot bow in dry graving dock--bot of bow--
crowd in front of stand--cu Mrs.Arthur T.
Thomas,wife of Navy Secy--platform,she swings a bottle--
splashes--crowd applause--pan of water building into foam--
man in little rowboat dwarfed,pan up to side of ship,huge--
high pan shot of ship----------SOUND,CURTAILMENT Ceremony,
stand at attention--cu group leaders,3--cu USA--jeep pr by
with Pres.Syngman Rhee, Gen. James Van Fleet(ret),and
Gen.Chung Il Kwon who is CO of ROK Academy--single file of
cadets walking toward camera--on platform, they receive

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 3[illegible]—18M—7[illegible]

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Prisoners:(Ten inmates,of Collins Bay Penitentiary,learn ropes from expert escape artist--Collins Bay,Ont.Canada --11/8/55

Can No. 28-723

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ESCAPE ARTIST--TEN INMATES LEARN ROPES FROM EXPERT

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
127	120			junked

Description and Remarks COLLINS BAY,ONT.CANADA;(te and pan of Collins Bay Penitentiary--guard on wall--columns over door--inmates going in--cut on guard--guard looks cuffs--look on--cu guard--lips out of the escape artist Toddini with statement--put straight jacket--cu guard--puts spike in Toddini begins to wriggle free and solves

COLLINS BAY,ONT.CANADA--GUARDS--PRISONERS--TODDINI--DEVICES--ODDITIES(escape)--MAGICIANS ETC.

Date of Event 11-8-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-725-3

eu little girl,bantva waving,several typetops visible
watches--John F.Redaced,Pres.of MDA,who calls the presenta-
tion shakes with Nixon--can come to order--sabers with
firechief hat--3 shots,same--------WASHINGTON,DC:art
Russ.Embassy-people on main staircase,int--2 eu people on
portraits of Stalin--eu portrait--Gov.Amb.George Kennan in
wife greet guests--eu wife--Kennan still gre
people--people at buffet table--run table with delicacies--
eu portrait of Lenin--big crowd in room,drinking & eating--
ran to bar(celebrating anniv.of Russ.Revolution)--------
LAS VEGAS,NEVADA(At Lake Mead,Donald Campbell rolling out
the "Bluebird"--crowd at shoreline,boat in water--Campbell
in cockpit,waves--on his way,travel fast--------
MOUNT FUJI,JAPAN--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--JAPANESE--US GI--US AND
US NAVY--LEAFNITZER--CROWD--MACHINERY--CONCILIATION(Radio
control)--OLD PEOPLE--DEMONSTRATIONS----FT.BAKER,CALIF--
CRICKS--COVART--BELL--PRISONERS--DAVIS--CIGAR--CRIMES--
WASH,DC(2 stories)--NIXON--CHARITY--RECEPTIONS--STEELM
MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT--RICHMOND--ORGANIZATIONS--HUES
GOVT--BLDGS-HILLS-CANADIAN-STAGE-LAID-DIMPLE(Prof)-LAS

FIGURES:(Three turncoats are released --St.Baker,Calif.--11/55--(D)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-725	3

Subject
(E)TURNCOATS RELEASED (D)MACH. ETC. (C)[illegible] (B)[illegible]
FIRE HAT (D)MISS.CALEBRATION (K)C.A.MILL SPEED (JH (L)[illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)50(B)48 (C)31(D)72(L)63				all junked Can No. (A) CS 750[illegible]13

Description and Remarks MOUNT FUJI,JAPAN:(Rocket "Honest John"at rest--Jap audience--on Jap Mountain Air Force,Army and Navy Officers--on U.S.Far East Command Gen.Lemitzer--crowd on hill--Japanese civilians--rocket,l radio control apparatus--Jap old man looking on--rocket fired,up and away----------PORT BAKER,CALIFORNIA:(three turncoats Lewis Griggs,William Cowart & Geo.Davis--who Bell out onto porch--ran group with lawyer M--down stairs,th 3 alone--lawyer hands out cigars--one of the lawyers lit cigar for other--lawyer standing with wri[illegible],3 men beyond, seated in car--car moves off----------WASHINGTON,D.C.(U.S. Vice Pres.Richard M.Nixon gets fireman's (title so)-- hat

Date of Event 11-55

Used No.	Due

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS(Ex-reunion).

Can No.	Roll No.
28-725	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
VET'S REUNION--RCAF'S EXPERIENCES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
112	103			junked

Description and Remarks

all around--2 men discussing old times--3 men together--one man with German hat on, I-ed Canadian now is blind, is only Army man among the RCAF men--also two old pix--2 more--also POW reunion "JUBILEE VICTORY"--men boys around piano, singing--putting old helmet on piano player, 2 sc--bit, one dressed as girl--medals, pin up to young fellow in RCAF uniform--guy with swastika & medals, goes "hell"--tall thin fellow & swastika--all cont'd weaving and laughing.

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--REUNIONS--GREETINGS--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--SINGING--PIANO PLAYING--BOOSTO ORGANIZATIONS--EMBLEMS--MEDALS--LAUGH PARTS--BLIND--VET'S ACTIVITIES--

Uses of Film

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-736-2

sign,crying--solemn accept,can't its vocab etc try to remain composed--shot group can't listening to commencement speak)--man with spruce in hat--2 shots,tymes soldiers,fr shot applauding----------LONDON,ENG(AP) At London Airport,is bldg--Queen Elizabeth sat,greeted by dignitari British Flag,cu--gets bouquet from child--int bldg,is sho on rostrum--turns around--rope cord--curtains showing plaque for dedication of new bldg at airport----------
VALENCIA,SPAIN:(title shot,saturdyois standing alone--man rides down road--on embankment and he rides into water in sluice-gates of the Albufera--rides with just handlebars above water--ride in water--pest camera--see wheel spinnin in water--is alone he goes----------
WASH,DC--REFUGEES--POLITICS--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--ACT--
NEW YORK,NY--RALLIES--VISITS--CAR--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--
HOSPITAL--PRESENTATIONS--SMALLPOX--
BERLESHAUSEN,GERMANY--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--CAPTAINS--GER
SOLDIERS--FAMILIES--SIGN--
LONDON,ENG--QU.ELIZABETH--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--PLANE
AIRPORTS--FLAGS--FLOWERS--CHILDREN--AIR CONVAIR

PRISONERS:(700 POW's freed..Berlesheuse, Germany--12/55--(C) below & back)

Cap No. 28-736 | Roll No 2

Subject
PRISONERS(Germans released--(D)AIRPORT (E)HANDSHAKE
OPENING (E)AMPHIBIOUS MOTORCYCLE

Cameraman

Length 5 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

(A)36 (B)57 (C)54
(D) 52 (E) 53

Cuts (E)NO DO
11 junked
(C)CS7512 4
(E)CS7510x12

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 1955

WASHINGTON,DC:(title shot--shot of Sen. Estes Kefauver(D) shaking,talking,walks along-people look on--shakes hands--reporters seated--shot of him holding up coonskin cap----------NEW YORK,NY:(cu of Prince Rainier of Monaco--he walks around car,looks at it-his crest,seal,name "Imperial"--is car driven,it stops--tw GI's out of front seat,Rainier out of back,he shakes with them--goes inside Kingsbridge Veteran's Hospital--hands ou lighters to wounded vets--outside,cu him----------BERLESHAUSE GERMANY:(title--men off train--embrace by two men--man kis little girl--2 others embrace,one a soldier--women holding

SEE OVER

FO[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS:(Austrian peace treaty--
POW's return home..POW's reunion
with loved ones..Highlight of '55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-738	10 ~~10~~

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE FOR AUSTRIA	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	62			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA:(train comes in--
woman crying--POW leans out window reaching to loved one--aged woman clasping son's hand, pan up to him, he crying--old man--one leans out, lifts wife and kisses her--POW meets son--mother looking on--woman crying--woman clasps hands with son--another hanging out window of train-

AUSTRIA--WAR--RR TRAIN--WOMAN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--OLD PEOPLE--FAMILIES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AUSTRIANS--

Date of Event 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 74406, etc

Chinese [illegible] killing--[illegible] located on trucks to [illegible] depots--trenches, digging, re-inforcement--3 trenches and storage of ammo--respond to Gen.alarm, Chinese Cat'l run to new positions--officers observe the action----------

----------7496x1:(B-Reg[illegible]-E--[illegible]--D--PEARL'S A RENDEZVOUS IN WAR HONG--Sept.--Mrs.Sarah Fortune(Intelligence agency-owns [illegible], So.Car & Mrs. Dorothy Richter(Inter-departmental dictionary) released by Nazis after "good behavior" after improvement for espionage activities in China--arrive in Hong Kong--they were among two others released at same time----------

----------7496x2:(B-10-1945-10--Shift--Exc.--DR.LEVI COWEN OF CHERRY CREEK, ILL. ARRIVES HONG KONG--Another of the ten prisoners released exchange hospital--at Customs they met in Hospital baths with Richard Tomkin of American Red Cross and Miss Margaret Scarbin of the British Red Cross--with them is Fr.Tolotti(?)--received escape badge by Senior Supt.Gordon and Supt.Grace of Hong Kong Police----------

PRISONERS:(Of Red Chinese,missionaries released--1955--7496x1;2

Issue Number

Subject

(MISC-CHINA STORIES--1955
(five stories)

Cameraman
FOX(IRN)--FAIA(DD)--
HEARST--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each t-number			

Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions lumbered unless noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of ~~Event~~ 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 74AC38,etc--MISC.CHIN. STORIES--1951

---------75SHP (ASIA;7016-3--SAFC--GU--Nov--CHINESE ARTILLERY DEMONS
TRATION FOR U.S.OFFICERS OF MAAG--officers of U.S.Military Advisory
Assistance Group (MAAG) leave medium landing craft at north island--
Nat'l troops unload sampan and stack bags of cement and boxes of ammo
on beach--other troops carry to storage area--from bunker overlooking
practice area,officers watch the artillery exercise--soldiers loading
60mm guns and mortars--Sugiar sounds sometimes firing--Chinese Nationa
list and MAAG officers watch mortars & shells bursting on hillside----

CHINA--RAIFORD,Gen.Arthur--MORISSEY,Walter--CHIANG KAI SHEK--VISITS--
U.S.GOVT--CHINA CONT--MDAP(U.S.GOVT)----SUPPLIES--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY
--U.S.ARMY--TACTICS----TRAINING FOR Military)---
MANEUVERS(Chinese Nationalist)----

PRISONERS: (GI's who turned to Communism are brought home to stand court-martial)

Issue Number 7472X5

Subject: THREE TURNCOATS ARRIVE U.S.

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
533ft.				SK NO: 6952-1 captions junked after reel ends

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(press go on boat to go out to meet the USS PRES.CLEVELAND--on deck of ships,lots press men--turncoats Otho G.Bell,Wm.A.Cozart and Lewis W.Griggs,stand,pose--in bg,see Alcatraz as ship moves toward port --var.acts. of them--get coffee and sandviches--on pier,meet families--- Capt.Walter R.Leahy with orders to arrest them--they released from customs and then arrested by MPs--Capt.Leahy reads the arrest order--loaded onto truck and driven off----(they were originally prisoners of North Korea and then refused repatriation,went to Red China and say they became disillusioned and preferred to come home to face the music rather t'n stay)----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF..Prisoners..Wal(Korean war prisoners,GIs who took Red

Date of Event: 7/29/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS:(French Army round-up rebels--
Algerian revolt..prisoners brought
in..guy with hands up,searched--5/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-40	1

Subject	Cameraman
ALGERIAN REVOLT--[illegible] ALL OUT ATTACK	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Junked Can No. C37544x3

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(prisoner brought in--
arms dumped--prisoner slumped against wall
guy with hands up,searched--guy with hands [illegible]--another
prisoner--couple before officer--[illegible] them away--burned
farm house--int.charred debris--skeleton of burned house--
pan down to int.--natives point--dead sheep--dead on
scorched land--

ALGERIA--WAR--PRISONERS--[illegible]--FRENCH--
FIRE(WAR)--NATIVES--

Date of Event 5/9/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

PRISONERS:(Fr.soldiers hold 3 Arabs against wall..prisoners in jeep. Algeria Revolt Grows.. 5/56)

Can No. 29-42

Roll No. 2

Subject
FRANCE DIGS IN FOR TOTAL ALGERIAN WAR

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			JUNKED

Can No. CB 7648

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA:(scout of Fr.Patrol - burning heap,unidentified--pan to patrol thru smoke--smoking farm material--holding three Arabs against wall--on one in turban--three prisoners in jeep--burned farm equipment--burned trucks inside,pan to fire-plane--pan abot factory building--train stripes in back unloaded--tanks moved into area--truck load soldiers,mile on----------

ALGERIA--FR. ARMY--WAR--PRISONERS--ARABS--FIRE(War)--FARMS--FACTORY--MR TAIN--TANKS--TRUCKS--FR. SOLDIERS--

Date of Event 5/16/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS: (Russians hold Hungarian prisoners)

Issue Number 29-91-2

~~29-91-1~~

Subject: LAST STAND--HUNGARIANS FIGHT ON AS THOUSANDS FLEE

Cameraman:

FOX MOVIETONE NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7.86			

Cuts: 7 feet

Can No. 7587x4

Description and Remarks: BUDAPEST,HUNGARY:(shooting n streets,Russian tank,2 sc--tank shooting--Russian soldiers fire from doorway--patriots firing from corner--bs over their heads,) sch--burning books and flags lowered into flames,3 sc--border, refugees cross to freedom in Austria,7 scs,tearful--geese waddle across, sc--border sealed--Russian tanks guard escape route----------.

CUTS:(Var.shots of Josef Cardinal Mindszenty briefly free before fleeing to safety of U.S.Legation--var.shots of the re-occupation by Reds--street-fighting--Russian tanks,etc--weapons--debris--dead--prisoners----.

BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--DISASTER(War)--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--WAR--RUSS.ARMY--INT'L HUMAN INTEREST--GREAT PERSONALITY,Josef Cardinal--PRISONERS--L OF YEAR--

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

rier into East Germany--prisoners taken away----------
----------7579x2:(EX-ADMIRAL DOENITZ RELEASED:--Karl Doenitz released from Spandau prison,by four power order--people in front of war crime prison--guards' watch tower--Doenitz leaves by plane at Tempelhof Air Base----------

GERMANY,Misc.--PRISONERS--RAEDER,Adm.Erich--NAZIS--RUSSIANS--DOENITZ, Karl--PRISON(Spandau,Germany)--

PRISONERS: (of war released in Germany)

Issue Number
7490x10; 7550x13; 7579x2

Subject
PRISONERS OF WAR-GERMANY:- 1945/56
(three stories)

Cameramen
INT & PAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pan	Cuts
196ft. 293ft. rapetvly---- 287ft.				7205-1

Description and Remarks
Radder Released from prison--was sentenced after the Nuremburg trials as War Criminal--no caption--please use film----------
----------C7550x13:(RUSSIAN CRIMINALS RET[illegible] Helmstedt,Germa
29 Russian criminals exchanged West German prison terms for an uncerta
future in Russia--among the,murderers,they were returned under special
agreement thru the new Soviet emb.in Bonn--fellow were arrive at cross
ing point--officials talk--prisoners look out thru barred windows--
U.S.Military policemen lead [illegible] to U.S.
military police watch [illegible]

Date of 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7571x5, etc.

(2) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.1956

tends sheep--men work farm equipment--women train,too--others work pla
--var.scs. women---bayonet practice,etc--they learn to farm and to fig
----------7577x8:(Bk#o:7204-10--57ft--(H)--Oct.--ISRAEL BORDER UNITS
DISPLAY MECHANIZED FORCES-----GEN.SHOT parade--Israeli troops at the
Jordanian border--people of Afulah turn out to watch parade to show th
strength of the Israeli forces and to bolster spirits of their own men
tanks past--calvary past--war dogs parade--crowd--in parade----------
----------7588x2:(Bk#o:7227-6--23ft MS tape & 25 ft3M--Nov.1956--(F)--
LIFE IN ISRAEL--sev.shots people listen to radio--reading papers--
soldier patrol street--civilian,some--people pack medical supplies----
----------7590x3:(Bk#o:7239-6--46ft--(H)--Nov.--CAPTURED RUSSIAN ARMS
IN ISRAEL-----in Tel Aviv--var.st,some--int.small arms on display--
(taken from Arabs)--retractable bayonet--var,small arms--shells--ou
tdoor gun & shells--an Russian ship--ex soldiers inventory--soldiers
with bazooka----------

PRISONERS: (About 2000 Egyptian war prisoners held in Israel)

Issue Number
7571x5; etc
see A-numbers below (12 stories)

Subject
ISRAEL STORIES-Sept-Dec.1956
(12 stories)

Cameraman
HEARST (10 stories)
FOX(1) & ECLAIR (1)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. all by	Cuts see bk rec.after each x-number--caption	Can No. printed unless noted

Description and Remarks

7571x5:(Mo.No:7193-1--Sect--
(R)--Sept.--RELIGIOUS FUNERAL FOR VICTIM OF BORDER
STRATION----is funeral--in JERUSALEM,var.acc.ammo--on scr.types--this
man died in a demonstration by Orthodox Jews vs. unorthodox practices--
----------7573x2:(Mo.No:7197-2--Sect--(R)--Sept.1956--ISRAEL OPENS ATOM
FOR PEACE EXHIBITION ---is sect.Exhibit at Chaim Weizmann Reserch Insti-
ute--on flags--on atomic flag--scr.bldg--PM David BenGurion inspects--
var.scr.him--var.scs.of men and women at work in the lab--treat & pat-
ing with atomic equipment----------
----------7573x2A:(Mo.No:7201-3--Sect--(R)--Sept.--ISRAEL VILLAGES MOBIL-
ED AS FIGHTING FARMS Mo.No.--is still--close on fresh border--armed &

Date Sept/Oct.1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7571x5, etc

(A) ISRAEL-EGYPT--12 stories--Sept-Dec,

1956

--Dr Louis Guisland of Switzerland supervises the transfer for the Int
Red Cross--(these are part of the first 5000 POW to be returned to Egy
--Israeli insignia on ambulances--at Lydda Airport,planes fail to show
up because Egypt withdraws their permission by ty to--ambulances retur
from airport----------

----------7196xII:(Date:7340-2--103ft--Dec,--(E)--GEN.BEN'S MEETS WITH
MGSEC DAYAN--Gen.Moshe Dayan--Gen.Burns with UN officials--meeting,war
ace,----------

----------1560x4:(Date:7330-)--47ft--(E)--Dec,--ISRAEL WAR DEAD GRAVE
VISITED----at frontier of the captured Gaza Strip,people with flowers--
soldiers,pan to people visiting graves--people pray,cry--Rabbi holds a
service--graveyard,etc----------

--DAYAN,Moshe--INVITATION--ISRAEL,Gen.E.I.--

ISRAEL--WAR--FUNERAL--JEWS--RELIGION(Judaism)----------ATOMIC ENERG
SCIENTIFIC--EXHIBIT--------TRADING(Industry)--ISRAEL ARMY-
FARMERS--FARMS--FARMING(Activity)--CULTIVATION(Farm)--CONSTRUCTION
Earth)--WORKER(Person)--CITY--CONSTRUCTION--CONSTRUCTION--ARABS-

(2) 7536xJ,etc--SINAI DESERT-EGYPT-1956
army troops--Israel flag raised--looking thru scope--tanks on road passing troops--woman and kids come out toward us--railway station at "Rafiah"----------
----------7587x12:(BkNo:7228-2--[illegible]ft--Nov.1956--Fgn---DESERT WAR-----
Israeli troops toward us--cu soldiers--press at battle area,wreckage--montage of Arab bodies--Egyptian Gen.El Agroudi and Fouad Al Digui,captured by Israel--sav.scr.each----------
----------7588x4:(BkNo:7228-9--[illegible]ft--Nov.1956--Mgst--ISRAEL MOPS UP THE SINAI DESERT AS BEN-FR.CALL FOR CEASE FIRE---ps tanks roll into town on the Gaza Strip--troops--var.scr.same--is tova,prisoners--var.scr.same--guarding them--prisoner sit on floor--prisoners searched,etc--ms of captured equipment--pan same----------
----------7585x7:(BkNo:7228-10--95ft--Nov.1956--Mgst--ISRAELIS OCCUPY SINAI PENINSULA--is desert--Israeli troops,var.scr.--thru trenches--mg gun emplacement--var,soldiers with weapons--is captured equipment--

PRISONERS: (Israel mops up in the Sinai taking prisoners, etc.)

Issue Number

7536x5; 7587x5; 7587x12; 7586x6; 7585x7; 7586x8; 7586x9; 7586x5

Subject

SINAI DESERT(GAZA STRIP)-EGYPT-1956 (eight stories)

Cameramen

HEARST-FOX-ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
add after each 3-number			all BW	SEE bk mos.after each 3-number--captions add after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7536x5:(Date:)7108-4--160ft--

Hrst--SCARS OF ARTILLERY DUEL & HAMMARSKJOLD TRIES PEACE TALKS WITH NASSER--he GAZA STRIP--var.scs.Amer.show damage from Israeli-Arab trouble--var.scs.Include school,hospital,etc--try to clean up mess after UN troops come in to make things dwon------Dh Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold arrives with Gen.Ritgen Burns(UN truce Chief)in Cairo for talks with Pres.Nasser--they walk--shake hands--on each at desk--the three seated together----------

7587x5:(Date:)727-5--132ft--Trs--IN THE SINAI DESERT--mcd. tanks move up--Israeli soldiers with captured flags--Var.scs.troops with

Date Document 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/54

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7536x5,xxx--SINAI DESERT-EGYPT-1956
dead--exploding tank--aav.xxx,xxx men soldiers----------
----------7580x8r(BAB:7231-11--Sft--Hgt--Nov,1956--SINAI DESERT--
in town of Rafa,Israeli troops entering--barbed wire--Sergad up tanks
with pix of Nasser and other Egypt leaders--in train--tank--truck--flag
--UN observers--Arab tax,Mohammed Fuad Effendi(captured,brought in)--
sign----------
----------7580x7i(BAB:7731-dd ft,--Sft--ISRAEL CONSOLIDATES ITS
POSITION IN GAZA STRIP--in desert,barbed wire--Israeli guns--refugees
in line,war,xxx--in hut in hospital,wounded Egyptians--old bad and young
soldier--nurse & patient--work on tr tracks--vvc,xxx,xxx,xxx of reconstruc
tion continues----------
----------7580x5:(BAB:7241-3--27ft--EU--Dec,1956--Kolair--SINAI
ISRAELI TROOPS RETREAT--Israelis board trucks,evacuating the Desert as
UN troops move in to keep the peace--Sat.tck,trucks leaving----------
GAZA STRIP,Egypt,UAR,MT.ATHLIT,WAR(1956)--ISRAEL (MT--TRUCK(S))--
HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--UNITED NATIONS--MARCH,Lyn Tony Hale--PRISONERS--

PRISONERS: (French take prisoners on invasion landing at Port Fouad)

Issue Number 7586x7; 7590x4

Subject: SUEZ ACTION-1956 (two stories)

Cameraman: HEARST & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
152ft. 445ft respectively			both BW	Can No.

Description and Remarks: 7586x7:(NAT:7231-7--caption missing on this cut--please see file---------- ----------7590x4:(NAT:7232-9--FRENCH PARATROOPS LEAVE PORT FOUAD--var.scs.of French paratroop landing--invasion fleet--taking prisoners as they go--Admiral Lacoste and Gen.Massu watch operations--var.scs. of the entrance to the canal----------

SUEZ,EGYPT,NO.AFRICA--FR.ARMY--PARACHUTISTS--BATTLE[illegible].PRISONERS--

Date 11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

(2) 7600x2,xl---PORT SAID STORIES-1956

----------7599x3:(BdNo:7251-3--13lft--Para--Illiet PRINTING PRESS FOUND --Lt/Col Douglas Furnis accidentally discovers an illiet printing press during routine patrol--catches boy with anti-British daily news sheet--also prints Anti-Israel magazine--security and interpreter officers examine and translate pamphlet(ink still wet)--soldiers search among presses--search thru photographs--search front of bldg alleyway in which pressed was run----------

----------7600x11(BdNo:7251-3--22lft--Para--EVACUATING CIVILIANS FROM PORT SAID--crowd outside with British & French passports at the Br. Consulate--mixture of Italians,Greeks,Maltese and a few British citizen --French,too----baggage loading on lorries--convoy drives off----------

----------7600x12: (BdNo:7251-3--11Rlt--Para--Troops search PORT SAID --Br.troops search for kidnapped officer--on town & barbed wire--tank thru st--car,vans--bldg,pan down to troops walking--troops guard train-searching--Bang on door--Arab prisoners out--crowding 'em up--search

PRISONERS: (British troops round up Suez prisoners searching for kidnapped officer)

Issue Number	
760m2;	

Subject	Cameraman
PORT SAID STORIES-(CITY)-1956	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
see after each number				Can No:

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-11'56

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID STORIES-1956

PORT SAID,EGYPT,WAR,NO.AFRICA--BRITISH ARMY--"HMS THESEUS"--------
--FROGMEN(British,types people)--CANAL(Salvage,mine-clearing)--------
-------PRESS(Egypt)----------REFUGEES--EVACUATION------MISC.TYPES OF
PEOPLE--SEARCHING--PRISONERS--ARABS-----BARRIERS(Barbed Wire)--------
-------WAR(1956-Suez)--

(1) 760x7,xxx--PORT SAID TO[illegible]--1933

[illegible]placards--gale over with hands up--an [illegible] captured guns--artillery inspected ammunition-----

----------760Aabs:(B&No:7756-5--110ft.--Brst--SCALING OF "ARAB TOWN" WHICH HAS BEEN USED FOR SNIPING BY EGYPT--sealed off by barbed wire--deserted streets--one balcony and roof overhangs which made sniping an easy task--HC officers and British Officer talking--HC ferry allowed to go thru-----

----------760Bp51(Bk no 7757-1--3950ft--Brst--[illegible] CONTRACTORS ARRIVE TO PORT SAID--train arrives at Abbasia Quay,people town bo ca from train--getting tea or coffee--off train--(these are [illegible] waiting for Englan--Officer Sir Hugh Scudamore welcome them----------Landing craft moving thru canal--pens Suez Canal Co HQ Bldg & passing HMS Forth--some of the people had pets,birds,etc with them---(apparently the "old" contractors by a mistake or else these are British citizen businessmen & families being evacuated)--caption not out clear on this print-----

(2) 7504x5; 7595x1

by sunken cargo and ships(Egyptians sank them to block the canal)------

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--WAR(1956-Israeli-Arab-French)--FRENCH ARMY--
HUMAN INTEREST(For.serviceman)------UNITED NATIONS ARMY----------
CYPRUS--PARACHUTES--PRISONERS---CANAL(Suez blocked)--------

PRISONERS: (Arab prisoners taken by French on Cyprus)

Issue Number 8043; 7391x1

Subject FRENCH MILITARY OPERATIONS IN EGYPT-1956

Cameraman HEARST & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150ft 1020ft. respectively		Negs		Can No.

Description and Remarks 7804x3:(Also:7215-10--CLOSING [illegible] Dec 1 or 1956

DAYS OF PORT SAID OCCUPATION--In French advance,vari[illegible]
ces--on soldier--Fr.soldier running--arm band--in Egyptian surrender--
war.ecs.prisoners--caskets of dead French troops--var.ecs.,bodies pre
ps----carrying caskets--to burial--put them aboard--taking them back to
France for burial--switch to front lines now taken over by UN troops in
Port Said and the cease-fire line----------

----------7391x1:(Also:7231-2--Nov.1956--FRENCH MILITARY OPERATIONS--
paratroops in Cyprus,in trucks--board planes--travel shots takeoff--
French troops land at Port Fouad--invasion fleet--flies on land-----
tanks and infantry advance fast--[illegible]--Suez canal blocked

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

PRISONERS: (Jap prisoners returned from Siberia)	Issue Number 30-4-3 A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PRISONERS RETURN (B) AGA KHAN'S WIFE		Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT (B)MARKMANN

Length (A)3-100 (B) 3- 52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all cuts junked

A STORY

Description and Remarks MAIZURU,JAPAN:(Is boat coming in--dock,crowd--ship into dock--crowd cheering--man down gangplank carrying urns with ashes of dead prisoners--old man with beard--more men with urns--cu woman crying--cu urn and sign--cu gal walking--tender alongside,men jump off--two men embrace--two more,2 sc. 4 sc couples meet,cry--walk away--------(B)BKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Airpt-baggage down steps--Begum Aga Khan down steps,greeted--emblem on side of car--car pull away--ext .Vet.Hosp at 24th S .& 1st Ave,pan down--Begum chatting with vets,2 sc--cu her,pan down to vet--car pulls away, she waves from it(she's visiting to attend Imperial Ball for benefit of (complitalled vets)---MAIZURU,JAPAN.-JAPANESE PRISONERS HUMAN INTERES HOSPITAL(NY)--

Date of Event 1/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

PRISONERS:(Greek Orthodox Bishop Makarios returns to Greece aft r being released from exile by the British.

Can No. 30-33

Roll No. 1

Athens, Greece.. 1957

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
49	65			

Description and Remarks

ATHENS, GREECE--(F ABOVE OF Greek Orthodox Bishop Makarios walking al ecomo surging forward--is arrd--motorcade--arrd runs towart Makarios--car still,bg atmos--Archbishop Makarios in car--------CUTS:ABOVE--The Archbishop of Athens and all as members of Greek Cabi greet his Arrival at airport--intense crowds--motorcade route to Athens,cheering crowds--Mayor of Athens welcomes Makarios at gates of Athens--Makarios speaks terrace of his hotel to crowds below--

ATHENS, GREECE--HISTORICAL--FIL OF YEAR--MAKARIOS--DUKE PRISONERS--DIPLOMATS--GREEK GOVT--RECEPTIONS--CROWDS--

Date of Event 4/17/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 30-18M-3-56 U

OVERAL

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONERS:(Rusdian spy Rudoph Abel captured,brought ot NY for arraignment 8/57)	Can No. 30-66	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN SPY BRIEF CAPTURED	HAGGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7669x6,3 appx.318 ft. Can No.
73	SE			

Description and Remarks

Abel down steps of plane--and.co his [illegible]
Federal Bldg--and.crowd around,he DG to gate--and.shot
him walking--and.on him again--shot inside there he waited at
fotog--on sign "U.S. District Court"--he out office,fole plat
ned.on him arraigned------CUTS:7669x6,3 at METAK AIRPORT
of plane coming in--on him holding head down--camera man
working----------7669x6,3 (sorr on abel. escorted to arrai
gnment by men from marshal's office--going in side door for
prisoners--more of them coming down hall--later court room
on sign on court room door--on bld set on [illegible]
of spy story---------- NEW YORK CITY
PRISONERS--RUSSIAN--CRIMES--ABEL--SPY & ESPIONAGE--ARREST

Date of Event 8/8/57

Used No	Date

CROWD--[illegible]--CAMERAMEN--PRISONERS--COURTS--U.S. GOVT

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

weird skull,weird body in two parts representing Cain the Monster of Evil--close up head--Christ on human cross--Nun with something in arms--Resurrection scene,surrealist-----

WASHINGTON,DC--BASEBALL--MACIAS--EISENHOWER--TROPHIES--HL OF YEAR(Sports)--BOYS--MEXICANS--

ALGERIA--FR.TROOPS--PATROLS--MONTAGE(War)--WAR--FR.SOLDIERS PRISONERS--JEEP--SEARCHING--

ROME,ITALY--TREVISAN--ART & ARTISTS--[illegible]--PAINTING--ODDITIES(Art)--RELIGIOUS(Paintings of Religious nature)--

PRISONERS:(ALgerian prisoners of Fr. troops in Algeria--8/57)"B"story	Can No. 30-71	Roll No 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & LITTLE LEAGUERS (B)FRENCH TROOPS (C)RELIGIOUS PAINTER | Camera-Lens (D) BEARS (G) BUDDY

Length (A)3-35 (B)3-55 (C)3-50	Print	Dupe	Fog	Cuts Can NG1 Junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(title--Dent- (A) 8-27-57
(C) 8-20-57

Used No.	Date

ersey,Mexico Little League team walking--front D D Eisenhower of US with group--cu pan up Angel Mac Las pitcher of winning team with trophy--reaction shots teammates--boys take pix, Ike smiling--Ike wave to kids----------
(B)ALGERIA:(title--motorcade,jeeps,soldiers--troops get out truck--armed patrol along--troops in alley--checking entranceway--climb around roof,etc,--2 shots with prisoners--good war montage material here----------
(C) PARK ROSE,ITALY:(title--backshot of artist TRAVISANO wit model--him at work--is paintings,salon--closer shot of his surrealist paintings--closer, Christ with thorns,devil,etc-

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 760lx7,etc--ISRAEL STORIES--Jan/Mar 1957

Egyptian troops released--var.sce,same---how the Egyptians release all Israelis (all FOUR of them,were only prisoners taken)--Maj.Gen.E.L.Burns supervises as CO of the UN Emergency force which handled the transfer--cu Israelis dancing after release----------

----------762fx7;(BkNo:7501-8--72ft--Mar.--PURIM FESTIVAL IN TEL AVIV--parade & floats--children watching--Arabs watching--Arabs dancing--var. floats----------

----------762fx6;(BkNo:7504-9--112ft--March----ARMY OFFICERS TRAINED FOR PARADROP--men on training jumps--var.men jumping--soldiers look to sky--watch mass jump--var.ans.landings,etc----------

----------762fx9;*BkNo:7504-10--71ft--March 1957--FIRST SHIP PASSING GULF--first ship thru Gulf of Aqaba since troop withdrawal--hs port--Israel warship--crew on deck--look thru binocs--Danish ship--enter harbor--Danish freighter named "BIRGITTE TUFF"----------

ISRAEL--ISRAELI NAVY--HARBORS--PRISONERS--ARAB--JEWS--FESTIVAL--CHILDREN--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--AVIATION--EGYPT,Gen.E.L.(760lx6)--PARACHUTES(Aviation)--CASUALTIES(Wars)--

PRISONERS: (Egyptian Pow's go home; and Israel pow's returned)

Issue Number 760im7; 7611x5; 7616x4; 7620x7; 7617x6; 7623x8

Subject: ISRAEL STORIES-Jan-March 1957 (six stories)

Cameraman: MAUST(All stx)

Length see after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. all SW	Cuts see bk nos after each s-number--captions for after card made	Can No.

Description and Remarks

760im7(DaNo:7201-11--70(t--Date of Footage: Jan-Mar.1957

Jan--ISRAELI NAVY DISPLAY---AV final ltg---A e[illegible]

AV inland of Tiran--ea Egyptian guns on shore--Is Israel ship past--Is Egyptian guns on shore--ea Israel warship firing in--cu gun crew on ship--aa same--raising flag on ship--Israel ship in harbor----------

761lx5:(DaNo:7272-1--112ft--Jan1957--EGYPTIAN POWs GO HOME--soldiers raise flag at border--var.acts--troops on guard--Is convoy arriving--cu prisoners on trucks--var.acts,convoy--trucks cross border--inspected--cu Yugo soldier(UN force)--prisoners exit at trucks--var.acts, final steps of release--

7616x4:(DaNo:7274-4--30(t--Feb.--ISRAEL PW RETURNED--last of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-4-2

car—as car going away—as MacMillan waving from car———————

(A)CHATEAUREUX,FRANCE—CIRRA[illegible]—USAF—[illegible]

(B)HOLLAND—JULIANA—REFUGEES—

(C)NEW DELHI,INDIA—BRIT.GOVT—MACMILLAN—INDIA GOVT—NEHRU—MENON—CROWD—

PRISONERS:(Maj.Howard Curran,USAF,home after being held by Albania--1/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-4	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-57 (B)3-75 (C)3-63				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Curran ,who had been held prisoner in Albania,off plane,picks up one of his three children--walks into the building--seen--in front of mike with the children--cu same--is same--

HOLLAND:(title--SS Plane--ss Queen Juliana of Holland watching--ss refugees from Indonesia off plane--crowd--scu carrying kid off plane--ss more refugees off--ss of clock--ms shot of refugees inside--ss Queen shaking hands with refugee--crowd--ss Queen with group of refugees--ss of Queen and refugees in building--

NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ss Brit.P.M. Harold MacMillan with P.M. Nehru and Krishna Menon of India--crowd--ss MacMillan,wife and Nehru--ss Nehru past crowd--scu menon getting into--ss same--crowd--ss MacMillan, Nehru

Date of Event 1-58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS:(Released from Red prison in Korea after Reds captured airliner on which they were flying--3/58)	Can No. 31-20	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REDS BACK DOWN--RELEASE 26 FROM HIJACKED AIRLINER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	48			none

Description and Remarks PANMUNJON,KOREA:(hs meeting place--[illegible] 3/30/58
as same--as signing papers for release of the 26 passengers--as same--as passengers out--as same, woman kisses one of returnees--as passengers----------

PANMUNJON,KOREA--PRISONERS--KOREANS--[illegible]--UN--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS:(rebels captured in Indonesia fighting--3/58)	Can No. 31-36	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST FILMS--REDS AID FIGHT ON INDONESIAN REBELS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169	162			Can No. HOME

Description and Remarks

INDONESIA:(cu Indonesian para- troops out of plane--ss same--cu same--ls of parachutes--ss same--ss ship--ss men off ship--ss same--men shot troops on small boats--ss same,moving--ss same--ss heading to shore--ss plane landing--ss men getting out--cu same--ss shaking hands with officer--ss talking--men take guns off trucks--ss guns--men take guns off truck--ss gun--ls barge,load of prisoners--prisoners onto shore--prisoners in blockade--prisoners,cu--ss same--ls farm--cu pamphlets--group reads same--ss same--ss same--ss crowd & pamphlets--cu men reads--ss travel shot,town--ss same--ss American with pamphlet--ss American man & woman read--ss same of two women--ls town--

(unidentified)

INDONESIA--WAR--AVIATION--PARATROOPS--HL OF YEAR--PRISONERS-WEAPONS--

Date of Event: makeup 3/31/58

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS:(in Lebanon revolt--6/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-48	1

Subject: LEBANON REVOLT--FIGHTING CARRIED TO STREETS OF CAPITAL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	74			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BEIRUT, LEBANON:(ss man with rifle--cu man looking thru glasses--ls man behind bags---ssgroup into building--as same--cu men with rifles--ss man showing picture--cu rebel--ss man showing picture--cu picture in pieces--ss man slapping rebel--ss guards in street--ss tank thru car--ss jeep passing----------

BEIRUT,LEBANON--WAR--PRISONERS--LEBANESE--GUARDS--END OF YEAR--

Release Date: 6/16/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-54-2

Baby panda in box--ss kids--ss panda into pail of water and soap--
ss same--cu same--cu fotog--ss panda chasing fotog--ss same--cu panda--

(A)EAST GERMANY--PRISONERS--U.S.GOVT-- PRESS--INTERVIEW--KEMPER--USAF--
COMMUNISTS-- HL OF YEAR--
(B)DUBROVNIK,YUGOSLAVIA--MASSER--TITO--VISITS--CROWD--POLITICS--

(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--THEATICAL--MEDICAL--CHARITY--STATUE--
WALSH--

FRANKFURT
(D)GERMANY--PANDA--LAUGH PARADE--CAMERAMAN--FAO

PRISONERS:(American prisoners in E. Germany—7/58)"A"story	Can No. 31-54	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRISONERS (B)TITO & NASSER (C) WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL (D) PANDA	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A) 3-59 (B)3-53 (C) 3-57 (D)3-53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks EAST GERMANY:(cu group into room—makeup 5/7/58 ss press—ss group of American prisoners held in E.Germany—cu pilot Maj.George Kempers—pan press to Kemper—cu of a Captain—cu another Captain—cu airman—cu Kemper and press—cu pilots leave the room——————————————————— (B)DUBROVNIK,YUGOSLAVIA:(ss Premier Gamal Abdel Nasser on ship—cu flags—ss Nasser off ship—ss Nasser shakes hands with Tito—ss Marshal Tito and a boy,woman picks up boy—crowd—ss Nasser and Tito & group walking—scu Nasser & Tito in car,waving—sa same,car moving——————— (C)SARANAC LAKE,NY:(ls Will Rogers Memorial Hospital—cu sign—ss group going inside—ss man talking—scu same,pan to x-rays—ss group listens with Skouras—cu statue of Will Rogers—ss group with IATSE Pres.Richar Walsh—ss group on terrace——————————(D)GERMANY.

Date Ever 5/7/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS: (AMERICAN prisoners of Red Germany freed--7/58)

Can No. 31-55

Roll No. 1

Subject: NINE U.S.AIRMEN FREED BY USSR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: WEST GERMANY: (scu airport--ss nine freed fliers off plane--ss one hugging blonde wife--as same--ss picking up child--ss another kissing wife--as same--ss group walking away--ss group get on bus--ss same--cu same--ss inside bus----------

WEST GERMANY--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--AIRPORT--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--2HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event: salem 7/10/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

painting--pan shot art--ss a man looking--cu art--cu another--cu pan down another--ss Warden points to painting--cu same----------

(A)AFRICA (TANANARIVE,MADAGASCAR)--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--VISITS--CROWD--AFRICANS--RECEPTION--BRAZZAVILLE,AFRICA--CEREMONIES--

(B)USSR--RUSSIAN NAVY--SAILORS(Russian)--DANCING--MISC.SHIPS(Russian)--CELEBRATIONS--

(C)SAN QUENTIN,CALIF--PRISON--PRISONERS--ART & ARTISTS--

PRISONERS:(8/58-Prisoners show creative talent in paintings done by them behind walls f San Quentin,California)C STORY 31-69

Can No.

Roll No. 2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE (B)USSR FLEET ON NAVY DAY (C)PRISON ART

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	(A)5-87 (B)3-72 (C)3-69	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AFRICA (TANANARIVE,MADAGASCAR): makeup

Date of Event 8/28/58

ls crowd--ss Pres.Chas.DeGaulle of France walking--crowd--DeGaulle on stand--crowd--DeG on stand talking(silent)--crowd, 2 shots--DeG talking--crowd--wipe to DeGaulle off plane in BRAZZAVILLE-he returns salute of honor guard--ss troops--DeG in car past crowd--he waves--he walks to building--as same,pan up to bldg--DeG lays wreath--s statue--DeG on stand talking(silent)--scu same--crowd----(B)USSR:(ls Russian ship(unidentified)--cu same--another--cu same--scu sub,pan--ss ship--cu Russian sailors--ss sailors dancing--cu sailors applaud--ss fireworks--more ss--ss ship----------(C)SAN QUENTIN,CALIF:(ls pris

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—[illegible] 1 65 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

PRISONERS(In Italy visited by Pope John XXIII--12/58)	Issue Number 31-104-1	

Subject	Cameraman
PRISON VISIT--TRADITION TOTTERS AS POPE BLESSES INMATES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-112				NONE

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(In Queen of Heaven Prison--hs Pope John XXIII inside--cu him--as same--ss prisoners--ls Pope Prays--ss Pope bless prisoners--ls prisoners--cu same--hs Pope walks thru prison--ss he visits prison hospital--ss Prisoner kisses his ring--Pope walks thru ward--Pope leave prison--Pope gets into car--car drives away----------

ROME,ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--PRISON--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--HOSPITAL--PRISONERS--

Date of Event 12/29/58

SEE OVER

PRISONERS:(In Cuba,Maj.Sosa Blanco of Batista's Army is tried in public court in Havana & sentenced to death--1/59)

Can No. 32-8

Roll No. 2

Subject SHOWCASE JUSTICE--TRY BATISTA "CRIMINALS" IN PACKED ARENA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	92			Can No. none

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(In Sports Palace, ls--ls crowd inside--ls Major Sosa Blanco,Batista's man, before court--cu pan judges--cu Blanco--ms fotogs & crowd--ms correspondents typing story--ms boy being brought before court--ms judges--ls boy testifying--cu boy pointing--cu prisoner Blanco--ls woma indentify prisoner--cu Blanco--cu judges writing death decision--ls crowd----------

Date Shot 1/26/59

Used No.	Date

HAVANA,CUBA--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--STADIUM--CROWD--BLANCO--JUDGES--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--BOYS--PRISONERS--CUBANS--TRIALS--CRIME--CUBAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

PRISONERS:(of Laotian war with Reds--9/59--in Laos)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-72	1

Subject

FIGHTING IN LAOS INCREASES

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. none

Description and Remarks LAOS:(cu of maps--AS Laos--cu drop supplies from plane--ss parachutes--ss crowd watching--ss handing out guns--cu soldier equipped--ss troops on hill--ls troops duck for cover--cu same--cu firing machine gun--ss explosion--ss prisoners--ss prisoner--cu same--cu guns--ss people leaving village--more same--as same--ss man carrying boy----------

LAOS--MAPS--MOVIES--WAR--HL OF YEAR--AIRLIFT--PARACHUTES--CROWD--
LAOTIANS--LAOTIAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--EVACUATION--
AVIATION--

Date 9/7/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

bull--ls rider off bull--ms rider off bull--ms rider off bull--ls rider off bull,pan to rider off bull,rume and climbs fence----------

FREIBURG,GERMANY--MODEL BOATS--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--SCIENCE--CHILDREN-DEVICES--MINIATURES--

MC ALESTER, OKLAHOMA--RODEO--PRISONERS--SPILLS (Rodeo)--BULLS--HORSES--CLOWNS--THRILLS--

PRISONERS: (Appear in Prison Rodeo in McAlester, Oklahoma--9/59) "B" story	Can No. 32-76	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) TOY BOATS (B) PRISON RODEO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-114 3-138				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FREIBURG, GERMANY: (3 masted schooner—ms model, ms—cu another sailboat—ms another, fishing ship—ms excursion ship—cu same, "people" moving—ms kids look on—cu rear of excursion ship, "people" moving—ms man using pump to control boat—cu speedboat by camera—ms cruiser fires blast—ms small boat rounds the cruiser—cu man pushing buttons—ms small boat climbs up rear of the cruiser—ms boat breaks balloon in accuracy test—cu same—ms speedboat rushing thru course—ms hydroplane speeds by camera—ls same—ls same—MC ALESTER, OKLAHOMA: (ls crowd watch rodeo parade—ms crowd—ls prisons falls over horse—ls rider off side of horse—ms horse starts out of stall backwards, rider off side—ls rider over horse—crowd—rider off bull—ls rider off bull, clown distracts bull, pan to another rider off

Date Prepared 9/21/59

Cover No.	Date

SEE BACK

PRISONER: (Lumumba remains a dangerous prisoner)	Issue Number 33-98	I

Subject	LUMUMBA SEIZED--FOLLOWERS THREATEN NEW CONGO UPHEAVAL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-30	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEOPOLDVILLE, CONGO, AFRICA--
ss Lumumba with hands tied--ss guards on truck--
cu Lumumba in struck--cu hands tied--Truck goes away-pan crowd--
cu Col. Mobutu--ss Lumumba off truck--cu Mobutu--ss Lumumba on knees-
cu making Lumumba sat paper--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/5/60

LEOPOLDVILLE, CONGO, AFRICA-- LUMUMBA --PRISONER--MOBUTU--

SEE OVER

RECORDS: (Castro demands ransom for political prisoners)	Issue Number 34-42	I

Subject CASTRO RANSOM-TRACTORS FOR PRISONERS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Type	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUBA--ls tractor display--ss some--aa same tractor moving--ss crowds looking cu sign--ss tractor--ls crowd listening to Castro--cu Castro talking--crowds--cu Castro talking--crowds--Castro talking--ls crowds--ss family at Florida airport--ss Io prisoners--cu pan same--aa same--cu fame--ls crowd--ss prisoners get into car--cars leaving--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/22/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.- TRACTORS--CASTRO,Fidel--CUBAN GOVT.--U.S.GOVT.--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

PRISONERS: (Escape maximum security prison)	Issue Number 35-49	2

Subject	Cameraman
FLEE ALCATRAZ--THREE CONVICTS ESCAPE "ROCK"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-151		NONE

Takeup
Date of Event 6/14/62

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.-- ls Alcatraz prison--ls cu same--cu tunnel in rock--ms Prion sign (keep-off)--mls. reporters outside--mls reporters walking int. reporters meet warden--mls warden-dir. of prison--cu putting pictures of prisoners on desk--pan pictures--ms dummy in cell--cu pan dummy to vent--ls & ms dummy in cell--cu broken pipes--ext ls Alcatraz ls Coast guard boat --ms man looking thru glasses--ls helicopter--ms man with glasses--ls angel island (looking at)--ms man with glasses--ls Alcatraz--

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.-- PRISON--PRISONERS--BLACKWELL--ESCAPE--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-71-2

houses--ss prisoners tied up--ss same,walking--ss soldiers guarding prisoners--more sans-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Supreme Court Building-ss of Supreme Court Judges--ss same--cu Justice Felix Frankfurter who is retiring due to ill health--crowd--ss J.Arthur Goldberg,new appointe shakes hands--cameramen--ss Goldberg shake hands with another----------

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--DEDICATION--CROWD--ROCKEFELLER--MEYNER--AMMANN--STATUE--TRAFFIC--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR--

SOUTH VIETNAM--VIETNAMESE SOLDIERS--HELICOPTERS--BATTLESCENES--JUNGLE--WAR--PRISONERS(Vietcong soldiers)--

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS--FRANKFURTER--CROWD--GOLDBERG--CAMERAMEN--

PRISONERS:(Vietcong soldiers,prisoners of the Vietnamese--8/62--in South Vietnam--"B"story	Can No. 35-71	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GEO.WASHINGTON BRIDGE (B) INLIFT MOP-UP (C)J.ARTHUR GOLDBERG	Cameraman HEARST

Length	96 74 39	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(AS,bridge--crowd on it--unveiling statue--cu Gov.of NY Nelson A.Rockefeller shaking hands with designer with Gov. Robert Meyner of NJ in picture--(designer is Othmar Ammann)--cu statue--two governors shake hands--ls bridge--first paying car arrives,pays toll--another shot same--car drive off--AS bridge--AR showing two levels,2 shots--hs bridge traffic--semi cu,traffic on two levels--AS,same,2 shots--ls George Washington Bridge----------(B)SOUTH VIETNAM:(ss copters--ss soldiers of Vietnam boarding 'copters--copters take off--cu soldiers inside--copter fly over--cu soldiers inside--copter landing--soldiers jump out--them on land--ss them thru swamps--as same--ss soldiers into

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OVER

[illegible]:(Cuban captives arrive in U.S.--1/63)	Can No. 16-1	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FREEDOM! CASTRO CAPTIVES ARRIVE IN U.S.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-165			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MIAMI,FLORIDA:(Homestead AF Base, prisoners from Cuba come off plane,3 shots--they wave to crowd--more off plane--they walk toward camera--hs people assembled--prisoners being embraced,four shots--hs crowd--cu people kissing--ls NY lawyer James B.Donovan, 3 shots (he negotiated release)--him applauded--hs Miami--prisoners ride by in car--ls family around Xmas tree--cu man kiss kid and wife--family,2 shots--men praying in Church,4 shots----------MIAMI,FLORIDA--AIRPORT--CUBANS--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTERE--DONOVAN--SCENIC--FAMILIES--RELIGION--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 12/62

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS:(PRISONERS OF WAR--Indians in Red China after Red Chinese invaded India--2/63)

Can No. 36-14 ~~36-04~~

Roll No. 1 ~~2~~

Subject: INSIDE RED CHINA--REDS BRAG ABOUT PRISONER TREATMENT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-96		

Description and Remarks: RED CHINA:(pan shot trenches--ss wounded Indian--sa same--ss wounded Indians--ls prisoners--ss getting blankets--sa same--ss getting turbans--cu putting turban on head--ss getting food--more same--ls Red Chinese soldiers--ss dismantling guns--pan shot pulling out of INDIA--more same--ls same--trucks moving--ls same----------

RED CHINA--WAR--INDIANS--WOUNDED--WAR--CHINESE ARMY--SUPPLIES--GUNS--TRUCKS--MEDICAL--FOOD--PRISONERS--

Date of Event: NONE ~~2/63~~ 2/65

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS:(Of Alcatraz Prison moved to other quarters as "The Rock" closes forever--3/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-26	1

Subject	Cameraman
"ROCK" CLOSES--LAST PRISONERS LEAVE ALCATRAZ	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-84		NONE

Description and Remarks: ALCATRAZ,CALIFORNIA:(ls Alcatraz--cu sign "WARNING:KEEP OFF! ONLY GOVERNMENT BOATS PERMITTED WITHIN 200 YARDS"--reporters getting off boat--ms ls prisoners cellblock--cu door open from cell,show interior containing a guitar, chess game,etc--ls prisoners leaving--prisoners leaving by bus,2 shots--prisoners walk to boat,2 shots--boat pulls away--ls guard on tower--ss he comes down--cu looks up at tower--families in boat--moving away from Alcatraz--very ls (scenic-type) Alcatraz----------

Date of Event 3/63

Used In No.

ALCATRAZ,CALIFORNIA--PRISONS--PRISONERS(31-mm)--MOVING DAY--PRESS--HISTORICAL--PRISONERS--ET. AL--WAR--

SEE OVER

PRISONERS:(Cuban exiles arrested by British in Bahamas trying to conduct raids vs.Soviet ships helping Castro— 4/63)	Can No. 36-29	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CUBAN RAIDS--KENNEDY SAYS ATTACKS DON'T ADVANCE CAUSE SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-142		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BAHAMAS & WASHINGTON,DC:(ls cabin cruiser at pier--cu same--semi Jerry Buchanan, American, and Cuban soldier in uniform--cu Buchanan--prisoners out of truck in English territory--prisoners in court--as same,ls--Washington, DC: at press conference,U.S.Pres.John F. Kennedy walks,crowd of reporters------ls Kennedy--Kennedy talks--SOUND (Calls raids useless as they are run and hopes to stop same)----------

BAHAMAS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--BUCHANAN--WAR--HL YR--CUBAN SOLDIERS--BR.GOVT COURT--PRISONERS--WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONERS:(show their art work to visitors at San Quentin, California 9/64)	Can No. 37-72	Roll No. 2

Subject PRISON ART SHOW--CONVICTS DISPLAY RARE TALENT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-109	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN QUENTIN, CALIF: (ms thru cell bars, inmate painting--ecu--to--inside cell, same--ms painting--ms hanging up painting for sale--cu same--la pan of paintings--ms crowd thru prison gates--ms crowd walking pan up to welcome sign--ms crowd look at exhibit--mhs, pan same--cu pan up to painting of San Francisco trolley--ms group paintings--cu abstract painting--mhs two women look at paintings--lhs pan of exhibit----------

Date of Event 9/7/64

SAN QUENTIN, CALIF--PRISON--PRISONERS--ART & ARTISTS--

SEE OVER

PRISONERS:(9/65--in Pakistan/India border dispute--9/65)	Can No. 38-73	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN KASHMIR--U.N. SEEKS TO END INDIA/PAKISTAN CLASH SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-333		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KASHMIR, INDIA: (UN Bldgs--flag--fl[illegible] & Date of Event 9/9/65
security council meet--audience--Pakistan Delegates--
2 shots--India dele--USSR dele--British dele--Secretary U Thant & US Amb.Arthur Goldberg, 3 shots--talking vote--pan same--U.Thant--him at airport--up escalator,2 shots--walk to room--cameramen & Thant--SOUND talk by Thant--burning village of KHUNHUH,PAKISTAN--truck with prisoners-off truck--as same--cu bandage from prisoners face--pan prisoners--pan down to shackles-- risoners walk off--bumbed out village of AWAN--2 shot burned out houses--jeep goes by near CHUMB--cu Indian prisoner--as same-walk off roped prisoners--wrecked tanks,etc,4 shots--shells--truck tows jeep--trucks,troops around--inspect damage--in terrain--refugees along--
KASHMIR,INDIA--UN BLDGS--FLAG--WAR--UN--PAKISTAN--BATTLESCENES--HI YEAR THANT--GOLDBERG--[illegible] MONTAGE

SEE OVER

FORM 253[illegible]-10M-1 65 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

40-9-3 (2)

examine captured ammo--2 shots prisoners being blindfolded--another shot of prisoners,soldiers nearby------Aboard the USS REPOSE in So. Vietnam, cu copter landing--baby carried by serviceman--dr.checking child in bed--another checking child in whirlpool bath--another,same--pan, kids in three beds--cu girl in bed,drink from cup--woman sit on bed with child standing by, another woman sit on bed opposite them--nurse & patient walk out on deck--walking on deck--AV hospital ship---

(D)PORT EVERGLADES, FLORIDA:(nite shot,Caribbean cruise ship "SS ATLANTIC" on reef--the ship,people at rail,celebrating--closer same--cu same--dancing aboard ship--cu band playing--cu dancers on floor--ms,is ship being towed----------

ROME,ITALY--PODGORNY--VISITS--RUSS.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--SARAGAT--MORO--HL(Religious)--

(B)Brisbane,Australia--VIETNAM GOVT--KY--RIOTS--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--HOLT--FAMILIES--

(C)SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--PRISONERS--WAR--USS REPOSE--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--HL (War)--

(D)PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA--SS ATLANTIC--NIGHT SCENES--DANCING--TUGS--

PRISONERS: (Captured Vietcong prisoners taken near Saigon)
C Story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
4D-4-3	

Subject	Cameraman
(D) BOAT AGROUND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)4-8 (B)3-31, 4-6 (D)3-30	(A)69-2 (B)69-9	(C)22-2 (D)43-3		Continue

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY:(Soviet Premier Nikolai Podgorny lves plane, welcomed by Italy Pres Saragat, Premier Moro and cabinet ministers--ms honor guard--2 shots, Podgorny greets VIPs-------(B)BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA:(cu police battle anti-Ky rioters--mcu So.Vietnam Premier Ngyuen Cao Ky exits car, into bldg--cu police & demonstrators--in SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA:(PM Harold Holt with Ky, cu--ms other boats in harbor--cu PM & Ky wave--Mrs.Ky on boat--ms sail boaters wave back--cu Mrs.Ky waving, zoom back to Ky wave------(C)SO.VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(ms captured prisoners(look like kids), troops stand by--cu prisoners(Viet Cong)--2 shots, captured weapons--soldiers

Transcript 8/26/67
Tape 11/24/67

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS:(U.S.political prisoners released in Germany--1967

Issue Number 40-12-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject TANKS FREED--GERMAN REDS,CZECHS RELEASE PRISONERS

Cameraman U P I

BR NO. 3-26

Length 7-10¢	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(med.release prisoners--cu pan Frederick Matthews,Moses Reese Herrin,Mary Helen Battle and William Wyatt Lovett--shot of Herrin, Battle,Lovett----------BOSTON,MASS:(Czech-American Vladimir Kazan-Zamarek down steps of plane--cu he greets wife--at home,cu the children--cu he--at them on couch,he kisses baby----------

Date of Feby 1967

W.BERLIN,GERMANY--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--BOSTON,MASS--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

thrown to kids from float--float,old plane and barrel with "USA"mark--another float--DeGaulle float--another float--crowd watch group dressed as American Indians--float "Boy & Girl"----------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--RUSS.GOVT--KOSYGIN,ALEXI--WILSON,HAROLD --ENG.GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS(Vietnam)-- VIETNAMESE--WAR--
(C)COLOGNE,W.GERMANY--PARADES--MARDI GRAS--

PRISONERS:(VietCong released for Lunar holiday--1/67--"B"story

Issue Number 40-13-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOSYGIN & WILSON (B)RELEASED POWs (C)PRE-LENTEN MARDI GRAS

Cameraman: U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)92 (B)57 (C)67				Can No (A)Bk No: 6-2 (B) " " 6-11 (C) " " 6-7 no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)LONDON,ENG:(Russ.Pram. Alexei Kosygin with Br.PM Harold Wilson--Kosygin & Wilson down steps of plane--cu Kosygin--they walk ----------(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(30 Vietcong released for Lunar New Year by Saigon--headon they walk on bridge of 17th Parallel,one man missing a hand--cu legs of two of 'em one-legged on crutches,others follow--more POWs by--clothes thrown from bridge(defiance act)--clothes float,pan back to bridge,more clothes thrown--crowd----------

----------(C)COLOGNE,W.GERMANY:(RoseMonday celebration crowd--parade--Dairy girls parade--Ill kid blow horn--petal

Date of Event: Feb 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS:(Jimmy Hoffa--3/67

Issue Number 40-21-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject HOFFA BEGINS EIGHT YEAR JAIL TERM

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-50				Cuts Bk No: 8-21 / Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(Teamster boss Jimmy Hoffa,surrounded by press as he arrives to turn himself over to U.S.Marshalls to serve his sentence --ext.he walk toward us,raincoat covers handcuffs--cu fotog and pan up ext.prison in Lewisburg,Pa --he up steps,interio prison--(last scene shot thru main gate of prison----------

Date of Event 1967

WASH,DC--HOFFA,James--PRISONERS--LEWISBURG,PA--PRISON--
HL MR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS:(Viet Cong,in Vietnam
3/67---

Issue Number
40-28-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
VIETNAM--BIG ENEMY FORCED REPULSED BY GIs
(A)

Cameraman
UPI

~~BkNo:11-13,14,16~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-108				no cuts

~~MEKONG DELTA,VIETNAM,~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
April 1967

INDOCHINA:VO sc.damaged trucks--2 sc.troops cross bridge with supplies--3 sc.move thru ~~swamps--GI guard~~ Cong prisoners--cu one with eyes bandaged--2 sc.women prisoners thru field--2 sc.large group male prisoners seated on ground--cu GI tending his tired feet--cu Capt.at phone--cu copter hover low--prisoners toward chopper--cu prsioner pulled out of mud--prisoners into chopper----------

MEKONG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--PRISONERS--VIETNAMESE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 40-41-1

2 sc.dead Vietcongs---pan up from dead to American tank------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--BATTLESCENES--U.S.MARINES--USAF--AVIATIO
BOMBING(Aftermath)---WAR--TANKS(U.S.in Viet)--PRISONERS--
VIETNAMESE--

PRISONERS:(In Vietnam war--5/67	Issue Number 40-41-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject VIETNAM ACTION (Airfield bombed, Hill 861 and Operation Baker)	Cameraman UPI

Length 5-118	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk Nos: 17-16, 17-18, 17-21, 24
				Can No. no cuts--

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (
et Bien bse Airbase,gen.vu field,planes
lined up--2 sc.wrecked bldgs,scan is bg untouched by bombs--
scattered debris--cu army shot--int.wrecked bldg--see doubl
unk charred--cu debris--cs front of bldg standing--still
smoldering--cu debris,double bunks,etc----------LS
hill,explosion--scra,smoke--U.S.Marines in fg--is hill is
bombarded,explosion--be Marines move toward hill----------
----------Operation "Baker"--Marines--GIs off tank.
patrol w---of the ---,scaffolded area--

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 40-49-3

visitors at hosp.entrance--Richard Walsh of IATSE greets Morris Lefko of MGM--group w alking--int.visitors tour of lab conducted by Dr.Vern Hospelhorn,3 scs.lab shots of O'Donnell Research Lab--ls luncheon, Walsh speaks(silent)--visitors listen----award to Martin Newman of NY's Century Theatre for Best Circuit campaign--crowd applause--cu he hold award--group award winners:Frank Lindcamp,Newman,David Titleman and Chas.Smakwitz--int.scs.Will Rogers Stature(huge,in center of stairwell)

----------(D) WASH,DC:(BkNo:22-8--91ft--- High School Scholars meet the Pres.--int.students seated--ls one student get Pres.Award for outstanding scholastic ability--gen.scs.kids in audience(120 students were invited)--Pres.on rostrum,starts talk SOUND,73ft----------

(A)WASH.DC("D"story,too)--MARSHALL,Thurgood--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,LBJ("D" story,too)----------(B)SANTA FE,N.MEXICO--CRIME--PRISONERS--MEXICANS--------(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--THEATRICAL----------(D)STUDENTS--AWARDS("C"story,too)--

PRISONERS:(N.Mexico rebels arrested in Santa Fe--6/67---"B"story

Issue Number 40-49-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) THURGOOD MARSHALL (B)NM REBELS ARRESTED (C)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL (D)LBJ AND SCHOLARS

Cameraman UPI except (C) Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each location				no cuts see after each location for book numbers

Description and Remarks

(A) WASHINGTON,DC:(BkNo: 22-5,6--30 ft--ext.scs.of newly appointed Supreme Court Justice Thurgood Marshall,first Negro in High Court--int.two cus him--he with Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson----------

Date of 6/13/67

---------(B)SANTA FE,NEW MEXICO:(BkNo:21-31,32:--70 ft--ls ext.court house--as same--cu bullet hole in glass--pan U.S.Army vehicles--ms car men in roadblock--police & Gen.confer--prisoners out of police station --cu one out--int.doorway as others leave--2 scs.led to jail--ls jail, guard outside with rifle--gate closes on prisoners--gen. shot prison---

----------(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY:(BkNo:21-22--7)ft--Annual Bd.Dir.meeting at Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--ls hospital--signs,ex--pan group of

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONERS:(exchanged between Israel and Jordan--7/67	Issue Number 40-55-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NIDDLE EAST--SOVIET DEFEATED IN UN VOTE AND PRISONER EXCHANGE				Cameraman: UPI	
Length: 121ft 72ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 24-26	BK NO:25-14,16
				Can No.: no cuts	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At UN,gen.vu Gen.Assembly--ms same--board listing all countries --some with lights shown on side--ms Assembly--cu board show lights blinking tallying score on votes (on censure of Israel,aid to civilians in MidEast and Israel's annexation of Jerusalem)--zoom into Pres.announ results (Council President,that is)---------at ALLENBY BRIDGE,JORDAN: GEN VU--CU TWO Israeli pilots come off bridge--cu them by us--cu Israel soldier on guard with machine gun--Jordanian prisoners walk by us--bs Jordanians across bridge--cu injured Jordanian carried--bs going across bridge----------NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--VOTING--

Date July 1967

SEE OVER

PRISONERS:(Vietnamese--8/67

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-63-1	

Subject: VIET VICTORIES--TWIN OFFENSIVES ROCK VIETCONG

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-88				BK.NOS:30-11,12 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: MEKONG DELTA,VIETNAM:(So.Viet

Date of Event: Aug.1967

Rangers across field,copters overhead--troops--explosion--2 sc.troops wade waist deep--firing--captured prisoners--tre wounded--prisoners----3 scs.enemy dead--truckload same--2 sc.captured weapons--supplies--small projectiles--troops stand about--live prisoners----------

MEKONG DELTA,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAMESE ARMY--PRISONERS--

SEE OVER

PROFESSORS.

See

INSTRUCTORS; TEACHERS; and
EDUCATION division

PROSPECTORS

<u>See also</u> MINERS; and
MINES AND MINING
in GENERAL
division

NARA ARC 2/90

TYPES (typical prospectors)	Can No. 559 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
BEATING THE BREAD-LINE	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
599	599			Can No.

Description and Remarks Friant, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: FRIANT, CAL.--UNEMPLOYMEN T

Also as: INDUSTRY--GOLD.

Date of Event 2-21-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

TYPES (old time prospectors with pack horses etc. - ~~Abe Lincoln impersonator~~)	Can No. 700 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
WILD SPREE OF '83	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
449	449			

Description and Remarks

CRASH, WASH.--ODDITIES

Also as:GOLD--CONTEST

Date of Event 6-25-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

(B)PUEBLO,COLORADO:(pull leopard-like rug out of duffle bag--rug was sent by Army Sgt. Laverne H. Chilver to his parents & it turned out to be expensive and stolen property which he bought,unknowingly,in Korea--ou rug--le pan,entire rug spread out--2 men instead rug--carry it inside----

(C) DAHLONEGA,GEORGIA:(week-end gold panners get their gear, pans,etc--walk away from truck--be stream and people in background panning gold--young girl and kid,ou panning--group seated on bank panning--gal points to pan--gay get package from girl--ou assayer--hand back little bag to girls--ou gal holding it in the bag----------

(A)SEE INDEXING ON OTHER SIDE

(a) PUEBLO,COLORADO--RUG--GIFT--U.S.GOVT--ODDITIES(Story of rug which nearly caused Int'l incident-----

(b)DAHLONEGA,GEORGIA--INDUSTRY--GOLD(Metal)--MISC.TYPES OF PEOPLE--TRUCK--GIRLS--

MISC. TYPES OF PEOPLE: (Week-end prospectors gold panners..ns stream & people in bg panning..Dahlonega,Ga.-8/51)

Can No. 24-480

Roll No. 2

--(C) cart #2) (sound-A)

Subject

Cameraman

(B) KOREAN MUD (C)GOLD PANNING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)80 (B)47 (C)"4			

Cuts (A)670ft, short (C) Junked

Card No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3 56-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

PROSPECTORS (Misc. types people) Search for uranium deposits)	Issue Number 28-658-2	

Subject CALIFORNIA URANIUM RUSH RECALLS '49	Cameraman HEARST

Length 8-84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts auto junked CSonly 7425x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks BAKERSFIELD,CALIF:(street scene--Assay Office,examine piece,2 scs--door, "U.S.Atomic Energy Commission" Div.Raw Materials"--group look at map-people check own maps,compare claims--countryside shots,mts.,2 sc--girl with scintilometer,two men beside her--cu she checking,they build pile for claim--shot stake,tag on it--another stake,rocks,claim--wood chute down--hilly terrain==========

Date of Event March 1955

BAKERSFIELD,CALIF--ATOMIC ENERGY--MINING(Uranium)--SCENICS(Calif)--PROSPECTORS(Misc.types people)--HL YR--

SEE OVER

QUADRUPLETS

See also CHILDREN; BOYS; GIRLS; and
GENERAL division--
ODDITIES--MULTIPLE BIRTH;
PERSONALITIES division

NARA 2/90

~~DIONNE~~ QUADRUPLETS	Can No. V.3-R.47	Roll No. 4

Subject QUADRUPLETS CELEBRATE 16TH ANNIV RSARY

Cameraman Joe. Richardson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	42			returned

Description and Remarks Oklahoma City, Okla.

Pan shot of girls from L. to R. Leota, Mary, Mona and Roberta Keys of Hollis, Okla.

Also list [illegible]s: [illegible]YS, four [illegible]ters; [illegible] CITY, L

Date of Even 6-3-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R. 47	6-29-3[illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

QUADRUPLETS (cows)	Can No. V.4 R.33	Roll No. CAN.SECTION

Subject	Cameraman
QUADRUPLETS CELEBRATE	Ass'td Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58			58 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Montreal, Can.--scenes showing cow with her quadruplets celebrating their 60th birthday that is they were born 60 days ago--various scenes of quadruplets feeding from mother

Also listed as: MONTREAL, CANADA--ODDITIES--COWS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

QUADRUPLETS
(win air trip to college)

Can No. 5-194

Roll No. 4

Subject
ODD BITS -- FOUR OF A KIND WIN AIR TRIP TO COLLEGE.

Cameraman
Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	42			RETURNED

Description and Remarks
landing, cu of girls getting out of plane cu pan of group of quadruplets--Leola, Mary, Nona and Roberta Kays--at Baylor U

Also as: TACO, TEXAS--TYPES(planes)--AVIATION--LEOLA, MARY, NONA & ROBERTA KAYS--BAYLOR U--ODDITIES

Date of Event 10-25-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

QUADRUPLETS (Wycoffs)	Can No. V.6R.258	Roll No. 2

Subject QUADRUPLETS DOING WELL (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman TRABOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1037x8;
54				Can No.	106

Description and Remarks

SAC CITY,IA.--B BIES

ODDITIES--RESIDENCE--WYCOFFS

Date of Event 6-11-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

QUADRUPLETS (Soviets in Dionne Marathon)	Can No. V.7 R.334	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN REACHES 152 YEARS SOVIETS IN DIONNE MARATHON	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1254x6,7) Can No. 90- 55
74	66 dev.pos.			

Description and Remarks

SEE: OLD MAN--KINGA, USSR. & KALCHIK

Also see: RUSSIANS--KALAVYEVA--
BABIES--KIUT

Date of Event 2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

QUADRUPLETS (GO TO SCHOOL)	Can No. V.7 R.406	Roll No. 6

Subject QUADRUPLETS GO TO SCHOOL (HL)

Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
39				

Description and Remarks BEAUMONT,TEX.--mama Perricone dressing them for school--individual cu's of each kid--kids in outdoor school--ls exterior of school kids leaving in crowd--
cu clock 8 o'clock ls kids in bed--cu kids in bed--CUTS:at play,woodwork etc.--in school--shot of Perricone home--Anthony, Vincent,Benard and Donald

BEAUMONT,TEX.--EDUCATION--SCHOOL--PERRICONE CHILDREN

Date of Event 11-9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2[illegible]

OVER

QUADRUPLETS (KEYS GIRLS VISIT QUINT)	Can No. V.8 [illegible]. 459	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
KEYS QUADRUPLETS ENTER CANADA TO VISIT QUINTUPLETS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1750x5) 325 Can No.
83	71			

Description and Remarks

NO.BAY,ONT.,CAN.--cuning to shore--girls getting off boat--looking at bear in tree--in front of hospital with nurse--nurse Yvonne Leroux,orig.qu[illegible]nt nurse gives quads a quint-cocktail(milk dressing-safoe in somberro and serape--CUTS:Dafoe with former lex.Gov.Pat M. Neff,prexy of Baylor U--Mayor Bullbrook presents coats to quads--fishing from canoe in Ontario Lakes.

NO.BAY,ONT.,CANADA--KEYS--LEROUX--DAFOE--NEFF--BULLBROOK--BEAR--FISHING--QUINTUPLETS

Date of Event 5-15-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-3 36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(Kaspar quads christened) QUADRUPLETS sound babies	Can No. V 9 R 565	Roll No. 3

Subject KASPER QUADS CHRISTENED IN MASS BAPTISTIC	Cameraman EDWARD WRIGHT

Length 66	Neg. 30	Dupe 24	Pos.	Cuts E 2280x3; 600 Can No H 207 2x4;

Description and Remarks

QUADS BAPTIZED

PASSAIC NJ

Date of Event 4/18/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

QUADRUPLETS (ITALIAN MOTHER))	Can No. V.2 R. 569	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FOUR OF A KIND MAKE FULL HOUSE IN ITALIAN HOME.	GRIMALDI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47	37			Cuts 2287x5; Can No. 285

Description and Remarks TARANTO, ITALY--Mrs. Mary Cardelicchio wife of peasant laborer and her quads--var. shots quads with ma in bed--rest of the brood, all saluting, ma knocks kid's arm down, other up--CUTS: babes weaning etc.

TARANTO, ITALY--CARDELICCHIO--BABIES

Date of Event 5-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (GIH) [illegible] DOING ET [illegible] (BADGETTS)	11943-2	

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] N.J.

US NAVY

Date of Event 2/2/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

QUADRUPLETS(JASPER ALA. COAL MINER HAS FOUR	Can No. 12-842	Roll No. 1

Wide: RUSS TROOPS ROUT:SUB URSULA:CAN.TROOPS & BELISHA:FR.GUNS:WINDSOR:GIRLS IN PLANE FACTORY: QUADRUPLETS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

QUADRUPLETS (BORN TO FARMER FAMILY OF EIGHT ALREADY	Can No. 13-958	Roll No. 2
Subject QUADRUPLETS ARE ADDED TO FAMILY WITH 8 CHILDREN		Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4047x3, 500
117-107 newsreel film only				Can No.

Description and Remarks
ls of town,Dr.Tucker out office, headcu,enter car,over bumps,get out,hurry into house,ls home,out holds up four fingers cu same--shot outside Louisville Hosp--interiors 4 nurse hold up baby,cu baby,cu nurse,shot 4 cribs--2 ~~shots~~, ls other eight children,in front house,cu lil one hides faces,cu old man Porter Lasley congrats,cu dad--Cut & etc.

SEE: LEITHFIELD KY.

Date of Event 2-25-41

Used No.	Date
cribs,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

QUADRUPLETS (Keys sisters)	Can No. 971 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FAMOUS KEYS QUADRUPLETS	Cameraman HELM

Length 250	Neg. 250	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Okla City,Okla--Roberta, Mona,Mary and Leota--semi cu group--angles same--slow pan--cu--var.shots of girls.

OKLAHOMA CITY,OKLA--ODDITIES--KEYS(SISTERS)

Date of Event 3-31-34

Used No. Date

S-E OVER

FORM 2530 5M 4 34 C

OVER

QUADRUPLETS (Key Sisters visit Radio City)	Can No. 1744 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS KEY QUADRUPLETS VISIT N.Y.C.	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
230				

Description and Remarks

RADIO CITY,N.Y.--l. to r. Leota, Roberta, Mona, and Mary family name is Keye--group looking out over parapet on tower--individual cu's Leota, Roberta, Mona and Mary--from above of girls--girls looking at the sights--quads walking along promenade..

RADIO CITY,N.Y.--KEYS--RADIO CITY

5-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-6M-2-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

QUADRUPLETS (RUSSIAN KIDS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2440x6

Subject	Cameraman
QUADRUPLETS	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60 dev pos				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BABIES

MOSCOW USSR

Date of Event 3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

QUADS:(1938

Issue Number

CS 7756x5

Subject

BOY QUADRUPLETS ARE NINE YRS.OLD

Cameraman

Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg. orig 600ft.shot				BkNo:1911-7 caption junked after card made

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

BEAUMONT,TEXAS:(The Perricone Quads,only all-boy quads in the world--Anthony,Bernard,Carl Vinson,Donald--var.scs. the healthy,normal kids playing----
(found in stock shots--1967)

Date 7/6/38

BEAUMONT,TEXAS--PERRICONE FAMILY--QUADS--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

QUADS(LASHLEY QUADRUPLETS
HOME FROM KY.HOSPITAL

Can No. 14-12

Roll No. 1

Subject
LAUACH SUB:JUNK AUTOS:METAL CANADA:
LOAD SHELLS:AIRSHOW.GALS MACH.GUNS:
QUADS:CHIMP GET WINGS:PHYS.TRAINING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
PENALTY USE OF LASHLEYS				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEJO, CAL.

WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 8-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(QUADS) CELEBRATE 3rd BIRTHDAY VARIOUS SCENES-CAKE,NEW HOME.etc.	Can No. 15-55	Roll No. 4

Subject BADGETT QUADS GET $15,000 HOME ON 3rd BIRTHDAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUADS 3rdBIRTHDAY PARTY

Date of Event 1-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
	15 ~~60~~ 15-62	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	57			~~4388~~ 4388x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/23/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(QUADS)
BADGETTS IN CUTS.

Can No. 15-82

Roll No. 8

Subject CAR HOP GALS VIE FOR TITLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CONTEST
GALVESTON, TEX

Date of Event 5-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

QUADS IT ON PILE) (LASHLEY QUADS DONATE SCRAP, THROW	Can No. 15-128	Roll No. 3

Subject LASHLEY QUADS GO PATRIOTIC	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEITCHFIELD, KY: LASHLEY

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

QUADRUPLETS(4-Of-a-King go to School in Galveston,Tex)	Can No. 17-336	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
4-Of-a-Kind go to School	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	56			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See; BADGETT QUADS
GALVESTON, Texas

Date of Event 9/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

QUADS (See underline section)

Can No. 18-371

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/31-2/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

~~TWINS~~ QUADS (QUADRUPLETS CELEBRATE 7th YEAR)	Can No. 19-475	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] 7TH YEAR	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUN [illegible] Can No.
[illegible]	74			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--4 Dionne quads working
[illegible]--CU one working on girl--
[illegible] 2 boys [illegible]--all four
[illegible]--CU girl with mud p[illegible]
[illegible] quads blowing [illegible]ut c[illegible]les--CU
[illegible] pretty well gone just crumbs--[illegible]

[illegible]QUADS)--TWINS & QUADS ETC.--
[illegible]--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 1/31-2/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
~~QUADS & QUINTUPLETS~~(4 three day old quads(negro),lying on bed,cloth pulled down showing quads--feeding one baby with eye dropper--L.S. nurse and doctor and quads,babies covered up again)	19-506-3	

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/26/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 25[illegible]0—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUADRUPLETS(QUADS MADE RANGERETTES-3-

Four Badgett quads getting commissions as Texas Rangers--
2 quads posing--quad climbing
on horse)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-507	DALLAS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
QUADRUPLETS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Four Badgett quads getting commissions as Texas Rangers--CU same--
2 quads posing--quad climbing on horse--CU riders--another quad playing with lariat--LS throws rope around neck--CU ropes around his neck--CU holsters--CU holding guns--

CHILDREN--QUADRUPLETS--

Date of Event 5/21/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

QUADRUPLETS(A SQUAD OF QUADS--int. St.Agnes Hospital showing Dr.T. Boyweer and Henn Quads in incubators--var shots 12-24-46 see underlined)	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
A SQUAD OF QUADS	FOX MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

ab sz
int.St.Agnes Hospital showing Dr.T Boyweer and Henn quads in incubators--var shots of kids--on of two in incubator--Mom and nurses,cu doc,babies interior scenes wr Mr & Mrs.Chas Henn jr,shed in bed--cu Dr. Henn tells of diaper troubles--CUT:add shots more talk by Henn--more doc,more Mrs.in bed scenes of hospital,ext.
BALLO,MIX QUADRUPLETS:HENN:HOSPITAL:BOYWER:ST AGNES HOSPITAL

Date of Event 12-24-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2000—1-48—ELEC U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUADS (BADGETT QUADS)	Can No.	Roll No. 21-115-2
Subject		Camera range
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5712x3,5,7,8; Can No. 5713x5; 5714x2;
---	---	---	---	---

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—15M—[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

QUADRUPLETS (scenes in hospital--cu ma photogs with quads, pan look down on kids in incubators)

Can No. 21-119-3 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
BABY PHOTOS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82-76 70				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

ZAVADA QUADS;scenes in hospital nurses,head nurse at phone,4--nurse in and out with babes,cu and ms and steepson,cu ma. photogs with quads,pan look down on kids in incubators--to old mails Rebolz deported,with family in Chicago--at airport Dee Rosner carries lad to plane, and enter C-54AAL takeoff--CUTS:add shots kid in Chi etc.

Date of Event 2-18-48

Used No.	Date

LATROBE,PA:CHICAGO,ILL:LAGUARDIA FD NY:QUADRUPLETS: BIRTH:IMMIGRATION:REBOLZ:ZAVADAS:ROSNER:TYPES:AIRPORT MEDICAL

SEE OVER

(2) 21-207-3

in small squares--2 shots weighing the squares--CUTS:
su huge scales weighing the waste gold strips--add. scenes
ased

LEITCHFIELD, KY.--QUADRUPLETS--RELIGIOUS--BOOKS--NEW YORK--
FAMILIES--BABIES--SOLDIERS--SHANGHAI, CHINA--GOLD--MONEY--
HINESE--SCALES--

QUADRUPLETS(Last-y guade receite 1st communion)	Can No. 21-207	Roll No. 3

Subject (B)BAR MITZVAHS (C)MEETING GOLD	Cameraman SMITH HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)JUMPED
	30 93			Can No. C-6048x9 396

Description and Titles

Date of Shoot DEC. 1948

Used in Date

...squads grouped around father--four get ...locks from himbor,au boy gets boot-- ...inoleum given at water treatment--pan around the four they're receiving first communion)--NEW YORK CITY:med ...ews stand of plane--red gal with baby followed by soldier ...oldier holding kid,ou gal--more down steps--past camera-- ...u couples with wives and kids--3 shots walking along-- ...hole group--SHANGHAI,CHINA:pile old coins in wood case, ...shuts,coolie cart cases away--ou unload old coins out ...ase--salting doing down--ou pour into mold--cu one of ...mall bars--row of small bars--dow in long sheets,barg-- ...or stamping--plane in small frame--marking something on

SEE OVER

(2) 6102x12,etc

COLONIES--U.S.Amb.Donald Douglas and Russia's Andrei Vishinsky enter----

7273x4:(BkNo:5299-3--? Ftg--Paramou nt-- OPENING UN SESSION IN PARIS --arrival of George C.Marshall,Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium and Pres. Vincent Auriol of France--likely to be SOUND on this reel of Pres.Auriol welcoming the delegates----------

5993x7:(BkNo:5301-2--78ft--Gaumont--UN OPENING IN PARIS---foota ge includes library shots of Count Bernadotte(Foulke Berandotte)----------

[NOTE:if roll # is wrong,try roll #6--there were two rolls marked #6 so assumed the above one was #7--please check,if wanted]----------

MISC. FRANCE---QUADRUPLETS--DORE FAMILY----------RACE----------

UNITED NATIONS-----SCHUMANN,Robert---LIE,Trygvie---DOUGLAS,Donald--U.S. GOVT--CONFERENCES--VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT--MARSHALL,George C-- SPAAK,Paul Henri--AURIOL,Vincet--FR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS(Delegates)----- BERNADOTTE,Count Foulke--

QUADRUPLETS:(the Dore Quads born in Paris---1948	Issue Number 6102x12; 6103x11; 5987x5; 7273x4;	6102x1; 6101x5; 5993x7

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES--SEPT.1948	see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.	see bk.nos.after eac. x-number--captions filed under 6102x12

Description and Remarks

MISC.FRANCE: 6102x12:

Date ~~Sept.1948~~ 9/48

BkNo:5289-1--Gaumont---? Ftg--QUADRUPLETS BORN IN PARIS---the Dore Quads make their appearance--proud Mom and Dad----------

6103x11:(BkNo:5289-2--?Ftg--Gaumont--AMERICAN CEMETERY FOR MEMORIAL SERVICES----------

6102x1:(BkNo:5289-3--?ftg--Eclair-PARIS TO BREST TO PARIS RACE--believe it to be a cycle race--please see film and French captions if needed----------

6101x5:(BkNo:5289-11--Gaumont---? ftg--UNITED NATIONS MEETING((ONU)--Robert Schumann & UN Secy Gen.Trygvie Lie--Other scenes----------

5993x5:(BkNo:5293-5--?Ftg--Gaumont--CONFERENCE ON ITALIAN

SEE OVER

licks frosting off of knife--offering all a piece of cake
ISTANBUL, TURKEY:cu bearded priests down steps--cu big
beard by--he walking thru crowd--spectators inside bldg--
Archbishop Athenagoras makes sign and walks to table and
kisses something--slow tilt to his head--he blesses crowd
with cross--cu hi smiling--INDIA:ls people squatting
India flag in bg,title--cu flag pan down to Ghandi
memorial--pry strews flowers around memorial--cu inscript-
ion tilt up to memorial--people squatting around--Pandit
Nehru--ls big crowd--CUTS 6068x10..add.Greek Archbishop
6068x7...add.Ghandi Memorial

NEW YORK CITY--NARCOTICS--DOPE--SEIZURE--GALVESTON,TEXAS--
BIRTHDAYS--QUADS--BARRETT--CAKE--PARTIES--ISTANBUL,TURKEY-
RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--ATHENAGORAS--CROWD--INDIA--MEMORIALS--
GHANDI--NEHRU--FLOWERS--

QUADS:(BIRTHDAY OF BADGETT
QUADS IN GALVESTON)

Can No. 22-221

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman JOHN LEDERER
FOX TELENEWS
ex-PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)JUNKED Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS
6	77 71 84			

Description and Remarks [illegible] CITY. [illegible] Beasile with head and face covered by [illegible] his most enterior room and he walks into [illegible] a file cabinet(camera into it, that is)-- [illegible] closeup shot as he walks by camera all covered up--sitting [illegible] seen in chair, still covered--cu same--is narcotics on desk [illegible] two can cups--cu can of the stuff and pan over to Beasile [illegible] and now we can see his face--GALVESTON TEXAS:Mrs. Ellis [illegible] Badgett putting final touches on toilette--cu pan putting [illegible] powder on quads faces(YOU SEE, TODAY IS THEIR 10th BIRTHDAY [illegible] as they help mom with her toilette, powdering, combing her [illegible] hair etc.--close of quads with ma in middle--ma, pa, [illegible] brother and quads pose for photog flash goes off and [illegible] they turn--10 quads around cake with friends--one of em

Date of Event 2/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 8-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)22-246-3

CUTS 6131x1

Quads in incubator--his incubator--door opens see nurs
reading ma--ou nurse holding kids--Ma and Pa kiss he wi
ff lipstick--add.nite scenes of racetrack
ing--add.scene used and gen'l wreckage stuff--6131x7
e of Mrs.Collins in bed Borough Pres.James Lyons shakes
r hand and also shakes with Mr.Collins,Dr.Edward Kirsch
tands on side of Lyons--more reading leeters and telegra
urses getting formula ready--cameraman making shots of
naxe -on quads in nurses arms--ls of hospital--name of
ospital over entrance Lebanon Hosp.--

M FRANCISCO,CALIF--ORGANIZATIONS--SNYDER--O'DONNELL--
WALDO--LEE--HOOVER--WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--RAYBURN--
ANDERSEN--PRESENTATIONS--JOHNSON--AWARDS--INGLEWOOD,CAL
IRES--VIVE SCENES--WRECKAGE--BRONX,N.Y--COLLINS--
QUADRUPLETS--
LTINS--KIRSCH--HOSPITALS--

QUADRUPLETS:(Collins quads born in Bronx, New York)	Can No. 22-246	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Nos.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	55			

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: Gen shot grour--Sec. of Treasury John Snyder presents award--cu award, Hum... Gen O'Donnell chief barker--Snyder shak... Dr. Russell Lee who accepted the award on... Glover who could not be present--cu Lee-... side shot group on steps of White House--... Rayburn award--Truman gives Sen. Arthur Vandenberg award--cu Collier award tilt up to Vandenberg pan to Truman pan to Rayburn down to award--grour on steps Eric Johnson in group on left--INGLEWOOD, CALIF nite scenes 2 shots smoke and flames--daytime smoke and wreckage--hs water on wreck... shots--mid of wreckage--sign please do not stand on sla...

Date of Event

5/49

User Scan-- Date

s with
behalf of Herber
-WASHINGTON D.C
-Truman gives San
award--
pan to Truman pan
Eric Johnson in
2 shots smoke
wreckage--hs water on wreck...
sign please do not stand on sla...

See over

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUADRUPLETS: (Taylor kids christened and off to holiday home)	Issue Number	

Subject	Cameraman
THE TAYLOR QUADS CHRISTENED & ON HOLIDAY	HEARST(Sopt.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
327ft. 162ft.				captions junked aft called for

Description and Remarks

ST.ALDHELM'S CHURCH(IN EDMONTON,ENG!

St.Aldhelm's Church,the christening of the famous little 5 month old quads of Mr.Mrs.Robert Taylor--Rev.Maurice Taylor performs the ceremony--the girl in naked Annette,the Boys are Robert, Kevin and Paul--sound of the ceremony----------

ARRIVAL(in Pellwell,North Wales,the quads and their parents arrive for a holiday (kids are now 5 mos.old)--later they meet with the 4 year-old Good Quadalali girls Jennifer,Bridget,Frances and Elizabeth)-- the mothers minding wool while the fathers quaff a brew and talk about ----what else?

Date of Event

June 1940

SEE OVER

QUADS:(Taylor Quads first birthday in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
6271x	11

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BIRTHDAY DAY AT EDMONTON	HEARST MP.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

[illegible]:exterior shot of the Tay[illegible]
[illegible] of mailman delivering mail--Taylor quads
in play ran playing with letters--var shots
of quads with birthday cake and eating same--
IT'S THEIR 1ST BIRTHDAY

EDMONTON,ENGLAND--QUADS--BIRTHDAYS--MAIL[illegible]--MAIL--
AGED--BABIES--

Date Issued -- 10/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-398-Canada

with Collins' quads--quints & quads in Collins living room--
Dinner at Grand Central to bid them goodbye--walking shot
home--quints get off--posed shot on front porch of Cardinal
L
NEW YORK CITY--BOOKS--QUINTS--CHURCH--BLDGS--FAMILIES--
RIVERDALE--CITY--COLLINS--HOSPITAL--BABIES--CHILDREN--SIGN
--RAILROAD STATIONS--NR STA--LYONS--BUS--STILL--
--INFANTS (babies & toys)--DIPLOMATS--

--at Grand Central------6453x1; more at
Collins home--grandparents of the quads in picture--after
quints ly--made open toys and rough them up--quints arr
to visit new Kennedy home--pose with -riests, nuns and some
of the children---

QUADS:(Collins quads, Andrew, Barbara, Can No. 23-398 Edward & Linda in their home in Riverdale, N.Y. --Dionne Quints visits quads -		Roll No. CANADA
Subject [illegible] QUINTS FROM N.Y.		Cameraman FOX-EDWARDS-MARKMANN-FOX-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	112			F-6452x10; E-6452x12; M-6454x5,7 -6452x11; F-6454x4; H-6452x8; 6453x1;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Dionne Quints out of St.Patrick's Cathedral--cu standing--; Date of Event 10-20-50 outside Church--on top RCA Bldg,3 shots--Foundling Hospital sitting--at steps--walking with Papa Dionne and Cardinal Spellman--inside with kiddies,2 shots--at the Grotto--entering home of the Charles Collins' quads,Andrew, Barbara, Edward and Linda in RIVERDALE,NEW YORK--at steps--quints present gifts to Collins babies--in Grand Central--waving goodbye--

CUTS: 6452x11;posed shot with Papa Dionne & Cardinal--tilt shot of Rockefeller Plaza(#30)--arrving St.Patrick's--more at RCA bldg in cuts 6452x12---- 6454x7; more on visiting Foundling Hospital,RCA bldg,etc--6452x11: CardinalSpellman

SEE ORIGIN

OVER

3822x4:Bk$ (2) 6243x3,etc "Animal Stories-Eng.-1950"
5652-6:--176ft--April 1950---at London Zoo,penguins--one penguins chases cameraman who got in the way of the food line--goat family and geese mix it up a little--the baby Polar Bear puts on a show--postern hes mama trying to get some sleep--baby near pit,Mama belts him away from danger and dirt-

6353x7:(Bk No:5702-8--81ft--June 1950---CHIMPS TEA PART---in London Zoo,chimps drinking tea--clowning around--one evidentally drinks tea from pitcher(cups too small)-

6362x6:(Bk No:5706-7--124ft--June 1950---more on the antics of the baby Polar Bear "Brumas" and his mama "Ivy"--baby lies down to rest after play-

6386x13:(Bk No:5716-9--391ft--August 1950--TAYLOR QUADS VISIT ZOO-------little Taylor Quads,most famous kids in England just now, visit the zoo and watch antics of "Brumas" who is the most famous animal in England right now-

LONDON,ENGLAND(All stories)--ZOO(All stories)--MISC.ANIMALS--LABOR PARADE--POLAR BEAR--CHIMPS----------QUINS(Three people)--TAYLOR

QUAIN (Types people): Taylor Quads see their nursery favorites at the London Zoo)

Item Number 6241x3; 6256x5; 6278x4; 3822x4; 6353x7; 6362x6; 6386x13

Subject ANIMAL STORIES-ENG.--1950

Cam HERBST(All stories)

Length see after each s-number

Neg. All Type Dupes

Pos.

Cuts x-number--captions linked after cards made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1950

Jan.1950--NEW YEAR VISIT TO ZOO---at the London Zoo, flamingo--sea lion--Panda eating bamboo shoots--baby [illegible]--seven young giraffes------at Whipsnade Zoo,two seven week old tiger cubs----back to London Zoo,young penguin looked over by elder ones--one penguin chases another away from "his woman"----------

6256x5:(BkNo:5616-5--40ft--Feb.1950--on Regent Street in London,lion cubs in window of Belgian Airline Company--playing,wrecking a chair in the window----------

6278x4:(BkNo:5630-3--11ft--Feb.1950--at the London Zoo,new baby bear(Polar Bear)--weighed, he's 20 lbs--mother bear--with baby--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-422-2

PONTIAC, [illegible] shot four incubators--cu one incubator, baby moving around a bit--four sisters and Father, Kenneth [illegible], look thru nursery window--cu another baby in incubator--cu Pop--Kenneth Rosebush, Sr. with four daughters Joanne, Barbara, Jocelyn & Dorothy Mae are delighted--babies named are Kenneth, Keith and two girls who are Krystal and Kristen------MIAMI, FLORIDA: (entire group of chihuahuas with their mistresses--closer shot of dogs, being handled, all types and pups---two in basket, long hair, one try to get out--cu toward camera--the Queen is dazzling--now three of them, dressed up as maids--one with old-fashioned bonnet, zoom in--one dressed as chamberma1d--girl with two dogs, kiss them--cu one dog yawning--
PHILA, PA--[illegible]--WRECKAGE--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER--DEAD--[illegible]--RESCUE--MACHINERY--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible]--TORNADO--DISASTERS(NATURE)--RUINS--WRECK--CAT--[illegible]--RESIDENCES--CHICAGO, ILL--FIRE--

QUADRUPLETS:(2 boys,2 girls born in Pontiac,Mich--Jan.1951--"D"

Can No. 24-122

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman
(D)SIMON (E)SANDERS
(A)(D)(E)Junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				B-6519x6,300ft (C)-6515x5,200ft

Can No. Jan.1951

Description and Remarks

PHILA,Pa:(Phila International Airport)--shot of wrecked plane still smoking,is--scattered--2 gen.scenes wreckage--one motor smouldering--gen.shot wreck--(16 killed,7 survived)--SUNNYVALE,Cal:(after tornado,GS wrecked area--ms bathtub in pile up against truck--cat in wrecked factory--telephone poles and wires, 3 shots--roof of home--CUTS: all add.material same--------CHICAGO,Ill:Ice and cu flames out windows--firemen,lots of hoses--flames 1 scene--2 shots,crowds--huge--flames and smoke--CU really blazin flames--firemen seen thru haze--firemen shooting from river--hoses,apparatus,etc.--

Date of Event 1 51

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7 54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3.) 24-422-2

CROWD--WATER--HOSE--PONTIAC, MICHIGAN--BABIES--FAMILIES--
QUADRUPLETS--ROSEBUSH--CHILDREN--MIAMI, FLA.--DOGS--
ODDITIES(Animals)--DOG SHOW--

(c) 24-450-2

TORONTO, ONT.CANADA: 1s exhibition by hair styling--men & cus men at work--"A FANTASY"style by Jean-Claude Zago of Paris--Cocktail Coiffure by Francois of Paris--Greek/Roman style also by Zago of Paris--coif topped by array of flowers by George Leas of Montreal--Grecian style by Martin of Toronto took first prize--"Miss Subway", 2 shots--styled by Marcel of Montreal,silly look on girl's face--

ROME, ITALY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES--DEVICES--INTENTIONS--BONMARTINI--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--FALCON/JET LDA--CONE--ODDITIES SIGN(Brand)--QUADRUPLETS--SEATTLE,WASH--CIV.ARMY--WAR--TROOP TRANSPORT--HUMAN INT--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--HAIRSTYLES--FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Hairstyles)--CONTESTS--

QUADRUPLETS:(Cow quads,identical, born of cow owned by Coffee Family in Nevada--Apr.1951) "B"story below

Can No. 24-450

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B) COW QUADS (C)CANADIAN [illegible]
(D) HAIR STYLES

Cameraman
(A)[illegible] (C)NEGRO
(D) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 56 54 44 PP			

(ALL CUTS JUNKED)
Cuts (A)C3 6614x2
Can No (D) 6614x3

Description and Remarks URBE AIRPORT,nr. ROME,ITALY: light plane along--crosses over trench--over pile of stone blocks--crosses over pile of small stones--(Caterpillar like landing gear)--the inventor Count Bormartini--cu taxi over pile of dirt--take off--flies past---
FALLON,NEVADA:cu four calves--cow--calf feeding--mcu bull--quad calves & cow--cu "C4" Brand,prophetic--mcu quads & cow owned by Dana & Merle Coffee---
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:Can.trainees leave for Korea war front--2 shots,lined up before going aboard troop transport(Unidentified) up gangplank,2 shots--shot up plank & guy posses in fg--cu wave ast ship pulls out--longer shot,ship cut---

Date of Event 4/51

Used No	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7 54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUADRUPLETS:(Girls, 2 yrs.old Hargreave Quadruplets on tour in Canada) 6/22/51)	Cat No. 24-468	Roll No Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	90			

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (At Malton) Airport, Hargreave quadruplet baby girls coming down--one, Jennifer Ann, crying--toward camera, walking--2 shots on steps of Parliament of Premier Leslie Frost--cu pan of all four girls (about 2½ years old)--on plane for takeoff to MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (inside plane, one at window--ls and cu them sleeping--at Montreal Airport--inside City Hall with Mayor Houde, 2 shots----------

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--QUADRUPLETS--BABIES--
HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--AIRPORTS(2)--MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--
FROST--VISITS--BLDGS--HOUDE--

Date of Event 6/22/51

Used No.	Date

FAMILIES--HARGREAVE

SEE OVER

FOR 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-426-3

Susan (11 mos.old)--baby plays with spoon--med.lks stand,hands on hips looking down--at toy train in tracks,lks reach down,straightens out loco motive,tilt up to him--Nanie and the baby,flashbulb startles baby and Nanie smiles--med.lks picks up little David(Dwight D.II),point at the mistletoe and David kisses Grandma----------70ft2s(CS in this roll,to with additional scenes as above----------
----------(C)SCOTT FORBES(planeload of Hollywood stars(including Debbie Reynolds who is GI star) off plane,down steps--girls down,2 se--girls on ground--same,GIs cluster about--------Is bldg,welcome sign--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York(R C Chaplain for the Military) in GI duf lote jeep--jeep away--Korean kids look--int.hospital,he greets GI--ex Spellman,same,walk away--talks with another wounded GI--stands,talks with another,Christmas tree in bg--GIs at table,sat--Spellman same,at table with Lt.James Van Fleet--ex same,eating----------CUT3;Add.materi same70ft3--exchange of Christmas mail at Panmunjom for GIs imprisoned

QUADRUPLETS: (Only four-ply brothers ever drafted into Army return home)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-426-3 A	

Subject DEAN IN BRIEF:(A)QUAD VETS (B)IKE'S XMAS (C)STELLING AND MOVIE STARS

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)LAINE (C)L.THE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 56 (B) 65 (C)115	& STORY			(A)Cuts jkd (B)-CS 7017x2 Cam No. (C)7701683 &-CS7017x1

Description and Remarks

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF(

Date of Event ~~Dec 1952~~ 12/52

is Troop Transport "H.F.HASE"arriving--crowd on pier,wave--on board,GIs wave back--quadruplet veterans Anthony,Bernard Carl and Donald Perrigone wave from deck--gal waving at Quads--2 Ac.r cruiting officer drum up trade (NOISE)--Quads(all battle experienced vets from Korea)down gangplank--crowd wave--mel,quads--cu pan each of hem--med,them----------(They're from Beaumont,Texas)----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(in rear,-elect General Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower and wife,Mamie,with their three grandchildren whose Daddy, Major John Eisenhower, is in Korea--seated around Christmas tree--Ike toy train in fg--ws Mamie with ill Barbara Ann and ,on door re baby

SEE OVE

(4) 25-426-3

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TROOP TRANSPORT--U.S.ARMY--QUADRUPLETS--
--PERRICONE QUADS--VETERANS--HUMAN INT(Servicemen home)--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES("C"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.
--FAMILIES(Eisenhower)--CHILDREN--
(C)KOREA--WAR--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--VISITS--HUMAN INTEREST(Servi
men)--ACTRESSES--REYNOLDS,Debbie--CHILDREN(Korea)--VAN FLEET,Gen.
James--RHEE,Pres.Synghmann--DINNER(Luncheon)--RECEPTION--RELIGIOUS
(Catholic)--

by Reds--var.shots same----------var.shots (of great Human Interest) as GIs try to bring Xmas cheer to their battle positions--they made their decorations--made their trees--our happy faces--Santa doll near bunker--firing from these decorated positions--war goes on with a Christmas candy sugar coating----------701Xl1(CS in this roll,too--additional material on Cardinal Spellman's visit to his beloved GIs--greeted on landing by UN troops--var.shots at hospitals--girl students welcome him outside Central Govt.Office in Seoul--dinner reception for him--he with Gen.VanFleet--Pres.Syngmann Rhee make speeches as Spellman listens(silent)--Mrs.Van Fleet among honored guests--shots (Night scenes) as he celebrates Christmas Mass for the GIs--var.shots in the chapel--another Mass in large tent--many who could not get into the tent,pray outside----------

(2) 27-594-1

where Dionnes now live--Parish Priest leaves after offering his solace to the family--newspaper headlines----------

-------7342x3:(ext.R.C. Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus where funeral will be held--shot of Rev.W.H.LaFrance who will officiate at Mass--open grave in Corbeil awaits casket--cu tombstone of Emilie's grandparents--Nuns from St.Mary's Academy vist the Dionne home--lines cued outside house to pass bier--Sisters of St.Joseph's Hospital out of the house--crowds--var.scs.passing bier----------

------7342x2:(var. shots of procession arriving at Church--int.during Service--var.of arrival at cemetery--Mr.Mrs.Dionne,the surviving four of the quints and the rest of the family at graveside--var,shots after burial of the departing cortege and crowds----------

CALLANDER,ONT,CANADA--DIONNE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--FUNERAL--FAMILY(Dionne--QUINTUPLETS(Typos people)--CHURCH(Canada)--RESIDENCE--CEMETERY--

QUINTUPLETS (Types People): At funeral of their sister)	Issue Number 27-594-1	

Subject	QUINTUPLET DIES--STROKE IS FATAL TO EMILIE AT 20	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED--HEARST(ASSOC)& PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	+ CS 7341x1 + 7342x2,3
8-105				Can No.	appx. 750 ft.

Description and Remarks

CALLANDER, ONTARIO: (library shots of birthplace of the Dionne Quintuplets in 1934--the girls at school at desks--cu lil Emilie at blackboard--birthday party, lil gals on floor, opening gifts, 2 sc--graduation on their 18th birthday, 2 sc--newspaper headlines of Emilie's sudden death--stree scene--sign "Medical Examiner"--funeral parlor, her elder sister and brother-in-law entering--look at casket--Emilie in casket--Dionne home now in CORBEIL, ONT, CANADA (a mansion)--cars parked outside--people walk into mansion----------CUTS: 7341x1: (CS in this roll, too--contains add. material on the morgue--medical examiner Dr. R. Fontaine--the elder sister & her husband enter funeral parlor--shots of the house in Corbeil

Date of ~~filming~~ 8/54

SEE OVER

judges--cu winner, Lynda Lee Mead, being crowned--crowd--cu winner on runway----------

NEW YORK CITY--DESTROYER--DUTCH NAVY--DUTCH GOVT--BEATRIX--VISITS--
HL OF YEAR--SKYLINE--FIREBOATS--RECEPTIONS--CROWD--CAR--TICKER TAPE--
WAGNER--

HOLLAND--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--QUADS--NURSE--MEDICAL(Incubator)--
LAUT ZIBACH, BIRJE, YTJE, WILLEM, PINT

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CROWD--CONTESTS--MEAD--GIRLS--JUDGES--

QUADS:(Dutch quads are one year old--Dirje,Ytje,Willem & Meint Lautenbach--9/59)"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-74	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS BEATRIX visits NY (B)DUTCH QUADS are one year old (C)MISS ~~AMERICA is Lynda Mead of Mississippi~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-93 (B)3-74 (C)3-74 5				Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Dutch Destroyer ~~release 9/14/59~~ makeup 9/14/59 semi same--semi Destroyer--semi same--semi fireboat--semi NY Skyline--crowd running to see Princess Beatrix, 21, of Holland Princess shakes hands with officer--crowd at window--Princess in car thru street--crowd--Princess in car thru street--crowd--Princess car thru street--ticker tape coming out of windows--Princess in car thru street--pan down of building--Princess with NY Mayor Robert Wagner--crowd--Princess with Mayor--cu same----------HOLLAND:(ls house--ss mother & quads (two boys,two girls)--cu pan of quads--wipe to babies in incubators just after their birth--cu same--cu nurse--cu baby in incubator--wipe to clothesline,pan to babies--cu babies with parents--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(ss crowd--ss girls in gowns on stage--semi same--~~crowd--pan contestants--crowd--Miss Canada in bathing suit--Miss NY to~~

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

QUINTUPLETS

See also BOYS; GIRLS; CHILDREN; and
GENERAL division -- ODDITIES -- MULTIPLE BIRTH; and
PERSONALITIES division

NARA GRS 2/90

(2) 32-50-4

CORBEIL,ONT.CANADA--DIONNE--QUINTUPLETS--DAFOE--FAMILIES--OLD & RARE FILMS--BIRTHDAY--

PINE CANYON,CALIF--HOOVER--DAM--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--

CHICAGO,ILL--FAIR--U.S.ARMY--PARADE--HIGHLIGHTS OF 1934--
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--LION--GIRLS--
PHILADELPHIA,PA--ODDITIES(Human icicle)--JONES--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CARS--ACCIDENTS--

QUINTUPLETS:(DIONNE Girls born alive May 28,1934—used in "25 YRS.AGO"6/59	Can No. 32-50	Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY(first of Dionne Quintuplets—Hoover at Morris Dam—Uncle's Day Library Fair—Iron Gut—Steam Jet Ice—Safety Fence

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
222	215		

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks CORBEIL,ONT.CANADA:(scene of Dionne home—in the kitchen showing Dr.Allen Dafoe and nurse working at kitchen table—pan shot Mrs.Dionne & quints in bed—2 shots, Dr. & nurse talking outside—Papa Dionne leaving house and gets in car and priest and another man congratulate him——PINE CANYON,CALIF:(Ex-Pres. Herbert Hoover approaching stand and shakes hands with people—him on speakers' stand—spectators—Hoover unveils plaque at Morris Dam——Chicago,Ill:(2 shots doughboys marching on fairgrounds—3 shots,exhibit & crowds——HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(2 shots,driving roadster,cub sits next to girl who's driving—2 shots walking on street with cub on leash PHILADELPHIA,PA:(3 shots man getting inside block of ice—ls and cu of Slim Jones inside cube of ice, saves——LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(6 shots cars hitting safety fence and bouncing off

Date of Event June 1934

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2-30—15M-5-36-H

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUINTUPLETS(NO PIX) visited by Key quadruplets

Can No. V.8 R.458

Roll No. CANADA

Subject KEYS QUADRUPLETS ENTER CANADA TO VISIT QUINTUPLETS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	71			1750x5; Can No. 335

Description and Remarks

SEE: QUADRUPLETS--NO. BAY, ONT., CANADA

ALSO SEE: KEYS--LEROUX--DAFOE--NEFF--BULLHROOK--BEAR--FISHING

Date of Event 5/15/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUINTUPLETS (DIONNE SISTERS ENTERTAIN	Can No. 12-904	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DIONNE UINTS ACT AS HOSTESSES TO AMERICAN EDITORS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	84			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALLANDER ONT.

DIONNES

Date of Event 8-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

QUINTUPLETS(DIONNES)GO TO CHURCH BIRTHDAY CAKE(GAS MASKS	Can No. 13-985	Roll No. 3

Subject CHURCH RITES AND PARTIES MARK 7TH BIRTHDAY OF QUINTS	Cameraman ASSOC. PIL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
107	97			

Description and Remarks

NORTH BAY, ONT.

DIONNES

Date of Event 5-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

swim around, jump out--Sparky claps hands--
ring onto water, jump in come up nose thru ring--
crowds, over hurdle etc. angles- Cuts--Madame Lebel
shots, LeGros, midwives etc--brought five into world-
sgns, cu each--etc--ditto.

SEE: WASHINGTON, D.C.

(2) 13-1000-3

QUINTUPLETS(DIONNES)HOST TO TOURISTS

Can No. 13-1000 — 3

Roll No

Subject WOMEN AGAINST JOINT TAX PLAN:MACARONI FIRE:DIONNES HAVE VISITORS:TRAINED SEAL ACT

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM DRILLING ASSOC.

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140-120 54-50 80-76 97-93				4197x2;4196x1; Can No.

Description and Remarks Mrs.Wiley chairman sound on destructive and retrogressive measure--dup.lens takes--Fire-Kurtz Bros.macaroni factory--var.shots angles fire,column smoke etc--firemen hosing--flames smoke etc--Dionnes--crowds walking,ls sign,cu nailing bend it and look up--crowd,thru one-way windows,cu counting--see only four then lap dissolve and 5th appears--cus each--in hammock,laundry hanging up--Dafoe advise couple,guy take lucky stone out,rubs wife arm with it--Steel Pier--Teddy & Sharky,Mark Huling's seals--ball on nose,into water,juggling

Date of Event 7-22-41

Used. No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUINTS FAMILY IN CUTS (STAP OUT TO HELP SELL WAR BONDS)	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 1 LCLS

Subject EDNA MAY AIDS WAR BOND SALE QUINTS STAP OUT IN AID OF WAR DRIVE	Cameraman PML

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA ROSA, CAL.:TORONTO, ONT:WAR BONDS

Date of Event 10-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

QUINTS (SING AT RALLY FOR VICTORY LOAN)	SOUND	Can No. 4660 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DIONNE QUINTS VICTORY LOAN AID	PML

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT: DIONNE FAMILY

Date of Event 11-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

QUINTUPLETS: DIONNE LAUNCH FIVE AT SUPERIOR WIS CUB OF THEM SMACKING BOTTLE ETC

Shipping No. ~~185~~ 16-188-6

Roll No. 3

Subject DIONNE QUINTS LAUNCH SHIPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ~~3~~ 999x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

QUINTUPLETS: PARENTS OF QUINTS AT DAFOE'S FUNERAL ALSO OLD PIX OF QUINTS AT CALENDAR ONT	Can No. 16-197	Roll No. CAN. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1029x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Points with Indian King etc.--

NORTH BAY, ONTARIO--CARNIVAL--INDIANS--FURS--
DANCING--PARADE--FLOATS--DIGNITY--

(2)19-478-7

DIONNE QUINTS(DIONNE family, Mama, Papa, Quints and other kids--pan of Quints--La Ma and little boy--Dionne saint greeting Snow Queen--)	Eyemo No. 14-476	Roll No. 19-478-7

Subject	Cameraman FML
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
9M	8G			5226x1

Description and Remarks

Indian trying to [illegible] as [illegible] w[illegible] Indian [illegible] long [illegible] [illegible] g[illegible] a[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

	Can No. 19-484	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5246X1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS;

Date of Event 3/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1 46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Copy No.

Roll No. 20512

Subject

Cameraman

Length 02 07

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Date JUNK, JUNK, JK:

Can No. 5584x7 420ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/8-14/42

Used No.	Date

parade
s on parade
planes, big wheels,
rols, engineer
quick pan--GOOD MONTAGE
round cakes, blowing
up, pan brats (DILIGENTI

NOS AIRES, ARGENTINE:
RAMADIER: CAFFERY
PARTY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

QUINTS:(Dionnes & father visit NY--Oct.1950)	Can No. 23-397	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DIONNE QUINTS VISIT NEW YORK	LAHMAN-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M-6449x7 P-6447x5 Can No.
107	99			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Dionne Quin s & Papa Dionne 10-18-50
Date of Event

Quints arrive at Grand Central and kiss Cardinal Spellman's ring--walking amongst crowd in station--Spellman and Papa Dionne--new cu of Cardinal and Papa Dionne--group ready to sing, Cardinal walks away and they start to sing "STREETS OF NEW YORK"(SOUND)---------
CUTS: 6449x7 more on quints arrival--bus with them leaving station------6447x5 at Waldorf Astoria, girls singing "Streets of New York"; Cardinal Spellman introducing girls,Annette-Cecile-Emilie-Marie-Yvonne--girls singing French song "Le Joli Chemin" --this last set of cuts is in sound------MVC--8A ST.--RR TRAIN--DIONNE--QUINTS--SPELLMAN FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BUS--HOTELS--SINGING--

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-398-Canada

[illegible] Pres.James Lyons with Collins' quads--quints & quads in Collins living room [illegible]----6454xD: Cardinal Spellman with pioneer at Grand Central to bid them goodbye--walking shot [illegible] at train-----6454x4: bus arrives at Collins home--quints get off--tossed shot on front porch of Cardinal 3 of quints, Mrs.Dionne with quads, 2 of the quints, Boro Pres Lyons on extreme right, Mrs.Mrs.Collins in bg----------

[illegible] CITY--DIONNE--QUINTS--CHURCH--BLDGS--FAMILIES--RELIGION--CLERGY--COLLINS--HOSPITAL--BABIES--CHILDREN--BIG RIVER,QUE,CAN--RAILROAD STATIONS--RR STA--LYONS--BUS--STILL--MAPS--MOVIES--MOTION PICTURES(Babies & toys)--DIPLOMATS--

Boro Pres Lyons arrive at Grand Central------6453xl: more at Collins home--grandparents of the quads in picture--after quints leave, quads open toys and rough them up--quints arr to visit new Kennedy home--pose with priests, nuns and some of the children---

Can No.	Roll No.
23-398	CANADA

Subject—10/30/

NEW YORK QUINTS TOUR N.Y.

FOR EXAMPLE: HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	112		

F-6452x10; E-6452x12; M-6454x5, 7; -6452x11; F-6454x7; M-6452x8, 6453x1

Date of Event 10-20-30

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Dionne Quints out of St.Patrick's Cathedral--cu standing outside Church--on top RCA Bldg,3 shots--sign--up steps--walking with Papa Dionne Lean--inside with kiddies,2 shots--at the house of the Charles Collins' Quads,Andrew and Linda in ALVINDALE,NEW YORK--at steps--quints present gifts to Collins babies--in Grand Central--waving goodbye--

CUTS: 6452x10:posed shot with Papa Dionne & Cardinal--tilt shot of Rockefeller Plaza(#30)--arrving St.Patrick's--more atop RCA Bldg in cuts 6452x12---- 6454x7;more on visiting Foundling Hospital,RCA bldg.etc--6452x11;CardinalSpellman Foundling Hospital and Cardinal Spellman--Grotto--entering Barbara,Edward --quints present --waving goodbye-- & Cardinal--tilt --more

OVER

QUINTUPL"TS: (Dionnes stop off in Montreal on way to New York visit)	Issue Number 6453x2	

Subject	Cameraman
DIONNE QUINTS LEAVE FOR NEW YORK VISIT	FOX(Assoc)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
417ft.				~~B.No. 5002-4~~ caption junked af Card No. made

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(at Windsor Station,Quints and some of their school friends off train--they have breakfast together before quints leave for trip--var.scs. of the quints,individually and together--at breakfast,var.scs

Date of Event ~~10/18/50~~ 10/18/50

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--DIONNE--QUINTUPLETS--

SEE OVER

QUINTUPLETS:(Diennes appear at Winter Carnival in St.Paul, Minnesota--1/52)	Can No. 25-530	Roll No. Minn.

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER CARNIVAL	TAUSSIG

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
330	330			

Description and Remarks ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA:(Dionne Quints— Date Received 1/24/52

Papa & Mama Dionne & 5 yr.old boy,Claude--Quints in sled in float in parade--in parade--in parade,showing line of floats,2 shots--Cliquot Club twins--Indians parading,dancing--in parade 2 shots--gnomes--Eskimos on float--King Boreas & his queen on throne--square dancing,4 shots--

ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA--DIONNE--QUINTUPLETS--PLANES--FLOATS--PARADE--CARNIVAL--ESKIMOS--DANCING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUINTUPLETS:(5/52-Dionne quints graduate from school in Callander,Ontario,Canada)

Can No. 25-566

Roll No. 4B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BROKEN DAM (B)4UINTS BIRTHDAY (C)TINIEST PLANE

Cameraman: (A)ECLAIR (B)ASSOCIATED (C)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)55 (B)56 (C)58				(A)CS only 6873x6 Can (B)CS only 6876x1 (C)junked

Description and Remarks: FRANCE:(On Yonne River,3 shots broken dam,water thru--shot downstream from dam--canal dried up,barge stranded,2 shots--bow shot barge--woman wash clothes,canal dried up--cu barge captain--another stranded barge--still another,3 shots--more dry canal-----(B)CALLANDER,ONT.CAN:(parade girls at graduation led by 18 yr.old Dionne Quints,Cecile,Yvonne,Marie,Annette and Emilie--enter bldg--3 get diplomas--group shot quints----------(C)PALM SPGS.,CAL:(trailer to airport--tiny plane "Sky Baby"off the trailer (8 ft.wingtip to wt,400 lbs)--test pilot Bob Starr get in--head on,him inside,wave--takeoff--AV flies past-----FRANCE--DAM--CANAL--BAR DISASTER--SANITATION--(B)CALLANDER,ONT.CAN--DIONNE--QUINTS--GRADUATION HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--(C)PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--AVIATION--ODDITIES(AVIATION) STARR--PILOT--TYPES PLANES(Odd)--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event: 5/52

SEE OVER

Form 2530 10M-1/65.U

PRINTED IN U S A

OVER

QUINTUPLETS: (Diligenti Quints celebrate 12th Birthday)	Issue Number	7469x10

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
250ft.				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

7607x3, etc

(2) Misc. FRANCE 1957--17 Stories

Funeral of former Premier Edouard Herriot in Lyons, France--flashbacks career of the 84 yr.old former politician--with Pix--funeral----------

----------7632x1: (Dr No:7308-3--134 ft--April 1957--HOAX by Students

6 War Vets protesting the disappearance in Algeria of Capt. Rene Mouren 14 June 1956--demonstration lasted 40 minutes--bewildered police and the demonstrators clashed--on the Champs Elysees----------

----------7630x4: (Dr No:7314-10--148 ft--April 1957--TRAFFIC SCENES IN FRANCE--motorcycle and traffic cops at work--heavy traffic--apparently good montage traffic----------

----------7634x1: (Dr No:7314-11--122 ft--April 1957--LONDON'S CLOTHES FOR TRAFFIC COPS and other night workers--see Irishman gloves on traffic cops--var.angles,he directing traffic----------

----------7677x3: (Dr No:7357-7--718ft--July 8,1957--BRIDAL VISIT OF PRINCE HENRI OF FRANCE--to Duchess Marie-Th[illegible]en,el-Wurtemberg--ceremony performed by Cardinal Pa[illegible]----------

----------7657-5: (Dr No:7374-10--[illegible]ft--Aug.8,1957--[illegible]

QUINTUPLETS (Born to French couple)	Issue Number 7607x3,etc	
Subject MISC.STORIES-FRANCE- 1957 (17 stories)		Cameraman

Length each X-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
-- 1957--T.BLANC

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

7607x3,etc

(4) MISC.STORIES--FRANCE--1957--17 Stories

MISC.FRANCE--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--------STRIKES----MISC.
CONVEYANCES(7632x14,7629x5)--------ARCHAEOLOGY--------FUNERAL--HERITOI
Life----------RIOTS----------TRAFFIC(Paris)--FOREIGN POLICE(France,
7630x4,7634x4)----------WEDDING----------CRIME(Murder)----------FIRE(Forest)
QUINTUPLETS----------AWARDS----DIOR,Christian--------CHRISTMAS Stories
Campaign)----------STUDENTS(Types people)----------

(3) 7607x3, etc

60 yr.old farmer Gaston Dominici who murdered Sir Jack Drummond,his wi
and their ten-yr-old daughter 5 years ago has death sentence commuted
to life imprisonment because of his age----------graves of the
Drummond Family--shot of the al[illegible]
----------7602x6:(Bk No:7393-11--101ft--Sept.1957--forest fire near Mar
seille kills four--probably shots of firefighting,etc----------
----------7603x7:(Bk No:7395-7--[illegible]ft--Sept.1957--more on forest fire----
----------7603x15:(Bk No:7404-2--76[illegible]ft--B.W.----------Dec.1957--QUINTUPLETS
NOW TO FRENCH COUPLE--Madame Emilie Christophe bears quints----------
----------7674x8:(Bk No:7674x8:--[illegible]ft--Oct.1957--NOBEL PRIZE--Albert
Camus gets Nobel Prize for Literature--friends congrat him,etc----------
----------7677x6 (Bk No:7416-1--9[illegible]ft--Oct.1957--CHRISTIAN DIOR,famous
clothing designer dies at 52--scenes of mourners passing bier,etc----------
----------7688x15:(Bk No:7413-7--24[illegible]ft--Dec.1957--CHRISTMAS SCENES IN FRANC
NIGHT SCENES,LIGHTS,STORES--ORNAMENTS----------
----------7687x12:(Bk No:7[illegible]-12--[illegible]ft--Dec.1957--RIGHT DEMONSTRATION
over crowded [illegible]

QUINTUPLETS:(Fisher quints born in So. Dakota—9 63)	Can No. 36-76	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIVE OF A KIND— QUINTS BATTLE ODDS FOR SURVIVAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-69		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ABERDEEN,SO.DAKOTA:(1s two older children of the Andrew Fischers ride bike around house--same--cu girl--1s in hospital, Quints in incubators, four shots same--------(PS: THEY MADE IT!!)

ABERDEEN,SO.DAKOTA--FISCHER--QUINTUPLETS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Babies)--BABIES--

Date of Event 9/16/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

QUINTS: (Born successfully in So.Dakota 9/63)

Can No. 36-77

Roll No. 1

Subject: FAMOUS FIVE FINE--QUINTS THRIVE TO MAKE HISTORY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-234		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN,SO.DAKOTA: (LS city--cu sign--another--ls farm(Fischer)--ls farm--cows grazing--house with bikes outside--ls house--ls school--as same--Andrew Fischer & his older children,five of 'em--as same--ls hospital--as hospital--int. dd Dr.James Berbo interview--cu Doc--ss Doc--Father enters--fotogs-Father intefviewed--ss same--mother wheeled in--she with reporters--as same--ss reporters--ss Mother & Father--Father kisses mother--fotogs--ss parents--pan Nun looks in nursery--cu baby in incubator--another same--ss nurses--cu baby--another,another--another--as Nun watches--cu mother reads telegrams--cu telegrams--as same- cu mother-----ABERDEEN,SO DAK--FISCHER--QUINTS--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST (Babies)--BERBOS--PRESS--NUN--HOSPITAL--TELEGRAMS--HL OF YR--

Date of Event 9/19/63 9/19/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

people walk among debris————————————————————————————

(C) NEW YORK CITY:(In Central Park,ls derrick lowering big piece(2 to total work) of art work into place--cu workmen manipulate curved part of same--man in controls of derrick--cu curves section moved in place--another sectin in derrick cable--Park Comm.August Heckscher looks on--(this is part of "Sculpture of the Month"project to exhibit NY's cultural talents)--sign marked "UPSTART"[name of the work] 1967 by Clement Meadmore on loan to the City of New York"--big thing finally set into place and positioned--cu pan down of piece of curved work to foundatio

(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(cu new USN hydrofoil gunboat named "TUCUMCARI"--slowly moves out,foils lowered to allow least resistance--cu Capt.in cabin,headset on--NATURAL SOUND OF ENGINE,6 ft--fast runnin shot,away from us--look out from shore,comes into pic,fast pass us--hs look at boat from stern as it goes away from us--steering handle, piloy's hands on same--hs it speeds along,cuts reflection of sun in water(accent shot)--lowangle as it continues under full speed————————

(E)[illegible] the Boats Pergallo and her father down

QUINT:(one weds in Argentina--1/5)--
"E"story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-103-2	

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE(B)PLANE CRASH (C)SCULPTURE (D)HYDROFOIL BOAT(E)QUINT WEDS (F)BIRDS STARVING

Cameraman

UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)68 (D)50 (B)60 (E)55 (C)44 (F)43				BK NOS:47-27;20,24;47-19;46-24;47-17;46- respectively - no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF:(lightning sets off oil refinery fire--thick billowing black smoke rising--hard hats watch,pan to flames,thick smoke--same from behind parked truck,pan up cloud of smoke overhead--flames & heavy smoke swirling--white smoke from chimney combing with heavy black smoke from fire(good shot apparently)--people watch--cloud of smoke over factories (B)TUCSON,ARIZONA:(nite scs--firemen on scene pour water on blaze--DAY SCS:pan shopping center where AF plane hit after pilot & other man aboard ejected after trying to land it on golf course--debris, bldg--

Date of Event

Dec.1967

SEE OVER

aisle--pan statue of Christ on Crucifix to couple [Groom is 23 yr.old Franco Diligenti who is one of quints born and then hidden from the public by his father who was determined to raise them without notoriety and he was wealthy enough to do it without help)--cu they at altar--we pan to them holding hands--ms look down aisle toward altar--cu as he puts ring on her finger,we pan to both of them--guests at Church, dolly shot--they down aisle toward us,after ceremony--int.they smile, congratulated-------(Unfortunately,father is now estranged so probably that why no family pix)----------

(F)AUSTRALIA:(two scs.gen.vu birds swarm thru trees in flight--ms look at flight--gen.vie birds--ls birds landing near dam,seeking water during worst drought in Australia's recent history--cu birds hover over water[so crowded they can't get down]--ms many birds by water--at shoreline,dead birds,some dehydrated,others killed in the crush to get to water--ms full screen of hundreds of birds over water--

(A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF--FIRE(OIL)--SMOKE(white,black mixing)--

(B)TUCSON,ARIZONA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--FIRE(Shopping Center)--

(C)VTC--ART--HISTORICAL [illegible]

RABBIS.

See

CLERGY

RADIO CITY ROCKETTES.

See

ROCKETTES

NORA QRB 4/90

RAGPICKERS.

See

POOR

NARA QRS 4/90

RANGERS

(includes FOREST, MILITARY, TEXAS RANGERS)

See also GENERAL division: FORESTS; WAR; and foreign armed forces in FOREIGN LOCATIONS; and U.S. armed forces divisions

RANGERS (bring gravelstone to storm swept town)	Can No. V.R. 117	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BLIZZARD SHUT YOU RESCUED	Library-McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 580 647-4 Can No.
109	94			

Description and Remarks Mt. Stillman, Cal.—

Date of Event 1-31-33

SET: MT. STILLMAN, CAL.—BLIZZARD

ALSO USE: SEQUOIA TACTICAL CAMP—SCENIC & SCULPTED—TREES—SNOW—STORM—WIND

Used in No	Date
V.R.117	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

RANGERETTES (Texas girls-- Texas Centennial) SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.425	Roll No. DALLAS

Subject 2000 START WORK ON BUILDINGS FOR TEXAS CENTENNIAL	Cameraman JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	106			15 1x5; 500

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--DALLAS, TEXAS

Date of Event 1-16-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2230-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RANGERS(FOREST CREW CATCH (HIWAY CLEARING MT. PASSES)	Can No. V. IO R684	Roll No. 4

Subject OLD GROWTH: CLEAR SNOWBOUND GRADE: PICKUP PLCE: TROUTY'S RACE PLANTING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT. LASSEN CAL.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 7-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RANGERS(BORDER PATROLMEN NAB ALIEN(ALSO SCHOOL SCENES)	Can No. 3910 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BORDER PATROL SCHOOL	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
548				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EL PASO TEXAS

POLICE

Date of Event 9-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

swell prod.shots of planes warming up taking off at nite &
RANGERS (FREE FRENCH, ENGLISH, CANADIANS ETC) morn also boats
(AMERICAN MEN JOIN IN DIEPPE RAID) 15-115 4
nearing french coast planes falling into drink etc.

Can No. | Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
1ST PICTURES OF DIEPPE RAID	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DIEPPE, FRANCE (ENGLAND)
WAR

8-19-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RANGERS SOUND MOVING IN PLANES ABOVE / (AMER. COMMANDOS ON BOATS LANDING	Can No. 15-135	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. INVADES N. AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT
FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH: DAVIS, TIXIER SPEECH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA: WASH. D.C. ENGLAND: IRELAND: MOROCCO

WAR

Date of Event 11-17-42

Used No.	Date
ALGIERS: LIBYA	

SEE OVER

FOREST RANGERS:(Testing to clear snowbanks to prevent accidental avalanches-1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-345	2

Subject: ~~AVALANCHE MADE TO ORDER~~

Cameraman: J.OLSEN

~~6306 x 1, 2~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 114				6306 x 1, 2

Can No. ~~Mar.-Apr.1950~~ Mar.-Apr. 50

Description and Remarks

SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH:(snow plow,clearing snow away--shots, snow covered snowplow--more clearing away--2 men,one pointing upward--looking up snow-covered mountain--men climbing up on skis--LS guy who looks very small, climbing toward top--guy posting danger signs #CLOSED AREA" "AVALANCHE DANGER"--LS guy setting blast charge,vast accumulation of snow,guy looks very small again--sign "SLIDE AREA KEEP OFF"--setting off blast--boom-snow slides down,2 shots--2 guys looking up--mountain show cleared area-- CUTS:Add.material same--

Date of Event: Mar. Apr 50

SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH--SNOW--POSTERS--SCENIC--DANGEROUS JOB--MOUNTAIN--MACHINERY--EXPLOSION--U.S.GOVT--FOREST RANGERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REBELS

REBELS:(Cyprus,Greece..Cypriot rebels riot..people throwing stones at British soldiers..5/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-41	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R*B*LS: (Five Algerian rebel leaders arrested and held for examination)	Issue Number 7520x1; 7538x3; 7582x8; 7682x11	

Subject ALGERIA STORIES-1956 (Four stories)				Camerapoo BLAIR	
Length (after each E-number)	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-number-captions filed-untranslated French Cat No.	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1956

Manar Soustelle,Gov.General--demonstration outside the palace by students--Airviews of city from helicopter----7520x2(NEG:7219-2--2562--EV.--Apr.1956--RESIDENT MIN. ROBERT LACOSTE IN ALGERIA--parade in his honor--he tours bottle factory & a steel mill----7520x3(NEG:7219-3--2722--EV.--Apr.1956--REBEL LEADERS ARRESTED----pix of the five Algerian rebels arrested enroute to Tunisia--include Ben Bella----7582x11(NEG:7221-11--[illegible]--[illegible](Algeria)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFEREES

See also
SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division

NARA ARC 2/90

(2)22-296-3

COLUMBUS,OHIO:crowd--Ohio State's Hamilton on end run,with nice blocking--finally down after making 15 yds--OS's Savi passes--ruled interference--referee--OS's Morrison over for TD--crowd--Northwestern's Murakowski receives pitchout pass and throws it--Zuravleff makes nice catch--NW's Bureon sees no receiver free so runs with ball--for 15 yds and then dov MIX Murakowski over for TD--crowd--Savic (OS) pass--Schnitker, bobbles, then holds on--OS's Krall passes--caught by Hague on 4 yd line--Krall over for TD-----CUTS selected con BALTIMORE,MD--FOOTBALL--U.S.N.A.--NOTRE DAME--DUFFIELD-- SAILORS--SITKO--WILLIAMS--ZALESKI--GOAT--COUTRE--SPANIEL-- CROWD--LANDRY--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--U.of CALIF.--UCLA--BOLE-- WARD--MONACHINO--JOHNSON--WILKINSON--OKLAHOMA--DRUNK--COLUMB- US,OHIO--NORTHWESTERN U.--OHIO STATE--HAMILTON--HILLS-- SAVIC--REFEREE--MORRISON--CROWD--MURAKOWSKI--ZURAVLEFF-- BURSON--SCHNITKER--KRALL--HAGUE--

REFEREE: (In Ohio St-NW football game--see over)	Can No. 22-296	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
(A) CAL. SS UCLA 2d (B) OHIO ST. SS NORTHERN 2 (C) OHIO ST. SS NORTHERN 2	(A) STANLEY-LYONS (B) MCCLOSKEY-JOHNSON (C) DAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) & (C) SELECTED SCENES Can No. (B) No Select-ons
130				

Date of Shot Oct. '49

ADDITIONAL Navy team onto field--middies cheer--Lou Denfeld--Middies calling--Emil Sitko trips--Navy's Job Williams passes--Ernie Zawacki catches--ends over for TD--goat mascot chewing--ND's Coutre thru for 31 yards to a TD--pan crowd--ND's Spanielruns along side, skids, stopped--NaDy's Sitko barrels thru, across for TD--Williams passes--MEMORIAL[illegible]XI catches--over for TD--crowd--Zalesk makes line play--ND's LANDRY over for TD--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--Cal's Bole passes--caught by Ward--Cal's Jim Monachino TD--UCLA's Johnson passes--caught by Wilkinson--over for TD--CROWD--Cal's Celeri passing--caught by Monachino--he's takled--Celeri passes--Brunk... OVER

15M—5-51-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-277-3

Tech's [illegible] knocked out his hands and
[illegible], Cota [illegible] away--Jones--Pfefferlund reverse thru
center, goes, twists and down just short of goal--Duke's
Jack Kuenta [illegible] for TD--scoreboard;14-7 favor Duke--
Tech's Pfefferlund passes--intercepted--Vile down--Jack
Peunis over for TD--crowd--Tech's Bob McCoy around end,
plows 20 yds right thru, arms hang down--Roy Thompson
around r. end for TD--CUTS: Selected Scenes----------
MONTREAL, DEC.[illegible].--Ivon Robert of Montreal and Fred Atkins
of Australia, giving each other business in wrestling ring-
crowd--Atkins knocks Robert over ropes and out of ring--
crowd and gal in center applauds--Robert tries to get back
in ring,Atkins pushes ref out of way,goes after Robert--
knocks Robert down again as he sits on edge of ring--Robert
grabs Atkins and hurls him over ropes--CU,Atkins grabs
Robert,throws him to floor outside ring--starts kicking him
Robert gets up,starts beating Atkins--ref trying to separate
them--Exit ring and fellows boxing outside it--crowd
and gal still applauding--Back in ring,Atkins has Robert i

EFEREE. Knocked down by wrestler. | Can No. 80-297 | Roll N 3

Subject (B) WRE[illegible] TECH. 14 (C) WRESTLING | Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) SANDERS (C) ASSOCIATED

Length 1[illegible] | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | (A) & (B) Selected Scenes

Can N(C) 6212 1 4,[illegible]

10-28/30-45

[illegible] caught by Pat Duff--twists, turns, finally down--Powers pass-- caught by Duff--shoestring catch--he's down--Jim Powers makes like play for TD--Powers long pass--to Al Cantor--he keeps running,never caught,for TD--Hank Heinrich passes caught by Hugh McElhenny--he goes, grabbed by 4 USC men,he gets away,turns,down--Heinrich over for TD--crowds cheer homecoming day--Powers pass--caught by Duff--and over---- OUTS. Duplicated scenes----------ATLANTA,GA:At Grant Field,Duke's Hunter Humpreys passes--caught by Dick Harvin, TD--fellow others after him--crowd--D's Billy Cox through for 45 yds,and run--Cox passes to Hughes--he catches-- Ar's done--Cox passes--deflected to Friedrund--crowd--

SEE OVER

OVER

IN U.S.A

(3) 22-217-3

corner of ring kicking him. Hebert on floor--Atkins knocks
<u>of down</u>, ref rote up and calls for help--civilian comes
into ring and grabs Atkins up against rope and starts
swinging--knees him--crowd--one civilian holds Atkins
while other civvie smacks him--ref steps in and tries to
part them----CUTS/Add.scenes same----------
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--USC--WASHINGTON--PC.EMS--
DUFF--CANTOR--HEINRICH--MC ELHENNY--CROWDS--ATLANTA,GA.--
STADIUMS--DUKE U.--GA.-TECH.--HUMPHREYS--HARVIN--SPILLS--
COX--HUGHES--FRIEDLUND--CROWD--SOUTHARD--CARR--MOORE--
WILD--MU COX--THOMPSON--MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--WRESTLING--
ROBART--ATKINS--CROWD--SPILLS--GIRLS--REFEREE--FIGHT--
THRILLS--

(2)22-306-4

Ernie Zaljeski (ND)catch--crowd--(S)Kyle Rote pass--short catch by John Champion (S)--long run,CB on knees on 1 yd. line--(S)Kyle Rote thru center,refs hands jerk up--crowd--(S)Rote start pass,then runs, CB just shy of goal--ROTE goes over--crowd goes wild,game tied 20-20--(ND)Emil Sitko rows,husky,short,bump out of bounds--TD (ND)Bill Barrett--crowd on field------

NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--STADIUMS--PARKER--VAN BUREN--CROWL--MALLOUF--REAGAN--CONERLY--ROBERTS--MUHA--DALLAS,TEXAS--SMU--NOTRE DAME U--BENNERS--PETITBON--WILLIAMS--WORTKIN--CROWD--ROTE--GAY--ZALJESKI--CHAMPION--REFEREE--SITKO--BARRETT--

REFEREE:(In Notre Dame-SMU football game--see over)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-306	4

Subject: [illegible] N.Y. GIANTS 3 (A) [illegible] SMU 20

[illegible] NN(A

BAVITT (B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 92 170			

(A) 6224 x 11 (B) 6230 x1

Can No. ALL SCRIPTED SCENES

Date of Event ~~10-42~~ 12/44

Band No. | Date

The [illegible] at Polo Grounds.(E)Jim Farmer [illegible] l--hit hank--Steve Van Buren (E) had ball, Giants get and hold it--(G)Alex Mullouf kicks--caught by (E)Frank Reagan--all the way for TD--crowd--pass (G)Charles Conerly--caught by (G) Gene Roberts on the run--TD--crowd--(G)Charley Conerly pass---intercepted by Joe Muha (E),carried for TD---------- [illegible] SMU teams onto field,get hand from fans--[illegible]aunches,tod pass--intercepted by(MD)John Petitbon--keeps running in circles,down--(MD)Bob Williams pass--uncaught, catch by Bill Hightkin,nifty catch--TD--crowds--(E)Kyle Rote pass--intercepted by (MD)Bill Day--he's down--(MD)Bob Williams pass--deflected from end zone,luck, [illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

Form [illegible]

(2) 22-310-3

ring,reaches over--picks up on shoulders--then oivvy rush and bops Eric,who drops Atkins,after oivvy--rabbit punch intruder--CU Oivvy on mat--crowd holler--Eric after oivvy--bop and spin him down--ref holds up Eric hand----------

CUTS: Add.sang-----

LOS ANGELES,CAL--FOOTBALL--MUD--CROWD--THOMPSTON--FERRANTE-PINOS--TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--WRESTLING--ERIC--ATKINS--SPILLS REFEREE--FEND--CROWDS--

REFEREE:(in wrestling match--see underlined below)--

Cao No. 22-310

Roll No. 3

Subject (A)L.A.RAMS VS.PHILA.EAGLES (B) WRESTLING

Cameraman (A) JOHNSON (B) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 61 134			

Cuts (A)JUNKED

Can (B)CS 6234 x 6

LOS ANGELES: (IN removing tarapaulin from field--L.A.Rams with ball,splashing--crowd--Eagles with ball,splash--crowd--Eagle's Tommy Thompson passes--caught by Jack Ferrante--deflected--Eagle's Thompson passes--to Pete Pihos--TD----

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA: CU Yukon Eric and cheet--he and Fred Atkins wrestle--crowd--Eric hits Atkins on head,pick him up flip him--as of rabbit punch by Eric--Atkins push Eric against ropes,bounce back--Atkins picks up and throws Eric to mat--Eric tosses him away and ref knocked down by Atking--crowd excited--Eric kick him with knee,throwing him around--CU Atkins contorted face in corner--Eric push Atkins out of

Date of Event 12/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

REFEREE(giving instructions to boys in roller derby)

Can No.	Roll No.
5682x3	

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
605				Can No.

Date of Event 10/29/47

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks

CLOSEUP girls in champs girl team getting ready--girls tying skate laces, putting on helmets, powdering--girls start for race--shot New York team--shot boys get last instructions from referee--start girls race--var. shots--boys start race--sev. boys spill--numerous shots boys racing around rink--sev. shots girls--girls spill--sev. shots around rink--sev. hs of entire rink--sev. follow shots of racers--two girls in fist fight--another spill.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: THE COLISEUM: ROLLER SKATING: BOYS: GIRLS: REFEREE: RACING: SPILLS: [redacted]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2)23-326-3

Weston tangled in ropes, Burke set to kick her, ref. stops that--she kicks ref, folo her round ring--crowd yells for him to go get her--tangle and Burke has Weston pinned by foot on mat--crowd, gabby gal--ref. gets tangled up, where is the ref?--Weston pat his head, keep down you--two gals laughing--Burke start to give Weston the business, flips, Weston picks up Burke--to corner of ring and gives her knee, twice--crowd wild--Burke start climb up on ropes--Weston grabs her thru legs--Burke lands her a wallop, picks her up and flips her over--down on her--ref. pats Burke, she wins--BRONX, NEW YORK--BOXING--GOLDEN GLOVES--CROWD--WASHINGTON--SPILLS--HAYES--BRUCKER--MARSHALL--BOSTON--CLEVELAND, OHIO--GIRLS--CROWD-WESTON--BURKE--SPILLS--REFEREE--GIRLS(Girl Wrestlers)--WRESTLING--

REFEREE:(During women wrestling match in Clevland--see below and over)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-326	3

Subject (A) GOLDEN GLOVES
(B) WOMEN WRESTLERS

Cameraman
(A) PRIESTLEY-MARKM
(B) FRANK KOZA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 108 169			

Cuts ALL JUNKED
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK (BRONX):first bout at St.Helena ~~Date Shot 6-50~~ 7/9/50
Parish--sport--Dick Ortiz and Jim Warbington, 2 shots
now Warbington tags Ortiz, goes down--pan down,ref.count,
Ortiz up--rips gloves--Tarbington bores right in--Ortiz
down Again, over--crowd--now Herb Hayes and Harold Brucke
bout, Hayes is aggressor toss leather--Brucker down, stay
down for 2C--crowd--Johnny Marshall and Al Becton at it--
crowd excited--Beton gets tagged--legs buckled--ref.roll
him over----------CLEVELAND,OHIO:CROWD, girls eat ho
dergs--Mildred Burke flips Mae Weston--Mae Weston runs
outside ring, Burke grabs and flips her--gals look on--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)23-329-3

more,pan down to ski--CUTS: Add. same----------

ISHPEMING, MICHIGAN: On Suicide Hill, blizzarding and cro
shot--heavy snow coming down--sign "SUICIDE HILL"--down
slope and off run--John Bednarz,longest jump but not win-
ner--winner,Gerald Gauthier, good form--shot off slope--
overhead shot--off run--overhead shot--off run and he
falls--overhead shot--he lands and falls--off run,he fall
and slides--CUTS: Add. same----------

NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,Mike Maye and Dom
Defendis fight, Defendis aget ropes--MS Maye tagging him,
clinch--ref breaks,Maye goes in and hits him,he's down--
and out--crowd--King Oliver and Henry Dorobish,Oliver ag-
gressor all the time--crowd--tagged and right down front
of camera and ref.picks him up--crowd--Howard Speller and
Gene Johnson, Johnson down--cameraman shooting--Speller
action tags him--and Johnson down outside ropes--CU
Tunney--swinging--break--Johnson kayoed,down and out----

DAYTONA BCH,FLA.--MOTORCYCLE RACE--CROWDS--ODDITIES--FLAG-
CHILDREN--SCENIC--GIRLS--SPILLS--WATER--ISHPEMING,MICH--

REFEREE:(In Golden Gloves finals 1950 at Mad.Sq.Grdn.--see over

Cam No. 23-329 23-326

Roll No. 3 3

Subject
(A) MOTORCYCLE RACES
(B) SKI JUMP
(C) GOLDEN GLOVES FINALS

Cameraman
(A) FOX-SANDERS-PATHE
(B) TRAYNHAM-SAVITT
(C) NEW YORK OFFICE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70 101 121			

Cut
(C) Junked
(B) 6274x12 &6277x8
(A) 6275x4

Description and Remarks

DAYTONA BEACH FLORIDA guys getting cycles ready--crowds--racer with long beard and eccentric car--kid with goggles and helmet--racers startin off--gets flag--they're really off down the beach--whizzin down past camera--same quick--two gals looking on faces,pa guys along and digging thru deep sand--one guy spills,othe continue,he gets up--continue--loses,goes overboard--on a turn,guy right out of turn, overboard--MS couple guys goin past and around turn past surf shot--guy skids off bike on turn,just hits edge of bank--looking down beach as they whiz by--on turn and couple guys around--guy starts to fl over bank with cycle--CU pan one rider on turn and a coupl

Date of Event Feb.'50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5 52 U

OVER

SNOW--STORMS--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--BERNARZ--GAUTHIER--
SCENICS--SPILLS--BLIZZARD--NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GRDN-
BOXING--MAYE--DEFERDIS--REFEREE--CROWD -OLIVER--DOROBISH--
SPELLER--JOHNSON--TUNNEY--CAMERAMEN--SPILLS--

(3) 23-329-3

REFEREE:(In wrestling match, 1950-see below)

Can No. 23-749

Roll No. 2

Subject (B) ECLAIR

Cameraman (B) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 126 216			

Cuts (A) JUNKED
Can No (B) 6315x2

Date of Event APR-MAY 1950

Used No. Date

CLEVELAND,OHIO:(2 shots,vacuuming ring--Mexican Cyclone Anaya into ring--Don Eagle into ring with father who is trainer,both Eagle legs over ropes into ring--CU gal--Eagle the business--guy chewing gum very in headdress--tossing Cyclone around--Eagle kicks Cyclone,he goes out of ring--cop calls up to prostrate Cyclone--crowds--Cyclone back into ring--calls after him--Cyclone calls it quits--Ref.has Eagle's arm up--------PARIS,FRANCE:(2 shots gals with long dresses and heart shapes--Gloria Nord solo routine--Gals on balls around,4 shots--CUTS:Add.same-------

CLEVELAND,OHIO--WRESTLING--CYCLONE--EAGLE--SPILLS--REFEREE--CROWDS--ANAYA--PARIS,FRANCE--SKATING--GIRLS--NORD--DANCING

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

with arms, wake spills him--he dives off into water--runni
shot several riders--is one coming right into beach, lose
balance--waves cover him up----------NEW YORK CITY,
group dancers around garden rink--crowd--start race, round
turn, guy trips and falls--folo rest group around--ou legs
flashing by--guy sprawls, rolls, out cold--one guy leading
the pack (not winner)--crowd--winner, Charles Brown, over
line--crowd--now solo number around, grace, artistry, skill,
talent, leaps--spread-leg leap-- reverse leap twist--crowd
still around, leaps--turn, pirouette stuff--closer shot
whirling, bowing, etc.----------BANGKOK, SIAM--BOXING--
CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--REFEREE--CROWD--MEDICAL--THRILLS--
HAWAII--WATER SKIING--SCENICS--SPILLS--WATER--WAVES--NYC--
ROLLER SKATING--THRILLS--SPILLS--DANCING--MONTAGE(legs)--
BROWN--CROWD--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--CARNIVALS--

(2) 23-356-3

REFEREE:(Of Siamese boxing match-
1950--see below)

Can No. 23-356 ~~2-356~~ | Roll No. 3 ~~5~~

Subject (A) SURFBOARDING (B) SURF BOARDING (C) ROLLER SKATING

Cameraman (A) PATHE (B) BROWNIE KU (C) EDWARDS-CLARK-LANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
106 ~~74~~ 114			

Cuts (A) 6336x3, appx. 600 (B-C) Junked

Can No.

BANGKOK, SIAM:(Opponents in ring, kneel down and pray--one ~~Description of Scenes~~ stuff--slow pan to other--one toward other, boys to him, still on knees--crowd--the fight, kicking and mauling, one down--on knee, other still after him, ref. between--crowd--ringside action again, clinch--back, is mauling--ringside, punching both down in corner with ref--crowd natives--acti lowshot ref between them--action--crowd--kicking, socking, hit--one down--CUTS: Add. same--carry one out on stretcher-- HAWAII: shot way out, start on bellies, picking up, stand--lo from beach whole string of them coming in--close-up, runnin shot Diamond Head, propel with hands--one almost falls--rights himself--one guy zip along, balancing precariously

Date of Event 5/50 ~~May 1-50~~

Cerimonial

Hist. No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2570—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-396-3

Lyvd up--O's Claude Arnold laterals to Billy Vessels and he then around right end--O's Leon Heath around LG to 2yd [illegible] out of bounds--O's Arnold(Claude) to Heath who's over for TD--kick up--crowd--O's Claude Arnold's lateral to Billy Vessels, it's intercepted by T's Bob Dillon and he goes over--crowd--T's Don Pomykins pass to Gene Vykukal [illegible] to Townsend for Texas and he goes over for the score--T's Bill Porter back for punt,4th down, [illegible] and recovered by Oklahoma--Billy Vessels of Okla. [illegible] he's over--final score O-14 / T-13-----

[illegible]--FOOTBALL--U.OF MICHIGAN--CROWD--[illegible]--[illegible]TIN--POLLOCK--CHEERLEADERS--ORTMAN [illegible]--[illegible]ACTRESSES--BLAIK--WEAVER--POLLARD--[illegible]--DALLAS,TEX--COTTON BOWL--ARNOLD--VESSELS--[illegible]--[illegible]--TEXAS U--REFEREE--DILLON--TOMP/[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--PORTER--

REFEREE-(In football game in Texas-10/14/50)-"B"story over)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-396	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length: 6 / 134 / 106

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date 10-14-50

(Yankee Stadium, Michigan Wolverines onto field--crowd in Stadium--Michigan recovers Army fumble, see worried Cadet in stands--U's Don Dufek over for TD, kicks ball--crowd stands--end Cadet scratching head--A's Jack Martin runs 37 yds for 1st down and he's brought down--A's Victor Pollack over for TD--Sub. megaphone into air, pan down to cheerleaders--U's Chuck Ortman pass completed to Frank Howell but he fumbles and Army recovers--Joyce Holden, UI movie starlet watches--A's Bob Blaik pass to Jack Weaver is complete over for TD--pan up to crowd--Al Dellard (a) now a pass from Blaik to Martin for Army and he's over for

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFEREE:(Involved in feud at hockey game in Toronto,Ont.,Can.,-Toronto Maple-Leafs Vs. Detroit Redwings--rough play--D-4 T-3...12/50)	Can No. 23-414	Roll No. CANADA
Subject LEAFS LOSE TO DETROIT (Hockey)	Camera page ASSOCIATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
96	89			Can No.	JUNKED

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(the face-off between Toronto MapleLeafs and the Detroit Redwings,rough action right away--Detroit scores,lots more action,still over another man,rough play, 2 men at it--leads to fight with goalie (Toronto), they battle and other join it,including referee--crowd shot--Leafs were behind an try hard on last goal, score but not to win it D-4 T-3)
TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--HOCKEY--MAPLELEAFS--REDWINGS--SPILLS--FEUD(Fight)--REFEREE--CROWD--

Description and Remarks

12-15-50

Date of Event 12/15/50

U.S. No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 24-418-3

in first but neither back in time--ref. counts both out & one starts thru, ref. with hands up in air(meaning out) & ref sends both to corner--crowds jeering--debris starts to fall into ring--cu foot try push stuff out--crowd wild--try start another fight, debris in, see legs--is fight, ref. plead with audience, with a "What do I do now?" gesture--walks back and parts boys, stops bout--crowd standing, mad, turn lights off--lights back on, see wreckage, morning after-shambles---------NEW YORK CITY--BASKETBALL--MAD.SQ.GDN--ST.JOHN'S U--KY.U--SPIVEY--CROWD--HIRSCH--BLOCKTION--ZAMOLU BKLIX BERLIN, GERMANY--BOXING--STADIUM--NEGRO--ODDITIES(Sp REFEREE--DEBRIS--FEUD--RIOT--WRECKAGE--TYPES(Germans)--TIGER JOE--KILCOY KOMMERCIER--

REFEREE:(At Boxing match in Berlin, disqualifies both fighters and then is crowned with debris of all kinds-12/50

Can No. 24-418

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: "B" story)
(A)KENTUCKY VS.ST.JOHN BASKETBALL
(B) BOXING

Cameraman PRIESTLEY
(B)WELT IN FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 129 113				all junked Can No.

Description and Remark NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq. Garden,NY:basketball game bet.Kentucky & St. John's: Ky.with ball,dribble and Bill flips it right in--crowd--St.J.passing and scramble--Ky.has it,dribbling,passing,Walt up,pass to Bill Spivey who flips it in--crowd--slomotion--St.J's Bob Zawoluk has it, Spivey waves hand in front, ineffectual--Zawoluk pass and then gets it to another--St. J. makes basket--crowd--Ky. Spivey get it,it goes in--------BERLIN,GERMANY:(In Sport Stadium, Tiger Jones negro fellow & white boy fighting, both bent over ropes,ref.,they come back--crowd--action again,and over ropes--same again,both outside ring,rolling-- negro

Date of Event Dec. '50

Used No.	Date
Hirsch holds,	
Ky.takes it,	
Hirsch holds it	
crowd--slomotion--	
Spivey waves hand in front,	
back,passing	
down court,	
Allison Kohlbrecher German	

SEE OVER back

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-420-3

arms flailing--ref breaks 'em up, lock'er again,Kessman tired--Caitza backs Kessman into ropes,both tired,end round ref.in--kids walk away, Caitza is WINNER--crowd--now John Burke & Michael DeLaCruze,tossing fast leather,Burke better man here, clinch--ref.breaks 'em,more circling around--Burk size ur opponent--bores in,hits--DeLaCruze goes down agains ropes,fight is over and ref.steps in--John Burke WINNER----- crowd--Richard Walker,negro lad, vs.Thos.J.Manion,mix it up hs Manion tagging Walker,cling--ref.breaks--they back away, folo around,flailing arms,mixing--good tag by Manion--get him in corner--ref.comes in to stop fight-Manion WINNER---- BEAR MT,NY--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--NITE--DEVLIN--SLO MOTION-SPILLS--GIRL--TOKLE--BARBER--HUMAN INT(angry loser)--BKLYn, NY--STADIUM(Ridgewood Grove)--BOXING--KESSMAN--CAIZZA-- BURKE--DE LA CRUZE--WALKER--MANION--

REFEREE: (In Golden Gloves bout-
in Bklyn 1/6/51--"B"story

Can No. 24-420

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:
(A) SKI MEET
(B) GOLDEN GLOVES

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY
(B) HARDE-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 121 159			

Cuts (A) 6509x1,745 ft.
(B) Junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks BEAR MOUNTAIN,NY:(Night skiing,winner Art Devlin of Lake Placid Sno-Birds down, over jump and wins--slomotion of skier,see flares, he falls--another off jump lands on feet,falls,slides--another off,try balance,falls--daylight scenes,girl down, over jump,spills at bottom--winner,Art Tokle,overhead shot hits slope--another over jump,lands,falls-he's really mad-CUTS:var.shots nite skiing--Mezzy Barber,Devlin,Tokle--nite jump shots from ground & camera platform--var.shots--RIDGEWOOD GROVE,BKLYN,NY:(Golden Gloves John Kessman & Sal Caizza,Jr.--Kessman has Caizza at ropes,tossing leathe both--Caizza away from ropes and across ring--Kessman stil aggressor-Caizza ducks--crowd--Caizza getting better, SEE OVER

Date of Event 1/6/51

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2.) 24-424-3

but they're fighting mad, he breaks it up finally--Tony almost hits ref.--ref.cancels contest---------(B)-FOX RIVER GROVE,ILL.(On Norge Hill,crowds to watch ski meet--one man down slope and jump,pan--off jump and folo--Evert Carlson off jump--Gerald Gauthier off jump--fast camera,hi & falls,gets up but falls again--fast fast camera,lands and falls--off jump and shaky, at start, lands all right but falls--off jump, lands and falls,slides and lies still,but not hurt----------WASH.,D.C.--STADIUM--WRESTLING--CAMPBELL--BROWN--FORD--JAMES--SPECTATOR--FEUD--REFEREE--ODDITIES(Sport)--FOX RIVER GROVE,ILL--SKIING--CROWD--CARLSON--GAUTHIER--SPILLS--SNOW--

REFEREE: (Of tag-team wrestling match in Wash. DC--1/51--"A"story

Can No. 24-424

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORT: (A) CALENTO WRESTLING
(B) SKI MEET

Cameraman (A) Hoerl
(B) Traynham & Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 137 100				all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks WaSHINGTON, DC: (At Turner's Arena, Tony Calento & Natie Brown in ring wrestling while respective partners Bobby Ford & Jesse James are outside--ou Tony grappl- with Jesse James & Brown after Brown edged Tony toward James' corner (James outside ring)--cutin fan--Ford fight James outside ring while Tony & Natie wrestle inside--fan hides face--James & Ford in ring and then all four are in, knock ref. down--fan hiding face--now three in ring while Tony's out, one of others staggers to Tony, Tony hits 'im--mixture now of boxing & wrestling--Tony back in ring--again all four in ring--fan looks sorry for someone (whom?)--ref. try break Tony & another up

Date of Event Jan '51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-429-3

steer,clown--another steer,cowhand hit on chin and then thrown,hard--crowd--ambulance and he's taken away--shot of chute,broncho out with rider and rider tossed--another tossed,somersault--start side saddle and then stays on--another tossed and horse goes down,too--throw dirt at hoss in anger--another rough ride--tossed, rear and ride--------

MONTREAL,QUE CAN--TOGO--WRESTLING--MANAKOFF--CROWD--REFEREE SHARKEY--PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--RODEO--PARADE--BULLS--BRONCS--COWBOYS--SPILLS--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL--CLOWN--
MONTAGE(rodeo material)

REFEREE:(In Canadian wrestling match between Togo & Managoff--1/31/51 "A"story

Can No. 24-429

Roll No. 3

Subject (B) RODEO

Cameraman (A) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 94 108				(A) CS 6535x5 (B) Junked

Can No. (A) 31-51 (B) 2-4-51

Used No. 1A Date

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (The Great Togo, Jap judo expert, finishes prayer in ring--his opponent is Heavyweight champ Body Managoff--Togo--Managoff is aggressor, on slugging him and the latter takes it--bounces Togo on head--crowd--Managoff sails into Togo, 2 scenes, with feet--Togo on back, gets up--Togo with head through other's legs, Managoff out of ring thru ropes--hit back and Managoff starts to crawl back--Sharkey, ref., counting--1s Togo gets hold of Managoff's head--Sharkey pushes Togo away--crowd--ref raises Managoffs arm as winner since Togo was disqualified for undue roughness

PALM SPRINGS, CALIF:(rodeo parade--steer tossed, circle

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM [illegible]-7

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-434-3

over head and down--crowds--Nell knee lifting Gloria,ref. aghast, Gloria grabs Nell's feet and knocks her down-- crowd--Gloria has blonde Nell Stewart around waist,pile drives down on her seat,2 shots--crowd,character hide face-- Gloria grabs Nell,toss around--tie around ropes--top shot tangled in ropes--start toss around again,pinned--Gloria wins----------

MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA--DIVING--CUNNINGHAM--ANDERSON--LEE-- SWIMMING POOL(Deauville)--IRON MT.,MICH--SKIING--SNOW-- TOBLE--OLYMPICS TRYOUTS--WASHINGTON,DC--WOMEN--WRESTLING-- ODDITIES(Sports)--BARATTINI-STEWART--SPILLS--REFEREE-- CROWD--

REFEREE:(In ring with lady wrestlers-Wash,D.C.--2/51--(C) see back)

Can No. 24-434

Roll No 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)DIVING STARS (B)SKI (C) GIRLS WRESTLING

Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B) TRAINHAM-FOX (C) LYONS-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 95 95 95 120			

Cut all junked
(B) Cut Sect. 6549x1
(C) " " 6543x13
Can No.

Description and Remarks MIAMI BEACH,FLA:(1s dive off high board--Mary Frances Cunningham dives--looks down on her--Miller Anderson in a swan dive--him doing full twist--slo motion,girl does a half-gaynor--Anderson in a 2½ twist--another dive--Sammy Lee(in light trunks)does a 3½,his specialty--another of Lee's specialties--Lee again in a split--IRON MOUNTAIN, MICHIGAN:(gen.scene opening title--down slide and past camera out into space and spills--off slope,flies past and down--another past and down--looking out,long way down--another down from top--No.8 Art Tokle ,jump--from base of slide,man off and all way down flat--WASHINGTON,DC. Gloria Barattina kicks Nell Stewart--Stewart tosses Gl--

Date 2/51

Used No. Date

OVER

(2) 24-435-3

houlders--right on his head--Patterson falls down on Gibson and stands
t beginning then Patterson falls down on Gibson and stands
n head--Patterson climbs Gibson--Gibson rolls across ring--
Gibson falls on back,end of battle--crowd--Referee Michael
Maye and Don Lee mix--Maye gives Lee good one,backs into
ropes,Lee bent over in crouch--Lee come at and give his
fight,aggressive--Lee still following him up--Lee bent over
in crouch,Maye measuring him--Maye knocks Lee into ropes &
bounces off and Maye hits again and then in center and mix-
Maye rocks Lee with plenty--Lee weakens--Maye follows his
up--Lee starts down to canvas--bystanders crowd--Due gate
downs wiped off by ref. and he gives Lee really at it
Lee backs off and into corner--puts head in ropes with
Maye still swinging--ref comes in and relieves Maye's arms----
AYTONA BEACH,FLA--MOTORCYCLE RACE--LINCOLN--OPENS--
CCIDENTS--AMBULANCE--NEW YORK CITY--and,by,Gibson--Jackson--
ATTENDANCE--DIXON--MAYE--LEE--RESULTS--

REFEREE:(In Golden Gloves bouts in Mad. Sq. Gdn--2/51--both stories below & over)	Can No. 24-435	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length 6 76 154	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/51

get away--turn, turn, bumps hard but doesn't go over--can [illegible] off but not over--guy hits turn and dives over edge--[illegible] bounces along edge of turn and reverses direction as race continues--guy hits edge and bounces off but not down--cycle on fire--ran of turn as cry race by--guy along ground curve and skids, kicking up dust and disappears--ambulance bonding one man aboard--he past around long turn around last beach as race continues--

---

Square Garden, in ring--160 lb. sluggers Floyd Patterson & John Gibson mixing--Patterson goes up and over Gibson's

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFEREE:(stops fight during Golden Gloves eliminations in Montreal - 3/16/51)

Can No. 24-440

Roll No Canada

Subject GOLDEN GLOVES ELIMINATION

Camera

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(BOXING) Golden Gloves fights,Joe Wroblewski and Paul Verdon round,Verdon down--gets up,they mix it again--down again--up--mix it again--a wild swing and Paul Verdon is counted out--now Maurice Thibault and Jean Durivage mix it--Durivage hits deck,gets up--betting again--Durivage on ropes--he hits deck and referee stops fight--

MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--WROBLEWSKI--BOXING--VERDON--SPILL--THIBAULT--DURIVAGE--REFEREE--

Date of Event 3/16/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

REFEREE: (Stops Golden Gloves fight final on which Ken Walker beat Gerald Samuels in Montreal--4/51)	Can No. 24-451	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
GLOVERS BATTLE IN FINALS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	100			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (175 lb class bout mixing, Gerald Samuels of the Grenadier Guards turns away--tries to fight back and more action--belabor him against ropes (baffled, hands up)-- ref separates 'em--then back again--getting hit hard again he's down--cu lay on mat, slow get up on his feet but covers up and ref. stops fight--Ken Walker wins----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--BOXING--SAMUELS-- REFEREE--WALKER--

Date of Event APR. '51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) (24-469-4)

spitting,see crowd waving--Robinson in corner,he ducks, bottles thrown at him (claim he fouled Hecht)--ducks out between ropes,see things dropping around him--woman hand to face--ref.rings,ref.try to quiet crowd--handlers take Hecht to corner--crowd booing--Bobby exit with police escort,2 whats,May post summ----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--BOXING--MORALES--HECHT--ROBINSON--CROWD--PAVILION--FX--SPECIAL(Boxing)--WOUNDED--RIOTS--GERMANS--FOR.POLICE--REFUSE--

REFEREE:(Sugar Ray Robinson KO's Gerhard Hecht--Berlin,Germany--Referee pushes Sugar to neutral corner.

Can No. 24-469

Roll No 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178	170			Cut No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/24/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-476-4

(B)BONNEVILLE FLATS(DAY) Third*--Ab exhaust pipe--Ab jenkins,60 yr.old vet racing driver in car for last race before retiring--backshot,car away--is car in speck against mountains--closer car speeding--record room,car whiz by--fast shot--hold up sign and whiz by--judges watch--car smoking,to stop,Ab lifts hood and see engine smoking--head up of car--Jenkins wipes smoke from his eyes--shaking hands with some guy---CUT:many scenes readying car for run--good montage material--put in can,etc--many shots during record-setting pace--

(A)PORTLAND OREGON--CROWD--BOXING--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--SCENES--BATTLES--CULBERTSON--RECORDS--JUDGES--CSSI--DAVIS--SPORTS HL OF YEAR--

(E)BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS HTAL--AUTO--JENKINS--PEARL--SMOKE--SPORTS HIGH LIGHTS--

REFERE:(Boxing in Portland, Oregon--ref working new electric scoreboard device..7/51--(A) [illegible])

Can No.	Roll No.
24-476	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] (B) AUTO SPEED RECORD	Walt Nelson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 92 98				(A) 6692x2, 600ft (B) 6693x6, 358ft

Description and Remarks PORTLAND, OREGON: (No ring announcer--on Harry "Kid"Matthews--on Ruby Dutch Culbertson--crowd--fighting, new scoreboard--crowd--end round--ref works device--at bell--2 judges record their selections--scoreboard, even round--now right, Matthews killing him--crowd--down he goes--crowd--Matthews hand up as winner & Culbertson on knee--(B) Showing electric scoreboard and how it works--shows how fight is going at all times, for crowd to see--judges final decisions flashes up on scoreboard for all to see--bell rings to turn of the right & crowd, neither too lively--Culbertson is angry boy--Mike Mesi, inventor of machine, congratulates Ray Doyle, co-inventor & electrician on device

Date of Event 2-20-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2-30-15M-5-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFEREE:(Of Tennis Tourney,watches game..head wags from side to side, watching play..Montreal,Que.Can.-8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-481	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S DAVIS CUP[illegible] AGAINST CUBA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
155	147			Junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.,CANADA(tennis singles,scene of Lorne Main in near court and winning first point of match--Main serves to Jose Aguero--action game,wins point--shakes hands--cu of Lorne Main(young man)--doubles,Main serving Aguero and then Main's teammate Henri Rochon and Aguero's partner Dr.Juan Weiss--Main serves and see his partner--cu.head wags from side to side,watching play--Weiss in action,close,long--cu applaud--Main serves to Aguero who misses--cu the winner,Main & Rochon--

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--
REFEREE--

Date of 8/6/51

Used No.	Date

TENNIS--MAIN--AGUERO--ROCHON--WEISS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(B)WEMBLEY,ENGLAND(negro lad Jimmy Hackney of Pelle-ail Britain's white lad Terry Lungo nudge legged by Hackney and goes down--on ringside--now in middleweight class,Yankee Tommy Nelson beaten against ropes by Brit.Arthur Howard who was told to stop by ref.because he was still beating on after Nelson passed out on ropes--is sprawled on ropes--handlers help him up--same ringside--now Light-heavies Amer.Jack Doutiller after Brit.Tiny Smith,downs him--up on knees--pick self up,Yank punch away,& shoin--hits him again delayed action save in-----during same-----

FOLLOW PLACID,NY(the Lake--Skillman Suydam over jump in water skiing and followed by Neville Pilling--close foll husky man(unidentified)over and spills-----HS fold slalom will a Worthington,McGuire leading woman contender--guy on shelf--kick rope turning around over ramp and continue turns--crowd applause--Villa,& photo trick,turns--crowd--on Villa--on Suydam--two (Villa and Skillman) with their trophies-----

REFEREE:(Stopping boxer from beating his opponent when he passed out on ropes...Wembley Amateur Fights..England..8/51-(B)

Can No. 24-487

3

over)

Subject SPORTS:(A) TURPIN & ROBINSON

(B)BOXING (C) WATCH BEING

Length (A) 97 (B) 74 (C) 121

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cameraman

(A) HEARN(mi)

(B)

(C)

Cut

Car No.

(A)671x4,671x2,1x4

(B)671x6,2x4

(C)671x2 only

Description and Remarks

(A) CATSKILL,NY:Tom Rudy Turpin,English boxing champ--running exercises,leaping crowds--help him on with gloves--Rudy enters ring,left jabbing punching bag--lil kid keeps in time--Robinson,negro boxer, the bag,wallop at end--on footwork,nice--slow motion footwork look like ballet--wife wipes off his face and tugs his CUTS:671x4:(More on Turpin training--him with his two sparpartners Bert Laytell and Zach Dezbe--

671x2:(More on Robinson--his and some kids doing exercises--shadow boxing--skip rope--Mrs.Robinson has her ball

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3L4 24-487-3

2 stories on

(A) CATSKILL[illegible]--TURPIN--TRAINING--[illegible]--BOXING--
POUGHTON LAKES, NJ--ROWLSON--NEGRO--DANCING--SLOMOTION--
MONTAGE(Boxing)--CHILDHOOD--FAMILIES--OSCULATION--LAYTELL
MOD S--DOGS-

(B) WEMBLEY, ENGLAND--MACKNEY--JUDGE--SPILLS--FEUDS--REFEREE-
NELSON--HOWARD--SPECTATORS--BOUTILIER--SMITH--

(C) LAKE PLACID--MIRROR LAKE--WATER SKIING--WATER SPORTS--
SUITS--LAUGH PARADE--FILLING--[illegible]--WOMEN--
NO WIRE--POPE--CHOMP--TRAILLS--TROPHIES--

REFEREE: (In Roller derby in NYC--11/1/51-- breaks up fite among girls--"2"story

Can No. 24-507

Roll No. 3B

Subject SPORTS: (A)Skiing
(B)ROLLER DERBY

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) BENJAMIN & MARIE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 80 100				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remark (A)MT.HOOD,OREGON: (scenic shot as skiers arrive--on the lift and shadow below--get off at top--adjusting skiis--youngster with man--off they go,downhill--one skier folo down--folo another,spills--cu shots,fast by us,little jump, sev.shots----------(B)NEW YORK CITY: (men around rink, slam bang--hs shoulder,one down,skids--lil gal excited--men,loshot past camera,2 shots--man start down slide--hs start women around--lil girls around--man applaud--2 gals mixing,one down mid arena--lil girl excited 2 gals,fite,belt,one goes down--other waves ta-ta---lil girl,crowd--2 gals mixing,one around turn,hits rail,bangs over--lil girl excited--gal back,starts fighting,ref.in--man applauds--still fighting,one down--

MT.HOOD,OREGON--SKIING--SNOW--SCENICS--CHILDREN--
NYC--ROLLER DERBY--ROLLER SKATING--SPILLS--FIGHT--REFEREE--GIRLS--

Date of Doc.	Used No.	Date
(A) 11	4	51
(B) 11	1	51

loshot

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFEREE: (Jack Dempsey refs wrestling match in Canada--12/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-517	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NO HOLDS BARRED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	128			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA: (hs of ring action & referee Jack Dempsey (former champion boxer) approach him (The Great Togo)--down in aisle, Dempsey watching, [illegible] Billy Darnell & Togo slugging--back in ring, Robert slaps his, Togo turns other cheek--Jap bows, begs no more--Robert runs, jumps, gives him drop-kick, then another, hop on him--gouging Togo--Buddy "Future Boy" Rogers with slap-happy look, he's down, jumped on, action, and given a spin--cutin crowd--Dempsey says that Robert & Darnell are losers, they didn't accept it & bang heads together----------

Date of Event 12/12/51

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--WRESTLING--DEMPSEY--[illegible]--TOGO--ROBERT--DARNELL--ROGERS--JAPANESE (TOGO)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

goes Andersen and Ernest Anthony wins it----------(C)PHOENIX,ARIZ;
Manager Leo Durocher talk to squad--Jim Hearn pitch--Sal Maglie pitch--
Larry Jansen pitching--Bob Hoffman & Davey Williams--little Indian sign
dance(to beat other teams)--outfielders group, Monty Irvin, Willie Mays,
Charles Dierking and Don Mueller-Hank Thompson swings--Leo look on--
ditto Thompson----------

(A)ABERNETHY,SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA--COYOTES--HUNTING--SNOWMOBILES--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--PATTERSON-
CARTER--REFEREE--ANTHONY--ANDERSEN--CHAMPIONS--

(C)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--NY GIANTS--
LEO DUROCHER--HEARN--MAGLIE--JANSEN--HOFFMAN--WILLIAMS--DANCE--IRVIN--MAYS--
DIERKING--MUELLER--THOMPSON--

REFEREE: (stop bout during Golden Gloves in NYC--3/52--Patterson wins over Carter) "B"story

Can No. 25-541 ~~25-42~~

Roll No. 4B

Subject SPORTS: (A) COYOTE HUNT
(B) GOLDEN GLOVES
(C) GIANTS ~~AND~~ INC TRAINING

Cameraman (A) T & (NFB)
(B) [illegible]—DEAD
(C) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70 90 60			

Cuts (A) 6819 x 15, 350ft
(B)(C) cuts junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks: SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA: (2 snowmobiles along fast--ls snowmobiles--coyote on run in front of snowmobile--snowmobile thru brush--coyote running, hit--dead coyote--snowmobile by--coyote with snowmobile in pursuit--int. mobile--2 shots over with live coyote--put gun barrel in mouth------CUTS: more same--hunters check guns in Abernethy, Sask, Canada, rev. shots--shots them leave town--tracking shots, various angles--Children look at dead animals------various tracking, killing, capturing shots--------(B) NEW YORK CITY: (ls Madison Sq. Garden--fight, (175 lb. class) Floyd Patterson & Harold Carter--ref. steps in--stops fight--loser Carter led to corner--applause--in 147 lb. class between Ernest Anthony & Albert Andersen, good fight--cutin excited gal spectator--more action, winning--crowd--slugged--GO

Date of Event March 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-715-4

Scoreboard 27-26 R[illegible]
Grant Field, Ga. Tech vs. So. Methodist--parade into field--crowd--SMU Kickoff, taken by G'mkan Owen--ott for 45 yd. gain, down--(G) Geo. Volkert around left end for 21 yd. gain--(G) Stan Flowers around right end for 9 yrds.--(G) Poppy Vann sneaks it over for TD, kyd--crowd--(G) Stan Owen off on striding run for 30 yd. gain around right end--(G) Vann pass complete to Geo. Volkert for 11yds. (near goal)--Vann gets the 2 yds. to a TD, around end--crowd--SMU kick taken by Volkert(G) on an 80 yd. runback but was nullified for clipp knocks down own man, over for TD(nullified)

LOS ANGELES, CAL.--FOOTBALL--LA RAMS--PITTS. STEALERS--STANI FINKS--ROGEL--CHADNOIS--CROWD--VAN BROCKLIN--TAYLOR--PLAN MC CABE--BOYD--RICHTER--REFEREE--ATLANTA, GA--GA. TECH U-- SMU--STADIUM--PARADE--OWEN--VOLKERT--FLOWERS--VANN--

REFEREE:(Football game Rams Vs. Steelers--Los Angele, Calif. Memorial Stadium,--referee hands up--10/2/55 (A)--see below)

28-715

4

Subject FOOTBALL (A) RAMS VS STEELERS (B) GA. TECH VS. SMU

Cameraman (B) SANFORD

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cut
103 135				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF. (1) Rams vs. Pitt. Steelers--At Memorial Stadium, crowd--(S)Jim Finks looking, pass--caught by Fears, 14 yds but he's right down--Finke to Lyam Cheadle(A) and 5 yds tackle, scramble over--TD--crowd--Rams Norm Van Brocklin pass complete to Cecil Taylor, 50 yd--Van Brocklin to Tom Fears(A)complete and 1 yd to a TD--crowd--Rams Van Brockling to Taylor, fumble--Steelers Richie McCabe scoop it up, runback 49 yds thru attempted tackle for a TD--Scorebard 26-24 Steelers-- Rams VanBrocklin to Bob Boyd complete--Boyd races for 20 yd. gain, down--Rams Lee Richter-- saves game with field goal, boots--good-- ref, hands up--

(A) 10-2-55
(B) 10-1-55

Used No. Due

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-718-4

Paul Hornung--Kowalczyk again takes quick handoff,streaks, bounces across but not TD--Fumble goes over the line from the one,dives over,ref.hands up--Final Score: GB 7-----
----------NEW YORK,NY:(At the Polo Grounds, pre-ball Giants & Chicago Cardinals play in the downpour and soft mud--ex rain belt turf--lowshot Cardinal pass to Don Stonesifer,tackled--and slides into camera--Cards speedy handoff to Lamar McHan and around end--out to right,down hard--cameramen under umbrellas--GIANTS action,run play to left,hit ruddle,splash water & mud--crowd--Hu Tade,Charley "Chuck"Conerly runs caught,start long run,downed by mob of opponents,smash,slides--GIANTS low shot start play,ba[illegible] Gifford racing down--lowshot,run to right,guy dives but is/goes over with a muddy slide--Giants win 10-0----------
EAST LANSING,MICH--FOOTBALL(2 games)--CROWD--SCOREBOARD--MICH STATE--NOTRE DAME--PLAYS--MORRALL--LEWIS--[illegible]--KOWALCZYK--REFEREE--NEW YORK,NY--STADIUM--MY SHOTS--CHICAGO CARDINALS--RAIN--WATER--MUD--STONESIFER--HORNUNG--[illegible]--EARTH--CONDITIONS--CONERLY--GIFFORD--

REFEREE:(Mich.State-21 Vs. Notre Dame-7-football game..East Lansing, Mich.--referee with hands up-end of game--10/15/55

Can No. 28-718 | Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	109			Can No.

Description and Remarks

shot--M's Jim Ninowski to right,avoids,cuts in and thru and then down—Clarence Peaks(receives a hand off and thru hole for 6 yd,gain,down--Touch line round through,keep going,over stamping crowd roars--Earl Morrall( ) pass ,deflected by Aubrey Levie of MS--Paul Hornung pass to Lewis complete,after avoiding tackle from M,Lewis over for 40 ydgain to a TD--crowd--M's Gerry Planutis receives hand off,charges thru,down after a 20 yd.gain--M's Walt Kowalczyk(Kowalchuck) receives shovel pass after phony hand off play,goes down the sideline for 34 yds then down

Date of Event 10/16/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(.) 28-721-4

Pitts'Cimarolli boone over for TD, refs.hands up--P's Salvaterra fade pass with nifty catch by Paluck,goes for a 17 yd,gain but just short of goal--ref.puts foot down on spot--P's Cost around end over for TD--crowd quiet--P's Lewis down sidelines for 17 yds,form--P's Lewis completes pass to Walton for 15 yds in end zone,to a TD--PITT 26 DUKE 7----------

TULE LAKE,CALIF--LUCKS--LUNDACE--HUNTING--BUNNICO--DURHAM, No.CAROLINA--FOOTBALL--U.OF PITTS--DUKE U.--SALVATERRA--WALTON--JRUGENSON--BLANEY--CROWD--NEPT--CIRAMOLLI--PALUCK--REFEREE--COST--LEWIS--

REFEREE:(Football game--Durham,No. Carolina,Duke Stadium--ref putting his down on spot of ball--Pitts.	Can No. 28-721	Roll No 4
Subject: SPORTS:(A) TILE LAKE ROCKS Duke--? (B) PITTS.26 - DUKE 7 Football	Camera 55 B)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
4 73 118				all junked

Description and Remarks TILE LAKE,CALIF.(title scene) ~~shot~~ prop boat on way--sky filled with birds--(gov't rep) taking census--put out decoys--decoys on water--hunter waits--field of hunters in blind--ducks on wing,geese--fires--one falls--hunters with their bags--sky filled with birds,2 shots--(good montage material)----------

DURHAM,NO.CAROLINA:(At Duke Stadium,crowd--Pitt.ball,Salvaterra to Walton for 36 yds gain,complete to a TD,fadeback toss,received and over--crowd,[illegible]--Duke's Jurgenson fades for long pass complete to Blaney for 75 yds. to a TD--crowd,Duke goes wild--P's Next runs to right option,avoids,down sidelines & then down for 34 yd gain--

Date Used 10/55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

REFERRE:(Of football game in Los Angeles between L.A. Rams & Baltimore Colts--12/4/55)	Can No 28-732	Roll No 3

Subject	Cameraman
RAMS WIN TO HOLD 2ND LEAD 28-14 (Football)	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--(At Coliseum,LA Rams (pro-team) vs. Baltimore Colts (pro team)-- Ram pass complete,good for 5 yds. before tackle--crowd-- R's Tank Younger over for TD,ref.hand up--Rams pass intercepted by BillPellington and runs,down after gain--C's Shaw pass to Mutscheller runs to side,good for 30 yds. then down-- C's Shaw hands to Ameche who goes for the TD--R's Tank Younger goes 10 yds.over center,carrying ref.with him,ref. caught in melee,pushed around--Younger bulls his way thru for TD----final score Rams 20 Colts 14---------- LOS ANGELES,CALIF--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--L.A.RAMS--BALTIMORE COLTS--CROWD--YOUNGER--REFEREE--PELLINGTON--SHAW--MUTSCHELLER AMECHE,Alan--SPILLS--

Date ~~12-4-55~~ 12/4/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 29-5-4

right to jaw,knocks other's mouthpiece out,Chimenti back-
pedals,crowches,clinch,break--they stagger apart--they re-
join the fray,get wound up--break--headon shot O'Melio
walks toward Chimenti,throws punch--keeps it up,Chimenti
holds,ref.breaks--Chimenti backs away,guard down completely
& ref.slaps hands together & Chimenti slowly walks to
other & they start punching,blow for blow--closer action
O'Melio throws blows--Chimenti back turned to foe,O'Melio
hits him and follows--hits him on neck and Chimenti leans
on ropes--O'Melio hits him in side,ref breaks it up--crowd
guy gives time signal--Chimenti looks disgusted at crowd,
O'Melio has hands on knees resting-looks weary & slowly
throws a few blows,pause--start again--O'Melio throws a
hard one,Chimenti sags and it miss as--O'Melio looks
peeved,clinch--bell,break--crowd--bell & they hug--ref
lifts O'Melio's hand as winner----------

NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM--BOXING--O'MELIO--CHIMENTI--REFEREE-
CROWD--SPECTATORS--BELL

REFEREE: (Golden Gloves, Sunnyside Gardens, L.I., N.Y.--ref breaking in on flurries..ref ~~[illegible]~~ --ref breaking in ..1/55

Can No. ~~29-5~~ 29-5+4

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

RESTRICTED FOR TELEVISION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219	215			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/5/55

Used No.	Date

Gardens, Bob O'Melio--crowd--O'Melio flail Chimenti across ring--closer shot hands on knees--and spar--O'Melio pounding pushed toward ropes--Chimenti looks clear aggressive but not too good--hang onto O'Melio--ref breaks them, lens follows O'Melio, ducks, advances, throws punch--flies away, all smeared up, break--follow Chimenti, stands with arms hanging, then moves into fray, more wrestle than fight--Chimenti & O'Melio clomation exchange--go at ringside, bounces up--still tossing blows--O'Melio throws straight

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQUARE GARDEN--BOXING--REFEREE--D'ANGELO
THOMAS--NEGROES--SPILLS--CROWD--HUDSON--GOGGINS--STRAUB--
SURLES--

REFEREE:(Golden Gloves Semi-finals--
at Mad.Sq.Garden,N.Y.C.--ref.separates
fighters & holds up loser,dead weight

--see below --2/26--restricted for TV)

Can No. 29-19

Roll No. 29-17-4

Subject

(RESTRICTED FOR TV)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	114			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Sq.Garden,1s ring,Frank D'Angelo vs Earl ---tes,Hlamburg,apparent winner hit and down he got-negro lad gets up--D'Angelo pummeling him,coup---sharp left--back to rope,sags,another left--sag into corner,lambasting, separated by ref and ref really has to hold loser,dead weight sack,Pearl Thomas loses--crowd--Al Judson and Jay Goggins,action,Negro best of it,then white follow ones boo at him,crowd--negro fellow wins right to---of white boy-lover--crowd applaud--Al Straub of DD and Allen Burke of N.Y.Park Dept.action--real slugging--told Burke pound away--cried--Straub force for help--sags, and down he goes--usual rope---

Date of Event 2/21/56

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

falls out of pictur--woman inorowd excited--head to head--ringside,Louis flings Lee across ring & Lee falls--crowd,woman goes wild--Lee corners Louis,cuffs him across face,ref.interferes--Lee keeps hitting--he slugs ref.who falls & resumes work on Louis,ref.gets upp & intervenes--Louis pokes Lee in midsection,Lee staggers to ropes--Louis hits him again on rebound,hard right hook to mouth,knocks him thru ropes--crowd,gal goes wild--in ring,ref.counts & holds Joe's hand up--crowd cheers---------

WASHINGTON,DC--WRESTLING--LOUIS--LEE--REFEREE--SPECTATORS-CROWD--SPILLS(Wrestling)--LAUGH PARADE(semi-cu on crowd faces as they laugh)--MONTAGE(Wrestling)

Can No.	Roll No
89-24	4

Subject: SPORTS
JOE LOUIS WRESTLING

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	136			JUMPED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (At Ulline Arena)--Ex of ring and wrestlers Joe Louis & Cowboy Bucky Lee--med.shot from ringside as the two head to head--ha same, Lee forces Joe into ropes--ref.splits 'em up, Louis lifts his hands to break, Lee hits him in midsection & Louis looks pained--guy in crowd suggests--he, Lee arm around Joe's head, Louis hurls him across ring, Lee does flip onto back, writhes & heaves--Louis stands over him, Lee rises & makes phony dramatic gesture of "no more", they tear at one another--crowd, pix laugh--Louis has look of Lee, Lee recoils up & gouges hard at Joe's eyes--Louis looked irked--head to head hold, Louis forcing beard--pan--Lee knees him & Joe

Date of Event: Jul 6 56

Shot No. | Date

OVER

YORK CITY:(At Madison Sq.Garden,title shot--[illegible]--
thaniel Dixon and Luis Clark slugging (negro boys)--crow
inching wildly,both sobby,toe-to-toe--Dixon gives right
ers and Clark knocked to corner of ring--hit again by
ner--goes down, on knees--ou crowd,spectator vomiting
t--ring,Clark down again but we don't see actual blow--
ord--Dixon gives left hook--rocks head back slurp then
rounds him,head and body--right cross stuns him,he reels
k across ring--other left with right but Dixon pulls
lark off with right to jaw,stands over him,ref moves him-
cts up loser after stopping fight--[illegible]
)ASBURY PARK,NJ--[illegible] CRUST--DOUGHS--EXHIBITIONS-
ITIONS--
)LEAVENWORTH,WASHINGTON--SNOW--SKIING--SCENICS--DELICIOUS
HILLYTUAN--THRILLS(beautiful jumps)--
)NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--RECORDS--DIXON--CLARK--MADISON
[illegible]--CROWD--[illegible]

REFEREE:(Moving fighter into neutral corner..Golden Gloves..Mad.Sq.Garden N.Y.-2/57--(C) over--restricted for TV)

Can No. 30-17

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

vre and Charlie Burnett,tags him around--off balance,t
fight back and lowest of same thing--winner LePebvre,
gressor and take off on Burnett,against ropes,runnel
and then ref separates them and then bishel bout,&
th throws punch--down on knees,cling, wipe off glove-
--he of winner LePebvre tores in with hard right--lunge
nd,stands there,then falls down,referee winner to the
r--crowd------second bout13 is clash Vincent shoes
Biggs,is exchange blows--and,shot fight,sparring-
n jaw--follow with right and then go into clinch--
,hit with left, flat on back,then gets up--spectator
igar,read lips says "get up, ju bum"--look for kill,
in,punching--took one effort to head but Biggs is
to ropes--he giving and missing,shoves legs his and
he goes on back and ref.says all over,hand draped over
ropes--take out toothpicks of loser Jimmy Biggs-----

REFEREE:(Golden Gloves semi-finals--
ref separates fighters..ref sends
winner into corner..ref taking mouth
piece out of losers mouth..ref waving his arms,end fight..
Mad.Sq.Garden.
N.Y.--3-57--(9)

Can No. 30-21

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 3-4-6-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-21-3

(1) BRADENTON,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--MILWAUKEE BRAVES
--AMEY--LOGAN--O'CONNELL--FIZARRO--BRAGOWSKI--COBLEY--SPAHN-
DUKE--TUCSON,ARIZONA--CLEVELAND INDIANS--FARRELL--SIMON--
WYNN--SCORE--GARCIA--STANKY--CLAVITO--WEIST--

(1)NEW YORK,NY--MADISON SQ.GARDEN--BOXING--LE FESTIE--
CONSALVI--SPILLS--SHOMO--SIGNS--REFEREE--SPECTATORS--CROWD-

(2) 30-21-4

ref. moves around--bear corner to us, Greshaw stand, and Talaga falls flat on face--and ref. starts count--loser get up, stands--ref. move around --Greshaw in for kill, throwing leather, against ropes, pummel--Greshaw forcing bout, go for breks, seperate--Talaga moves back, Greshaw follo, then hard right--ref. comes in and stops it and holds up Greshaw's hand as winner----------

BOSTON, MASS--BOXING--SHOMO--PATRICK--REFEREE--GRESHAW--
KNOWLS--TALAGA--

REFEREE:(in AAU boxing bouts in Boston, Mass--separates boys, etc 4/57)

Can No. 30-31

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: A.A.U. BOXING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130	128			JUNKED

Description and Remarks BOSTON, MASS. At the Boston Garden, 130 lb Vince Thome vs. Joe Patrick, closer shot fight too to tosing. Thome sharp left--Thome forcing him back across ring, ball ground--Thome forcing ref. move around--Patrick turn out and into clinch--ref. around ring--clinch on, and Thome sharp left--force him back, but Patrick comes back, gets right to jaw--and clinch--still cameraman--far corner, Patrick push, Thome and to near corner--ref. moves in and parts them, to centre--the announcer at ring side--Next bout is Leon Gresham and Frank Talagn [Talagn] in dark trunks, Gene circles up, Talagn takes wild swing--Gresham wild swing, ducks, Ge

Date of Event APRIL 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFEREE: (in PAL Boxing bouts in NYC 5/57)	Can No. 30-45	Roll No. 4
Subject P.A.L- BOXING	Cameraman EDWARDS-MARKMANN	

Length 4-0 3-104	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY;AT St.Nick's Arena,first bout, George Singleton and Bill Glenn force other back to ropes--in corner,keep pummeling separate [illegible]--Lou Nova,ex heavyweight champ,fights Lou Mojica,ex lightweight champ,in lowshot headgear, and swings and other dodges--spar around--ringside shot,one fights for across ring,forces him down to canvas,he jumps up but ref stops fight--crowd--next bout, Crawford Brown & George Mojica and Mojica pummels away,on ropes--crowd--bothers sparring and now its Brown who forces fight--PAL kids shirts--

crowd knocks Mojica down,slumps----

NEW YORK,NY--STADIUM--BOXING--BOUT--KINGSTON--GLENN--BEATEN--NOVA--MOJICA--BROWN--ORGANIZATIONS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

being aggressive, corner eu shot, flails away but Hamia covers
le Bassey swinging--Hamia out of corner, try fight, but Kid
Bassey pummels him--almost over, terrific left and pummel
away, Hamia falls, pulls Bassey down with him, scramble--and
Bassey gets up, Hamia slower get up--together and Bassey
follow his man, hard right and ref's hand goes up and he
stops it—Hamia helped to corner, he staggers, all in and
Bassey wins it on technical knock-out (TKO)----------

LE MANS, FRANCE--AUTO RACE--CROWD--NITE SCENES--

PARIS, FRANCE--BOXING--BASSEY--HAMIA--EXPRESS--SPILLS--

REFEREE: (In Paris at boxing match— 6/57) "B" story	Can No. 30-53 ~~30-58~~	Roll No. 3B ~~5~~

Subject (B) BOXING	Cameraman (B) BLAIR

Length 4 3-96 3-106	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED BOTH

Description and Remarks

LE MANS, FRANCE: (title--slow start, they bunch up as they move out--back straight full field--down stretch about 7 cars, fast--fast turn--and another ditto--very fast, in 3-turn and follow pair down the straightaway--wrecks on banks, others continue pell-mell--over-turned car, on sand pile--dust, lights on, they still go--great night material, they zip along--#3 the winner followed by few others--finish--crowd--congrats winner (unidentified), crowd--car #55 & whole group of cars--

PARIS, FRANCE: (title--slow start with Passey from Niger and French Cherif Hamia in featherweight title bout--Passey slips, they count but he's up--six it, sparring, Passey then

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

and Ben Agajanian kicks another field goal and the Giants win it 22-12----------

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--(title shot--start,2 sc.--U-77 goes by,CU--U-8 by--U-77 again,passes another--several boats,big spray--closer shot spray,pan forward to boat--boat makes wide turn,big spray--another,closer--2 near camera--cu boat passing--U-8 flounders,another speeds by--winning boat by, passes stands and it "MISS THRIFTWAY" winning 2nd year in succession with driver Bill Muncey and cup----------

(A)CHICAGO ILL--(story also)--SNEAD--GOLF--MAYER--CROWD--SPECATORS--

(B)STADIUM--FOOTBALL--TOOKOON--BAUER--REVERSE--CONERLY--PRO-GIANTS----------APLE--TIME--PAIN--WEATHER--AGAJANIAN--KEY POTE--

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOATS--BOAT RACE--SCENICS--WATER--"MISS THRIFTWAY"--"U-77"--"U-8"--MUNCEY--TROPHY--

REFEREE:(In All-Star football game 8/57)"B"stor,	Can No. 30-66	Roll No. 4B

Subject
(B)ALL-STAR FOOTBALL
BOAT RACE

Cameraman

Length (A)3-31 (B)3-38 (C)3-37	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:Title shot
on Sam Snead--tees off--crowd--Dick Mayer tees off--crowd
walking--in fairway,Mayer shoots to green--crowd, at 18th--
Mayer set to putt--putts,short of cup--crowd--Snead,long--
putt--shots--stops short--crowd--Mayer takes short putt,
sinks--on Mayer,smiles

(B)CHICAGO,ILL:At Soldier's Field,Title shot--Abe Woodson
of Ill.runs for 28 yd.gain against the pro-Giants--Billy Ba
Barnes ver for TD as ref.hands up--scoreboard says 6-0--
pass by Giants Chuck Conerly
but penalty called--Con rly fades,passes to Gifford in end
zone--raining--Conerly pass to Kyle is good--rushing play

Date of Event 8-57

Lead No. Time

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and Oklahoma's man on long long runback but they get him--
on a pass from Boyd deflected by a Pitt player & caught
by Carrenter of Oklahoma, another TD for Oklahoma win 26-0-

PORTLAND,OREGON--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--FRANCIS--SPILLS--BEAMOR
CROWD--ARANA--FOURNIER--OREGON STATE--MEKXXX SO.CAL U--

PITTSBURGH,PA--CROWD--NELSON- SANDEFORD--RECTOR--THOMAS--
REFEREE--BOYD--CARPENTER--

REFEREE:(In football game in Pittsburgh--9/21/57)"B"story

Can No. 30-78

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)OREGON STATE
SO. CALIF 0 (B)PITTSBURGH 0
OKLAHOMA 56

Cameraman NBC SOS
(B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-93 3-99				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,ORE:(At multnomah Stadium,title--long run, O's Joe Francis long run,falls short,tries to creep over but no good--now Nub Beamor plunge over center for TD--crowd--Tony Arana run after fake pass,short run--Dwayne Fournier double-cross buck and long run,over for TD (high stepping-good shot)--crowd--ou action, Arana again on short run--Nub Beamor agai comes over just over the corner of the goal-line----------
PITTSBURGH,PA:(title--ha crowd--Don Selfon (O) run good for eight yards--Sandefer's pass caught by Joe Easter (O) on a good leap in the end zone--crowd--Clifton--run and over for TD and refs hands go up--crowd--Pitt--fumble,caught then

Date of Event 9/21/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

again,cuts and boom over for TD--gaints clear--Army handoff to Bin Barta, off tackle, run [illegible] for 28 yd.gain--Pete Dawkins near goaland over for TD--Nebraska play,pass intercepted and then argument was ruled out when Nebraska player dug at face of Army man--Army's Dave Moorland looks about,passes and it's caught by partner who runs long and over for TD--refs hands up---SCORE (Army 42 NEB.0)-------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--STADIUM--[illegible]--[illegible]--MICHIGAN U--
VAN PELT--SHATUSKY--SPEARS--PACE--CROWE--JOHNSON--HOWARD--
HERRSTEIN--PRAHST--MYERS--
(B)WEST POINT,NY--USMA--[illegible]--NICHOLS--CROUP--BARTA--
DAWKINS--FEUD--BOURLAND--[illegible]--

REFEREE: (In Army-Nebraska game at West Point, NY--9/28/57--
"B" story, at end

Can No.	Roll No.
30-80	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-101 3-92				Can No.

Date of event 9/28/57

Description and Remarks

Coliseum, till--passes to Mutscky and he's dropped after 20 yds.--ground--change quarters, d'Amato ends it, then uses goal--11e Pore (M) plunges over for TD--crowd--Army touchdown run, almost TD--crowd--M'e nailed--Rex Johnson, Tabarelli to Dreyer, gain--John man down on nice run but downed after 12 yd. gain--Herrstein of Mich. running ate down hard after 11 yd. gain--M'e Van Pelt locks, passes to Dey Street after 16 yd. gain--Myers then spots for M--COLUMN (B) WEST POINT, NEW YORK (Title--to underscore (Mary) run 20 right, fakes pass, down with 20 yd. gain--Anderson to

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-1RM-9-58-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(B)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(title--outside County Stadium and shot of smoking tepee stem--big BRAVE out-out--crowd in the stands--ou negro Yankee Ellston Howard at bat--Warran Spahn Braves pitcher,"inding--he and Howard hits and a home-run& Larry "Yogi" Berra and Gil MacDougald(Yanks) score--recept for Ellston Howard,round 3rd and home--congrats--crowd--B'u Johnny Logan cuts at ball and double to left,man round third and come home,hits plate--crowd applauding--B'e Eddie Matthews at bat,takes throw--hs and E' Matthews swings,ww man to right field,homer--pan back with camera & catch Ed hit third and come home,and reception at home plate (mob scene)----------

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--DUNN--REFEREE--CROWD--CLARK--SPILLS--LEBEAU--CISCO--PREMELAS--TRIVISON NO--OHIO STATE U--WASHINGTON U--

(B) ILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--BASEBALL--NY YANKS--MILWAUKEE BRAVES HL YR(Sport)--STADIUM--POSTERS--CROWD--NEGRO HOWARD--SPAHN--BERRA--MC DOUGALD--LOGAN--MATTHEWS--RIOT--RECEPTION MONTAGE(Baseball)--

REFEREE:(In football game in Seattle--10/5/57)"A"story	Can No. 30-82	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)ORLD 3d WEEK 7 FOOTBALL, (B)BRAVES VS. YANKEES 4th Game--BASEBALL SERIES

Cameraman

Length 4 3-103 3-111	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Kittle- Rob Dunn('W)catches kick,fakes pass but keeps and cuts down,avoiding,pick up blockers,nine yards open and TD--refs hands up--silent crowd.# to O's Don Clark who takes it over,bang for 1o yd.gain-- O's Nick LeBeau,to left,locks and pass to Don Clark but th out of bounds--handoff to O's Calen Hiwo and plummets thru avoiding and over for TD--silent crowd--O's Frank Kremblas runs to Clark who goes to right,shakes loose and goes for 13 yds.before down--change quarter,third and--Schmitz to O's Joe Ivi[illegible] scrmo takes flat pass and goes over corner-- Score: 35-7 Ohio State

Date of Event 10/5/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 103C—150—2-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFEREE:(In boxing bout in Dortmund, Germany helps up fallen fighter--5/58 "B"etory

Can No.	Roll No.
21-78	45

Subject SPORTS:(A) A.A.U. CHAMPS
(B) BOXING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-94 3-73				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FERNANDO VALLEY,CALIF:(hs makeupEv 5/12/58
Glenn Wilson of Western Illinois College on trampoline
ms judges--Leonard Harris of So.Calif.Gym Club on the
rings--aa same--aa same,he finishes--crowd--ss man on horizontal bar
is John Beckner of Los Angeles Turners--crowd--aa him on bar--finish---
(B)DORTMUND,GERMANY:(ls champ Bubi Scholz & challenger Max Resch,spar-
cu man watch--ms action and Resch goes down--ss ref.counts & Max gets
up and action--ssknockdown again--woman watch--ss action and Resch is
down again--ref counts--ss throwing towel in by mgr.--ss Ref.helps Max
up--crowd--winner Bubi Scholz waves----------
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY,CALIF--WILSON--GYMNASTICS--TRAMPOLINE--HARRIS--
RINGS--CROWD--HORIZONTAL BARS--BECKNER--
DORTMUND,GERMANY--BOXING--SCHOLZ--RESCH--SPILLS

Used No.	Date

FOOT OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(A)VERO BEACH,FLA--DODGERS--BASEBALL--TRAINING--CAMPANELLA--ALSTON--
PODRES--KOUFAX--DRYSDALE--LABINE--GILLIAM--SNIDER--NEAL--BRADENTON,FLA.
BRAVES--HANEY--BURDETTE--BUSH--LOGAN--MANTILLA--COVINGTON--TORRE--
MATTHEWS--AARON--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--SHOMO--POWELL--MEREE--

REFERRT:(For Golden Gloves bout between Vince Shomo & Darrell Powell in Mad. Square Garden,NY--3/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-19

Roll No. 3B

Subject SPORTS
(A) DODGERS & BRAVES TRAINING
(B) BOXING (Golden Gloves)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-132 3- 80				Can No. none

Description and Remarks VERO BEACH,FLORIDA:(ss Dodgers exercise--ss Roy Campanella & Mgr.Walt Alston--ss, Campanella & team exercise--sa same--ss pitchers warm up--cu of Johnny Podres--cu Sandy Koufax--cu Don Drysdale--cu Clem Labine--ss Junior Gilliam working at 2nd--ss Duke Snider batting--ss Charlie Neal working at 2nd base----BRADENTON,FLORIDA:(ss Braves team,Mgr.Fred Haney with them--ss pitchers--scu Lew Burdette warming up--scu Bob Rush warm up--ss DP Combo Johnny Logan & Felix Mantilla--ss Wes Covington batting--ss Frank Torre bats--ss Eddie Mathews bats--sa same batting--ss Hank Aaron bats--sa same----------
NEW YORK CITY:(B)(At Mad.Sq.Garden,ls ring--ss crowd--ss Vince Shomo knocks down opponent Darrell Powell--ss ref,starts count--camera-ss action,Vince Shomo wins--ss Shomo puts up--ss ref,wipes gloves--ss Shomo & Darrell Powell.----------

Date of Event 3/5/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2538-15M-8-58

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFEREE:(Of Kids' Boxing at Annapolis, Maryland--3/59

Can No.	Roll No.
32-25	3

Subject: SPORTS (A) KIDS BOXING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141	134			Can No none

Description and Remarks: ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND:(ss action, kid falls down--ss action--cu same, kid hits on breast--ss action, kids fall down--crowd--ss action, kid falls down--kid goes down again--ref. talks to kids--more action, end of fight----

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--CHILDREN--BOYS--HUMAN INTEREST--BOXING--CROWD--U.S. NAVY--REFEREE--

Date Spent: 3/26/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFEREE:(At Golden Gloves bout in Sunnyside, Queens,NY--2/60)"A"story

Can No. 33-15

Roll No. 3A

Subject (A) GOLDEN GLOVES
(B) MOTORCYCLE SKIING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-11 3-9				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,NY:(hls ring--med.action,Vince Shomo in dark trunks and Frank Colaluca,--cu spectator--more action--cu action,ringside, referee moving about--down,TKO, he then starts to rise--crowd--ls action Pete Toro in light trunks and Jim Hogan--cu action--ls same--ms action Hogan down and cut--cu referee count him out--med.shot referee help him up----------
CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(ss skier,pan to skis--cu skis--cu hands on motorcycle--ss start of race--ss skier around turn--more same--ls down street--ss around turn,spill--crowd--ss around turn, another spill--ss motorcycle around turn--ss same--ss race, skiers passes motorcycle--ss around turn ss finish--crowd--ss winners----------
SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,NY--BOXING--SHOMO--COLALUCA--REFEREE--CROWD--TORO--HOGAN--
CZECHOSLAVAKIA--SKIER SKIS--
ODDITIES--MOTORCYCLES--SKIING--PAUL PARALE--CROWD--SWAN--

Date of Event sakcup 2/13/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

REFUGEES
(includes DISPLACED PERSONS)

MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number
FOREIGN -- year -- film number
U.S. -- year -- film number

See also ALIENS; IMMIGRANTS; and GENERAL division -- EMIGRATION-IMMIGRATION; DISASTERS AND CATASTROPHES; HUMAN INTEREST

NARA ARC 2/90

REFUGEES,
MISCELLANEOUS

(unidentified nationality or location; both foreign and U.S. on same card; foreign refugees on U.S. soil; U.S. refugees on foreign soil)

NARA GRS 2/90

REFUGEES, FOREIGN

OVER

REFUGEES (CHINESE)	Can No. V.3-R.105	Roll No. 1

Subject Frightened Natives Flee In Panic Before Japanese Advance

Cameraman Kramsky

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
173	162			161 & 1 to 17

Description and Remarks Tientsin, China--Natives fleeing over bridge--Chinese troops evacuating city--More natives leaving through archway--Japanese troops on horses entering--Various angles of the advancing troops
Also listed under-- Japanese Army--
Tientsin, China.
--CHINESE ARMY--WARFARE
SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.108

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.105	

SEE OVER

Also listed as:FLOOD--YANGTZE RIVER--AMERICAN FLAG--BOATS--MR. & MRS. GILLY'S PECK--NANKING CHINA--LOTUS LAKE--MR. & MRS. CHAS. A LINDBERGH

(2)98x6

REFUGEES (China Flood)	Can No. 98 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LINDBERGHS ARRIVE IN CHINA ON LAST HOP BEFORE RETURNING TO U.S.	Reginald Sweetland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159	189 det			Can No.

Description and Remarks Hankow, China--Lindberghs flying over Yangtze river(flooded)--scenes of flooded streets--along waterfront--American flag with white sign welcome Lindberghs--landed on Lotus Lake--flower boats bring out official welcoming delegates--At U.S. Consulate as guest of Mr. & Mrs. Willys Peck Con. Gen & wife --c.u.s of Lindberghs

over

Date of Event 9-9-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--FRENCH POLICE--TRAIN--PARADES (Chinese students)--C.C.WU--TSOU LU--LIE WEN-FAN--CHINESE DIPLOMATS--BOYS & GIRLS(Chinese Students)--CHINESE ARMY--CHINESE POLICE--JAPAN NAVY

(2) 152x8

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHINESE REFUGEES	152 x	8

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE OFFICIALS DEPART SHANGHAI FOR CAPITAL CITY	Krainakov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
389	385			

Description and Remarks

Shanghai, China--Gen. of Mr. Chiang Kai-shek, Mme Chiang, Tao Li and Li Tse-[illegible] boats of students in Shanghai--2 these students parade--boats of Airplanes--train leaves Shanghai--Chinese soldiers march--police pull direction traffic of rickshaws--Jap bluejackets march--return to ship--Chinese people behind iron gates of barbed--[illegible] of Chinese girls in Red Cross organization--French police ready for trouble--Chinese students demand war with Japan.

Date of Event 8-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHINESE REFUGEES	Can No. T.4 R. 2	Roll No. 9

Subject: CHINESE RETREAT AS JIPPON TROOPS PRESS ON TO CHINESE LINE

Cameraman: Kralaubar

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	126			166x-5 161x-14 to 18 155 x-19 162x1 to 7

Description and Remarks: Changchiatun, Manchuria--a fore[illegible] battle between forces--various angles of chinese troops retreating with well equipped Jap cavalry and infantry entering the city and finally the excavation of the city by the defenders
Also listed as: HARTIRE--CHANCHIATUN, MANCHURIA- CHINESE ARMY--JAPANESE ARMY
SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.108
" " 7 " 301

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
T.4 R.3	
-	
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHINESE REFUGEES	V.4 R. 22	7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ATTACK CONFLICTS HEAVY CASUALTIES ON EVE OF TRUCE PARLEY	Kraizukov-Shahai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1670-350
246	235			Can No. 215x-1,6,7 216x-2,3

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--Jap troops march thru streets--c.u.Gen.Uyeda--gunners firing--infantry running --prisoners march along streets kneeling--Soochow Creek crowded with refugees crowd at gates of Int'l Settlement

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--SINO-JAPANESE WAR--[illegible]--GEN.UYEDA--JAPAN ARMY.

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.108

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.22	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

REFUGEES (MENNONITE)	Can No. V.4 R. 64	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNED PEASANTS FLEE SIBERIAN REDS FOR PARAGUAY HAVEN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	59			Can No. 35 xB 40 ft

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China -
Medium shot gang plank of steamer showing refugees from Siberia landing in Shanghai---- various shots at dock & closeups of groups of Mennonites.--L.S. Shanghai street with truck loads of refugees turning in & going away----a new leg on their long journey to Paraguay
cuts: additional lengths of shots above described
also as: RELIGION (MENNONITE)--SHANGHAI, CHINA--DEBARKING

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4-64	8/4/32

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

REFUGEES (white Russians)	Can No. T.& T. 72	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
OCCUPATION IN PARIS AS DIRE PLAGUE PERIL MENACES FLOOD AREA	Kralmbaw

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2510 ft Can No. 5x1,2,3
218	198			

Description and Remarks Harbin, Manchuria--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HARBIN, MANCHURIA--FLOODS
Also as: CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY--AIR SHOTS--DAM--
JAPAN ARMY--DISASTERS--PLAGUES--DOG--MARCONED CATTLE--
SATOW, MANCHURIA--CONVEYANCES--THRILLS--RESCUES--
AMUR RIVER--RED CROSS--EVACUATION, MANCHURIA--
SUNGARI RIVER--CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY--AIR SHOTS--
DAM.

Date of Event 8-2-32

Used in No.	Date
T.& T. 72	9-13-32

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (Cuban Hurricane)	Can No. V.4 R. 94	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MACHADO MOBILIZES HURRICANE-STRICKEN ISLE'S RELIEF FORCE	Miller

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
128	115			487x1,2,3	515

Description and Remarks Santiago de las Vegas, Cuba--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SANTAIG DE LAS VEGAS, CUBA--HURRICANE
Also as: AIR VIEWS--PRES. OF SEN. ALBERTO BARRER-OS--ADJ. COM DR. LLANES--SEC. OF STATE FERRERA--PRES. MACHADO--RUINS--HOSPITAL--CAMAGUEY, CUBA
SHOTS USED VOL. 5 REL. 170
" " " " 185

Date of Event 11-12-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R,94 1	-17-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

REFUGEES (Chinese fleeing)	Can No. 195 x	Roll No. 5

Subject WAR SCENES IN SHANGHAI	Cameraman P. THS.

Length 180 dev. pos. print	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Shanghai--Sino war scene.

CHINESE--CHINA ARMY--JAP ARMY

Date of Event 193?.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1 (3-34) (u)

OVER

REFUGEES (Chinese)	Can No. 221 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Remains Of Woosung Village	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
97	96			

Description and Remarks: Woosung, China--shots showing the ruins of what used to be Woosung Village & homeless people wandering about their places in search of destroyed properties--Woosung Creek--big Jap steamer passing on way to Shanghad--launch towing several junks with refugees
Also listed as: SINO-JAPANESE WAR--CHINESE JUNKS--RUINS--WOOSUNG, CHINA

Date of Event 3-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES	Can No. 408 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD WREAKS HEAVY DAMAGE	Kanemats

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300	300			Can No.

Description and Remarks Akita,Japan--various shots of flooded streets,people drawing cart loaded with household goods--people fleeing--various shots of flooded streets--l.s.across Asahigawa River--various sheds overturned & displaced--coolies starting for rescue work--removing household goods

Also as:AKITA,JAPAN--FLOOD--ASAHIGAWA RIVER.

Date of Event 8-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

REFUGEES (Chinese retreating) Sino-Jap war	Can No. V.5R.108	Roll No. 2

Subject: 1700 CHINESE SLAIN IN MANCHURIAN WAR AS JAPS BOMBARD TOWN.

Cameraman: Library

Length 133	Neg 122	Dupe	Pos	Cuts: NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shanhaikwan, China

SEE: SHANHAIKWAN, CHINA--SINO-JAP WAR

Also as: CHINESE ARMY--JAPAN ARMY--BOMBING

Date of Event: 1933

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R. 108	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHINESE REFUGEES (BEING SEARCHED)	Can No. V 5 R 119	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS MASS FOR DRIVE	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
130	110			1573	553x3

Description and Remarks Shanhaikwan China

For complete detail:
WARFARE-SHANHAIKWAN, CHINA

Also see: JAPAN ARMY-RUINS-GEN. NISHI-
GEN. SUZUKI

Date of Event 1/16/
/17/33

Used in No.	Date
V 5 R 119	2/15/ 33

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (Chinese fleeing town)	Can No. V.5R.155 S-155-	Roll No. 1

Subject
CHINESE BURN BRIDGES IN DESPERATE ATTEMPT TO SAVE THEIR CAPITAL

Cameraman
Krasnokov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128	117			Cuts 2600 -- 666x5; Can No. 667x1,2,3,

Description and Remarks Peiping, China

Date of Event May 1933

SEE:PEIPING,CHINA--SINO-JAP WAR

Also as:CHINA ARMY--FIRE--MISC.BRIDGES--R.R. TRAIN--JAPAN ARMY--COL.MIYASAKI

SHOWN USED VOL.7 P.361

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.155	6-21-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (Chinese being fed rice cakes) China Flood	V.5M. 180	CHI.1COAL

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] VIPED OUT IN [illegible] RIVER FLOOD	[illegible]-V

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	52			Cuts 769X3 Can No. 745

Description and Remarks [illegible], CHINA--FLOOD

Also as: CHINA--[illegible]--FLOOD--[illegible]

Date of Event 9/16/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (Chinese)	Can No. 650 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CHINESE LAST STAND	Cameraman Kreinukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
510	510			

Description and Remarks Peiping, China--

SEE:PEIPING CHINA--SINO-JAPANESE WAR

Also see:CHINA ARMY--GEN.HSU

Date of Event 6-14-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (Chinese & American children)	Can No. 660 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN NORTH CHINA SCHOOL AT TUNGCHOW EVACUATE TO PEIPING	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks Peiping, China--

SEE: PEIPING, CHINA--SINO-JAP WARFARE

Also as: SCHOOL--R.R. TRAIN--AMERICAN CHILDREN

Date of Event 3-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

REFUGEES (Chinese)	Can No. 651 x	Roll No. 5

Subject EXODUS CHINESE	Cameraman Krasnukov

Length 204	Neg. 204	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Peiping, No. China--thousands of Chinese wealthy & poor leave Peiping for So. cities--rickshaws carrying people to station--n b.g. is the city wall of Chien Men Gate--more scenes at station showing crowds with all their belongings--rickshaws arriving every second--trainload of refugees leaving Peking Station

Also as: PEIPING, NO. CHINA--TYPES--CHINESE--RICKSHAWS--CONVEYANCES--R.R. TRAINS

Date of Event 5/16/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-2-33-U

OVER

REFUGEES (fleeing along roads with belongings)Hakodate Fire V.A R.239	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
2,000 REFUGEES AS FLAMES SWEEP OVER METROPOLIS DURING GREAT STORM.	JAP FILM HAKODATE-SHOWA I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 971x5,8,9 Can No. 163,261,303
109	95			

Description and Remarks

HAKODATE, JAPAN--FIRE

DISASTERS--JAPANESE--RUINS--WIND STORM

Date of Event 9-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SCENES Chinese (Manchukuo, thousands homeless)V.SH.P81		1

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS LOSE HOMES BY FLOODS IN MANCHUKUO	ERNEST HOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1097x3 Can No. 575
97	85			

Description and Remarks

FLOOD--MANCHUKUO, NORTH CHINA

RUINS--DISASTER--CATTLE

Date of Event 8-8-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

REFUGEES (OSAKA, JAPAN	Can No. V. 6 R. 290	Roll No 2

Subject: TYPHOON SWEEPS NATION

Cameraman: JAP. NEWS

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185	161 dev.			400

Can No. 1127x2

Description and Remarks

TYPHOON , OSAKA JAPAN

STORMS --OCEANS & SEAS --TIDES --FLOODS
JAPANESE SURVIVORS --AIR --AIRPORT --
RUINS --HARBOR --FOOD --MISC. BOATS

Date of Event 9/21/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] 11-4(U)

OVER

REFUGEES (Hungarians expelled by Yugoslavia...cu types. acting etc., women arrying etc)	Can No. V.S.A. 312	Roll No. 2

Subject HUNGARIANS EXPELLED BY YUGOSLAVIA	**Cameraman** JONAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
1'7	115			**Cuts** 1204x2 **Can No.** 180

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--

[illegible]--MAPS--FOOD

Date of Event 12-10-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REGUGEES (of typhoon at Osaka, Japan	Can No. 1132 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TYPHOON	IWAOKA

Length 341	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPHOON--OSAKA, JAPAN

Also as: DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--JAPANESE

~~9-28-34~~ Date of Event 9/22/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (Hungarians in Yugoslavia arrive in Hungary)	Can No. 1208 x	Roll No. 2

Subject REFUGEES - HUNGARIANS IN YUGOSLAVIA ARRIVE IN HUNGARY

Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
83 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: HUNGARIANS--BUDAPEST, HUNGARY

Also as: TYPES--HUMAN--BABIES--
FOOD

12-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (u)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
REFUGEES (Chinese evacuating city)	V.7 [illegible].361	1

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS BEGIN AGAIN INVADING NORTHERN CHINA	LIEB.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINO-JAPANESE WAR--TIENTSIN, CHINA

Also see AIR--TROOP TALE--AVIATION--JAP ARMY--AIR TRAIN--CHINESE--CHIANG CHINA ARMY

Date of Event 8-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-2M-10-35-D

OVER

REFUGEES (Chinese fleeing Shanghai)	Can No. V.7 R.411	Roll No. 2

Subject CHINA FACES NAILED FIST OF JAPAN	Cameraman GRAINUKOV

Length 72	Neg. 61	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1536x4 280 Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]-SAT YAR--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: JAP ARMY--CONVEYANCES--

11-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2230-SM-10-35-C

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
REFUGEES (French refugees leaving a Marseilles Harbor)	V.-R. #1	1

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY REVOLT PLUNGES SPAIN INTO CIVIL WAR	SEAMEN-SOLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	150 Nev. Nav.			S-138,743, 630 W-1,852x0, 472

Description and Remarks

TITLE: SPANISH REVOLT--BARCELONA, SPAIN

Also as: SPAIN--RELIGIOUS--ARMY--FLAG--SPANISH(MEN & WOMEN SOLDIERS)--CASTLE--MARSEILLES HARBOR--FRENCH PEOPLE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (Spanish refugees arriving at Boston, Mass.)	Can No. V.8 R.487	Roll No. 1

Subject: BRITISH WARSHIP FORCED TO SHELL REBEL BOMBER...REFUGEES

Cameraman: ECLAIR SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	60	40		1839x8; 20 1854x4; 295

Description and Remarks

SEE: SPANISH REVOLT--TANGIER, AFRICA

Also as: BOSTON, MASS.--WAR--HARBOR--SPANIARDS--BRITISH NAVY--REFUGEES GILLESPIE--SS EXETER--RANSOME

7-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (of air raid Cordova, Spain fleeing with belongings--V.8R.492 ~~at French frontier etc~~)

Can No. | Roll No. 1

Subject: SPAIN'S CIVIL WAR FLARES VIOLENTLY ON MANY FRONTS

Cameraman: ECLAIR-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133	121			Cuts 1881x5,6; Can No. 320

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-36

SEE: SPANISH REVCLUTION--CORDOVA, SPAIN

Also as: WAR--ARMY--SPANIARDS--
AVIATION--RUINS--HL OF YR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (of Alcazar with their belongings,..fugitives on French side with belongings etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.495	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SPAIN'S BLOODY REVOLT	BAVARIA ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
129	111			1910x4,5;	360

Description and Remarks

SPANISH REVOLUTION--TOLEDO, SPAIN

Also as: ALCAZAR, IRUN, BURGOS, SPAIN--WAR--ARMY--RUINS--CHURCH(CATHEDRAL)--REFUGEES--HOSPITAL--FRANCO

9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (Chinese refugees searched etc. by Japanese soldiers, Shanghai, China)	Can No. 8-503	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NATIVES FLEE AS JAPANESE TROOPS OCCUPY HUNGKEW	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1970x2~~ 1970x2 Can No. 835
73	61			

Description and Remarks

SEE: SINO-JAPANESE WAR--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: FUNERAL--RICKSHAWS--
JAPANESE ARMY--TRAVEL--SEARCHING

3-25-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

REFUGEES (of Spanish Revolt, arrive by train in France--RR sta.etc.)	Can No. 1859 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH REVOLT	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
172 dev.1bv				

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVOLUTION--CASTILLA, ESPAI

Also see: SPANIARDS--AVIATION--PLANE MISCON
ARMY--ESCAREY--CABANELLAS--DE LLANO
WARFARE

Date of Event 8/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (Spanish refugees departing fr m war stricken sectors of the city)	Can No. 1864 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH REFUGEES	FOX. NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
360				

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVOLUTION--MISC. SPAIN

Also as: SPANIARDS

8-36
Date of Event 8/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (of Spanish Revolt, camping etc.)	Can No. 1865 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH REVOLT	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
453 dev.1ev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVOLUTION--GIBRALTAR

ALSO SEE: SPANISH WAR--OCEANS & SEAS--
REFUGEES--SPANIARDS--MARSEILLES, FRANCE
ENGLISH NAVY--GRACE--TYPES--MISC. SPAIN

Date of Event 8/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (Miss Mary Fleet, Spanish teacher arrives from Spain at Jersey City(SOUND TALK)

Can No. 1896 x

Roll No. 4

Subject
SPANISH REFUGEE

Cameraman
WINNER
GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384				Can No.

Description and Remarks

JERSEY CITY,N.J.--sev.shots Miss Mary Fleet, Spanish teacher at Lincoln High School who just returned from Spain--- 2,4, & 6" lenses used.

JERSEY CITY,N.J.--SPANIARDS--FLEET INTERVIEW--SOUND

9-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (FLEEING BOMBARDMENT SPAIN) SOUND	Can No. 1986 x	Roll No. 2

Subject SPANISH REVOLT	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
410 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

REVOLT

SPAIN

Date of Event 10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (FRENCH EMBARKM at PORT OF BARCELONA, UP GANGPLANK CHILDREN, WOMEN, MEN SOLDIERS EMBARKING	Can No. 1994 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPANISH REVOLT

Cameramen: SCLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BARCELONA, SPAIN

REVOLT

Date of Event 12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R FUGEES (ON CARS TRUCKS ETC. LEAVE FOR FRANCE, CUSTOMS)	Can No. 2041 x	Roll No. 2

Subject SPANISH REVOLT	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
674 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

REVOLT

MADRID

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (Spaniards): (Are granted shelter by British Govt. at Gibraltar	Issue Number 2499x1,2	

Subject	Cameraman
REFUGEES AT GIBRALTAR; VAR.SCENES OF GIBRALTAR 1936	JULIUS JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1237 total				Bid No: 1415-8 Can No: Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

GIBRALTAR: (Spanish refugees are granted shelter by British Government at Gibraltar--mostly women and children--living in tent city--ladies of society lend a hand in caring for the refugees--children get daily small milk ration--women and children wash clothes--children fight for morsels thrown to them--man with bell calls refugees for distribution of meager rations--people get food---var.scs. from the camp--Gibraltar seen from the sea--American warships and others in harbor------BORDER WATCH IN GIBRALTAR barricades and barbed wire fences close the gate at border of Spain to Gibraltar--to keep Spaniards from crossing in Gibraltar--ect police

Date of Event Sept.1936

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (BREAK UP CAMP AT GIBRALTER - SPANISH	Can No. 3385x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SOLDIERS REMOVE REFUGEE TENTS	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
364				

Description and Remarks

Gov.has refugee camp cleared--soldiers clearing Spanish town--breaking tents,refs with household goods--homless--loading of tents,burning fixtures, refugees demand new places of shleter--
GIBRALTER--ENG. ARMY--NAVY--PAINIARDS--HUMAN--WAR REVOLT

Date of Event 9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230 TDM 9-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(SOUND UNUSED) HUMAN INTEREST SHOTS OF PEOPLE, on REFUGEES CARTS WITH BELONGINGS ETC.	Can No. V 9 R 538	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EUROPE PLANS SPANISH BLOCKADE	ECLAIR LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97		85 dev	1ev	Cuts 2135x3; ~~110~~; 2100 Can No. x5; ~~66~~; 2122x3; ~~110~~

Description and Remarks

SPANISH WAR

MADRID SPAIN

AT SEA

Date of Event 2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (BOMBHOLE TYPES; babes in arms, GRUESOME DEAD ETC.)	Can No. V 9 R 546	Roll No. 1

Subject ASPANISH REBELS BATTER MADRID IN SPRING DRIVE

Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
204		192 det DOS	

Cuts 2183x1, 2, 3; 1825

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPANISH REVOLT

MADRID

GUADALAJARA

Date of Event 2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (Chinese departing city)	Can No. V.9 R. 580	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WAR LOOMS ANEW AS NIPPON RUSHES TROOPS INTO CHINA	TUGAIDER LIER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2339x5 / Can No. 230
146	139			

Description and Remarks

PEIPING, CHINA.

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (departing Tientsin searching them etc.) Chinese	Can No. V.9 R. 585	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INFORMAL WAR IN ORIENT TURNS TO REAL CONFLICT	KRAINUKOV(LIBR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203	193			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TIENTSIN

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (PEOPLE RUNNING EVACUATING SHANGHAI)	Can No. V.9 R. 589	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE TRAIN FOR THRUST AT FLANK OF JAPANESE FORCE	KRAINUKOV(LIBR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	107			Can No.

Description and Remarks SINO JAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(scattering for shelter air raid; boarding Dollar Liner etc)

REFUGEES (SINO JAP WAR) Chinese

Can No. v 9 r 595

Roll No. 1 REEL

Subject: FIRST PIX BOMBED SHANGHAI

Cameraman: LYONS WILSER KRASNUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
857	823			REFUGEES SINO JAP WAR

Description and Remarks

SINO JAPANESE WAR

PEIPING SHANGHAI NEWARK

Date of Event 7/22/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 9-37-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(REFUGEES IN STRS, KITCHEN & CHINKS FEEDING) TYPES

REFUGEES (SINO JAP WAR)

Can No. v? r 596

Roll No. 1

Subject REFUGEES HELPLESS IN WAR ZONE

Cameraman WITH R.KRAINIKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
183	173			see rel. 595

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

SHANGHAI CHINA

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (TYPES CHINESE FLEEING; WOMAN & BABY FLEEING, RUNNING, BABY ~~LYING ON GROUND WITH KITTEN~~; JAP SOLDIERS INSPECTING

Can No. V.9 R. 599

Roll No. ~~REEL~~ 2.

Subject BAGGAGE & BELONGINGS OF CHINESE.
FIRST PICTURES WAR-TORN SHANGHAI
(MODERN WAR UNCENSORED)

Cameraman WINTER KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
748	722		

Cuts 2470x7; 2474x1,2; 2473x1,2,3; 3150
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event Aug. & Sept. 1937

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(IN BARGES DEPARTING CITY)
REFUGEES (SINO JAP WAR)

Can No. v 9 r 601

Roll No. 1

Subject CHAPEI BURNS UNCHECKED MID STRIFE

Cameraman WINNER.KRADNUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2467x2*,350 Can No. 2467x1;350
185	175			

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 9/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (CHINESE DUCKING INTO BOMB SHELTERS; etc.)	Can No. V.9 R. 606	Roll No. REEL 8.

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PICTURES BOMBING OF NANKING.	WINNER KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
792	764			SEE: MAIN CARDS.

Description and Remarks SHANGHAI

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 9-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 8M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

& NATIVES SCRAMBLE FOR PENNIES REFUGEES (SINOJAP WAR)	Can No. v9 r 610	Roll No. 1

Subject JAPANESE LAUNCH DRIVE TO SHATTER CHINESE DEFENSES (EXCLUSIVE)	Cameraman ALLEY, MINER KRATKOV, YOSHURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	151		44 dev	see Can No. SINOJAP WAR

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 10/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-O

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(PRISONERS - REFUGEES BEING FED BY JAPANESE RECEIVING RATIONS ETC) REFUGEES (SINOJAP WAR)	Can No. 70 - 612	No. → 9-612-1

Subject CHINESE TROOPS MAKE LAST STAND IN WARTORN CHAPEI	Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2557x1,2;1270 Can No.
243	233			

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 10/22/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2-30-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (SINOJAP WAR) Chinese (STORM INTERNAT.SETTL.DYING MAN & DAUGHTER, WOUNDED, HUMAN TYPES)	Can No. v9 r 615	Roll No. 1

Subject: FIRST PIX... SHANGHAI CAPTURED

Cameraman: YOMURI UNUSED ALLEY KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
514	494			see SINOJAP WAR Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 10/31/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-9 37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(CHINESE BEING FED) REFUGEES (SINOJAP WAR)	REFUGEES No. v9 r 617	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR TORN CHAPEI SORRY WRECK AFTER BIG BATTLE

Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2559x4;1015 Can No.
207	197			

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 11/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(THOUSANDS AT POOTUNG, OBTAINING FOOD BY MEANS OF UMBRELLAS & OTHER MAKESHIFT CONTRAPTIONS)

Camera No. V-S-P-622

Roll No. 1-622-1

REFUGEES (SINOJAP WAR) Chinese

HUMAN DERELICTS.

Subject
FIRST PIX: JAPS TAKE OVER SHANGHAI

Cameraman
ALLEY KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367	353			Can use SINOJAP WAR

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 11/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES:(Chinese from Shanghai Bombing-
9/37--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 9/62)

Can No. 35-75

Roll No. 3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:SHANGHAI BOMBING; MARINES SAIL FOR CHINA: U.S.ARMY TROOPS TO CHINA

Cameraman UNIV.NEWS.LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
209	202			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SHANGHAI,CHINA:(hs waterfront--street, people--girl push wagon--refugees,street--2 planes overhead--2 shots,refugees on run--shot look skyward--2 shots,refugees on run--street,damage,smoke,refugees run--car afire--victims in rubble--stretcher case--5 shots,refugees mover in streets--3 scs.refugees behind barbed wire--3 scs,Americans leaving--American Naval officers--Army wife bids 'bye--people leave--3 scs.ship & passengers--smoke,bombed city--swish--SAN DIEGO,CALIF: Marines parade people watch--crowd look on--Colr Guard--parade to pier--2 scs.goodbyes Marines board ship--ship, pier crowded,waving--little girl wave--Adults wave--bs ship in bay,crowd wave---SHANGHAI,CHINA--WAR--BOMBING--REFUGEE HUMAN INT--AVIATION--MONTAGE--MEDICAL--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--USMC--PARADE--EMBARKATION--CROWD--HL OF YEAR--OLD & RARE FILMS

Date of Event 9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ACTION: (In Shanghai, China attempt escape from Jap invasion--11/37) NOV 37	Can No. 35-97	Roll No. 4	

Subject: (RECENT FIVE YEARS AGO) JAPANESE ATTACK & CAPTURE SHANGHAI	Cameraman UNIV. NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-165			Can No. NONE NOV 37

Description and Remarks: SHANGHAI,CHINA: (4 shots,refugees cross bridge over Soochow Creek--Jap bombers overhead--3 shots,exploding bombs--2 shots,refugees--Jr.troops carry and care for wounded,4 shots--kids hurt,2 shots--Jap troops march toward city--3 are wounded--Jap troops march--woman help wounded man--Jap troops march 3 scs,edge of warehouse--2 scs Jap troops fire on warehouse--cu tilt warehouse heavily barricaded--Jap troops fire,4 scs--Jap flag atop the warehouse--4 scs Chinese troops, prisoners,crowd watch----------

Date of Event 11/37

SEE OVER

REFUGEES: (In China after Japs took over Shanghai)

DEC 37

Can No. 36-1

Roll No. 4

Subject

SHANGHAI—RUSSIA DISPLAY AIR MIGHT—OLD, BEATS ALABAMA—BLIZZARD PARALYZES CITY

Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		1-150		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI,CHINA:(3 hr wt,crowded with refugees—refugees & police—men carry small child—man carry kid in shoulder rig—cops drag off man—cripples drag self thru street—child,brwl with chopsticks—cattle on scene—Scs.refugees begging—MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(air show—crowd—para jumpers on wing,pic from plane nearby—2,jumpers on wing—2 shots they glide off—chutes open,float to ground—RUSSIA:Pasadena,Cal:crowd—Vic Bottari of Calif.Bears,center,15 yds—cheering—Bottari,TD—BUFFALO,NY:street, slow moving car in snow—walker—people dig out,snowing—trolley comes slowly—2 shots,snowing,hi drifts—stalled trolley—la rge—people walk middle street—men dig out—snow very high—————SHANGHAI,CHINA—REFUGEES—POLICE—HUMAN INT—OLD & MAIM./FILM—CHINESE—CHILDREN—BUFFALO,NY—SNOW—WEATHER—TROLLEY—

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES (Spanish children at La Pallice, France)	Can No. 2244 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH CHILDREN REFUGEES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
55 dev.lay.				

Description and Remarks

SPANISH REVOLT--LA PALLICE, FRANCE

5-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (Spanish children arrive in England)	Can No. 2593 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH CHILDREN ARRIVE IN ENGLAND	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPANISH REVOLT--SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.

Date of Event 6/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (Spanish refugees arrive N.Y.C. SOUND TALKS)	Can No. 2384 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH REFUGEE FAMILY ARRIVES	TUG NDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
214				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--refugees return--Mrs. Rose Rozas and 8 children --CLOSEUPS AND LS AND SHE IS INTERVIEWED...more talk..

NEW YORK CITY--SPANIARDS--SOUND--INTERVIEW--ROZAS--REVOLT

5-5-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-9 37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (SPANISH SHIPWRECK	Can No.	Roll No. 2410x7

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH SHIPWRECK	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
25 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK

SANTANDER SPAIN

Date of Event 9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES [CHINESE, RICKSHAWS, WATER BUFFALOES, BABY PRAMS, DOGS USES]

Can No. 2824 x

Roll 1

Subject SINO JAP CONFLICT

Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI

SINO JAP War

Date of Event 11-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES
(SPAN. SOLDIERS TO FRANCE-DISARMED

Can No. V. IO R658

Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:WHITNEY JAILED:MUSSAT SULTAN
RUSSIAN SEAPLANE: NAVAL MANEUVERS: EXPEDITION RETURNS
SPANISH REFUGEES: ALPINE TROOPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OSSINING N.Y.

WHITNEY JAILED

Date of Event 3-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 3-38 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (CHINESE) FLEEING (IN STREETS FROM AIR RAIDS)	Can No. V. IO R688	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: JAP AIR RAID FLOODS: SPITFIRE PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (FLEEING FROM HANKOW (DURING AIR RAID)	Can No. V. IO R694	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: AMER. EMBASSY DEPARTS CADETS FIRE BIG GUNS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 10M 8-39

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES (SPANISH SHIPWRECK	Can No.	Roll No. 2410x7

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH SHIPWRECK	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
25 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK

SANTANDER SPAIN

Date of Event 9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES [CHINESE, RICKSHAWS, WATER BUFFALOES, BABY PRAMS, DOGS USES]

Can No. 2824 x

Roll 1

Subject SINO JAP CONFLICT

Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI

SINO JAP War

Date of Event 11-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SN-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (SPAN. SOLDIERS TO FRANCE-DISARMED	Can No. V. 10 R658	Roll No. 4

WORLD WIDE NEWS: WHITNEY JAILED: MUSSAT SULTAN
RUSSIAN SEAPLANE: NAVAL MANEUVERS: EXPEDITION RETURNS
SPANISH REFUGEES: ALPINE TROOPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

O SINING N.Y.

WHITNEY JAILED

Date of Event 3-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (CHINESE) FLEEING (IN STREETS FROM AIR RAIDS)	Can No. V. IO R688	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: JAP AIR RAID FLOODS: SPITFIRE PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-24-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

REFUGEES (FLEEING FROM HANKOW (DURING AIR RAID)	Can No. V. IO R694	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: AMER. EMBASSY DEPARTS CADETS FIRE BIG GUNS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES(CHINESE)FLEE AND HIDE (FROM JAP AIR RAIDS)	Can No. V. 10 R697	2 Roll No.

Subject WORLD NEWS: AIR RAID: RUNCIMAN CONVICTS SLAIN: SUICIDE FOILED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 8-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M-9-38-K

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES (CHINESE ORPHANS EVACUATED (FROM AIR RAIDS AT HANKOW)	Can No. V. IO R70I	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: WA GAMES: ORPHANS CLIPPER: HINES TRIAL: STORE STRIKE VESUVIUS ERUPTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALDAHON FRANCE

FRE CH ARMY

Date of Event 9-IO-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2020 10M-8-38-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES(SUDETENS)CROWD ACROSS STRIFE TORN BORDER* (Bernard)	Can No. V.IC R707	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
WAR SCARE DIES AS FOUR POWER PLAN ASSURES PEACE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				3105xI,2,3,4,5 6;

Description and Remarks

LONDON EN .

WAR

Date of Event 9-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (CZECHS TAKE ALL GOODS WITH THEM AS THEY FLEE FROM SUDETENLAND)

Can No. 10-711 | 2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/15/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES(CZ-ETC DEPART FROM SUDETENLAND AS GERMAN TAKE OVER	Can No. IO-712	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:SUDETEN:ALBERT MEMORIAL QUEEN MARY DOCKS TUGLESS: CROSSES OCEAN IN KETCH: AMPHIBIAN CAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUDETENLAND

WAR

Date of Event IO-6-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

REFUGEES (CHINESE) FLEE HANKOW
JEWS IN CZECH.

Can No.	Roll No.
10-719	2

Subject
WORLD NEWS:SINO JAP WAR: JEWS EXILE
WOF COLONISTS:KENNEDYS:COL BATISTA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event II-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (STREAM OUT OF HANKOW AS JAP ARMY & NAVY ENTERS	Can No. 10-724	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible]:HANKOW FALLS: PLANE FALLS IN OCEAN: FDR GOES WILSON & PHILLIPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

IPO JAP WAR

Date of Event 10-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RE UCKEE (GERMAN KIDS LAND IN ENGLAND FROM TERROR(ALSO MRS. FDR AIDS BY DOTTEHY QUINN TALKS	Can No. 10-727	Roll No. 2

Subject :ELLEN TALK:MRS.FDR & JACK BENNY REFUGEES:ATATURK BURIAL: BI WEST BLIMP DR.VACUA: CANCER FOR PRES.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ELLEN

Date of Event 12-9-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 1536 10M-9-38-H

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (JEWS [CZECHS] FORCED INTO NO MAN'S LAND OF MISERY BY HUNGARY)	Can No. ~~1-782~~ 10-728	Roll No. ~~1~~ 2

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 12/13/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (CHINESE CROWD BRITISH CONCESSION FOR SAFETY & FOOD	Can No. 10-7882	Roll No. 2 10-732-2

(SPEED NEWS: BRITISH MANEUVERS: PANAM PARLEY Cameraman
HARRY HOKINS: NEW STRATO PLANE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG CHINA

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 12-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2555 WAR-6-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES:(CZechs during war crisis in Sudetenland--1938

Can No.	Roll No.
36-87	2

Subject
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:(WAR CRISIS::::
Sudetenland Riots--FDR Cabinet meets--France mobilizes-Hitler at Berchtesgaden--Munich meeting-German War Machine

Cameraman
UNIV. NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No.
NONE

7-169

Description and Remarks
SUDETENLAND,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(martial law--5 scenese soldiers guarding stores with broken windows--people read proclamation--sign painted on wall "Nach Palestina Czech refugees--2 border street scenes--4 shots refugees,some crying--Washington,DC: FDR--VIPs enter WH--Secy of Int.Harold Ickes--Postmaster Gen.James Farley--Secy State Cordell Hull,2 shots enter--Hull press conf--FRANCE:5 scenes French mobilize troops--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY: scenic--car arr.--cut away to guards--Adolf Hitler greets Br.Prime Min. Neville Chamberlain--cu guard--3 shots,into house--6 shots,germany armed might--ENGLAND:(Chamberlain returns--off plane--leaves in car, amid cheers-----SUDETENLAND,CZECH--CZECH ARMY-WAR-SIGNS--REFUGEES--WASH.DC--FDR-ICKES-HULL-FARLEY-PRESS-OLD & R.RE FILM-FRANCE-FR.ARMY-BERCHTESGADEN,GER.-HITLER-GUARD-ENGLAND-CHAMBERLAIN-

Date of Event 1938

SEE OVER

FORM 2610 (REV. 1-60) U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES (SPANISH WOMEN AND CHILDREN, PACKS ON HEADS)	Can No. 2850 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SPANISH REFUGEES	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LUCHON FR

REVOLUTION

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (SPANISH ON BORDER)	Can No. 2879 x	Roll No. 9

Subject SPANISH REFUGEES

Cameraman ACT.

Length 28 99 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks BOSOST, SPAIN

REVOLT

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1 38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (CLOTHED & FED) BY GERMANS	Can No. 5191 x	Roll No. 1

Subject REFUGEES	Cameraman TOBIS

Length 323 de.ive.v	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUDETS LAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2320 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES (XMAS IN EXILE)	Can No. 3228 x	Roll No. 1

Subject REFUGEE CAMP	Cameraman JONAS

Length 585	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CERVENY HRADEK CZECK.

XMAS

Date of Event 12-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES(FLEE FROM BARCELONA AS FRANCO'S REBELS FORCE WAY IN	Can No. 11-740	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: BARCELONA FALLS: ICE COATED BOATS: EMPIRE TEA FETE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BARCELONA, SPAIN

REVOLT

Date of Event 1-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES(SUFFERING WOMEN.KIDS & MEN FLEE INTO FRANCE FROM SPAIN	Can No. 11-744	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PATHEIC SCENES MARK FLIGHT OF REFUGEES	ECLAIR ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
146	136			3261x5,6, / 450

Description and Remarks

LE PERTHUS FR.

REVOLT

Date of Event 2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES (CITIES & TROOPS FLEE FROM SPAIN INTO FRANCE)	Can No. 11-747	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

REVOLT

Date of Event 2/18/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES(907 REFUGEES SAIL AWAY FROM CUBA ON SS ST.LOUIS	Can No. 11-777	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:JEWS:LADY FASCISTS:KING SEES VETS:SNITE AT SHRINE:DAM AREA CLEARED:SCHOOL BLAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 9 38 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES CHINESE COOLIES WAITING AT JAP BARRICADES (HOMELESS)	Can No. 11-793	Roll No. 1

Subject FOREIGNERS RINGED BY STEEL IN RIGID JAPANESE BLOCKADE	Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length 174	Net 164	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TIENTSIN CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 6-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 BM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES(KIDS BEING EVACUATED BY TRAIN FROM LONDON	Can No. 11-804	Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S. NEUTRALITY:NAZI TANKER:AMB.BIDDLE: EVACUATE KIDS:CAN.RECRUITS:MEXICAN FLAG OATH: AGENTS RAID STILL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C

WAR

Date of Event 9-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES(CHILDREN SAFE IN COUNTRY) FILED FROM PARIS	Can No. 11-810 ~~11-820~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RAID SCARE FINDS PARIS REA Y FOR BOMBS	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203	193			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

WAR

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES(WOMEN & KIDS LEAVE FRONT AREAS: NU S CUT PARIS	Can No. 11-811	Roll No. 1

Subject: SMALL NATIONS FEAR POLES FATE: FR. TROOPS & EVACUATION: NEW LEGION HEAD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (THOUSAND LEAVE FINNISH CAPITAL BY TRAIN	Can No. 11-821	Roll No. 1
NEUTRALITY LAW: EMBARGO LIFTED: NAZI SPIES PRISONER: STOCKHOLM MEET: FINNS PREPARE: BRITISH WAR MATERIAL	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

WAR

Date of Event 11-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES(ENGLISH KIDDIES TAKEN FROM PARENTS TO COUNTRY(CUTIES)	Can No. 11-828	Roll No. 1

Subject: KING CALLS ON WOMEN FOR BRAVERY IN WAR: RAF IN FRANCE: WARSHIP LAUNCHED: TREASURE HUNT: CROCHET CONTEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON END.

MAR

Date of Event 11-15-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES(JEWISH KIDS FLEE BY PLANE FROM CZECH. TO HOLLAND	Can No. 3247 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN FLEE BY AIR	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252				Can No.

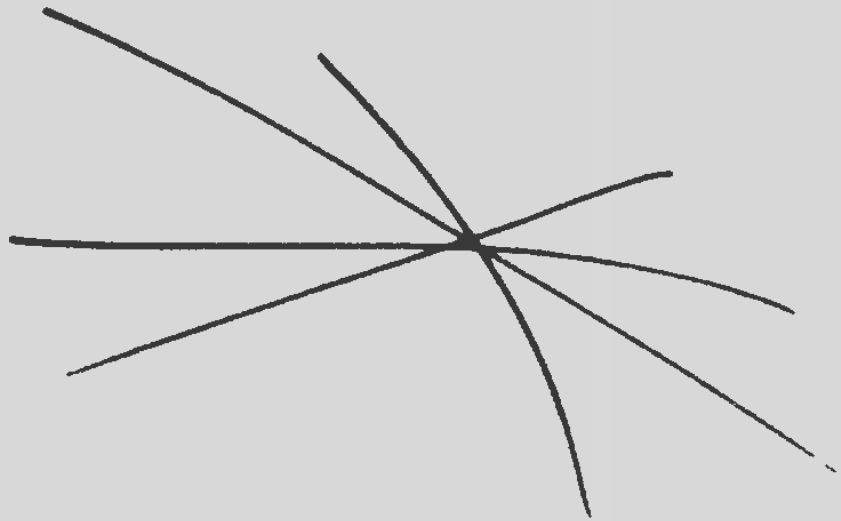
Description and Remarks Ruzyn airport, 30 kids refugees flee by plane to Rotterdam and thence to London- 2 German Douglas planes--cus and ls same--

PRAGUE, CZECH.-JEWISH PEOPLE--AVIATION--AIRP RTO**TYPES

Date of Event 1-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER



SPANISH REFUGEES (ARRIVE AT FR. BORDER	Can No. 3270 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
REFUGEES	ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195 dev.1 v.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE PERTUS FR.

REVOLT

Date of Event 2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES(JEWISH KIDS IN ENGLAND	Can No. 3472 x	Roll No. 8

Subject REFUGEES	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 52 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Brondesbury Park--kids part of Jewish refugee influx--kx kids being fed and ls and cus same--
LONDON--CHILDREN--JEWS

Date of Event 2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (EVACUATE FROM TOWNS BETWEEN MACINOT & WEST WALL	Can No. 3551 x	Roll No. 2

Subject FRENCH WAR MATERIAL	Cameraman PARA

Length 331 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROUEN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (ARRIVE ON SS DONALD MCKAY	Can No. 3533 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
REFUGEES ON SS DONALD MCJAY	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
25b				Can No.

Description and Remarks ship arrives--cus refugees, Ann Sullivan and Jack Starnes danced for Hitler makeshift liferafts and boats on ship--flag on stern--refs come ashore--Capt. Spaulding--other shots of people-

E. BOSTON MASS.

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (POLISH PRISONERS & WOMEN & KIDS (FED BY NAZIS)	Can No. 3553 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: GERMAN WAR MATERIAL
CONQUEST OF POLAND

Cameraman: LUCE (UFA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1281 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANZIG & GYDNIA

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 EM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

misc.

REFUGEES(INTERGOV(T COMITTE
MENTS IN WASHINGTON

Can No.	Roll No.
3563 x	4

Subject INTERGOVERNIENT COMITTEE

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
248				Can No.

Description and Remarks Exec.meets State Dept.-ls group around table,Saint uentin,Pelipe a Sapil, Sir Emerson--chairman Winterton,VC Myron Taylor-Carlos Martin,Dr.Loudon,Robt.Peel official-- u Emerson,cu Winterton,cu Taylor, cu others-- group Taylor,Martin,Loudon and Winterton--group Taylor, Martin,Loudon and Peel--cu Martin,group Emerson,Winterton, and Taylor--l.to.r.Fr.amb.and Argentine--l.to r.-Martin Loudon,and Peel--cu Winterton-cu Taylor-- SEE: WASHINGTON--COMITTEE--

Date of Event 10-17-39

Used No.	Date
state dept.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (POLISH NAtives) FED BY NAZI SOLDIERS	Can No. 3574 x ~~xxx 3524~~ *	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN ADVANCE INTO POLAND	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
720 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN POLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (JEW WOMEN FROM AUSTRIA	Can No. 3820 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
REFUGEES AUSTRIAN	NEWS OF DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114 dev. dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AUSTRIA

WAR

Date of Event 1939 -1930

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (BELGIANS FLEE BOMBED & BURNING HOLES	Can No. 12-878	Roll No. 1

Subject: FR. CONVOY RAIDED BY NAZIS: BELGIAN CITIES BOMBED: LAUNCH DESTROYERS: MRS. EDR ARRIVAL: HELICOPTER: FIRELEY FELLED

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NETHERLANDS

WAR

Date of Event 5/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (FRENCH CIVILIANS FLEE BOMBINGS (ALONG ROAD (NUNS ETC	Can No. 12-885 ~~12-88525~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject FRANCE GIVES UP: R.A.F. DOWNS NAZI PLANES: ATTACK PLANES FOR ALLIES; RED CROSS MERCY SHIP SAILS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (FLEE IN TERROR BELGIUM & HOLLAND	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BLITZKRIEG! (HL OF YR)	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM

WAR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (ARRIVE ON SS MANHATTAN) BABIES, NUNS ETC Trim.	Can No. 3813X ~~3815X~~	3	Roll No. ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
SS MANHATTAN ARRIVES	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 6-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (798 ARRIVE FROM EUROPE ON SS MANHATTAN 7 use.	Can No. 3853 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SS MANHATTAN ARRIVES ON LAST TRIP FROM EUROPE	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SS MANHATTAN

Date of Event 7-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (ARRIVE ON (PORTUGESE) SHIP FROM EUROPE) LOWER BAY	Can No. 4006 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SS SE PA PINTO ARRIVES	RIWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 1-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (EGYPTIANS) FLEE ALEXANDRIA AFTER AIR ATTAXK	Can No. 13-997	Roll No. 2

Subject: BATTLE OF BRITAIN: ALEXANDRIA RAID: BR. INVASION PRACTICE

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66-54 67-63				

Description and Remarks

ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2 41 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (EVACUEES FROM(HAWAII) ARRIVE FRISCO)SOME TALK	Can No. 15-47	Roll No. 1

Subject: FIRST AEF IN PACIFIC:HAWAII ON ALERT: EVACUEES ARRIVE IN FRISCO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN PACIFIC
WAR

Date of Event 12-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (FLEE MANILA..ALSO DURING AIR RAID) Philippines	Can No. 15-72	Roll No. 4

Subject 1ST WAR FILMS FROM MANILA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Date of Event 12-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (800 JAP CITIZENS ~~LEAVE FOR HOME ON TATUA MARU~~)	Can No. 4294 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TATUA MARU SAILS	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
246				Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO:800 Jap citizens aboard Tatua Maru as it leaves for Japan,NYK boat,going aboard,var.shots cus baggage bow,shot name ship,deck,preparations,friends and relatives they left behind,dock scenes as it pulls out,waving backing downstream

SAN FRANCISCO:JAPANESE:SS TATUA MARU:WAR

Date of Event 11-2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (450 EVACUEES SUBJECTS OF JAPAN BOARD SHIP)	Can No. 4342 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE OF FAR EAST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
SINGAPORE

Date of Event 12/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES FROM JAPAN) (ARRIVE IN SINGAPORE ON SS ANHUI	Can No. 4566 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE OF FAR EAST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE: WAR

11-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(REFUGEES) Misc. SS DROTTNINGHOLM	Can No. 15-81	Roll No. 4

Subject SHIP HERE FOR AXIS ENVOYS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

S.S. DROTTNINGHOLM
HOBOKEN, N.J.

Date of Event 5/11/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES INTERNMENT CAMPS (ARRIVE AND GRIPSHOLM FROM JAP JOE CREW TALK SOUND.	Can No. 15-114	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ENJOYS HOME FROM ORIENT	GRAHAM HARDE HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

JERSEY CITY, N.J.

WAR

Date of Event 8-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (AXIS TOURISTS IN CANAL ZONE) (Misc.)	Can No. 4371 x	Roll No. 5

Subject AXIS TOURISTS DETAINED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
CANAL ZONE

Date of Event 1-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (Philipinos) (QUEZON AND FAMILY ARRIVE IN U.S.)	Can No. 4473 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FDR GREETS PRES. OF PHILLIPINES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 5-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (ARRIVE IN U.S.ON LINER DROTTNING- HOLM) (misc)	Can No. 4503 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
RUTH MITCHELL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 6-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (Miss.) (ARRIVE HERE ON TRANSPORT WEST PT)	Can No. 4511 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
UNNAMED SHIP (WEST PT) ARRIVES WITH SURVIVORS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (COME HOME FROM JAPAN ON GRIPSHOLM)	Can No. 4581 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GRIPSHOLM ARRIVES IN RIO FROM JAPAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

WAR

Date of Event 8-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (LINES OF CROWDS, AWAITING FOOD RATIONS, IN CANICATT

Can No. 16-214-2

Roll No.

I)

Subject SICILY IN ALLIED GRASP (CHAPTER XII)

Length 272

Neg. 271

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COVER

REFUGEES Polish (KOWALSKI FAMILY-DAD IN UNIFORM-MA ON FARM-ON PERSIAN SOIL)	Can No. 947 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
POLES IN PERSIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
618				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2) 17-273-1

REFUGEES(On road carrying their belongings in Cassino, Italy)	Can No. 17-273	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 160183,6; 161281,2; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2114-15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAN VITTORE, ITALY --

(3) 17-273-1

(2) 17-277-2

REFUGEES(On road with their belongings in Anzio, Italy)

Can No. 17-277

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4801x1, 2; 4803x3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-2811-V

cutin girley
thru glass
up
and map of
CASSINO, ITALY
scenes --

REFUGEES: (Natives loading into truck in Italy)

Can No. 17-281

4

IT'S A BITTER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1662x1, 2;
Can No. 1695x1, 2;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(3)17-281-4

(2) 17-287-2

bearded old gent eating--woman and children eating--
women feeding her baby with spoon..kid licks ma's
lips--infant sleeping with smile on face--CUTS:add,
an scenes used and var.angles of same..refugees
out of barges--and var.other scenes of refugees--

ITALY--RELIGIOUS--RADIO--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--
WAR--BIBLE--REFUGEES--HUMAN--CHILDREN--BABIES--
ITALIANS--CLOTHING--AMG ?--

REFUGEES(Gathering in square, little girl with patch under her eye, in Italy)

Can No. 17-287

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 17677; 17994; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES(Returning to town in Italy)

Can No. 17-298-1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

1977x3; 1980x2,3;

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

1978x2,3,10; 1981x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17 - 298-1

bi-shot city--street scenes,Italians around--scenes
baking bread,bombsliced bread shop street--refugees
out of truck--refugees on road--giving kid a bath--
Italian doctors at First Aid Station tending to
refugees--

ROME,ITALY--WAR--ITALIANS--CROWD--ITALIAN GOV'T.--
SFORZA--BONOMI--RIOTS--FASCISTS--POLICE--TRAITORS--
FONDI,ITALY--FOOD--RATIONING--AMG--CHILDREN--BREAD--
PRESS--FLOUR--BAKERY--RUINS--REFUGEES--SANITATION--
MEDICAL--

(2) 17-305-1

REFUGEES (Out of truck, on road refugees getting first air care in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
27-20A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SET-UP FOR ITALY	PAUL(illegible)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	105			

Description and Narration

FONDI, ITALY crowd in streets reading papers etc.—group members of the new Italian govt.—cont cu Carlo Sforza and Pr. Ivanoe Bonomi, Prime Minister—crowds outside—CROWDS hammering at grilled gate—police out of truck—gate open, people pour thru—banging on glass door—2 shots bringing Italian quislings out—FONDI, ITALY—breadline, mostly women—women getting food—doling out bread to little kids—huge crowd, ruined bldgs. in background—trying to get thru gate, BIG PUSH—outdoor counters doling out food—different types, waiting turn—Italians coming out of bldg. carrying food. CUTS: add. on scenes used and..people reading newspapers in Rome—add. [illegible] bldg. [illegible] flour—past ruins

Date of Event ~~[illegible]~~ recd 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—17-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] American [illegible]
[illegible] out--Salt equipment [illegible]--2 Germans--
[illegible] tank--Cutie control [illegible] out over
[illegible]--Captured German equipment being [illegible] by Yanks
captured motorcycle half-track--German jet--Tanks
moving thru a town--talking with natives--U.S.
soldiers with basket of eggs putting on a pot--pick-
ing up eggs out of basket and looking the over--line
of civilians getting issued goods from an Army--old
lady being piled up with cached goods--Scenes take place
in Carentan, Montebourg, Isigny, Laurent S Mere, Travieres,
France--CUTS: Gen. Eisenhower, Gen. Montgomery, Gen. Tedder--
burning bldgs--

FRANCE(CARENTAN, MONTEBOURG, ISIGNY, LAURENT S MERE A
TRAVIERES)--TRUCKS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GLIDERS--ARTILLERY
EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--HOUSE--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--FRENCH--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--
MEDICAL--FUNERALS--GLIDERS(DOODLE BUG TANK)--
CONVEYANCES--FOOD(EGGS)--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--
TEDDER--WAR--

(2) 17-308-4

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
Brussels(Natives rescuing some belongings, in France)	17-308	4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				See folder for numbers	

Cameraman

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-331-1

REFUGEES(Fr.civilians looking for belongings in ruins in France also with bundles)

Can No. 17-331

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Rec'd 7/24/44

Date of Event 7/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-E

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-331-1

(2) 17-315-2

REFUGEES(Returning thru ruins, refugees making their way thru rubble, searching etc. in France)

Can No. 17-315

Roll 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORMANDY, FRANCE--

(3)17-315-2

(2) 17-317-2

CUTS:

REFUGEES(Riding behind truckfull of refugees, group of refugees in truck in France)	Can No. 17-317	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-317-2

(3) 17-317-2

REFUGEES(IN Chartres in France)

Can No. 17-324

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks

SNIPER FIRE HITS WALL

Date of Event Rec'd. 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

FALAISE, NORMANDY, FRANCE--

PRISONERS--

(3) 17-324-1

(2) 17-333-2

REFUGEES(Enclosed in barbed wire in France)	Can No. 17-333	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman 4887x5; 4889x1; 4889x1, 3; 2446x2, 3;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-333-2

REFUGEES(In long lines, evacuate to another town, in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-339	3

Subject: BREST, VITAL PORT FALLS TO ALLIES

Cameramen: HEARST(SIG CORPS) SH. WRIGHT(FOX PATHE(AAF--SIG CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	130			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WAR--BREST, FRANCE

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 17-354-3

REFUGEES(Along road..in Caen, Fr.) | Can No. 17-354 | 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See Folder for numbers

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 12/44

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-354-3

(3) 17-354-3

5209x1:(BkNo:1261-4--Sept.1944--CANADIANS SPEARHEAD ALLIED ASSAULT ON GOTHIC LINE IN ITALY-----(we filed the captions on this which are quite extensive if more info needed)-------scs. of minute briefing session preceding the Can.assault on German positions on the Adriatic front--positions assigned,time checked,all the usual briefing session material here--food,weapons,equipment assembled--all identification marks are removed and turned in for safekeeping to avoid any recognitio if caught--night barrage continues-very heavy-from sundown to sunup--huge piles of ammo nearby to keep the relentless attack going--by day, Can.troops advance on the heavily-shelled areas over roads they had bombarded the night before--frightened Italian refugees pass the advancing Canadians on the road--carrying belongings,lugging kids,etc--- bulldozers and other road-building equipment moving along road--traffic control guides keep traffic moving--now pathetic-looking German prisoners trudge back behind Candian lines----------

ITALY--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--MEDICAL(Dental)--MONTAGE(Dentistry,)---
BATTLESCENES--NIGHT SCS(Italy,war)--REFUGEES(Italian)--PRISONERS--
GERMANS--

REFUGEES:(Italians--1944---5209x1

Issue Number

5204x2; 5209x1

Subject

CANADIAN TROOPS IN ITALY - 1944

Cameraman

H.WRIGHT (Both stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Blk Nos: 4235-10; 4261-4
250ft. rspctvly 578ft.				Can No. respectively—— Cap. filed for 5209x1 only

Description and Remarks

5204x2:(CANADIAN DENTAL CORPS— fully equipped modern dental mobile unit travels with the Canadian troops even in combat--mobile unit moving to where needed--arrive,open up for dental service--int.Dental clinic,equipment, & Dental Officer--patient enters and directed to clinic--x-rayed then Dental Ass't enters dark developing room--leaves with the x-ray-- Dental officer takes impression for dentures--var.scs.--packs the impression carefully for transport to lab--we see the var.stages of making the denture at the lab--it's returned to the Dental Officer and fitted to patient——————————————————

Date of Event 1944 ~~1945~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-363-1

REFUGEES(Civilians, shepherd by men from A.M.G. move toward the rear out of fire in Belgium)

Can No. 18-363-1

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—12M—6-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BELGIUM--

(3) 18-363-1

(2) 17-37F-4

REFUGEES(Civilians being evacuated, making between soldiers..in France..)	Can No. 18-371	4

Subject	Cameraman

	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	
				4976x1, 2, 4; 4977x2, 3; 4978x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WINGEN, FRANCE - WAR -- HUMAN -- U.S. ARMY --

(4) 18-371-4

(3)17-371-4

(2) 18-376-4

REFUGEES(Walking with belongings.. refugees fleeing..refugee with pig in Manila) Filipinos

Can No. 18-376

ROLL NO. WHOLE REEL

Subject: 1st PICTURES MANILA CONQUEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers
				Can No.

Description and Remarks: MANILA, P.I.

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(4) 16-376-4

(3) 18-376-4

(6) 18-376-4

(5) 18-376-4

(7) 18-376-4

CU Prisoner--CU another Prisoner--2 people
of German prisoners marching with hands on [illegible] to 5
army Pvts camera--CU group German women--Pan & 2 hi-shots
of stricken city of Julich..GOOD SHOTS--Gen.Eisenhower,
Gen.Bradley and Gen.McLain walking--FULL CU Eisenhower-
Bradley and Simpson standing under German sign on
post--Simpson pointing out something to Ike--2 LONG SHOTS
Cathedral and Bridge across the Rhine--GIs in ENGLISH
walking with quilt over shoulders carrying machine gun
mount--CU 2 kids watching--4 GIs walking along, 3 in
top bats and one in derby,pass camera and away--Civilian
prisoners walking along under GI guard--line of German
soldiers passing camera--DUREN,GERMANY PW prison camp
surrounded by 3 lines of barbed wire--MS GI opening gate
& letting women prisoners out--CU Medic talking to girl,
all smiles. pan over to other women and another GI
shaking hands with girl--CU pretty blonde girl--CU GI
& blonde girl prisoner--CU blonde--CU GI with girl--
GI soldier talking to group civilians--Entrance [illegible]
laughing girl--CU 2 men smiling--MS group washing
CU blonde,can dust in her washing dishes--MS-
barbed wire fence--CU pile of old shoes--MS
[illegible] and bags [illegible] Request Pan shot then

(2) 18-381-1

REFUGEES: (talking to soldiers ~~over~~; getting let out of prison camps ~~& camps~~ by GI's in Germany

Can No.	
18-381	1

Subject

Cameraman

2718x3, 7, 9; 2723x7; 2732x6; 2734x1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Feb/March 1945
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
ARTILLERY--LINNICH, GERMANY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--BRIDGES
YULICH, GERMANY--GUNS--FORTIFICATIONS--INSIGNIA--HELMET
HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--EISENHOWER--
SIMPSON--McLAIN--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--CHILDREN--DUREN, GERM.
PRISONS--WOMEN--REFUGEES--MEDICAL--SHOES--LIFE-BELTS--
POSTERS--SMOKE SCREEN--REFUGEES--FRENCH--DOG--
MINES--POLICE--NEUSS, GERMANY--

(4) 18-381-1

CUTS:

by Army medic--crossing Rhine--[illegible] German Medic
German soldiers in pushcarts--[illegible]
carrying injured German--scenes of German evacuation,
travel shot passing them on road--at family group--
German evacuees pushing pushcarts with belongings--dead
German soldier--shots of groups of prisoners of war and
forced laborers, among them a group of French PW--
gruesome shots of dead German soldiers in Duren--sign
Adolph Hitler Strasse--dog thru wreckage--GOOD SHOTS of
Ruins and GIs passing thru ruins--flaming bldgs.--Tanks
thru street, MP directing traffic--
GIs thru Neuss, Germany--

(3) 18-381-1

REFUGEES: (Civilians across bridge, man + woman carrying babies.. in Manila, P.I.)

Can No. 18-383

Roll No. 1

. Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 5002x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—ISM—3-44

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(4) 18-383-1

(3)16-383-1

MANILA, P.I.—

(5)18-383-1

(2) 18-392-3

REFUGEES: (GERMAN) (See underlined) Can No. 18-312-3

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5024x1, 3, 4, 5, 6; 5027x4, 5; 5028x6; 5029x4; 5042x1
474	467			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Used 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-392-3

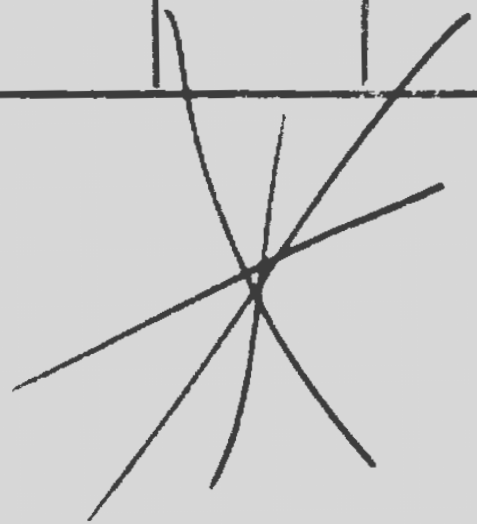
CUTS

(3)18-292-3

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2 0 15M 9 44

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(5) 18-392-3

side playing--and carrying baby on back--U.S. soldiers [illegible] U.S.A.--getting [illegible] Japanese sword--pan shot ship showing [illegible] with big letters--Gen.A.C.Wedemeyer boarding ship and [illegible] with Capt.A.C.Story--ACU Wedemeyer--[illegible]--unloading Jap baggage--group men marching with baggage--On [illegible] of ship--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--JAPANESE--CROWDS--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--TRUCKS--S.S. [illegible] MARU--TRANSPORTS--FOOD--U.S.ARMY--SHIPS--SOLDIERS--[illegible]--S.S. ANNABELLE LYKES--WATER--SHORT--

(2) 18-460-3

REFUGEES (SHANGHAI JAPS REPATRIATED)

Can No. 18-460

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	55			5167x1.5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/4/45

Used No.	Date

~~12/4/45~~ LS crowd of Japs ~~ex~~
[illegible]inga--CU Jap man & woman
[illegible]--CU woman with baby on back--
[illegible]crowd of kids & bundles--CU little child--
[illegible] customs searching Jap belongings--
[illegible]--CU truck pulling away loaded with Japs
belongings-- MS line of trucks along road--
LS crowd Japs, carrying their belongings, boarding
[illegible]--MS Jap man loaded down with belongings--
LS crowd of Japs in FG & Japs boarding in
[illegible] Jap ship aboard--BIG crowd Japs in FG & boarding
[illegible] pan shot mob of
[illegible] group shots & types--eating

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

guards when they could go no further after 125 mile march carrying the packs of the SS troops--some with heads blown apart by explosive bullet --bodies were exhumed from common shallow grave when Americans learned of it after capture of Nuremburg--townspeople were ordered to build 161coffins,then put the bodies in town and pallbearers from the town carried the open coffins thru the town while residents watched to see what had happened in their town under SS troopess--burial at cemetery-- one Polish born American soldiers learns that his father is one of the victims----------

5059x1:(BkNo:4421-1--859ft--H.WRIGHT--NAZI SURRENDER TO MONTY--at Luneberg,emissaries of German Officer in charge appear at Gen.Beranrd Montgomery HQ to ask for terms of surrender--he lays down the terms-- German officers leave under truce flag to go to British meeting place-- var.German officers at meeting place indlucde Adm.von Freideburg,Adm. Wagner,Gen.Kinzel & Maj.Friede--salute Montgomery--next day,surrender is signed-----cease fire going into effect all over Germany----------

5051x4:(BkNo:4423-7--308ft--WRIGHT--NAZI PRISON CAMP AT SULTAU--- Br.Army uncovers still another atrocity camp--civilians of town made

REFUGEES:(Germans in Germany---1945

Issue Number
2888x2; 5042x5; 5055x1; 5059x1; 5051x4; 5074x2; 5054x2

Subject
GERMANY - May 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
See after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions jotted after card made except 5074x2

Description and Remarks

2888x2:(Bk No:4412-7--88ft--
H.WRIGHT--BELSON CONCENTRATION CAMP--Br.officer questions Joseph Kramer,CO of the atrocity-ridden concentration camp at Belsen--- cu Kramer--Bri.guards stand over him--women SS guards from the camp are taken away (they were as ruthless as the men)--men and women SS guards are marched off to bury dead in their death mill camp----------

5042x5:(Bk No:4415-1--176ft--PARA--AMERICAN OFFICERS LIBERATED---- German prisoners at Colditz--still sniper fire,gradually stopped--var. Amer.officers freed from prison camp--now Nazis are prisoners in same camp----------Germans surrendering----------

5055x1:(Bk No:4420-11--799ft--TO:--SURRENDER ARTICLES--pile of

Date of Shot May 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2800x2,etc

5051x2:(EAMo:4/47-)—5591—R.MEJAT—FLIGHT FROM THE RUSSIANS——
at Tangermuende,German civilians and deserters,cross Elbe on the bridge
which was weakendn by German Army but not completely blown up as
planned—These people flee in fear of the Russians' advance—they leav
fleeing Berlin to escape——————————————

GERMANY—WAR—PRISONERS—ATROCITIES—HUMAN INTEREST—GERMANS——
US.ARMY— —GERMAN ARMY—GERMAN NAVY—MONTGOMERY,Bernard—BR.
ARMY—HISTORICAL(Surrender)—EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.—BRADLEY,GEN.OMAR N-
PATTON,Gen.George S———REFUGEES(Germans)——

(3) 28.3x2,etc

to exhume bodies and prepare for proper burial—various of bodies in
[illegible] and horrible state—bullet holes in some—3 teen-age German
boys suspected to have taken part in the camp shootings are questioned
and forced to look at the bodies—they deny having anything to do with
atrocities—various of the proper burial ceremonies—Lutheran minister
officiates———————————————————————————

507Ax2: [illegible]—1000t—Hearst(Sig.Corps)—CONCENTRATION
CAMPS—at Ohrdruf,Gens.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Omar N.Bradley and George
S.Patton,Jr,view the atrocities—reporters of foregoing stories at other
camps—A Buchenwald,scenes of sliding surviving prisoners,some terribly
emaciated,starved,beaten,diseased,sick—German civilians and officials are brought to the camp to see for themselves—they enter smiling but leave sick in body and mind at the horror they've witnessed—many are forced to enter the camp and forced to look at what they do not want to see or believe—[illegible] stories later held here———
[illegible] CAPTIVE AUDIO also filed under 507Ax2—extensive explana-
[illegible]

(2) 3093x3,etc

dillbox—near Julich,gets info on the crossing of the Roer—he crosses on a bridge built in few hours by US engineers—tours Julich———

3053x2:(BkNo:4459-7—363ft—PRIESTLEY—AIR VIEWS OF THE RHINE—— var.scs. of Andernach and Neuwied(Neuwied is still in German hands)— AV Coblentz—still in Nazi hands—shots of Bitburg———————

3149x6:(BkNo:4475-8—45ft—FOX(Mejat)—WACS IN BERLIN—touring in Berlin,var.sites,stores,scenic views,etc—bombed out bldgs—Russian women soldiers walk about—Br.troops on guard—Russian on guard at the blockhouse—cus of WACs———————

5133x3: (BkNo:4476-4—1ftg—SIG.CORPS(Lyons)—DISPLACED PERSONS IN GERMANY—Russians refugees loaded on US Army trucks enroute to longer journey for them as they flee the Nazis in their homeland—each with meagre belongings—this is at Halle Airport—now at Camp Schonau,more await moving—French and Belgians return to their liberated homelands— they are equally poor but very happy now—exchange at the bridge as Russians go to Russland and Belgians & Frech and Dutch go to US side of bridge over the Sile[illegible]

REFUGEES:(in Germany---1945

Issue Number: 3093x8; 5108x10; 3056x1; 3053x2; 3149x6; 5133x3; 3147x4; 3120x7

Subject: GERMANY - July 1945

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
seea after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions numbered after cards made

Description and Remarks

3093x8:(BkNo:4462-2--282ft---SIG.CORPS(Lyons)---UNRRA AT WETZLAR,GERMANY------ var.activities of ten-persnn UNRRA team at work--director inspecing a displaced persons camp--UNRRA nurses aid patients--medical teams work with ill and injured--children fed at snak time--families each cook for themselves----------

Date of Event: July 1945

5108x10:(BkNo:4462-8--182ft--SIGN.CORPS(Lyons)--MOVING THE EUROPA--German luxury liner is towed to dock for repairs and refitting to sail again as a luxury liner after idling for five years----------

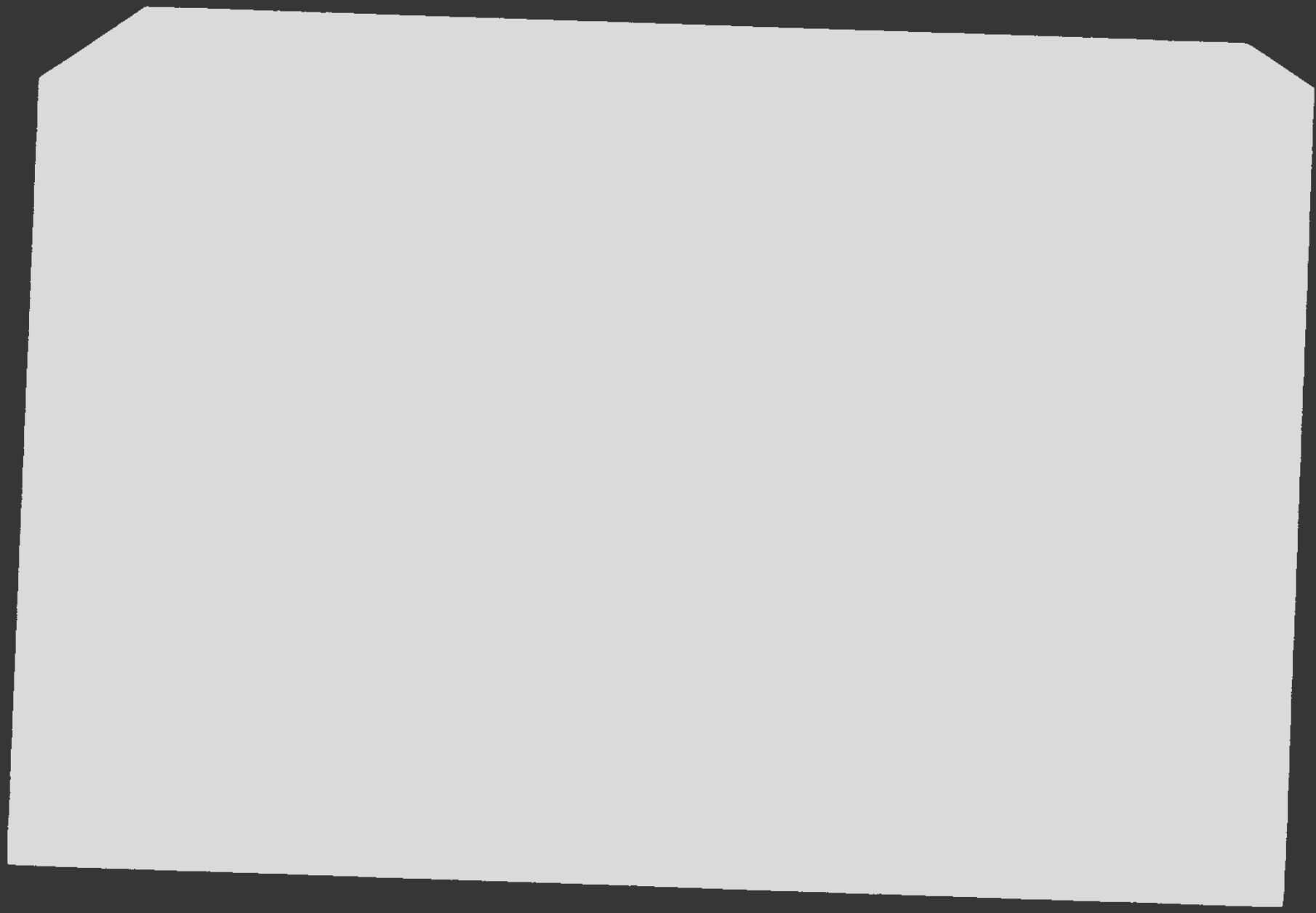
3056x1: (BkNo:4469-2--590ft--Majat--PRIME MINISTER CHURCHILL VISITS SUPREME HQ--Gen.Eisenhower,Winston Churchill with Gen.Montgomery--he visits a

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(3) 3093x8,etc

3147x4:(BdNo:4477-7--327ft--H.Wright--CHURCHILL TOURS BERLIN RUINS ON EVE OF CONFERENCE------ls Winston Churchill,dtr Mary and For.Sec. Anthony Eden gour Berlin--var.scn.tour--ride in jeep later with Eden & Churchill--Russian guide talks to Churchills--pass thru Brandenburg Gate--at Brandenburg,Br.Gen.Bernard Montgomery greets Russian officers--Marshal Zhukov & Monty together--Russ.officers get Br.decorations-----

3120x7:(BdNo:4480-3--119ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--OATH OF ALLEGIANCE TO MILITARY GOVT TAKEN BY GERMAN CIVILIANS--in Regensburg,people take oath of loyalty to Allied Military Government--administered by Fr.Ireaneus,sec.to Bishop of Regensburg---------- ----------

POSTWAR--GERMANY--UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)--HUMAN INTEREST--REFUGEES--"EUROPA"------CHURCHILL,Winston--EDEN,Anthony--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BR.ARMY--SCENICS(Germany)---WACS--U.S.ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSS GVOT--GERMANS--OATH--

(2) 3693x3,etc

typical fishing fleet material, at sea,rough seas,heavy weather,etc--- we FILED the extensive caption on this under 5143x2 (November)

C3/16?x4:(BdNo:4554-4--? ftg--Nov.1945--PARA(Dored)--U.S.ARMY SKI SCHOOL--In Garmisch,Bavaria---this is a school established apparently for recreational ski instruction for GIs on duty here--Lt.David B. Arnold and expert skier with eight German experts as instructors,conduc the classes--var.scs.of instruction students in varying degrees of skill---

5164x1:(BdNo:4554-11--?ftg--HEARST(Lecor)--GERMAN AMERICAN RUSSIAN FRONTIER IN GERMANY--German Refugee exchange at the borders of divided Germany,east of Kassel--var.scs.of preparations for the exchange as these people go home to their own territories from which they fled in fear during the war--var.ages of refugees,human interest material--feed the hungry,etc--var.scs.the exchange

5163x3:(BdNo:4554-12--500ft--HEARST(Lecor)--GERMAN GENERALS PRISONER OF WAR CAMP--In Norefeld,Germany where 273 Generals are interned by Americans--var.scs. of camp activities in camp which seems fairly well

REFUGEES:(In Germany---1945

Issue Number: 3693x3; 3543x2; 5143x2;CS5160x4; 5164x1; 5163x3; 3759x9

Subject: GERMANY - October 1945 & November 1945

Camera: see after each x-no.

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions numbered except as noted

Description and Remarks:

3693x3:(BkNo:4536-5---519ft---Date of Cut: Oct.1945

Fox---NUREMBURG JUDGES---var.se s.judges for war crimes trials---include Fr: Robert Falco;De Vabre Donnedieu; U.S.John J.Parker & Francis Biddle; Eng:Lawrence & Norman Berkitt; Russ:Nikichenki & Volcheott----------

3543x2: (BkNo:4542-10---144ft---Pathe(Br)---BERLIN'S NOMADS---these are displaced person roaming about trying to find places to settle---trains are jammed---these people have fled from the East German zone to the West and are hard-put to find rest---hungry,destitute people in sad state-----

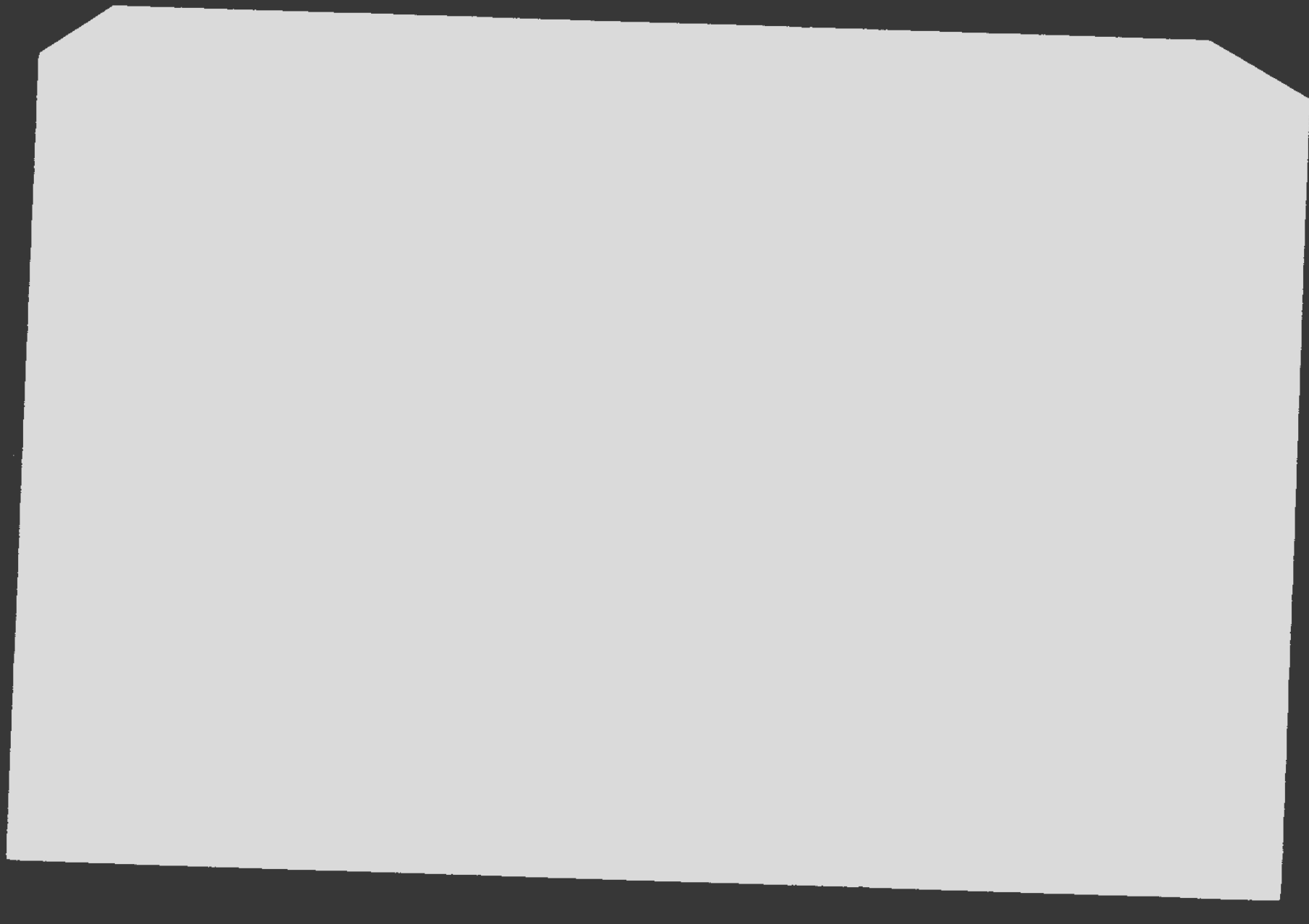
5143x2:(BkNo:4550-9---636ft---H.Wright---RE ESTABLISHMENT OF GERMANY'S FISHING FLEET---scenes of the typical fishing village material and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A



(3) 3693x3,etc

run--prisoners wash their clothes,relax,eating,reading,etc----[We filed the caption on this which has further description and some names of some of the high-ranking prisoners----------under 5163x3]----------

3759x9:(EkNo:4559-3-275ft--H.WRIGHT(BR)--MASS MIGRATION OF GERMANS --var.scs.of Germans passing from Russian sector to British sector in West Germany from which they fled during bombings of their homes in final days of the war---LCol.Parkins of England oversees the transfer of the refugees from E.Germany to Camp Friedland until they can be processed and sent on their way or provided for as necessary--men,women, children,Nuns,etc in the huge group----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--TRIALS--UNITED NATIONS(Allied war trial judges)---- FRENCH--ENGLISH--RUSSIAN--BIDDLE,Francis--PARKER,John J-- REFUGEES-- GERMANS--FISHING BOATS--FISHERMEN--SKIING-U.S.ARMY----------PRISONERS-- BR.GOVT--US.GOVT

(2) 4964x3,etc

2775x2:(Bldg:4356-5—674 ft—SIG,CORPS(Lyons)—FEB.———MISCELLANEOUS FRANCE ACTIVITIES—Gen(Lt.Gen)Brehon V.Somervell arrives at area to arrange for supplies for Fr.troops—giving industry in France a boost from Allies—supply depot,moving supplies,etc———in HARLANGE,LUXEMBOURG U.S.Troops have regained control from Germans and the GIs round up the livestock left behind by fleeing residents—herd them,feed them,etc. until owners return to claim them—animals were starving in bitter cold———in another area,US airmen study the tactics of ground troops,var. scs. at observation posts———USO group visiting includes Katherine Cornell,Brian Aherne and Helen Morris———var.scs.performing for GIs———

2759x1:(Bldg:4358-3—584ft—Fet.—Hearst—"FRENCH RAILROADS"—var. scs. of the restoration of French Railroad system which was nearly completely destroyed during precission Allied bombing to stop the Nazis—var.stages of reconstruction by Allied forces combined ingenuity—very extensive captions on this in English—this is the only caption filed in this group———————————————————————

REFUGEES:(in France--1945--last story

Issue Number
4964x3; 2570x7; 2775x2;
5178x5; 2759x1; 2773x3

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.WAR STORIES - 1945 (Europe)	see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions al jkd but 2759x1

Description and Remarks MISC.FILLICE:————————

Date ~~1945~~ 1945

4964x3:(BkNo:4341-4--Fox(Mejat)--Jan.--474ft--
"FR.TROOPS IN COLMAR OFFENSIVE"--in Colmar,France--U.S.& French troops advance to clear out the enemy--Gen.Coislard de Montsebert in observation tower--mopping up the villages————————————————

2570x7:(BkNo:4346-12--196ft--Jan--H.WROGHT--:MILITARY LEADERS PBAY HOMAGE TO ADM.RAMSAY"---var.scs. of the funeral of Adm.Sir Bertram Ramsay,killed in plane crash--var.scs. of the cortege and the burial---attending are Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Adm.Sir Andrew Cunningham,Gen.Jos. Koenig,Amb.Duff Cooper--other VIPS unidentified————————————

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/7

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 4964x3,etc

2773x3:(BkNo:4360-7--447ft--Sig.Corps--SNOW & WAR IN WESTERN FRONT --in France,French gals playfully toss snowballs at American and Allied GIs--GIs wind up dating some of the gals (Ah-h-h Cherie!)-------in the war areas,hard-pressed refugees flee in snowy cold from the advancing enemy--var.scs.of refugees as convoys pass them along the way--trucks of US 7th Army along icy roads--ski troops in action--------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--FR.ARMY--US ARMY-------FUNERAL--RAMSAY,Ad.Sir.Bertram --EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.---------- INDUSTRY(FR)--SUPPLIES---- UN ARMY(Allies)-------LUXEMBOURG--CATTLE--SOLDIERS(US)------ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CONNELL,Katherine--AHERNE,Brian--USO---------RAILROADS(Fr)-- RECONSTRUCTION----------SNOW----GIRLS(French)---REFUGEES(Fr)------ WAR----

REFUGEES:(Italy--1945

Issue Number

5088x2

Subject

REFUGEES FREED IN NAPLES

Cameraman

HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
541ft			

Cutbk no:4443-7--
Can caption filed--has names of refugees-VIPs-

Description and Remarks

NAPLES,ITALY:(Freed prisoners and those held as hostages in hope of exchange of prisoners by Nazis--include high ranking Church officials and important diplomats------ ---we filed the caption which has the long list of names------please see under 5088x2 in Library Reference file,if needed

Date of Event

June 1945

NAPLES,ITALY--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--CLERGY--DIPLOMATS--POSTWAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES:(In Egypt---1945

Issue Number 5108x3

Subject
UNRRA AIDS IN REPATRIATION OF GREEKS & JUGOSLAVS FROM EGHPT

Cameraman
H.WRIGHT(Br)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
320ft				BkNO:4461-10 caption junked after card made

Cap No.

Description and Remarks ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT,UAR,N.AFRICA

Date of July 1945

(SOUND TRACKED reel on the repatriation of Greeks and Jugolsavs who fled Nazi terrorism beofre WW II ended--now they are aided to return to resume their normal lives--sent by ship to areas nea homes and then transported by trucks,busses,etc-----reel came from Br. Govt.and is composite)

ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--REFUGEES--GREEKS--JUGOSLAVS--HUMAN INT --EGYPT GOVT--UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)--POSTWAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 19-476-2

REFUGEE (Japs getting off train--big mob Japanese--searching Japanese)	Can No. 19-476	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	PARA. (CURTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5219x1; Can No. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/28/44

Used No. | Date

--LS Japs
of
garbage
thru garbage for food--
--Chinese fishing boats
waterfront scene, people walking
--cabbage in hand truck--fish
merchandise--heavy lt.
scenes used and .add. shots
--add. market scenes--Hq
Division thru st. watched
entrance camp for
Hq of 39th Division

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—12M—1-42—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-476-3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—

REFUGEES(people getting off bus, being greeted ---FROM CONCENTRATION CAMPS.--- UNRRA CARES FOR EUROPE)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-476	3

Subject	Cameraman
	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5220x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~8/46~~ RECD 2/4

Used No.	Date

. train reading TRANSPORTATION
grain freight car--CU looking
American tractor goes by--
CU box medicine--CU penicillin
people into UNRRA offices--girl
girl--digging food coupon--
CU Cocoa on display(UNRRA)--
repairing clothing--man getting
CU father and child, holding cup of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mob walking along carrying belongings	Can No. 19-485	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 315 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

See OVER

REFUGEES (Jap refugees getting off boat, see Volcano)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-491	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				65x6
				Can No. 550 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date 3/24/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES(group of Japs at rail [illegible]
men at rail--CU couple Japs--girls..kids smiling--3 Jap
kids with father--[illegible] photos see
underline)

Con No. 19-513

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

[illegible] JAPS BAIL.

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	27		

Cuts JUNK

Con No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--LS BOAT GE[illegible]RAL [illegible]
[illegible]--group Japs at rail raving--
[illegible]--men at rail--CU couple Japs--
[illegible]--2 Jap girls--Jap kids--CU kid smiling--
[illegible]--2 kids with father--2 kids with Jap haircuts--
[illegible]--raving--LS boat pulling out--

[illegible],B.C.,CANADA--USS GENERAL [illegible]IGS--JAPANESE--
[illegible]--CHILDREN--FAMILIES--

Date of Event 6/19/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1FM—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--ITALIAN leaders President of Assembly
--[illegible], FAMILIES [illegible] etc.--

RAS, ITALY--LA GUARDIA--LA GUARDIA--AIRPORT--PELLIANO--PRESS--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.--FAMILIES--KENNY--
ENGLAND--VATICAN--ITALIAN GOV'T.--SARAGAT--ORLANDO--
NENNI--POPE I--

(2) 19-524-2

REFUGEES (sign CINECITTA, refugee center for UNRRA)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-524	2

Subject	Cameraman
	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5365x1
	65			Can No. 5 4 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/21/46

Used No.	Date

LaGuardia coming out of plane
port, takes off hat and
flowers from little
and photographers around--LaGuardia
--sign CINECITTA, refugee center
kids running--La Guardia and kids
with mother, with little baby, holding
mother baby--La Guardia has baby in arms, pats
and recent used end..plane taxiing--
head of UNRRA Italian division--with
DeGasperi--leaving court of ft. Damaso in
--interiors LaGuardia in Hall of the
Montecitorio Palace addressing Italian leaders

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

REFUGEES(DISPLACED PERSONS--UNRRA:
serv.scenes jews marching by with picks and shovels--le
crops,hoeing,women washing--Var
nuts)

Can No. 19-539

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Can No. 5403x1

Description and Remarks

UNRRA:serv.scenes jews marching by
shovels--le camp,tending
washing,Unrra directors
children,check bulletin board--
writes on blackboard--
Siditto. also shots
in San Marco,Venice, Italy.

REFUGEES:DISPLACED PERSONS:UNRRA:
REFUGEES:VENICE,ITALY
CHILDREN

Date of Event 9/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5180x9,etc

5185x8:(BkNo:4591-12--161ft--H.Wright--CAN. ENGINEERS REPAIR GERMAN RAILWAYS--var.scs.ruins of bombed out rr trk,bridges,tunnels,etc--cars and locomotives askew,some turned over,others badly damaged--crowd wait at railway station for the few trains still running--Canadian Army Engineers (meanwhile back at the tracks) clear away debris and begin repairs to aid the very sad transportation system in West Germany------

5190x4:(BkNo:4594-2--? ftg--BR.UNIVERSAL--PRUSSIAN CROWN JEWELS---Prussian crown is discovered near Bremen,Germany where it had been hidden by thieves evidentally----(caption was missing on this)---------

GERMANY--UNITED NATIONS(Allied Control Berlin)----PERSONALITIES-----FRENCH GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--MC NARNEY,Gen.Jos.T--MURPHY,Robert G--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--ZHUKOV,Georgi--CLAY.Gen.Lucius--REFUGEES---GERMANS----HUMAN INTEREST-- --CAN.ARMY--RR(Germany)--POSTWAR--RECONSTRUCTION--

REFUGEES:(displced persons camp in Germany visited by Montgomery---1946	Issue Number 5180x9; 5183x6;	5185x8; 5190x4

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY - Jan.1946	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions junked except where noted

Description and Remarks

5180x9:(BkNo:4583-1---109ft---

Date January 1946

Sig.Corps(Lyons)---FIRST MEETING ALLIED CONTROL BERLIN---[actually this was on Dec.10,1945]---Gen.Joseph T.McNarney,new American Commander in Europe,at meeting of Allied Control Council at aAllied Control Authority Bldg in Amer.Berlin District---notables include Russ. Georgi Zhukov & Gen.V.D.Sokolovsky; Br.Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery and US Amb.Robert Murphy & Gen.Lucius P.Clay----[see caption for rest of names and titles,filed under 5180x9]----------

5183x6:(BkNo:4585-7---105ft---Br.Univ---MONTY SEES FOR HIMSELF---he looks over the displaced person camp and the plight of the poor folk---Little French girl gives him bit of bread and salt in "thanks"---

SEE OVER

(2) 5237x7,etc

outside of the German Museum which has now been set up as a UNRRA UNIVERSITY for the education of forcibly deported foreigners--dormitory area--small lecture hall,with professor and students--large lecture hal with about 400 students--solemn opening of the University was on Feb.2, 1946--var.scs. of the UNRRA people running the University which is headed by Prof.Pirkmajer(Serb) with Mrs.Gaszinska(Pole) in charge of UNRRA aide which provides food,clothing,etc for the students--Director Suchenko(Ukraine) had the idea which has resulted in this university---

5399x2:(BkNo:4763-1--826ft--Hearst--CROSS EXAMINATION OF WALTER FUNK--at Nuremburg trials--by new Chief Prosecutor Thomas Dodd------

there MAY be sound on this roll----------

GERMANY--HOFFMAN,Heinrich--GERMANS--PHOTOGRAPHY---GOERING,HERMANN---TRIALS--SOUND(Nuremburg Trials)----------SCHOOLS(UNRRA UNIV)--REFUGEES--MUSEUM----------UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)----------FUNK,Walter----DODD, Thomas----------

REFUGEES:(Germans and others in forced exile go to UNRRA University in Germany-----1946	Issue Number 5237x7; 5266x1,2; 5278x4; 5399x2

Subject GERMANY - 1946	Cameraman see after each x-no.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions junked except where noted

Description and Remarks

5237x7:(BkNo:4619-5--198ft--1946 Date of Event

Pathe(Sig.Corps)--HITLER'S PHOTOGRAPHER--March 1946--
var.scs. of Heinrich Hoffman,former personal Photographer for Adolf Hitler,now employed as Photo Evidence Examiner at Palace of Justice at Nuremburg--aids the prosecution in identifying Nazis--var.scs.his photo file and quick selection system--he at work in courtroom----------

5266x1,2:(BkNo:4640-7--903ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps)--GOERING TESTIMONY AT NUREMBURG TRIALS--judges enter--Herman Goering on witness stand with Jackson questioning him--var.scs.during qestioning including translator section,spectators,etc--there MAY be sound on this material----------

5278x4:(BkNo:4646-2--351ft--Pathe--GERMAN MUSEUM--April--shot of

SEE OVER

O M 2530-10M-4/70 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES:(In Germany---1946

Issue Number
CS5449x14

Subject
DISPLACED PERSON IN GERMANY

Cameraman
Br.Pict.Prod.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				BkNo:4821-9 caption junked after Can No card made

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(Var.scs. of the distraught men,women and children who have lost their homes in Germany or who have fled from East to West Germany--sad, bewildered people--Red Cross Research Service tries to get families back together again--var.scs.activities in that office in either Munich or Hamburg--shots of orphan home----------

Date of Event Dec.1946

GERMANY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--RED CROSS--POSTWAR--

SEE OVER

REFUGEES:(in Germany---1946

Issue Number
5466x2

Subject BERLIN PREPARES FOR WINTER

Cameraman WAR DEPT(CIV.AFFAIRS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				BK NO: 4822-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(food supplies 1946

Date of Event

for dispaced persons arriver from all over the world--
Candian wheat by truck,train & ship: vegetables from Holland--move in
fuel (unknown source)---Red Cross of Ireland and Switzerland sent canne
milk,etc--Switzerland sends medicines,etc--British Army foods arrive--
shelters erected byBritish Army,each can house 5 people--hand out food

BERLIN,GERMANY--REFUGEES--GERMANS--UNITED NATIONS(Allied nations help)--
BRITISH ARMY---HOUSING---HUMAN INTEREST---POSTWAR---

SEE OVER

ORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUSES (JEs: various shots, ~~underlined~~) (Misc)	Can No. 20-42	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			340ft.--JK-- 110ft--JK--JK--

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/21/47

Transport Gen.Sturgis arrives ~~5-21-47~~
kid dance,checking
me,cus types--TIRES
drums,tire mold,out rim valve,
over it,okay,ls Buick skids side
troops,planes,cu Haile & Mrs.out car,
ride,cu he salutes--MAGIC:
dic Hosp.watch,applaud as I.
ge,snake,ass,cameraman disappears
anchu styles,headdresses,cu's
d shots.
~~GUTS:~~
ON,C:ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:~~STATUE,RICH~~
S:SC GEN.STURGIS:STATUE:
S:FACTORY:MAGICIANS:HOSPITAL

Used No.	Date

See OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(Title)

Can No. 20-63

Roll No. CANADA LOCAL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Date	Footage	Cans
84	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date shipped 8/47

Card No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

REFUGEES (REPATRIATES RETURN TO RU
SHANGHAI, CHINA

Can No. 20-68

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
REPATRIATES RETURN TO RUSSIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. 5613x8 460 ft.

Description and Remarks

1s docksde crowds,customs thru bags,cu's,freight at dock,crowds up plank of lilich--crowds,hand out tickets,guy kisses wife and blesses her,cu farewells in crowds,Reds up gangway,same--mothers with babes coming aboard,cu stuck with hammer and sickle--mis padre blesses voyagers,ship leaving--
CUTS:add.shots.
SHANGHAI,CHINA:REFUGEES:RUSSIANS:DISPLACED PERSONS:
SS ILITCH:HUMAN:RUSSIA.

Date of First 8/10/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
(Jewish)	20-68	4

Subject

ORPHANS ADMITTED TO HAIFA

Cameraman

BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75	69		

Cuts ~~5614x3~~ 344 ft.
Can No. 5614x2, 3 "

Description and Remarks

ls ship coming in,ss orphans a
rail,cu same,cuts,EMPIRE REST SS--crowds
at rail,shot name T.Comfort,people at rail
british guards--down plank,tommie checking
them,red shield truck with women in front
down gangplank,women serve food,busses lined
up,cu kid drinks milk,eats,ms bus away--CUTS:ditto

HAIFA,PALESTINE:ORPHANS:JEWS:DISPLACE DPERSONS:
REFUGEES:SS EMPIRE REST:JEWISH SITUATION

Date of Event 9/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES:

Can No. 20-72

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167	160			Can 5628x5 450 ft.

Description and Remarks

moslems into truck, crowds, moving

Date of Event 8/24/47

Character	Date

trucks, evacuation refugees -oxen carts, cu, children

bitches ride, flaming city, bg, 3 shots moving

humanity, wife piggy-back--kid rides ass, naked--

-starved child, goat, moslems round Sikhs, Sikhs running

moslems shoot automatic weapons dead on ground, cu wounded

one other breathes, bandages, dead, flies, crowded refugee

ruin, people on tops, 4 shots, on road possessions, skinny ole

guy, moslems flee with cattle--CUTS: ditto.

PAKISTAN, INDIA: REFUGEES: HUMAN: EVACUATION:
RR TRAIN: CATTLE: DEAD & DYING.: HL OF YR.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
	26-73	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52-76 58 75				A-5629x4, 209ft. Can No. B-Junk C-5627x8, 60 ft.

Date of Event 1947

Description and Remarks

SS Island Queen in ruins, var. shots angles of boat in ruins--broken glass windows storms, wrecked auto, ls--THE LATERANENSE OBELISK cross, par top to ground, cu climbing fixing cross-- gen. view workers on it and finished job--GERMAN POWSs one--pan group eating, cus, ls table, cu lite cig and smoke at new clothes, shoes, docs examine emaciated guys, ls Red Cross house, walking, crippled, group rest--CUTS: ditto

ITTSBURGH, PA: ROME, ITALY: GERMANY: SS ISLAND QUEEN: EXPLOSIONS UINS: OBELISK: GERMAN ARMY: GERMANS: DISPLACED PERSONS: REFUGEES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

	Can No. 20-74-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of ~~Event~~ 9/3/47

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9 46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

	Can No.	Roll No.
		20-74-2

Subject	Cameraman
	BR.PICT.PROD:HEADQRT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
191	184			B-5639x4; 70ft. H-5639x3; 190ft. Can No. 5640x5; 210ft.

Description and Remarks

crowds Delhi,RR sta,belongings
mobs,camels laden with bags,baby,women,up
plank with belongings,bikes carts,etc.scis
confiscated,guy looks,kid into plane old
DELHI,crowds thru strs belongings,kid
s city fires,bg,firemen on job,riots in
doorway,dead in str--4 carry body thru de
arted str,padlocked doors,soldier with mg
ents,kids miserable group,washing,lineup
pots,cus same--CUTS:dad fort,exodus.
DELHI,INDIA:PAKISTAN,INDIA:KARACHI,INDIA
DEAD PEOPLE:HUMAN:REFUGEES:ILL OR SICK:FIRES

Date of Event 8-47 9/47

Used No.	Date
ecors	
ady on plane	
beg for food	
ity,ls,debris	
d,cu dead,des-	
camp,people--	
for water with	
RIOTS:INDIANS:	
FOOD:TYPES	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5474xl,etc=

7280x6:BkNo:4929-3--390ft--April 1947--SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY OF DR. GUARNIERE-----Dr.Francesco Guarnieri discovers an aid vs.cancer--preparation begins with extraction from goat's liver--int.lab--cu test tubes--crowd in front building--int.vials,test tubes--girls pack vials, etc--hs crowd in front of bldg--give out medication--Dr.at desk-------

5584x2:(BkNo:4962-9--435ft--Junel947--CARABINIERI CELEBRATION-----133rd anniversary of the famed Italian Carabinieri celebrated with impressive parade--Pres.DiNicpla reviews with Premier Alcide DeGaspiri and other VIPs--giving out awards to wounded,etc----------

5590x2:(BkNo:4977-2--642ft--FIRST LADY OF ARGENTINA IN ROME--July 1947--Senora Maria Eva Duarte de Peron visits Rome--she arrive at the Ciampino Airport,greeted by Diplomats including For.Min.Count Carlos Sforza--Pope Pius XII receives her,too----------

ITALY--SNOW--CHILDREN(Italian)--HISTORIC(Weather,Italy)--------
REFUGEES(Italians)--ITALIANS----------SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--GUARNIERI Dr.Francesco----------ITAL.ARMY(Carabinieri)--PARADE(For.Military) PERON,Eva--ARG.GOVT--POPE PIUS XII--

REFUGEES:(Italians---1947

Issue Number 5474x1; 5494x4; 7280x6; 5584x2; 5590x2

Subject MISC. ITALY STORIES - 1947

Cameraman Grimaldi (all)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card mad

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5474x1:(BkNo:4844-9--292ft--Jan.1947--SNOW IN ROME---var.scs.of Rome after snow (unusally heavy snow and extreme cold)--St.Peter's Square--kids playing in snow

5494x4:(BkNo:4869-?--400ft--Feb.1947--DRAMATIC EXODUS OF ITALIANS FROM POLA--leaving because of fear of reign of Marshal Tito,Italians leave Pola--on dock with baggage--kids--var.scs.boarding ship--giving out food--ambulance near ship--dig up monument--carriage passing--we aboard ship pulling away from dock--loadng belonings on truck(at destination?)

Date of ~~shoot~~ 1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES:(1947--Rumanians in Germany

Issue Number 5685x4

Subject	Cameraman
PEOPLE WITHOUT HOMES IN GERMANY	WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
259ft				BKNo: 5061-9 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(refugees from Rumania, Date of Event Oct.1947

most legally entering,others illegally,pour into Germany daily--at the camp,they are registered and then housed in very primitive facilities--they come in such great numbers that there is no time to build housing--some make their own bricks and build rough homes for themselves--others use wood,discarded tin,etc to make some protection--to them this is better than what they had in the old country----------

[NOTE:Det in can 1/68--this one ok then]

GERMANY--REFUGEES--RUMANIANS--

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (EUROPEAN REFUGEES WELCOME)
(misc)

Cat No. 21-110

Roll No. Canada

Subject

MARY PICKFORD COMES HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
76-20			

Cuts

5708x10 600ft.

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

get off train,gets from lil gal,crowds at theatre,Pickford out [illegible] by Mck King,crowds,shakes with Governor and Lady,EXCAVATION,cops lift Mary over fence to Mary points--DP'S on transport DEW.STURGIS,crowds, [illegible],leaving ship,into autos,pan group lined up, immigration deck,thru doors,waiting,interpretors,kids group mother,gal laughs,kid cries,group crowd--CUTS:ditto.

[illegible],CAN:MONTREAL,CAN:HALIFAX,CAN.RR TRAIN:PICKFORD

[illegible]:ALIEN DPS:REFUGEE DPS [illegible] ON DEW STURGIS

Date of Event 1-17-48

Used No.	Date

HUMAN:TYPES

SEE OVER

FORM 2810—15M—9 48-0

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

REFUGEES (CANADA GREETS HOMELESS EUROPEANS) (Misc.)	Can No. 21-114	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EUROPEANS	WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5713x3
107	100			Can No. 500

Description and Remarks

Ls bldg,int.checking in,luggage
types,kid crying,check in,make beds,family
eating,men pretty gal eats,kids eating,room
no identifiction on arm "CONCE.TRATION CAMP"
girl,dancing--CUTS:add

GENERAL,CANADIAN VIEWS:DISPLACED PERSONS:
CHILDREN:FOOD

Date of Event 2-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (2 shots, seasick refugees, Capital first a...		Roll No. 3
1 - 1 AC SHORES, N. PALESTINE, 21-121		

Subject	Cameraman
HAGANAH - HAGANAH:UN MEETS:EVACUATION [illegible] filed	FOX:PARA:BR.,P

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cum
498	400	U.S. 5721x10		H-5724x1 844ft. F-5725x12 350ft. M-Np. 5725x10 240ft. P-Junk

Description and Remarks

Crowds on deck Jewish ship,var. Date of Event 8-25-48
pes,deck exercise,down hatch,below decks,people in
e quarters,prayer book--cleans teeth,shaves,lookout Tech No. Date
l below,canvas over,spy Br.planes,cus,look up,all clear
hatches,1 Br.destroyer,2 shots,seasick refugees,get
st aid,boarding party,DPs,rip sign off,new sign Haganmah
,Palestine port,JEWISH Is assembly,cu plaque UN Palestin
,bulletin cu W.Austin,crowds,Warren talk,Is assembly,cu
council table--54 dead in Jewish Bombing:var.shots shoulder
ruins bldgs on Ben Yehuda St--rubble,dig ruins,dead &
injured,cu baby in crib,stretchers,gen.view elev.--CUTS:.A.
ver,Creech Jones,Jose Arce Argentine--Sir Cadogan,Joy
i--Dr.K.Lisicky speaks,Czechs,D.Horowitz,Faris El
Khouri of Syria,mcu's--name plates.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES(boarding plane in ogota Columbia)

FF No. ~~21-136~~ FF-136

Roll ~~2~~

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	99			5770x1..120ft 5768x4..200ft 5770x7..205ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-134-2

REFUGEES: (Arab women refugees with babies and belongings in Haifa-new Jewish state)

Cue No. 21-144 ~~22-144~~

Roll 1 ~~1~~

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	811			~~590~~ x3; .705ft 5894x4 ~~5893~~ x7 No. 70ft 170ft ~~5893~~ x5 .325ft

Description and Remarks

Haifa harbor and city--
[illegible] four city--men
with [illegible] rifles--climbing
ver [illegible] --shots v--ew [illegible] s--roup
oin [illegible] --Hanukkah men in f--o e ur
o s [illegible] couple on t un search--Arab--search
not [illegible] something out of his rocket--soldier on patrol
re [illegible] --Arab prisoners--Arab women refugees
ith [illegible] --an old woman rle i --woman
ith [illegible] ints to Mid--Arab [illegible] in street
[illegible] th league tower in b--on roof
[illegible] out Jewish fl--street burning

Date of Event 5/48

Used No. ~~Date~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARCI--GREEN--EPSTEIN--AUSTIN--BLOOM--

(3) 21-144-1

(2) 21-144-1

...Interior United Nations-...
...Assembly--Arab reps.--...
...--Assembly--Dr. Abba Silver and Gromyko shake hands--WASH.D.C...
...crowd and boy,at window of Jewish Agency Bldg. ...
...holding flag--interior..Haiti's flag out on table--exterior..
...flag pan out and crowd waves and cheers--flag unfurled--...
...cheering--crowd dancing folk dances--CUTS: add. on ...
...and..."ATIKA..landing craft with refugees in port ...
...--men, women searched--Arab policemen with belong-...
...--men, women, slow Wadi Rushdiah valley--FLUSHING..Balloting on ...
...plan, questions--shot of assembly,practically empty-...
...q."ER,KUT" and ... delegation with Austi...
...ou types in crowd--one holding Jewish flag--...
...with Eliahu Epstein,director of Jewish ...
...Congressman Sol Bloom of N.Y. with Epstein and ...

...I.--HAIFA--...IC--JEWS--ARABS--WAR--ARMS &...
...--I...--CHILDREN--FLAGS(JEWISH)--...
...TORICAL--FLUSHING,L.I.--UN--CADOGAN--JESUP--...
...--SILVER--GROMYKO--WASH.D.C.--CHRONICLE--...

REFUGEES:(Cyprus, Tel Aviv Jaffa and Haifa) See Underlined	Can No. 21-145	Roll 1

Subject	Cameraman RCD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	599Ex1,3 ...640ft Can No. 5994x1,5,6,7.1230ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/5/48

Used No. Date

...le and cu...
...shelln off gate--ships ...
...--baby crying--parents ...
...by board--another ...
...whistle on ship--ship out in harbor--...
...roof--curls look over rail--man leo i...
...shorelines--British ship loading, ...
...soldier going board, full rakck--...
...in--cu people looking over rail ...
...curls and shore lines--boatload comes in--people helped ...
...--insurrection--Ben Gurion goes into museum--Egyptian ...
...--body in rubble--anoter body--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1.46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-445-1

flag--CUTS:add.on scenes Jews in gym doing calisthenics, mostly Jewish group told of British declaration--cross ravinge by single bridge full of refugees winding thru hills..unload-British with bayonets stand guard--scenes aboa anroute to Haifa..types..eating etc..clothes on line aboard ship etc.---add.embarking at Haifa Sd. British evacuation including Sudanese troops, and for Pales-shots of bombs and ammunition aboard ship--scenes declaration of Jewish statehood.. ceremony in Tel Aviv museum--add.shots ruins etc.-- front line, trophies captured from Arabs-- anchoring outside Jaffa--Jews and filling sandbags on the shore--Jewish flag flying of Jaffa and Tel Aviv--home made guns-- scenes, flower sellers and news stand--

(3) 21-145-1

soldiers,bullets and grenades--
machine gun ammo--Nazi
flag--German flag--ex-German soldiers
bombed bldgs--No Man's Land
Arabs and Britons filling sandbags on the
Jaffa in bg--British soldiers on the frontier--
station--types of Jew soldiers,one orthodox-
fortifying Arab stronghold--reporters being shown
village--primitive cannon--flower sellers on
guard of honor outside museum in
Israel was proclaimed--
Haifa full of vehicles--calesthenics inside
--ceremon declaring

--REFUGEES--TEL--WARSHIPS--SHIPS--LA..D
--HILTON--HILTON--JEWS--ARABS--
--NAVY--D--CUSTOM--PLANES--
--FLAGS--PRESS--FLOWERS--
--JAZI--TRUCKS--TYPES OF

(2) 21-164-3

Medium closeup--sailing ship Arcon (model of Spearmann under way title--people aboard waving men women and kids-- captain with sextant and binoculars--people aboard kids are prominent--ls ship with captain FarleV.Rozenberg at rail--ls ship under way again people waving--
LOS ANGELES--ABBOTT--COSTELLO--GIFTS--PRESENTATIONS--
LAWRENCE--RR TRAINS--OSCULATION--AUTOS--TRAILERS--
URS--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PAINTINGS--ART & ARTISTS--MEDALS--
MISC.SMALLCRAFT--GINDEL--REFUGEES--ROZENBERG--TRIPS--

REFUGEES: (ABOARD GONDEL OF SKARHAUN)	Can No. 21-164	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman JOHNSON GRIMALDI SEARS	

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	67 48 40			Can No JUNE

Description of Scenes: LOS ANGELES: Mrs Lawrence down train steps Abbott and Costello go and kiss her on the cheek--cu kissing--Med Costello mugging as he kisses her, he pushes Abott away--Med put mink coat on her--cu they feel the coat--is they show her and husband trailer they get into trailer and are handed traveling bags--get into new Kaiser auto--drive off she in back (SHE WON ALL THIS STUFF ON ABOTT & COSTELLO'S RADIO SHOW)--MAKE COAST VATICAN CITY, ITALY--Le room title Pope on throne--crippled kids come without arms--he blesses whole group--cu and med looking at painting by kid without arms--med group kids they kiss ring and he gives em each a

Date of Event 7/48 JULY 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 21-203-1

CUTS

dd.U.S.Navy ships riding at anchor in Tsingtao harbor--
Arviews showing shots of carrier with planes on deck als
Arview of city of Tsingtao--shots of Marines with muffle
rapper around their heads as the temperature is around
Sec and these troops just came from Guam--add scenes
en on Arst--in refugee camp,with city in bg--an and la
wing busy with refugees(CHINESE REFUGEES)--woman wi th
tiny feet--scenics shots of Tsingtao taken from St.Michae
cathedral--another refugee camp,scenes of poverty and filt
ons of these people present the camera,and either run away
r place their backs--an types of chinese-- digging in the
,r and for dirt to make bricks to build t eir homes--an
efugee children--shots Mayor of Tsingtao,Kung Hsuch-Sui--
de on Medical caddy visiting General Thomas and watchin
nloading of Marines--Marines on a 10 mile march--
Sailor..heart-whole of ship tieing up at dock after
rival in Seattle--people at rail--putting gangplank inyo

REFUGEES(Chinese refugees in [illegible] refugee camp)

Can No. 21-203 - 1

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos
0	180		

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Wedding--ou 12/48

[illegible]ship at anchor--U.S.Marines [illegible]
[illegible]ew of Marines--Marine eating apple--Ma[illegible]
[illegible]ting--Under commander,Brig.Gen.Thomas down gangplank--
Thomas met by Vice Admiral Badger--Marines down gangplan
Marines in battle gear--marching along dock--Chinese
[illegible]diers marching--SEOUL,KOREA:he city--hs street scene--
[illegible]y rolling hood--on Korean types--INCHON,KOREA:hs prot--
[illegible]ation scene and kid ready to leave--he group of evacu=es
[illegible]n climbed--on gangway--SAN FRANCISCO:relatives waiting
dock--kid in mother's arms--another baby--kid with China
[illegible]--group waiting--SEATTLE,WASH:ship at pier--2 shots
[illegible]group meeting--Navy soldier with Chinese wife--

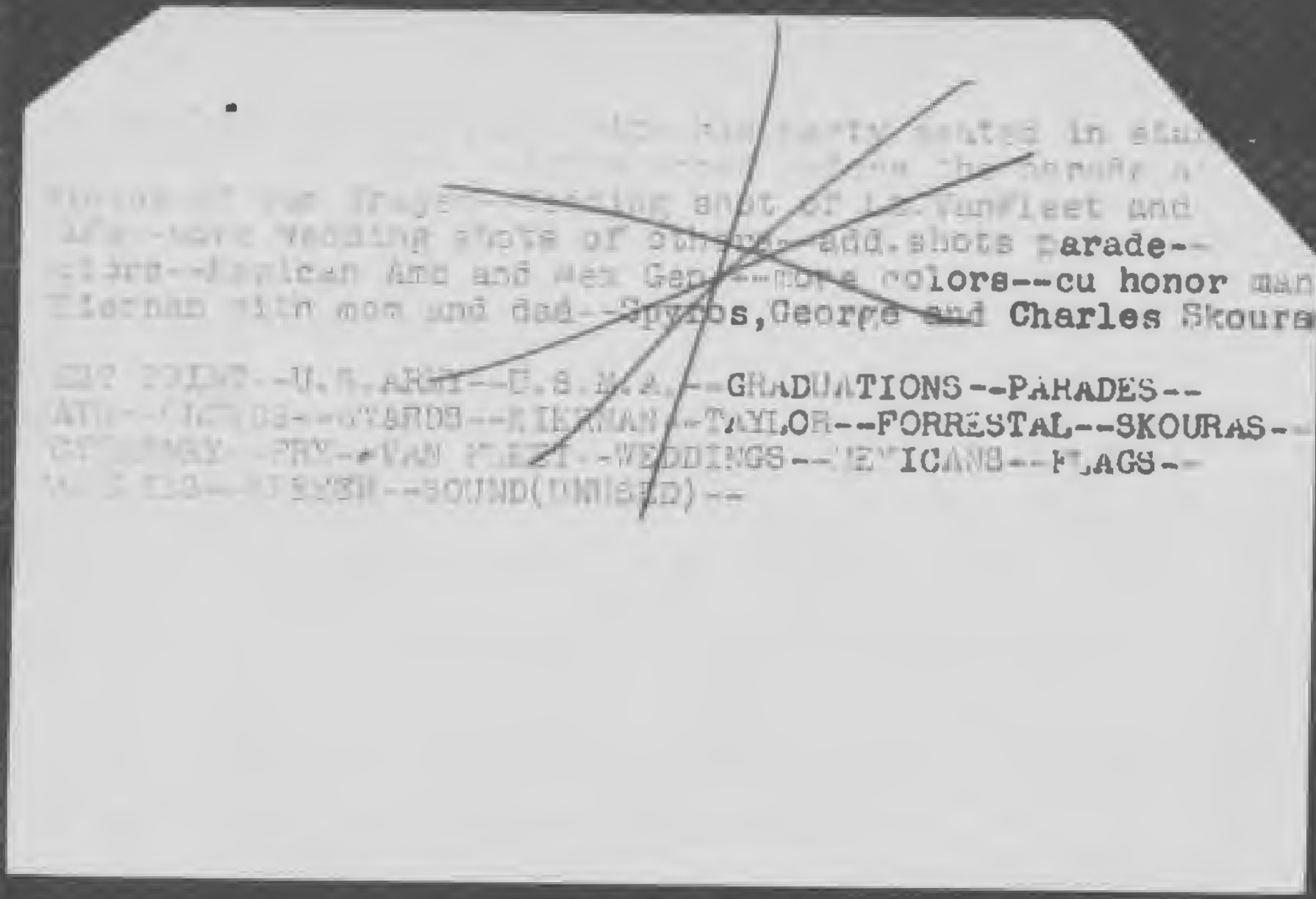
Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 48 J

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A



arade--
colors--cu honor man
Charles Skoura

GRADUATIONS--PARADES--
TAYLOR--FORRESTAL--SKOURAS--
ICANS--FLAGS--

(3) 21-203-1

[illegible] group of people aboard ship,happy to be home-
[illegible] coming off ship--immigration & customs officer as
[illegible] veterans register e o--shots of soldiers nurses guiding kid
[illegible] while women clear customs--shots inside as they get blood
[illegible] tests etc--

[illegible],CHINA--U.S.MARINES--TSO AS--BADGER--CHINESE--
[illegible] OF PEOPLE--SEOUL,KOREA--KOREANS--INCHON,KOREA--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SEATTLE,WASH--CHILDREN--FAMILY--
NAVIES--U.S.NAVY--CARRIERS--TRANSPORTS--REFUGEES--
CLINICS--KING--SAILS--TESTS--

REFUGEES:(arriving at Hyderabad airport in India,mostly women and children;pet dog allowed to go too)

Can No. 5993 X

3

Roll No.

Subject: Indians

HYDERABAD AIRPLANE EVACUEES)

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
439				

Description and Remarks:

FIRST ARRIVALS AT THE AIRPORT GREETING THE HYDERABAD POLICE GUARD OF THE EVACUEES,MOSTLEY WOMEN AND CHILDREN DISEMBARKING BY ONE OF THE TWO CHARTERED B.O.A.C. "YORKS"--DOG IS ALLOWED TO GO TOO--ANOTHER SHOT OF THE EVACUEES ON MATTRESSES--PLANE TAKE-OFF FOR LONG SHOT OF THE AIRPORT SCENES IN HYDERABAD--LARGE BUILDING IN BG SHOT IS THE OSMANIA HOSP. AND ARCH WITH 4 IS THE 'MINARET'--

--SPORTS--POLICE--WOMEN--CHILDREN--AVIATION--

XXXXXXXXX--EVACUATION--

--REFUGEES--TYPES OF PLANES--

Date of Event: 9/20/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES:(808 D.P's arrive from Europe aboard U.S.S.Gen.Bundy in Boston dock--78 D.P.orphans--Cu of D.P's

Can No.	Roll No.
6035 x	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks--U.S.F. GEN BUNDY coming into dock in Boston--Barton Fire Boat spouting with streams--dock scene from deck of D.P.'s--Gov.Robert F.Bradford of Mass. welcomes D.P.s--Ugo Carusi, Director of Pres. Truman's D.P. Commission--longshoremen leaving strike lines to unload baggage of D.P.s--38 DP orphans coming up long way to America--scenes of DPs..cu families and kids--longshoremen leave strike line to move DPs baggage from deck--D.P. U.S BUNDY at dock--
BOSTON,MASS.--REFUGEES--USS GEN.BUNDY--TRANSPORTS--DOCKS--SEA-COAST DEFENSE--FIRE BOATS--BRADFORD--STRIKE--LONGSHOREMEN--BAGGAGE--

Date of Event 11/19/48

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES:(Arrive Halifax, Nova Scotia) (mute.)	Can No. 22-227	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
50,000 D.P.'s WELCOMED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
6	57			Can No. 6078x2...509ft

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.3 shots refugees leaving ship--3 shots--little girl with sign--bunch of women--8 yrs old Austra Levalds, the 50,000th D.P. gets doll--princess--mother and doll 3 shots--arrive at farm met by her father and brother--cooking at farm--CUTS:shots of ship America arriving--kid gets necklace--going thru immigration balcony--add.shots of family re-union--kid kissed her father--going to school the next day--greeted by principal--3 shots in schoolroom--on her at desk

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--REFUGEES--LEVALDS--GIFTS--TOYS--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--

Date shot 3/1/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-244-1

heavy truck aboard--ou Chinese nuns crying(they will sta
behind)--shot of people along rail of ship--soldiers,Chi
board ship 3 shots--ship pulling away--CUTS:6123x1 CUT S
6123x2...USS Chilton loading ammo,Marines arriving with
baggage and going aboard--American autos being loaded
onto ship--evacuees boarding the ships--ship leaving--
plane leaving with evacuees--add.scenes used--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--YANGPOO RIVER--SCENIC--WAR--CHINESE ARMY-
U.S.S.CHILTON--EVACUATIONS--REFUGEES--U.S.MARINES--

REFUGEES:(Boarding ship in Shanghai, China)

Can No. 1454

Roll No. 22-244-1

Subject: CHINA YANGTZE MOUTH FLEE SHANGHAI AS RED TRAP CLOSES

Cameraman: PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	130			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description: [illegible] Whampoo River and the closer shot small boats tied up--shot of Chinese ship loaded with Nationalist Troops who are leaving the city to fight elsewhere--closer view of same--lots of duck carrying men and surplies--Chinese pushing possessions on a small cart--another view same--Gen'l shot refugees along road fleeing with their possessions--groups of white civilians walking along with their belon[illegible] shots--2 shots of Nuns at dock--injured or sick guy be[illegible] carried aboard ship--luggage going aboard--one guy really loaded down with luggage and a baby carriage goes aboard--Nun stumbles as she is going aboard ship--Nun helps carry

Date of Event 4/49

Used, No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)22-246-1

troops eating meals and building pillboxes and other communication lines--add. searching people--patrolling streets--

SHANGHAI, CHINA--WAR--REFUGEES--CHINESE ARMY--COMMUNISTS--WANGPOO RIVER--SCENIC--

REFUGEES:(Out of Shanghai)	Can No. 22-246	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] DEFENSE AGAINST RAID	HEARST (NG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	102			Can No. 6129x2

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI, CHINA: Chinese, young and old digging trench-- 5/3/49
ou woman digging, they laugh--load soldiers
aboard truck--refugees on bikes, pushcarts etc--
truck being held for search--civilian being searched--
soldiers looking through luggage--Soochow Creek empty of
it's usual 30,000 sampans with big bldg. in bg--bridge
over creek near Bund--int. store looking out of window as
guys put up boarding--gen'l ran of street with wood boar
on all windows--Ford Auto. bldg. all boarded up--soldiers,
sentry standing on mound in bg as comrades go by thru
barbed wire--soldiers by thru barbed wire cu--ou sentry
scanning--CUTS: add. scenes used--more refugees--shots of
the Bund and Wangpoo River minus Foreign gunboats--SEE OVER

Stock Footage Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES: (WAR ORPHANS WELCOMED TO CANADA) (nine)	Can No. 22-250	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
WAR ORPHANS WELCOMED TO CANADA	ASSOCAITED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
7	80			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC, QUE. CANADA--Scene S.S.Scythia at dock--children aboard--ed off of ship by priest--before customs--etting milk--down to R.R.st tion--boarding rain--train pulls out--Cardinal McGuigan leaves car--ids walking out--several kiss Cardianl's ring--he poses ith kids--(off train at Tornoto)

Title and Frame

Used No. 5/20/49 Date 5/20/49

QUEBEC, QUE. CANADA--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--REFUGEES--ORPHANS--.S. SCYTHIA--QUEBEC--R.R.STATIONS--RELIGIOUS--McGUIGAN--

SEE OVER

REFUGEES: (From Shanghai, China May 1949)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-251	2

Subject	Cameraman
COMMUNISTS CAPTURE SHANGHAI	HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	83			Can No. 6137x7..215ft

HANGHAI and Remarks

Nationalist troops aiming how
ook ng thru sights--crowd streaming out of
ity--2 shots dem lishing bldgs--2 shots village
n outskirts--barricades, burning bldgs in bg--3 shots
rning bldgs--CUTS: add. burning bldgs--refugees--last
itch defenses--pix were tuken when Reds were but 27Kil.
rom Shanghai--

Date Sent 5/49

Used No. 5/49 Date

HANGHAI, CHINA--WAR--CHINESE ARMY--WEAPONS--WRECKAGE--
IES--REFUGEES--END OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

REFUGEES: Family lands in N.Y.C. (Misc)	Can No. 22-301	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman HARRIS

Length 8 78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

AT IDLEWILD NEW YORK CITY, Plane taxis in--sign VIS N--PAN: Captain Jor Stensrud carries baby Evarts Rolbiecka down steps--crowd watching--Med CU o Flcrl and baby--CU baby--Mother Leokadia Rolbiecka down on stretcher--CU mother--Pilot & Stewardess, Barbro Wennegren--CU pan--Pan Joseph Rolbiecka and other children, Aloysius age 6, Bonifilia age 3, Ursula 15 mos--CU family--mother on stretcher, 200 miles baby--CU babe, pan down to mother------ AT SEA--NEW YORK CITY--PLANES--AVIATION--ODDITIES--REFUGEES--ROLBIECKA--FAMILIES--BABIES--CROWD--STENSRUD--WENNGREN--CHILDREN--IMMIGRATION--REFUGEES--

Date of Event 11-15-49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES: (Chinese civilian refugees from Indo-China--see underlined)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA ORIGIN (SOUND)	BLAIR-PATHE LIONS-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
511				6241 x 1,3;	6244 x 1;

INDO-CHINA,DC & NY:

Date of Event 12/20/49

Reel No. Date

slow pan communist territory across bridge--comm flag--Nationalist flag in FG across river in Red Flag--barbed wire--closed bridge entry and entry--junks coming into shore--NATIONAL left coming ashore--drop their arms--CU nationalist soldie dump area pile on ground--Nationalists marching,2 shots-- civilian refugees--slow pan Chinese exod civilians--silent me Chiang Kaichek,2 shots--she talks--silent Dean Acheson 2 shots--he talks--UN assembly--Chinese delegate--2 shots assembly--United Nations Assembly)--CUTS: Add.same-------

NDO CHINA--WASHINGTON,D.C.--NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS--

HIANG KAI SHEK--TYPES(Chinese)--CHINESE ARMY--ACHESON--

OVER

OVER

(2) 6197x3,etc
dated rich farmlands,etc--houses underwater--evacuation--industrial buildings underwater----------

CS6237x5:(BkNo:5590-6--567?t--Grimaldi-Neg--Dec.1949--HELICOPTERS AT THE COLOSSEUM-----2 copters from America settle down among the crowd--copters were used for Archaeological survey and the crowd enjoyed seeing the new and the old together----------

ITALY----SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Catholic
----------EFUGEES(Misc.foreign)--HUMAN INTEREST(Refugees)----------
RAIN---FLOOD----------AVIATION--AUTOGYRO---ODDITIES--

REFUGEES:(Misc. foreign in Italy---1949----2nd story	Issue Number 6197x3; 3798x5;	6233x1; 6237x5

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.ITALY STORIES--1949	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no after each x-number-filed caption on 3798x5 only

Can No

Description and Remarks

6197x3:(BkNo:5547-8--228ft--Oct.to Dec.1949 Date Of Event

Oct.1949--Grimaldi--Neg--CARDINAL SPELLMAN RECEIVED BY POPE----scs. of Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York with Pope Pius XII--var.scs.of Cardinal with Pope-----(some scs.used 23-332)

3798x5:(BkNo:5576-5--130ft--Neg--Telenews--ITALY'S DPs----we filed the captions on this since it was hard to figure out which scs. had been used--var.types of refugees leaving Italy for their homes or new lands----please see extensive caption sheets----------

6233x1:(BkNo:5586-7--330ft--Grimaldi-Neg--Dec.1949--BAD WEATHER IN ITALY----rain,flooding in Pisa and surrounding area--all scs. of inun-

SEE OVER

REFUGEES(CHINESE)GET FED BY SALVATION ARMY

Can No. 12-854

Roll No. 1

US AMBULANCES FINLAND.NAZI BURIAL END MINESWEEPERS:LEBRUN FRONT:SMELT RUN: CHINK REFUGEES:PLANE FIRE EXTINGUISHER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 2-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES(SPANISH EXILES IN MEXICO

Can No. 12-870

Roll No. 2

Subject BRITSIN'AS WAR COAST ANNOUNCED: SPANISH LOYALISTS: INDIANS BAN SWATIKSA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES

Can No. 12-881

Roll No. 2

Subject WAR FRONT: U.S. [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139	127			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 5/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES(BELGIANS ARRIVING IN PARIS	Can No. 13-881 ~~13-881~~	2 Roll No. ~~2~~

Subject WAR FRONT:U.S.AMBUL.UNIT BOMBED: BELGIAN REFUGEES				Cameraman LIEB.GERSTAD PARA
Length 1' 9	Neg. 127	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 5/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 RM 1 40 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES(FRENCH FLEE BURNING CITIES(FLEE AIR GUNNING

Can No. 12-883 ~~12-885~~

Roll No. 1

Subject: EGYPT ARMS:FR.BURNS:
PARIS ALERT:ENGL.AT WAR:PLANES FOR ALLIES:
MIDDIES GRADUATE:U.S.REFUGEE SHIP HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 6-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (PRINCESS JULIANA & BABIES IN CANADA	Can No. 12-886	Roll No. 1

Subject: UNCLE SAM DEFENSE: MIN. GUNS. THIRD DIVISION
ADAMS URGE ENLIST. CAN. CONVOY: QUEEN ELIZ.
REVIEW WOMENS: JULIANA ETAL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ME.

US ARMY

Date of Event 6-17-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
REFUGEES (ENGLISH KIDS ARRIVE IN MONTREAL & NYC	12-891	1

Subject WAR: BRITAIN GIRDS: REFUGEE CHILDREN; LAUNCH ITAL. WARSHIP: LINER BURNS: TDR LIBRARY: MILITIA COMM.: ALIENS TAKE OATH — **Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES(FROM FRANCE TO ENG.) ENG.KIDS AWAIT EVACUATION	Can No. 12-895	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR:ENGLAND SPEEDS DEFESNES AGAINST NAZIS: IRELAND DEFENSES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (ENGLISH KIDS ARRIVE IN N.Y. ON SS SAMARIA	Can No. 12-904	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR:BRIT.HOME DEFENSE:ENG.KIDS:WINDSORS PRESS CONFER.PSHIP PLANE WEATHER BUREAU: FARLEY & FLYNN: WILLKIE DOWN ON FARM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES(870 ARRIVE THRU MINE FIELDS ON U.S. SHIP	Can No. 12-906	Roll No. 1

Subject: REGISTRATION BEGINS FOR THREE MILLION ALIENS IN U.S.: AMER.LEGION ARRIVES: BRITAIN EVACUATES KIDDIES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 7-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (DEAD & WOUNDED FRENCH CIVILIANS	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FALLS OF FRANCE HL OF YR	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES(DUTCH ARRIVE),UEEN & PRINCESS TOO	Can No. 3786x	Roll No. 6

Subject: DUTCH REFUGEES IN ENGLAND

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (DUTCH ARRIVE FROM HOLLAND	Can No. 3796 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DUTCH CRUISER SUMATRA BEARING PRISONERS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
444 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROYAL REFUGEES (AUSTRIAN EX EMPRESS HERE ON CLIPPER	Can No. 3858x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject AMB. BULLITT AND EMPRESS ZITA ARRIVES	Cameraman HARDE FORDHAM

Length 612	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH BEACH NY

BULLITT

Date of Event 7/2/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (HOMELESS BRITONS GET CLOTHING ETC	Can No. 3870 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GIFTS FROM AMERICAX FOR ENGLAND	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 316 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (RUMANIA) FLEE "RED" INVASION	Can No. 3872 X	Roll No. 5

Subject RUMANIAN REFUGEES	Cameraman FARA

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
291 dev. dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BESSERABIA BUCOVINA

WAR

Date of Event 7-40	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES(BRITISH CHILDREN IN U.S.	Can No. 4052 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH REFUGEE KIDS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
289				

Description and Remarks

at Clovercroft Estate--Lord Lothian visits,15 kiddie refugees--l[illegible] house,cutin kids,Lothian,Eugene Meyer with kids, cu Lothian kid in arms,cu Meyer publisher,kids gather around,tell him stories,cu Lothian,cu kids.

WASHINGTON, VA.

Date of Event 3-10

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2 41

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (Germany): Being fed, etc.)

Issue Number 7742x3

Subject MONTAGE(WW II)
REFUGEE Scenes

Camera LIBRARY

NO BK.NO:film found

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ftg.				In stock shots- 1967

Can No.

GERMANY:(feeding refugees---

cu Egyptian soldier, children--street scenes in Germany--broken windows--sign "Nach Palestina"--refugees living in tents--food at outdoor kitchen--Mass in wrecked church----------

Date of Event 1940s

GERMANY--WAR(WW II)--REFUGEES(Germany)--MONTAGE(War,refugees)--

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (Misc. Europe): Children and old folk during World War II)	Issue Number 7742x5 ;	7743x1

Subject	MONTAGE WAR SCENES(WW II)			Cameraman	
Length	about 900ft.	Neg. 100ft.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts in stock shots Can No. 1967

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1940s

manhole--Mass in war zone--cemetery in war zone--
positive:cemeteries--caskets with flags--
crosses--cus headstone--digging graves--
marching--wreath laying in cemetery--by bodies of the dead--battle-
scenes--------human interest:refugees scenes--kids--elderly folks------
burial at sea--cu flag at half-mast----------7742x1,000ft.
positive

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

B-52'S(GERMAN NATIONS FROM D. W. INDIES ARRIVING IN JAPAN) TRAINING U.S. IN GERMAN	Can No. 14-27 ~~14-28~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject CRISIS LOOMS IN THE PACIFIC: NEW JAP CABINET: BR. RUSS TROOPS IN IRAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAP

FR INDO CHINA

~~12-41~~ Date of Event 10/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOUGHT ( ) FIGHTERS ARRIVE IN SEATTLE(WL & KING	Can No. 14-45 ~~14-46~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject
J.P. PIE. ( ) FIGHTERS: HAWAIIAN AIRMEN.
J.P. PIE. ( ) FIGHTERS: DAMAGED TIRES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

W.P.
LOT 1[illegible]

Date of Event 12/26/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (FROM PENANG OFF MALAYA PENINSULA ARRIVE IPOH, REFRESHMENTS FOOD ETC)	Can No. 4375x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject: ~~Scene~~ NEWS FROM MALAYA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
MALAYA

Date of Event 12/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES FROM DEI) (350 GERMAN WOMEN & KIDS EVACUATED	Can No. 4545 A	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN EVACUEES ARRIVE AT KOBE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOBE, JAPAN: MAR

Date of Event 8-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (EVACUATE SINGAPORE AT DOCKS ETC)	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 1

Subject THE FALL OF SINGAPORE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MALAYA

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (JAPS LEAVING LA FOR MANZANAS CALIF)	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 1

Subject JAPANESE EVACUATED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LOS ANGELES, CALIF

Date of Event 3-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (JAPS INTERNED AT SANTA ANITA)	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 2

Subject CHINESE SLOWUP JAPS: WOUNDED SOLDIERS GET PURPLE HEART MEDALS: 3,000 JAPS INTURNED AT TRACK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

BURMA

Date of Event 4-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(REFUGEES) JAPS FINAL EXODUS LOS ANGELES.	Can No. 15-83	Roll No. 4

Subject FINAL EXODUS OF JAPANESE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LOS ANGELES, CALIF

Date of Event 5-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (BURMA EVACUEES HANGING ON SIDES OF TRAIN..CUS TYPES CRYING ~~FATHER & BABY~~) Burmese	Can No. 4398 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	NEWS FROM EASTERN WAR FRONTS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

RANGOON

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (JAPS TAKEN OFF ISLAND HEADED FOR CALIFORNIA)	Can No. 4589 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY EVACUATES JAPS FROM ISLAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAINBRIDGE IS, WASH: WAR

Date of Event 2/30/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY:LOCOMOTIVE:LE CLERCQ:ALEXAND
(2)16-193-1

REFUGEES: MANY REFUGEES OF NO AFRICA RETURN TO CITIES TO WELCOME ALLIED ARMY ENTRANCE INTO TUNIS AND BIZERTE CUS AND LS

Can No. T6-192 | Roll No. -1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1022x1,2,3; 1015x1,2,3; Can No. 1016x1,2,3; 1023x2,1

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 5/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-244-6

REFUGEES(Who fled Holland in Dutch Guinea)	Can No. 16-244	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 14224 / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

REFUGEES: SPANISH REFUGEES AND OTHERS GET FOOD, CLOTHING, and SHOES IN NO AFRICA

SOME

Can No. 102981

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES(Mother and baby, baby in basket arrive in Central R.R. Station in Canada)	Can No. 17-269	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
QUARTAN TAN BRIDES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JERSEY CITY, N.J.--

(2) 17-277-3

REFUGEES(Coming in on the SS Gripsholm from Nazi prisons camps in Jersey City, N.J) Germans

Can No.	Roll No.
17-277	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4801 X 3, 4, 5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES(Jews find haven in Can)	Can No. 17-354	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
JEWS FIND HAVEN IN CANADA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
81	83			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-285-4

REFUGEES(People with bundles trying to save things after the eruption of Mt. Vesuvius in Italy)

Can No. 17-285

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

4804x2,3,4;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cam 4805x1,2,3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-285-5

CUTS:

(2) 17-288-1

REFUGEES (Crossing bridge, being fed by Yank soldiers in Burma) (Burmese)

Can No. 17-288

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

1827x5; 4807x3, 1, 2; 4804x4; 1828x1;
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-288-1

CUTS:

(3) 17-288-1

REFUGEES(Australia girls wives of Yanks soldiers coming to the U.S. from Australia)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2) 17-299-1

REFUGEES(Along road carrying packs in St.Andre,Italy)

Can No. 17-299

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

1977x1; 1977x2; 1977x7; 1978x9;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-301-2

REFUGEES(Homeless people walking down the street after the bombing of Berlin, Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-301	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1897X1

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event Feed 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-310-6

REFUGEES(Putting belongings on carts and wagons,leaving station evacuating from Berlin,Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-310	6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Used 7/44
Date of Event
(CONFISCATED FILM)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

REFUGEES(People and belongings in street in France)	Can No. 17-510	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES(Headed for new haven fromwar in Oswego,N.Y) Jewish	Can No. 17-319	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES(French walking along road in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-321	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORMANDY, FRANCE--

Date of Event 7&C 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS

(2) 17 - 340 - Canada

REFUGEES(Evacuees walking over pontoon bridge, in Calais, France)

Can No. 17-340

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2468x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

st.tracers bouncing from side of building to other side two short,GI,firing machine gun,white flag(pillow case) from window,Nazi come out,carrying wounded 2 scenes.. looking down st,broken trees,etc..sign in GERMAN UNIFORMS RED CROSS truck thru st..cu wrecked bldg..shell..jeep.. whizzes down st,church at far end..inter.of church battered, tilt down from roof to interior,and a GI walking to altar, and kneels down..2 scenes..ls of church wrecked bldg.in foreground..CUTS..aditl on above..Planes dive bombing over city,tanks firing,more german prisoners..civilians leavig city,with belongings,men women,and children..various shots of the Siegfried Line,kids,around the line..bright eyes, Lt.Col.Bert Kalisch & Capt.Chas.Rhoddes..walking on the station platform in AAchen..

GERMANY..WAR..AIR VIEWS..HL OF YEAR. HUMAN..PLANES.. TYPES..EXPLOSIONS..BATTLE SCENES..U.S.ARMY..GERMAN army PRISONERS..SIGNS..TANKS..ARTILLERY..CHILDREN..WEAPONS.. RED CROSS..VEHICLES..CHURCHES..RELIGIOUS.. KALISCH.. RHODDES.....

(2) 17-341-1

REFUGEES(Leaving city, with belongings men, women, and children in Germany)	Can No. 17-341	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
AACHEN FALLS	HEARST(LIEB) HEARST(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
229	222			2491x3; 2492x2;

Description and Remarks

GERMANY...Air shot of Aachen...civilians leaving town 2 scenes is city of Aachen lull before storm Dive Bomber P-38, lets bombs go, Bombs hit city and artillery opens 2 scenes hits in town, more artillery city of Aachen smoking, tanks moving into outskirts, end firing 2 scenes...hits on bldg..close range, and tank firing. hit on bldg, head on infantry running into town, crouching, sign in back, AACHEN tank thru street, slowly, end of st, 2 tanks firing at covered with debris 2 scenes GI's, behind tank, advance Yank fires gun down celar window Yank throws grenade against bldg...Infantry moving up sign BISMARK STRASSE pan over to debris filled at..GI's moving on roof tops, duck into doorway, ls explosion down

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES(Polish soldiers talking to Polish women refugees in Holland)

Can No. 17-348

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

BELGIUM--

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES(Yugo slav refugees down side of ship refugees into truck refugees off train in Italy)

Can No. 1598x

Roll No 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(1) 24 6x5,etc--ESTEE ER

front----------

----------249 x2 (Bk 285-3--59 Of

--(US Army--378th Field Unit Medics treating Allie and Prisoner wound

--hospital is shared by Eng.and American armies--b ed bad in the--am

ecs.of battle scars in Nijmegen after a vast bicyc--gliders having r

grave--parachutists and supplies drop--injured crated----------

----------240 x01 (Bk 4283-4--346ft

Howitzer 75mm gun of 13th F.A.-A Batt. ding air fi ing

at enemy pocket near Groesbeek--US C-47s ed int captured German

Airstrip near Graves--U.S. and British A lar uit

--unload jeep from C-47--C-47s had supp t of -38

--var.recs. of C 47s ding and taking off--vir.no. of action by 113th

Light AA Reg (Br)388th Bn--night scenes of tracer bullets being fired

at German plane attacking Nijmegen----------

----------248 x61 (Bk 265-7--GEN OMAR BRADLEY, US Army,----------

REFUGEES (Dutch): Civilians evacuate Dutch town as Nazis ordered)	Issue Number 24665	

Subject	Cameraman
(Five stories)	(All Five)

Length: 1433ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cut No.

Description and Remarks: CIVILIANS EVACUATE DUTCH TOWN—

Date of Event: Oct. 1944

line of civilians move down st. road,various,--military traffic moving along other side--var.scs.people carry belongings on backs and any transport available from baby buggies to horse & wagons--Dutch police direct traffic--old people ride in wagons--wagon load of people,women with babies and old people—one wagon contains the family pig in pen-- (Nazis gave them until noon this day to be out of town)----------

----------24665 (Rev.)6785-6817ft.--BRITISH 2nd ARMY IN NIJMEGEN, HOLLAND:--capturing German prisoners hidden in a cellar,of German HQ-- Br.tanks on way to Arnhem,guns firing--GI graves on side of road,Dutch girl places flowers on it--remnants of 82nd Airborne(US) return from

SEE OVER

(3) 2446x5,etc--WESTERN [illegible] MATERIAL-1944

Line--elaborate German target range, [illegible] represent American and British soldiers--one sc.symbolizes how these "targets" are shooting back--------

HOLLAND--War(1944)--DUTCH PEOPLE--[illegible](Dutch)--HUMAN INTEREST(Refugees)--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--[illegible]--GERMANS--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--[illegible]--AVIATION--PLANES(U.S.War)--NIGHT SCENES(War,tracer bullets)--TARGETS--GERMAN ARMY--

(2) 25[illegible],etc. (War in Belgium-Dec.1944)

[illegible] of Bastogne--wreckage,from German shelling and bombing--bulldozer clears wreckage from road--truck convoy,supplies,move thru--German para troop prisoners--more acts.of city--parachutes with supplies on snow-covered ground just outside city--German dead lying in snow-covered fields near city----------

----------25[illegible]--Pk No 4361-10--Caumont--117ft.:--

(10) men escape the Panzer units--(these men are of the Task Force Hogan under command of Lt.Col.Hogan--var.acts. of the men in large and small groups after reaching a Belgian farmyard--hoem eat--talk over their experiences--get first aid--and rest--groups shown are of about a dozen men each------(these men fought thru' surrounded and with help cut off by the Panzer division--ran out of supplies,medical help,gas to run their tanks,etc but somehow managed to hold on and get out--finally abandoned their position and sneaked thru enemy lines under night cover

----------25[illegible]--Bk No.4364-12--Caumont--

[illegible]ft.)-----4th Arm.Tanks and Infantrymen take up tuned waiting area--

REFUGEES: (Flee as Allies try to move in to save towns)

Issue Number

Subject WAR IN BELGIUM (Dec.1944)

Cameraman

Length of ST 2100ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Ordered / Cuts Not

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

tanks in r

Belgians looking for American soldiers to help them--machine gun in

Belgians leaving before the German putsch--Sherman tanks in streets as

Allies try to move in to save the town---refugees flee-----

Knocked out jeep with occupants & belongings blown up in nearby tree---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 12M 4-45

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 2556c3,vcb "War in Belgium,1944"

Caption: Germans surrender--Army record vehicles get thru--ambulances brought back wounded get thru--Transport planes fly over to drop supplies to trapped American units----------

DESCRIPTION:--Ref:A356-11--Germans--1944--mass evacuation of Malmedy--truckloads of refugees being evacuated--cars of German burial by the refugees--truck reloading--many women--young mothers with infant,covering her nurse-assigned duties----------

ADDED DESCRIPTION:Photo: 4543-1--E.Wright--24Oct.--Canadian Engineers building Bailey Bridge,par.sca.--one across a canal--it is called Nichols Bridge--montage shots showing construction of bridge----------

SELECTION--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--GERMAN ARMY--BELGIANS--REFUGEES----------DEAD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(C-47s)--SUPPLIES--RUINS(Belgium)--PRISONERS(Germans)---PARACHUTE--AMBULANCES(Allied in Belgium)--TRUCKS(U.S.in Belgium)--BRIDGES(Pontoon built by Gen.Army)--MONTAGE(Bridge),Bridges----------

(2) 484?ct,etc--[illegible] IN EUROPE--July 1944--
the wounded as planes leave--planes take off with precious cargo----
----------7171x1 (B'No:A218-11--USIT--Fox(Sig.Corps)--9th DIVISION
DECORATION AND MEDICAL SERVICE--U.S.Army's 9th Div.fighting in Franc
get decorations from CO MGen.Manton S.Eddy--troops pass in review--
U.S.flag--tribute paid to dead of the 9th----------
----------7187x1(B'No:4220-U--USIT--FARA(RR)--EISENHOWER VISIT--
Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower boards adapted P-51 AF Fighter with MGen
Quesada (pilot) for inspection trip--return after inspection--land--
Ike out--walk with Quesada--talk to men of the 9th AF Fighter Group--
In jeep,shakes with Capt.Hairbever,ace pilot,recently awarded Silver
Star by LGen.Jarvis Bratton----------
----------7191x1(B'No:4221-U--USIT--Priestley--LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTE
CAPTURE--troops advance thru--snipers still in area--two German snipe
just pirked up--interviewed by Pierre Huss of INS--one prisoner looks
like 15 yr.old,claims to be 18--Jerrys drive away--elderly Fr.refugees
walk [illegible] to Civil Affairs Bldg for food and shelter--on exc

REFUGEES:(Of war in France--1944--
2191x1;2208x2;

2171x1;5207x3;
2191x1;2208x2; 2190x3; 2213x3;
2190x2;

Subject WAR IN EUROPE - July 1944--
(ten stories)

Camera see after each x-number

Length after each x-number | Negr. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts x-number--captions dunked after cards made
Cam.No.

Reporter and Cameraman

Date of Event July 1944

DeGaulle visits France--Pr.Gen.Charles DeGaulle at Bayeux after liberation--var.scs.him on speaking platform,presented with Red,White and Blue flowers—he speaks(probably silent)----------

----------2208x2:(BW:0215-7,8-262ft--B.Wright--SUPPLY AND EVACUATION BY AIR--in Omaha dump--DUKW arrives--unloads--cu boxes and--DUKW leaves--var.scs.loaded DUKWs at sea,land for shore--------plane,fg--ambulance, wounded,wait for planes--taking sister Sylvie litter Cpl.paratrooper clg--Sister Gina and Sylvie--var.scs.DAKOTA planes landing--ambulance approach plane,wounded carried aboard plane—plane play for

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 48[illegible]--July 1944

[illegible] of [illegible] speaks--French Col.Blue,representing DeGaulle, talks(probably silent on [illegible])--singing Fr.anthem--veterans take part in ceremonies----------

--------2[illegible]--Camera(USA Forces)--Gen FIGHTER COMMAND(Flying Camera)--shows during flights of P-51 Mustangs,P47 Thunderbolts and P-38 Lightnings re.enemy of the Luftwaffe--damage to rr cars trucks,tanks,etc--bombs and machine gun fire from low level--sank ship and tugs----------

--------2[illegible]--Great(Br)--GEN.EISENHOWER VISITS NORMANDY--with Gen.Omar Bradley,Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower pops in on Normandy for quickie visit--at Cherbourg,Valognes,Monebourg & St.Lo--[illegible]--at HQ of Gen.J.Lawton Collins--the three pose----------

--------2[illegible]--Camera(Re)--RUSSIAN TAKEN PRISONERS (Surrender)--[illegible]--our men of prisoners coming down road toward us--[illegible]--Russian van heavily

(3) April,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944

[illegible]

La Haye du Puit after capture--by Americans,hull users clear rubble in streets--various damage,church,etc--Great fighter climb out of wrecked bldg--in shattered window of town shop stands upright figure of Christ--refugees return to city--baby in arms with "V" sign--sign on road says "Mines cleared to bridge"--front & rear shots of 155mm Howitzers fire at retreating Germans--

[illegible]

IAKS CHIEFS OF STAFF--at Cairo from allied aircraft in action,one of bombers hit,went in flames--artillery launched bombardment vs.enemy--Sherman tanks moving in at sunrise--(dramatic night of tank vs.sunrise)--parleys with Nazi emissaries--Italy map's hand holding card on which is marked number of each type vehicle crossing bridge----shots of observation of battalion log in trenches--platoon on movement,flowers,etc--Cathedral interiors and exteriors--Church Priest at Altar--San Pedro

(5) AM49x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1st44
censored and hard to interpret--please see file----------

FRANCE,Misc.--WAR--DE GAULLE,Charles--VISITS--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(WAR)--
INVASION RANGES--WOUNDED--NURSES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--AWARDS---EISENH
WER,Dwight D--GERMANS--PRISONERS--REFUGEES--RUINS(France)--STATUE--
SUNRISE--TANKS--CAMOUFLAGE--CONQUERORS--CAN.ARMY---CLERGY---U.S.AF.--
TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)---BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,J.Lawton-----

(2) 4°93x2,ace--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July 1944
stress---Jap wounded cared for as well as Saipan natives who are near
starvation--wounded evacuated,arrive at Hickam Field,Hawaii--interviews
with some of the boys(MAY BE SCRD)---Generals Richardson & Crimes
inspect the newly-won area--memorial ceremony at burial ground for
Americans who died here-----battle toward Tinian gets underway-----
----------2856x1,2,3,4(Rel#:4241-10--2620ft--Aug.1944--PARA(Sig.Corps)--
LANDINGS ON BIAK AN' NUMFOOR ISLANDS--our convoy approaches Biak in
New Guinea--naval vessels soup' out barrage--in pre-dawn light--tracer
bullets an' tracer shells weave steady pattern of fire--big naval guns
boom--landing craft push toward shore under their protective fire--troop
and supplies push ashore--tent city springs up--Allt Div,sees to comm-
unications system an' supply dump--firing at Jap machine gun nests and
snipers--dead Japs,wrecked planes and equipment inspected by US GIs---
A 22x bomb caves in a ridge ahead of advancing troops--jungle fighters-
Army's trained dogs ferret out hidden Jap snipers--Gen.Fichelberger arr

STORIES: Rounded up and taken care of during fighting in the South Pacific)	Issue Number 4855x2; 4865x3; 4870x1,2,3; 4866x1; 4875x4; 4871x5

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC--July 1944 (6 Aug. 1944) (six stories)	Cameraman FOX MOVIETONE

Length see after each X-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	SEE BK NOS. AFTER EA. X-number--captions Gen No. IN after card made

Description and Remarks

4855x2:(Bk No:4295-10--7)Mr--

TINIAN ISLAND IN MARIANAS--artillery crew loading

Date of Event July 1944 Aug. 1944

A firing 155mm guns over Tinian--battalion volley firing in rapid succession--var.scs. of the gun crew at work--gun is firing from Saipan over Tinian--Jap artillery firing over our first wave of boats heading for beach at Tinian--var.explosions--shells fall near us--var.scs. of wounded Marines checking in for treatment--(walking wounded)----------

4865x3:(Bk No:4219-7--5)Mr--Aug.1944--SAIPAN AFTERMATH IN THE MARIANAS--ruins and wreckage on Saipan--still correbing out the last of the diehard Japs in the hills who are still retaining our troops --Jap prisoners allowed to exercise in their

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 4855m2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July/Aug.1944

4879m8:(B&W:4251-10--20ft--Aug.1944--CHAMORROS DECAPITATED BY JAPS ON GUAM--Hideous scenes of decapitated bodies,hand tied behind their backs--some heads completely taken off--others partly decapitated --We have scenes of a Catholic memorial service in Guam for these people and those who died otherwise in the war----

4879m9:(B&W:4251-11--16ft--PARA(Marines)--HIGH RANKING OFFICERS INSPECT GUAM--Adm.Chester W.Nimitz with Lt.Gen.Alexander Vandegrift lands at Guam airport--greeted by LtGen.Holland M.Smith and Maj.Gen.Roy S.Geiger--other officers include Admirals Spruance and Sherman--Va.gov.tour of island--Japanese civilian camp for natives of Guam--visit hospital--press conference after tour(probably silent)----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--STATION--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--JAP ARMY--WOUNDED--REFUGEES--INVASION--INVASION BEACHES--BATTLESCENES (U.S.Army)----ATROCITIES--GUAM--Admiral Nimitz,Adm.Spruance--DECORATIONS (Army War Dept-2B/9s1,[illegible] only)--

(3) 48553,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July/Aug.1944
at scene--Red Cross clubmobile arrives,serves coffee and donuts--
native outrigger canoes approach shore carrying Dutchmen who had fled
during the Jap occupation--back in Dutch New Guinea,preparations for th
landing on NOEMFOOR,100miles to the west--Japs an' troops struggle
thru the mud toward landing beaches--the same sort of invasion activity
on this mission as on the others--naval bombardment--planes--paratroops
land in trees around airstrip--
---[illegible]:(No.4343-T--667)--FOR ATTACK ON GUAM IS UNDERWAY
--convoy and task force approaches Orote Peninsula on way to Guam in
vasion--destroyers and cruiser bombard Jap positions--Japs return the
fire--Navy Dive Bombers attack Orote--smaller landing craft edge their
way in under the fire cover--Maj.Gen.Bruce,CO of 77th Div,confers with
Col.Douglas McNair(son of Gen.McNair who died on Normandy two weeks
prior) then Col.McNair flies on this mission--Army,Navy and Marine Corps
coordinate their efforts and bring pressure to bear on the enemy and
battle them up and up--[illegible]
after hard[illegible]

(1) 4925x3; 4927x4,6; 4932x3

front lines--watch 240mm gun emplacement in action--step into the mud thru which the GIs must fight----Army hoped to impress them with the needs of the fighting force at the front---need"ammunition,tires, ammunition,trucks and ammunition"----------

----------4927x6:(refugees in burned-out town in Corcieux area(?)--Nazis burned the town out,forced its people to leave it--var.scs. of devastated homes--people attempting to move back into their town--families salvaging belongings which were hidden in cellars and-as result-got little damage----------

----------4932x5:(Personalities at the front:Gen.Omar Bradley in the German sector front lines--greeted by MGen.Leland S.Hobbs,CO of 30th Infantry Regiment--he heads for the front--he confers there with Gen. Simpson and then leaves to continue tour--jeep passes thru town with a warning sign "The Town is under shellfire"---Herbert Lehman,Dir.of UN Rehabilitation and Relief Admin.visits 3rd Army installations--confers

FUGEES: (from burned out town try to salvage belongings)

Issue Number 4925x3; 4927x4,6; 4932x5

Subject WAR IN EUROPE DEC. 1944

4925x3; 4927x4,6; 4932x5

Cameraman GAUMONT--
PATHE(Sig.Corps)-FOX.
FOX(SIGNAL CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
66ft. 416ft. 118ft. 133ft. respctvly---				BkNos:4322-8;4324-4,3; Can No4328-1--all caption junked after card made

Date of Event Dec. 1944 12/44

Description and Remarks 4925x3:(snow in a remote village on the 3rd Army Front in Europe--tank (US) bogged down in snow--looking it over--men of "F" Co of 2nd Btn.come in for supplies--look thru barracks bags for clean sox,etc--putting on fresh clothes,shoes--GI eating cheese from the "K"rations food pack---

----------4927x4:("Industrialists Visit Western Front"--a group of Big Business Industrialists were invited by Army to visit the front to see what items are most critic al and need faster production and delivery--they see a devastated city--dent GIs in the street--they try out the "K" rations --near front lines,watch group of German prisoners being brought back from the front--they watchoothe fighting on th

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4925x3; 4927x4,6; 4932x5

with MGen.Dody in charge of Civil Affairs for the French people--Lehman has lunch at command post of 6th Armored Division under command of Gen.John S.Wood and then leaves for further inspection----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1944)--SNOW--TANKS(U.S.in Europe war area)--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)----------INDUSTRY(Misc.U.S.)----------REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(war refugees)--RUINS(Misc.Europe in war area)----------BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--INSPECTION--LEHMAN,Herbert---UNITED NATIONS(Dir of Rehab.visits front)--

an' wounded soldiers back from Burma front for treatment--one soldier dying on the roadside--var.soldiers helped--var.methods of transportation used--U.S.Army doctors must carry heavy equipment on their backs thru dense jungle (Signal Corps footage)

RETREAT FROM KENG TUNG--driven off by the advancing Japs--the airfield being methodically destroyed so advancing Japs could not put it to use after Allies left it--(they had laboriously built this field for their own use an' now must destroy it)---jeeps and personnel ferried to roads leading back to safety--everything ready at Lingling Airfield,too,in case of need of evacuation there,too--bombs are buried to be detonated if needed--refugees and vehicles wait to be ferried across swollen Mang River--head for city of Kweilin but that,too,had to be evacuated--U.S. and American Air Forces fight to try to regain the lost ground--

REFERENCE: (Chinese from war zone--WW II--
1944-- 52 2x2

Issue Number
4040x4; 2595x1; 2651x3;
2271x3; 5222x2; 4914x2

Subject
AMERICANS IN CHINA-- 1944
(six stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF (Via Para-Lyons Fox & Pathe)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts after each x-no. for bk nos--captio
Can No. inked after card made

Description and Remarks 4040x4: (DeNo:A101-9--112ft--
Jan--Para(USAAF)--CHINESE AMERICAN WING--at a Chin
airbase, Chinese fliers get their advanced training (after first training in U.S.) by flying side-by-side with Amer.pilots--ground crews are also mixed Chinese and Americans--Chinese-American Wing is under command of Gen.Claire Chennault----
2595x1: (DeNo:A132-12--243ft--June--CHINESE ARMY ENGINEERS--
hi in the mts., with clouds floating below them, Chinese Army Engineers build an airstrip for cargo & fighter planes--use some modern machinery but also primitive tools on most of its work--many men make the work easier despite primitive tools----

Date of Eve 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11.69

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

KEELIN—first echoes of [illegible] radio sites have yielded spa installed in case of invasion of Japan.-Later,Kweilin is ordered evacuated --Chinese Army troops prepare for defense of city as civilians begin to leave hurriedly--enemy places time [illegible] on airstrip to destroy it--it are packed with Chinese--one track railroad is overloaded and people must wait days for evacuation as army moves slowly--tired and hungry children,people even beg on railroad and side of locomotive--

KING.....Maj.Gen.Claire Chennault,CG 14th AF in CBI area,holds conference with staff--planning,briefing--[illegible] on some of this sor--- 28 Liberators and P-51 escorts bomb the Yangtze docks from 17,000 feet-- 12 Mitchells and P 40s attack the harbor from as low as 50 feet--result of mission reported (possibly [illegible] by Chennault's Chief of Staff---

CHENNAULT,Maj.Gen.Claire

CHINA--WAR(1944)--U.S.AF.(USAAF)--CHINESE--CONSTRUCTION--CITIES--

MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(China)--[illegible]

BOMBING--AVIATION--IN [illegible]

(2) 5205x1,etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE--1944

battery of Can.Army,was seriously wounded in service in France--these are flashback pictures of him with other prominent Can.sports figures who now serve their country in France--with Smythe is Lt.Bill Leak wit Capt. Jim Meech who is Ontario Golf Champion,sit at table,talk over old times--look at map--sitting in front of Smythe's tent--Smythe with LCdr.Doug Gillespie,hockey player for Marlboroughs--cu Maple Leaf Calendar (Smythe's former team)--with Bob Alexander who was Goodrich Oil ballplayer,M.Marchand of Windsor Ferris Ball team and LCdr Spiff Evans of Columbians ball team--see also Gordon Gill who played for Canada Bud/LCdr.Posey Atamanoff who played for KIKS,at control of LAA gun--var.scs.the group of former sports stars turned servicemen--------

----------5205x1(Same,4236-1--Wright--43ft--July 1944--BREAKTHRU NEAR CAEN--ar--used vehicles wait to cross canal--ruins in Caen--Capt. Shutes--German prisoners taken from Caen RR station--bridge over canal --var.bridge wrecked--var.scs.railroad station extensive damage from Canadian fire during attack--at Battle of Orne,var.guns firing--bomber with stg on fuse 7/8 onward target area--guns firing--Can.Reg.move

REFUGEES:(French,in France camp,visited by Gen.Crerar--1944)--2307x4

Issue Number

5203:1; 5202:2; 5204:3; 4867x5; 2307x4; 5206:3; 5202:7; 4874x3; 4880x2; 4870x4

Subject

CANADIANS IN FRANCE--Aug/Sept.1944 (10 stories)

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts see bk no.after each x-number--captions

Can No. junked after card made

Date of Event Aug/sept.1944

Description and Remarks

STORY 1 (Rello:4229-1--99ft--

H.Wright--Aug--HMCS ALGONQUIN--Royal Canadian Officers of the ALGONQUIN(Which sailed Normandy on D-Day) come ashor on June 19th to view the results--at COURSEULLES,CO LCdr.D.B.Piers with LCdr.J.F.Lloyd,Lt.Peter Cook and Lt.A.D.Stanley leave their ship --in motor launch,approach shore--var.scs.then in launch--arrive at jetty--var.scs.viewing the damaged they and their Allies inflicted-- var.scs.of beach,inspection--see German guns,etc--talk to French kids- taking pix--French civilians,var.scs.--var.scs.tour----------

STORY 2(Rello:229--77ft--Wright--July 17th--MAJOR SMITH WOUNDED--Maj.Francis Smith,Ayrshire,Scotland) player,now in charge of AA

SEE OVER

(A) ST[illegible]--CANADIANS IN FRANCE--1944

officers of Dutch Airborne division--wet,sad. him--light his pipe,wet-
-with LCol.A.F. de Kuyper ten prematurely in charge of Dutch Brigade-
with MGen.R.W.Cale of Airborne--E.Lua with Dutch soldier of Peace Un
War. scenes--at Canadian area with LGen.H.D.G.Crerar--wet,sad, with
Canadian officers and men--Army Guard--ceremonies--

[illegible]--ARNHEM--Sept.--Lorries and
other far placing pontoon sections--wet,sad,placing sections,making
bridge--wet,sad,engineers working--bulldozer make road to river edge-
Arm supplies over on pontoon raft--Var,sad,pontoon raft thru water--

[illegible]--Sept.--GEN.LECLERC IN
PARIS--Gen.Leclerc's French Division enters Paris triumphantly--peop
greet them wildly for "liberation"--Pantheon in bg--blind Fr.vet of
last war given Canadian--

[illegible]--ENTRY OF FRENCH
INTO BRUSSELS--street scene--people cheering--Gen.Charles De
Gaulle's car arrives,stands still--Citizens mobbed [illegible] car to hin--

(3)

up after bombers were gone----flares drop from Can.aircraft
while early-morning bombing of Caen--Can.plane falls in flames--pontoon
bridge used to float tanks across from river--Prisoners include Poles,
Russians,Mongolians--var.
---------(No:1240-11--Tape--Wright--July--BURIAL SERVICE FOR
CAPTAIN Sgt.JAMES CAMPBELL(Killed while flying battle)--at cemetery
near Fleury Sur Orne,var.--service--brass with Sgt.Campbell's Glen-
carry----------
---------(No:1241--Tape--Wright--Aug--GEN.CREAR VISITS
#3 PUBLIC RELATIONS CAMP--talk with Col.Malone and other officers of
the Refugee camp--chat with Maj.Austin waiting--into jeep and leaves--
---------(No:1240-12--Tape--Wright--GEN CREAR LEAVES FOR
FRANCE--in launch slow boats the HMCS ALEXANDRIA--skipper LCdr.Piers
greets Crear--various talk with officers--about of HMS RODNEY which
was sunk--Crear may be on board----------
---------(No:1242--Tape--Wright--Aug.--PRINCE BERNARD
of NETHERLANDS visits CANADIAN FIRST ARMY Prince talks to

(5) [illegible]--CANADIANS IN FRANCE--1944
cars move forward,people surge behind the car--traffic attempts to
return to normal with people still foloing the vehicles-----

FRANCE--CANADIAN ARMY--WAR--HMCS ALGONQUIN--CAN.NAVY--CHILDREN(French
--MISC.SPORTS(Stars now in Canadian Army)-------PRISONERS--MONTAGE(WAR
--RUINS(French)--RCAF--TYPES PLANES(Can.warplanes)--PLANEWRECKS(Can.
War planes)-------CEMETERY---REFUGEES(Camp visited)--CREBAF,LGen.H.C.--
DENARD,Felipe--DUTCH GOVT--DUTCH ARMY-----BRIDGES(Pontoon)--------
LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Philippe-------DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles--RECEPTIONS--

(2) 18-365-4

REFUGEES(Kids welcomed in New Zealand) Polish	Can No. 18-365	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut See folder for numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event Feed 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2)18-36-1

REFUGEES (Loaded on train ready to pull out in China)

Can No. 18-366

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				See folder for numbers

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Sept To Nov 1945

Used No.	Date
not moving	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9:44:U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES(Going to receive clothing from Canada)	Can No. 8	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)18-372-2

REFUGEES(Chinese refugees walking along road carrying belongings.. Refugees along road in China)

Can No. 18-372

Roll No. — 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 2622x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 2145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-372-4

REFUGEES(Walking up steps..in box car..out of train at Chantenay in France)

Can No. 18-372-4

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 2630 x 4,5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event xRcd 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FCRM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-373-2

REFUGEES(With packs..in Poland)	Can No. 18-373	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2620x2

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS.

(2)18-375-5

REFUGEES(Former prisoners walking along road.. in Luzon,P.I.) 5 Phillipinos	Can No. 18-375	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. 4982x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-28-2145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—8-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-384-3

REFUGEES(Chinese along road in China..Chinese mother and baby on wagon..in China)

Can No. TP-384

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5011x3

Can 5012x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES(People on 2nd story waiting..in Canada)

Can No. 18-384

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Talk by Princess Juliana bids au revoir to Canada..

OTTAWA,CANADA--REFUGEES--JULIANA--FAMILIES--BEATRIX--
ASCOT--IRENE--~~XXXXXX~~ OLD & RARE PIN--HISTORICAL--
ROYAL--PRINCESS--SOUND--SPEECH--

(2) 18-416 - Canada

REFUGEES (Princess Juliana bids Canada adieu--Princess Juliana, and her children, var. shots)	Can No. 18-416	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3095x1
	50			Can No.

Description and Remarks

7/13/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-439-Canada

Can No.	Roll No.
18-439	Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2820x),str..WAR STORIES.MI[illegible]PIFT.Feb.[illegible].1945

for enemy--time out for food--artillery assault on ridge position of enemy--patrol dips in for night--the attacks,they hold hole position --night sky,air support ends immediately and high explosive to aid ground troops--hill is [illegible]

----------3101x2:(8x10x15)-10--Nov 1943--SIGN GUNS(Lyons)--

MISSION IN BATTLE---In Natsima Valley,Hindman,Infantry has advanced too quickly and enemy fire is pinning them [illegible]--mobile guns go into action and fire into valley below to cover the withdrawal of the infantry--wounded crawling back,under fire sitting around them--messenger pushing his body forward with message in his mouth and carbine in his hand--medics run toward wounded who need help to come in--var.wounded carried--one man treated while a medic hold his helmet above him to keep sun's rays from his eyes--back across in to help clear out enemy-- It passes our man lying in foxhole,etc.

----------3(08x11:[illegible])--May 1945--MACARTHUR VISITS SULTAN--

In Jolo Island,Philippines,Filipino Command Daniel Ampin meets with

REFUGEES (in Leyte): (Town strafed by Jap pilots aided by Americans)

Issue Number

Subject

(Seven stories)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES-Feb./Oct.1945
--War.Secs. of the plane--War.Scs.for crew--loading up 10 five-hundred pound bombs--engines starting--show inboard engines that can reverse to slow landing speed or allow backward taxiing--takeoff and in flight shots--plane disappears into cloud and shows next of;,etc.----------

PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--WOUNDED--REFUGEES(in Tacloban)----------U.S. ARMY--JAPANESE ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--SUPPLIES----------AVIATION--BOMBING--MONTAGE(Battlescenes in Philippines)--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--WOUNDED GENERAL ABIRIE,Walter----------SECRET(Scenes)--TYPES PLANES (Var.U.S.Warplanes)---TYPES PLANES(U.S.Navy)----IN FLIGHT----

(3) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES,Feb/Oct 1945
Gen.of the Army Douglas MacArthur is thatched hut with sign "Headquarters Sulu Area Command-Guerilla HQ"--Mac comes by boat and then takes jeep,accompanied by Gen.George C.Kenney(Commanding Gen.Far East Air Forces)and Lt.Gen.Robert Eichelberger--Has gala tom awards from the Sultan while Gov.Arolas Tuiaula looks on--MacArthur leaves----------
----------2033x51(Eds:6449-S--10pt--July 1945--I.ENTER--LIFE SECRETS IN PHILIPPINES---please see (1)--no cation at all on this----------
----------2059x1:(Eds:4477-S--4pt--Parks(Jig.Corps)--July 1945---PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE--showing the process of selecting an' preparing leaflets to be dropped on surrounded enemy troops after light bombing to convince them to surrender in safety--shows leaflets prepared and printed by soldiers & civilians,including some Jap POWs--show prisoners coming out of the bush with leaflet in hand and being taken prisoner--
----------2605x11:(Eds:4332-W--4pt--Oct.1945--PARA(Copy)--B-32 FOR THE FINAL BLOW AT JAPAN--exclusive of the B-32 Heavy Bomber and her crew which is ready to take off for bombing missions vs.Japanese forces

(2) 2795x1; 3101x4

she arrive in open car--greeted by Crerar and local VIPs--war.scs.she
waving to crowd--driving thru Amsterdam streets to Palace--in the Palac
she steps out on balcony amid cheers of her subjects--parade with masse
colors of the United Nations--Black Watch Regiment passing--Gen.Crerar,
Queen and Gen.Foulkes on balcony watching parade----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--BERNHARD,Prince--WAR(Aftermath)--REFUGEES(Dutch)--
COWS--BRUGGE: ,GERMANY----------WILHELMINA,Queen--RECEPTION--
DUTCH PEOPLE-------

REFUGEES (Dutch): Returned home with aid of Americans

Issue Number 2705x1; 3101x4

ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-HOLLAND-1945 (two stories)

PATHE NEWS ORIGINAL INED & B.WRIGHT respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50FT. 25ft respectively				Cut & Cards.

Dupe Ordered

Apr & July 1945

Description and Remarks

PRINCE BERNHARD VISITS HOLLAND--he visits Roermond along the German Border and talks with Dutch MPs--visits various areas in Roermond including the Bishops Palace--enthusiastic reception by crowds--he in Venlo,too--Dutch evacuees from Germany--Dutch farmers get their cows back--out of Germany--Belgian return from Germany,too--from Venlo Borgen,Germany,Dutch refugees returning home with aid of Americans--workers used as forced labor returning to Holland--war,ned.----------

----------11Dec45:(DuMo:667)-1--25ft.--QUEEN WILHELMINA RETURNS TO HOLLAND--in Amsterdam, Can.Dir.,US Can.Flag Army,arrives at roadblock [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-10M-(4-58)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 2952x7,sec--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945
GI passes at sign commemorating death of journalist Ernie Pyle--Jap civilians brought in----------
----------2918x3:(BkNo:4627-10--330ft--Para(Sig.Corps)--INVASION OF TARAKAN,BORNEO--Allied troops,Australians,hit the beach under cover of bombardment from offshore ships--Pile bent and timber jetty area--the beachhead is established to record time--captured Jap periscope is used to view harbor from radio station--half-starved civilians are evacuated--this landing gains several airfields available for Allied use----------
----------2956x1:(BkNo:4627-12--330ft--CAPTURE OF TARAKAN--Navy leads the way as Australian and Netherlands troops make successful invasion of Tarakan----------
----------3027x1,2:(BkNo:4630-4--Pro(Marine Corps)--MARINES ADVANCE IN southern end OF OKINAWA--(Caption was filed-extensive descriptions)--File shows Marines moving up,supporting Army troops for drive on Naha Shuri--men and vehicles move forward during heavy tropical downpour on VE Day--other scenes show front line combat action,artillery shelling,

REFUGEES (Pacific): (Half-starved civilians -vacated at Tarakan,Borneo)	Issue Number 7952x7; 7919x3; 7918x1; 7950x5; 5075x1,7; 5076x3	
Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1941 (61 pictures)	Cameraman FOX-PATHE-HEARST-PARA (Via Sig.Corps & Navy)	

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Ok except where noted

Description and Remarks

7952x1(Pd#:4442)--PATH-Hearst(Navy)--TARAKAN:BATT BLASTS WAY FOR BEACHES OF JAP'S STOLEN OILFIELDS IN BORNEO---ILL and var.trafc pass inland--v-t.scs--small watercraft in line,island in bg--var.warships--motor riv on island--rocket ship fires rockets--elec.sts. of typical invasion force attacking,landing--establishing beachhead--troops march uphill, ship in bg--damaged shorelins,equipment,etc.----------

----------7919x1: (Pd#:4425-)--PATH--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--INVASION OF TARAKAN--two miles east of Celebes's northeasterly peninsula,landing by 7?th Div.Combat teams(US Army)--Allied Airforces Bombs & Act-1,bombing AA gun emps,etc--Dig hit Jap ammo dump with artillery-exchanges fire-

SEE OVER

(3) 2952x7,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945

casualties and st ge fighting which is typical of this operation----
tanks--men in action--staff officers meeting before the operation--
jeep wheels stuck in mud--ambulances jeep thru mud--blue.engineers in ac
----------50)Sect(Taba:SAIT-4--(45)Pt--Fatha--ACTIVITIES IN OKINAWA--
bitter fighting continues as U.S.troops ready for capture of strategic
Tomb Hill and Yontahara Airfield beyond it--original troop dispositions taken
elements of the army--Navy comes to aid of ground forces,peace in great
barrage on Jap gun and pillbox positions--Japs using heavy artillery
with 150mm guns--infantry making slow advance,backed up by artillery--
Gen.Buckner watches the advance--wounded evacuated--men cleaning rifles
and equipment during brief rest period at the rear--tanks & flamethrowers
at work--have blown up--dead Japs in another cave--in rear,military cem
tery----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--INVASION BATTLE ZONE.VARIOUS(US)----------
U.S.ARMY--MEMORIALS--FILE,Fonts----------AVIATION--MARINES--TYPES PLANES
(Misc.US warplanes)----------U.S.NAVY(Pacific)--U.S.NAVY
--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--WORLD WAR II----------PLANES--MISC

(2) 4968x8,etc. (War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
--strafed gas convoy--four American 2½ ton trucks loaded with gas were strafed by German aircraft--see damage to trucks----------
----------4968x10:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: Bk No:4355-4--Gaumont-104ft.:----
44th Eng.of 6th Armd Div.infantrymen moving up to take positions near Bastogne--snowpacked road,carrying all equipment,including 50 cal.machine guns and mortars--6th Armd vehicles pass by the marching infantry to pave way for attack----------
----------4968x11:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4355-6--Gaumont--85ft.:--more on German Prisoners,grim,unsmiling,young and older prisoners----------
----------4968x12:(BELGIAN FRONT: BkNo:4355-7--Gaumont--148ft.:--airvu of 33th Inf.advancing,artillery fire by both Americans and Germans--6th Armd Tanks in position in spearhead--AV of Bastogne--photo plane was hit while taking pix----------
----------4978x1:(LAROCHE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4354-4--War Dept(Lyons)--623ft.
:--Liberation of Laroche--gen.view town--1st Amer.patrol enter city--civvies talk with Amer.Major--sev.mor patrols in diff. areas of city--ov civvies--German signs--entire streets ruined--civilians emerging

REFUGEES (Belgian war refugees moved out of battle area)

Issue Number: 4963x8,9,10,11,12; 4978x1,2,4

Subject: WAR IN BELGIUM (FEB.1945)

Camerapher: See after each x-numbr

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2000ft.				see bk Nos.after ea- x-number--captions added aftr card made

Description and Remarks

4968x1 (MARCHE,BELGIUM: 206ft:--U.S.7th Armd Div Destroyer column moving up hill--1st Army group leaving camera--past our knocked-out tank to destroyer stopping--men dismount destroyer--get order from tank Cdr.to prepare--man climb in turret and uncover machine guns--cu loading machine gun,rear gun 30 cal--loading forward machine gun,30 cal--check breech of 90 mm gun--scu crew get into tank--driver going down hatch and buttoning up--TD commander give order to push off--convoy moving to battle area----------

Date of Event: Feb 1945

----------4968x9:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM--Bk No:4355-10--Gaumont--140ft.---German Prisoners----at MACHET,BELGIUM,prisoners taken by 6th Armd.Div

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4/ 49&3,sre. ("War in Belgium,Feb,1945")

Third U.S.Army meet--in German bulge of the salient mean-
,cavalry of the Patton Army,coming from Bastogne meets the inf-
men of Gen.Hodges' Army near Houffalize on 16 Jan.1945 at 10 a.m.--
a bridge on Curtha River,destroyed by Germans in withdrawal,the
reconnaissance patrol--arr.ev patrol of 3d Army crossed vehicles--men of
the 1st cross river on destroyed bridge--they meet--Captains,chiefs of
staffs,shake hands--while an army of 84th Div.of 1st Army is in
area splitting wood--var.scs,cut of railroad setting sausages,etc--
received in the vicinity of Houffalize----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLEGROUNDS--CASES(U.S.in Belgium)--WEAPONS--
----------GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--TRUCKS(U.S.damaged)----------SNOW--
SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(War)----------AIRVIEWS(Belgium,war scenes)--
CIVILIANS--HUMAN INTEREST(Liberation)--MINES(War)--HUMAN INT(Animal,sad)
--WOUNDED--REFUGEES(Belgian war refugees)----------AVIATION--
----

(3) [illegible] "War in Belgium" [illegible]

[illegible]--engineers search for mines--bridges [illegible] drive on other [illegible]--civilians front of [illegible] material--they flee mines in battlelight [illegible] is undetectable by normal [illegible]--Amer.officers look for map--[illegible] carried off--first medics at work--Amer.Officer with portable [illegible]-ing search for food--refugees in city--Amer & Br.soldiers exc [illegible]--Curtis passing over river on destroyed bridge,returning to [illegible] with professional material--civilians in ruins of their houses [illegible] armored vehicles pass thru--German parachutists dest,partly [illegible] by snow--armored vehicles move up over [illegible]

[illegible] 479mm2 (St.Vith,Belgium) Ba Jan 1945--45Sec.--[illegible] pan(c) [illegible] for snipers in houses of St.Vith--Officer in observation post--rest [illegible] infantrymen attack from woods--med.bombers attack enemy positions--[illegible] Amer.Artillery shelling St.Vith,covering infantry--soldiers penetrating [illegible] St.Vith behind tanks--soldiers run under enemy fire--tank firing--soldiers [illegible] along houses--ex soldiers,vehicles--German mortars firing,etc [illegible]

[illegible] 479mm2 (HOUFFALIZE,Belgium) Ba No 435 Jan--Square--2fire [illegible]

(2) 51[illegible],etc--[illegible] 1945
bridge to cross anti-tank ditch--scissors-bridge raised from tank--moves forward,sections of bridge open up an' span the anti-tank ditch--bridge carry tank,backs off,tanks cross--in British factory,assembly of hydrau lic mechanism used for laying and taking up bridges--bridge launching girder put on--bridge layer tested--worm's eye view of how the launching girder works--span of scissor unit then lifted onto tank--on hydraulic jack at work--scissor bridge unit being lowered into carry position on tank--completed tank,ready for action,to lay bridges over anti-tank ditch an' small streams so fighting tanks can pursue enemy--War views of the month----------

----------3249x2:(BkNo:4498-3--800ft--PARA(BR)--1945--PEACE VJ DAY
---St.Paul's Cathedral in London floodlit--crowds celebrate--travel shot toward cheering crowds on steps--close,cheering crowd--dancing in street in Lambeth Way--Trafalgar Square--bonfires--crowds at the Palace Gates--King and Queen drive out of forecourt in open landau--procession to Parliament--Lord Halifax & Lord & Lady Simon arrive--U.S.Amb.Winant

REFUGEES (Jewish Children): (Children find haven after release from prison camp)

Issue Number

Subject

POSTWAR STORIES-ENGLAND-1945
(seven stories)

Cameraman

PATHE-WRIGHT--PARA(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each s-number			

Cuts see bk nos.after sa.

Can No. x-number-captions

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 31194E,etc--[illegible]-England-1945

serving--Arabian gentleman arrive--Belgian [illegible] arrive--Adm.Stark within in--more on procession returning to the palace--crowds wait for the Royal Couple to pass--crowd at gates of Palace--almost a riot-like scene but with happy enthusiasm--King with his cabinet-Clement Attlee and King George VI--his wife Attlee and Davis--crowd singing--Royal family wave from balcony--

---

31195(1)(Reel 1)-3 rpm(BE)--Aug.1945--[illegible]--VICTORY OR V-J DAY CELEBRATIONS IN ENGLAND---opening of Parliament--crowds--celebrating--Edw.Churchill,Attlee,etal wave to St.Margaret's at Westminster Abbey services--

---

31196(1)(Reel 1)-3 rpm-[illegible]--SD--Nov.1945--RAF CLOSED MISSION BREAKS WORLD'S RECORD---Group Capt.H.J.Wilson RAF & Brig General of Glacier Aircraft set new world's records--Wilson in "Britannia" set top mark of 606mph and Cromwood 570mph--Britannia is the dark plane--war.scs. of the planes on ground,facilities,[illegible]--takeoffs and

(4) 5110ak,etc--POLITICAL STORIES-INCLUDE-1943

Air flights--there may be scout at the plant as they make their speed
runs over the water---taking in-----

----------1770x10;(BBC;4557-3--1441--VOICE--May,1945--RAF FLIES
CHILDREN CHEERILY TO ENGLAND----150 Jewish children brought to England
from notorious Belsen prison from which the British rescued skeleton-
survivors Belsen camp)--kids given good food,clean clothes,etc--kids are temp
orarily housed at a spacious English estate----------

ENGLAND--TRIAL(War Crimes Commission)--NUTTING---JOYCE,Wm(Lord Haw-Haw
--3c.SOLDIERS----------YANK(British)-------WAR--CELEBRATIO
--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--FIRES(Australia)--CHURCH(England)--
ATTLEE,Clement--BEVIN,Ernest----EDEN,Anthony--CHURCHILL,Winston--
aviation--PLATT(Artistic Records)--TYPED PLACES(Dr.,Military)-----
REFUGEES(Jewish children)--RESCUE--CHILDREN(Jewish)--ROMAN CATH(Children

(2) 5157x6; 5171x1

filed the caption since it contains a little history of the plight of the Jews and contains the names of personalities ho support the appea for funds(appeal was made at Atlantic City, New Jersey)----------

ISRAEL--JEWS--WAR(Threats in Asia)---------CHARITY(Jewish Appeal)--
--REFUGEES(Jews in Europe)--

REFUGEES (Jews in Europe): United Jewish Appeal for war refugees }

Issue Number 5157x4, 5171x1

Subject ISRAEL STORIES.1945(Dec.) (two stories)

Cameraman 1944(DB) & PATHE respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
197ft 416ft respectively				

Description and Remarks 5157x4(EDITOR:4567-10--1945 DOUBLE SCROLL--in Tel Aviv,Palestine,British ruled resistance grips as riot breaks out in this British Mandated country--in SYRIA,Newly-Independent,British troops try to help maintain order there--in Java,3rd Division,also tries to help the Dutch against Japanese rebels--in Greece,too,they help maintain order as multi rebels battle trying to impose their will on the majority---------- 5171x1(3rX0r4574-2--(this story concerns the UNITED JEWISH APPEAL for funds to aid the surviving Jews of Europe--it probably will take months of the effort to help the remaining refugees in Europe, after some 6 million had been exterminated, particularly in Germany--

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 19-471-5

CASSINO,ITALY--SCENIC--MOUNTAINS--CHURCHES(CASSINO
ABBEY,ST.)--ITALIANS--TYPES--CHARITY--REFUGEES--
OLD PEOPLE--RUINS--TRUCKS--POLICE--MOTORCYCLES--

REFUGEES(CASSINO'S NEEDY GET ASSISTANCE)

Can No. 19-471

Roll No. 5

Subject: CASSINO'S NEEDY GET ASSISTANCE

Conversion: LIBRARY GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	81		

Cats No. 5185x9

Can No.

Date 1/6/46

Description and Remarks

CASS: G.I.tilt...street scene,people walking in front Cassino, monastery on top--shot of road,LG Aid society giving out gifts--2 scenes..mid ground truck with hands up getting gifts--MS woman getting pile of gifts--old woman getting gifts, toy on top of pkg.--old man getting pkg.with duck on top--unshaven guy gets package--XCU old woman,good type--HS woman walking away thru crowd with pkg.,duck on top--LS on side of road,several people opening pkgs.--CU same--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..ruins of Cassino..var. good types...trucks leaving Rome with gifts,escorted by motorcycle policemen--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] butler who
[illegible] warning on deck, washing
clothing and [illegible] in water near by--
ect. [illegible] along with belongings, children etc.
[illegible] carrying his wife--(LANDING IN JIBUTI, 1943)

[illegible]--INT.--[illegible]--REFUGEE--
[illegible]--FOOD--[illegible]--

Subject	Cah No.	Roll No.
REFUGEES (KOREANS RETURN TO HOMELAND--boarding LST--Koreans loaded with bundles---with children--sleeping in hold---eating--washing clothes)	19-475	6

Cameraman
PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	1SA			Cuts 5201x4; Can No. 600 ft.

Description and Remarks

LCT loaded with Koreans--Koreans boarding, carrying bundles--more coming aboard--child walking--more loaded with Koreans--CU mother dressing baby--CU giving out rice--they're eating and sleeping--baby born on board--CU baby crying--baby born on board--on deck, people looking off at land--CU LST moving into harbor--crowd on deck--group at rail--CU LCT--3 scenes Koreans waiting on board--add on scene used.

CUTS

OVER

Date ~~1/25/46~~ 1/27/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Can No.	Roll No.
12-486	3

Subject
HOOVER OFF TO COMBAT FAMINE

Cameraman
PATTE-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
80	73		

Cuts ..T'..JUN'
SMITH (HOOVER) FILED
Cam No. 5243x4, 79 ft.

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY(LA GUARDIA FIELD) CU Hoover--3/18/46
CU Hoover going up steps of plane and shaking hand,waving--BARI,ITALY..(BOYS SCHOOL) LS Italian kids saying grace,priest talking by--CU big pots of soup being hauled in on cart--priest dishing it out--LS kids,UNRRA officer in center of group--Priest talking to kids--LS & CU kids rattling cups and cheering--CUTAWAY on Hoover..with Hugh Gibson..with press..
NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--HOOVER--FLIGHTS--BARI,ITALY--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--REFUGEES--FOOD--CLERGY--HUMAN INT.--CROWDS--UNRRA--GIBSON--PRESS--

Date of Event 3/17/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

priests and other refugees, priests from Franfurt, group from Auschwitz Concentration camps--add.on dramatic scenes being greeted..hysterical woman.. baggage checks--

NEW YORK CITY--PIERS--REFUGEES--SHIPS--SS MARINE FLASHER--
HUMAN INT.--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--JEWS--
RELIGION--CLERGY--WAR--

(2)19-504-1

REFUGEES(people on dock, see ship "Marine Flasher" in BG with refugees and displaced persons aboard--on ship waving--relatives waving back--woman runs up to man and they embrace-var. shot

Can No. 1 | Roll No. 19-544-1

Subject

Cameraman
FORDHAM-MARTMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5309x1,2; Can No. 986 ft.
	MOS			

Description and Remarks

5/20/46
Date of Event

ship with refugees and [illegible] aboard--refugees on ship waving back--couple of [illegible] etc.on dock waving back--couple of ~~refugees~~ build barrier arguing with guard--woman ~~running~~ came up to barrier anf falls on man's neck, they [illegible] woman hugging and smoothing hair--[illegible] (old man)..the starts wiping her [illegible] his eyes--woman showing little boy's [illegible] tattoo marks received in concentration camps--[illegible] other tattoos..CU and pan up [illegible] family--large group motherless babies--[illegible] gen.confusion on dock--CUTS; add.on

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1 46-1

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	19-510	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PAN	NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
[illegible]	53			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] streets in village, [illegible] RECD 6/46
[illegible] --LC truck trying to
[illegible] flooded sector--
[illegible] orchards--2 CU's orchards--
[illegible] gun carrying household goods--
[illegible] 2 scenes driving cattle thru
[illegible] in town--big crowd with
[illegible] --muddy waters--

[illegible] AGE--ORCHARDS--CATTLE--CAT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LS starving lying along wall--

JIANGSU, CHINA--CHINESE--HUMAN--REFUGEES--CHILD EN--
FOOD--MEDICAL--SLUMS

(2) 19-515-6

REFUGEES (CU as Chinese Nationalist troops stop and examine papers of Chinese coming thru city gate..3 scenes)

Can No. 19-515

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
113	110		

Cutter HARST (WONG)

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

--Chinese living in ca e, poverty and squalor shown--family in entrance to cave, mother, father and couple kids-- very skinny Chinaman eating bowl dirty rice--LS peddlers being stopped--CU as Chine e Nationalist troops stop and examine papers of Chinese coming thru city gate..3 scenes-- 2 scenes troops poking baskets and humbles looking for arms & ammo.--group of sickly looking Chinese--grou , mother washing another sews and baby sits at side, pathetic looking baby--CU baby-- starving children, naked, bloated--baby with pox-- woman rubbing dying baby--CU pathetic woman's face-- group waiting for death, am lying beside a ditch--

Date of Event 6/3/46

6/5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—750—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No
19-547	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	79		

Cuts 537 ft. 2

Can No. 480 ft.

Description and Remarks

8/7/44

Used No. | Date

with roof down, wreckage, church of wreckage- priest and flooded

CUTS: add on scenes used and priest and --refugees off truck--add avs of flooded

--AIR--EARTHQUAKE--TIDAL WAVE--RUINS--
--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5327x4; 5347x8; 5383x1

----see caption which gives more detail on these scenes, filed under x-number----------

SPAIN--BENAVENTE, D. Jacinto--RECEPTION----------REFUGEES(Spanish)--SPANIARD--FARMING---CATTLE
SHEEP
---TREES(Peach trees in Spain)----------

REFUGEES (Spanish): (Citizens of Spain repatriated from the Philippines)

Issue Number 5327x4; 5347x8; 5383x1

Subject

MISC. SPANISH STORIES— 1946 (three stories)

Cameraman

RODO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each X-number				Can No. see lt nos. after each X-number—captions

Date of Event

June— 1946

Description and Remarks

5327x4 (Can No: 4692.9—161ft—June— 1946)

FAMOUS PLAYWRIGHT RETURNS TO SPAIN—author Jacinto Benevente returns to Barcelona—see file and caption—

5347x8: (Edit No: 4706.8—135ft—June— REPATRIATED SPANISH IN BARCELONA—from the Philippine Islands, the SS PLUS ULTRA of the Trans-mediterranean Company, brings 262 Spanish citizens from the war area of the Philippines—reception—Governor General and other VIPs welcome them home—

5383x1 (Edit No: 4[illegible]—620ft—[illegible]—THE SOIL THAT HELPS TO LIVE—Rich soil helps rich harvest—[illegible] Castile's rich wheat [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) [illegible],etc--Hist.China Series-July/Dec.1946
writing on trains of anti-civil war slogans,etc--var.scs,pass greeting a
crowd 50,000 people--train leaving,waving servicemen,etc----------
----------CS[illegible]:([illegible]--285 ft originally from which we filed
a cut story only(no scene lineup)---DISTRIBUTION OF CLOTHES BY THE
AMERICAN RED CROSS----------Sept.1946--in SHANGHAI,Cardboard boxes and
bales of clothing arrive at Red Cross Center for distribution to needy--
var.scs. of children lining up to get clothes after getting their regis
tration tickets--Miss Annalee Patterson of Davies,West Virginia demon-
strates use of a layette for baby to mother--Miss Rosa Dilisarto of
Watertown,Mass fits sweater on boy--ill baby dressed by her,too--cu of
baby with hat on----------
----------[illegible]:(Mute:4DC-11--4ft--Dec.--OPIUM SCENE--var.scs. of
Chinese smoking opium in den--no other information on this----------
----------[illegible](Mute:4DC-12--400ft--B&W,--OPENING OF CHINA'S FIRST
NATIONAL ASSEMBLY---Gen.Chiang Kai-shek,etal,pay respects at tomb of Sun
Yat Sun,Founder of the Republic of China,etc--int.assembly hall--var

REFUGEES:(Chinese--in China--1946
5347x2;5411x9;

Issue Number

Subject

Cameraman
HEARST (Four stories)
GAUMONT(5457x5 only)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after				Check.

x-number--caption unless noted

Date of Event

Description and Remarks
FEEDING

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11'58

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

scs. of the 1500 delegates--ex of Chief Mongolian delegate--arrival of U.S.Amb.J.Leighton Stuart and Pres.T.V.Soong of Executive Yuan--opening of the assembly with having three times in portrait of Sun Yat Sen--Wu Chih-hui,leader of Kuomintang,gives address(probably silent)---Chiang addresses the assembly(check for format)--after adjournment,shots taken from balcony on hall below--delegates leaving----------

CHINA,Mtgs--REFUGEES(Chinese)--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST(poverty-stricken refugees)----EDUCATIONAL--STUDENTS--CHINA GOVT.----AMERICAN RED CROSS--CHARITY----NARCOTICS(Opium)----CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen---U.S.GOVT.STUART,J.L.(Amb)---SOONG,Pres.T.V.-------

REFUGEES(enter along with [illegible] belongings--Crossing into Hungary from Czech.)	Can No. 5541 x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
HUNGARY	DAHUTI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	301			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] refugees going along with belongings--[illegible] more refugees crossing Danube River in small boats trying to reach Hungarian frontier(NITE)--inhabitants of Rajka take care of refugees--foreign reporters in Rajka question groups of refugees,see types--

CZECHOSLOVAKIA--REFUGEES--DANUBE RIVER--BOATS--NITE--ROAD--TYPES OF PEOPLE--HUNGARIANS--OLD PEOPLE--RAJKA,HUNGARY--

Date of Event 11/23/46

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES(INDO-CHINA CITIES FREED--ANNAM:HUE:SAIGON:refugees leaving Hanol--var shots see underlined)	Can No. 20 — 17	Roll No. — 1

Subject	Cameraman
	SOL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	~~Can No. 5493x3,4,2~~ Can No. 5493x3,4,2
	96			

Description and Remarks

ANNAM:HUE:SAIGON:refugees leaving Hanoi,ships,trucks,city
[illegible],flood wrecked gardens,adm.T.
[illegible]n.Valley snake--trenches,co-
[illegible]ed balcony,sandbags,machine gun,
[illegible]--in flee atop mission,family
[illegible]--CUT:Ile de France arriving with
[illegible]--Types of annam & kids--Gen. Burgund--
[illegible]:BULLION:REFUGEES:'IS':
[illegible]:VALLEY:SURFACES OF ANNAM:FRENCH ARMY:
[illegible]CH ARMY

Date of Event 2/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject	Cameraman	Can No.	Roll No.
ARRIVED(TERROR SHIPS PALESTINE--troops inspect passports,cus AT station,people on train, WOMAN &CHILDREN,and baby--var shots see underlined)	BE.PICT.PRD	V.20 R.19	WON 2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
260	274			6498x1,2,3-1630ft.

Description and Remarks: troops inspect passports,cus,RR station with baggage,people on train,woman & baby, train moving crowds waves,beached ships,soldiers ng--guards ? refugees,carrying wounded on dock-- cus,transfer from lighter to ship,3 shots,ls Barclays Bank u sign after blast--anIMATED BLAST:broken masonry in str--bc pink wounded officer,cus wounded,stretcher into ambulance,cus others dead and bleeding,sign Goldsmith Off. club,pan down ruins,searching Jew qutrs,roundup characters escorting thru,guards frisk men at internment camp,ls and cus,pan,ley barbed wire,guards,armored truck,curfew streets. ALLENBY:BARRAGE:REFUGEES:EXPLOSIONS:BLASTS:BANKS:

Date of Event 3-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46 (1) PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

ALLENBY:BARRAGE:REFUGEES:EXPLOSIONS:BLASTS:BANKS:GUARDS OF ENTRIES:CUNNINGHAM:HL OF YR.

REFUGEES (POLISH GIRLS IMPORTED FOR FACTORY WORK)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-44-3	

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH GIRLS IMPORTED FOR FACTORY WORK	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			5569x4 ~~5569x4~~ Can No.: 759ft.

Description and Remarks: ls arrive via TCA from Frankfort; ...ur types dev shots,ls Dionne Mill--gvls ...ts plant,sev.shots showing process,ls of St.George convent--cu sign,group shots,ls ...KADNIK AT dock,group aboard,baggage,new cars aboard,people going aboard with bags,4 shots--CUTS:ditto

...ST.GEORGES DE MAUCE,CAN:REFUGEES:FACTORIES: ...RELIGIOUS:THE POLISH PEOPLE

Date of Event 5/31/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...RM 2530—15M—9-...

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DISPLACED PERSONS (REPATRIATES RETURNED RUSSIA) [CHINESE]

CHANGHAI, CHINA

Can No. 20-68

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
REPATRIATING RETURN TO RUSSIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	89			Can No. 5613x8; 460 ft.

Description and Remarks

1s dockside crowds, customs thru bags, cu's, freight at dock, crowds up plank of Ilitch--crowds, hand out tickets, guy kisses wife and blesses her, cu farewells in crowds, Reds up gangway, same--mothers with babes coming aboard, cu stack with hammer and sickle--mis padre blesses voyagers, ship leaving--

CUTS: add. shots.

SHANGHAI, CHINA: REFUGEES: RUSSIANS: DISPLACED PERSONS:
SS ILITCH: HUMAN: RUSSIA.

Date of Event 8-10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
German	5b-73	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78-70 58 70				A-5629 4:209ft. Can No. E-Junk C-5627 8:60 ft.

Description and Remarks

Island seen in ruins, var. shots
Angles of boat in ruins--broken glass windows
in shores, wrecked cars, is--THE LATTRANENSE OBELISK
cu cross, pan top to ground, cu climbing, fixing cross--
la gen. view workers on it and finished job--GERMAN POWS
one--pan group eating, cus, is table, cu lite cig and smoke
get new clothes, shoes, doors examine emaciated guys, ls Red
Cross house, walking, crippled, group rest--CUTS: ditto
PITTSBURGH, PA: ROME, ITALY: GERMANY: SS ISLAND QUEEN: EXPLOSIONS
RUINS: OBELISK: GERMAN ARMY: GERMANS: DISPLACED PERSONS:
REFUGEES

Date of Event 9/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	20-83	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. 5651x10, 750ft.

Description and Remarks Chinese cadets marching, sev... Date of Event 9/29/47
...ieu, officers look on, field with fire dri11
...ing on, cu put out fire, foam--sailors get
...struction in flag signals, sempahores, 2 shots
...guns, guy swinging as gob shows how, Amer. &
...Admiral Chas. M. Cooke, Adm. Kwe Yung Ching--
...Cooke--chinese refugees, commies, 3 shots, give
...muniat salute--Mayor Li Chi-Ming--CUTS: add. shots.
TSINGTAO, CHINA: CHINESE NAVY: U.S.N.--COCKE: KWE HUNG CHING:
CHINESE: REFUGEES: COMMUNITS: LI CHI-MING

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES (NEW INDIA MIGRATION) (India,wl)

Can No. 20-87

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEW INDIA MIGRATION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg	Used	Fee	Cust
99	93			5964x3 390ft.

Cue No.

Description and Remarks: marking vehicles for flite,va[illegible] Date of Event 9/24/47 9-26-47

an,trucks,types,bridge,over bridge,cu types Used No. Date

& donkey,excarts with humans,old man,wheel cart

rear behind,goat,vultures at carcass,vultures at humans

ther vultures,person on stretcher,baby on stretcher,cu

odies,row of stiffs,take boy off into pit--CUTS:US medics

ject people va cholera--sequence,refugees,M.A.Jinnah Gov

n,Pakistan lays foundation of Textile Mills--Dr.D.Rice--

.E.Campbell injects serum--Dr.C.Taylor,gen.views Qadian

r.M.Zafrullah Khan's house--

NJAB,INDIA:PAKISTAN,INDIA:HUMAN:INDIANS:REFUGEES:

LTURES:DEAD PEOPLE:JINNAH:RICE:CAMPBELL:TAYLOR:MEDICAL OVER

RESIDENCE OF M

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES ((YUGOSLAVS) SAIL FOR HOMELAND)	Can No.	Roll No. 20-11-Canada

Subject	Cameraman
YUGO SLAVS SAIL FOR HOMELAND.	

Length 94-88 89-83 60-54	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5665 2 505ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mrs. Mackenzie King on deck of SS QUEEN--cut--shot boat leaving--TEEN AGERS DANCE:CHEST:eley,dance,read feather,gals crowds waving,cu winner,jaloppy parade crowds,Miss Chloe Barbara Ann Scott,group Burton head of CommChest--YUGOS eley.of SS RADNIK--luggage aboard,gangway,groups,supplies sign,group,ship pulling away,crowds wave--CUTS:ditto

MONTREAL,CAN:TORONTO,CAN:KING:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH: COMMUNITY CHEST:DANCE:SCOTT:YUGOSLAVS:REFUGEES:SS RADNIK

Date of Event 11/1/47 11-1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES:(Jewish refugees of Israel-Arab fighting--1947	Can No. 37-53	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY: ISRAEL - NEW NATION FORMED	UNIV. NEBRASKA LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		T-202		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/47

PALESTINE, ISRAEL:(ship arriving,Jewish refugees--woman carry child off ship--litter case--tot walks--man,woman,child--NEW YORK,NY(UN PALESTINE COMMISSION,sign--UN Security Council--U.S.Amb. to UN Warren Austin--Security Council spectators--HAIFA,ISRAEL:(is city--armed Jews pass camera--search rubble dead soldiers--barbed wired street,Israeli soldier bg--3 shots,Arab prisoners--hs telephone wire--Pl David BenGurion out of car,into bldg--3 shots,Israeli guard at attention--Jewish flag--5 shots,truce allows bodies to be retrieved from No-Man's Land--2 shots Pres.of Israel Chaim Weizman--NEW YORK:UN Gen.Assembly--Israel Delegation--Arab delegates walk out--6 shots,empty Arab seats--Israel dele.seated--raising Isreali flag--delegation look on--flag flies outside UN----PALESTINE,ISRAEL--

GLVR--UNITED NATIONS--HILLMAN LIB.--JEWS--REFUGEES--NY--UN--ARAB-ISRAEL WAR.

ISRAEL--WAR--ARABS--PRISONERS--BEN GURION-WEIZMANN-OLD & RARE FILMS--A

(2) [illegible]

where she was a 'phone oper.--also that of Maj.C.Vidgery of the Royal Engineers and of Capt.J.A.Cairns--guard of honor of Royal Fusiliers Rifles fire salute--flowers put on grave----------

----------5515w2:(BkMos p5800-7;4891)-2--total 1000w--Mar.1947--TEL AVIV UNDER MILITARY LAW DUE TO TERRORISM--cu newspaper--cu Br.soldiers--travel shots thru city--barricades--var.scns. of Br.Maj.Gen.Gale--cu var. types--gen.street scenes--riding bikes,etc----------KEYDET SHIP IS BEACHED--refugees dancing,drink with British guards,etc--coming across sand dunes,having been brought from beached ship--var.scns.from the beach of the ship--access of ship thru lifering--troops spread along the shore--refugees are screened before being re-shipped to Cyprus camps--

----------5593w1:(BkMos:4907-10--4000w--April 1947--OIL FIRE AT HAIFA--good cu flames from oil storage fire on the Acre Road just outside Haifa--during the fire,a ship brings more refugees to be shipped to Cyprus--more on the fire which was put out [illegible]

REFUGEES (Evacuees): (British civilians brought home from Palestine because of terrorism)

Issue Number

Subject MISC. ISRAEL STORIES-1947 (8 stories)

Length See after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

Description and Remarks

Feb.1947--MAJOR COLLINS 1ST HOSPITAL--British Letter

Maj.R.A.I. Collins was kidnapped on Jan.25 from Jerusalem home by the Irgun Zvai Leumi terrorists,beaten and then released,in reprisal for trial of an Irgun member under sentence for terrorism vs.British subjects

---------5459x6;(BAKO:4857-5--1/ft--Feb.1947--EVACUEES FROM PALESTINE --British civilians brought home from Palestine due to the unhealthy unrest and terrorism in Palestine vs.British subjects--mothers and children,tired but glad to be home----------

----------5500x1; (BAKO:4858-0--2/ft--Feb.--PALESTINE VICTIMS'FUNERAL --funeral of a young Polish girl,victim of explosion at Goldsmith Club

Date of Event 1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5436x6,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1947

----------518%x7:(B&W;1062-8--3442t--June 1947--KIDNAPPED POLICEMEN IN JERUSALEM--var.scs. of the area near the swimming pool from which the British policemen were kidnapped--bldg where policemen were kept hiding--taxi-land points out the area,not knowing at the time what happened----------

----------5579x7:(B&W;4015-16--0021--June 1947--Kidnapped Palestine Police--vews of the area from which they were kidnaped and where they were found in 24 hours by Lydda Supt.Finnegan--Sgt.Herbert and Ward of the British police whom released by Finnegan before such here came to them----------

----------5681x1:(B&W;5086-11--2671t--Dec.1947--NAVY DEPORTATION FROM CYPRUS TO ISRAEL'S HAIFA--incoming ship,var.scs.--nurses wait for the babies--women wait,too--prepare and children off ship--will be taken by buses to a release camp----------

ISRAEL--PRISONERS--BRITISH--DEPORTED(from cyprus)--CYPRUS--REFUGEES--

FIRST FOREIGN POLICE--ARRIVE

REFUGEE (Intnl Refugee Org.)

Can No. 5606x1; 5612x4; 5604x2

Roll No.

Subject

QUEEN MARY ARRIVES - 1 PARTS
BOSTON ABOARD

Cameraman

MARTIN H. ARET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1700			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

queen arriving NYC early morn
ill Donovan & daughter in law, David Farrar
ritish film star, Capt C.C. Illingwroth, backshot
skyline, people fg--fireboats, Statue of Liberty--, ood
orline scenes--up river, docking at dock etc--up bay,
ress going aboard--boarding at quarantine--talk by
onovan--Mrs. Tom Blue & daughter talk--Wm Leahy--
eparture, Intnl Refugee Org. cu J K. Javits--comm: C.A. Mass,
eps. Norgs & Brooks--goup cus see dope sheet, Queen leaving
YC: QUEEN MARY SS--SUNSET:SKYLINE:STATUE OF LIBERTY:
DONOVAN:FARRAR:ILLINGWORTH:FIREBOATS:DOCKS:STITCH:
LEAHY:EGUZE:ORGANIZATIONS:JAVITS:COMMITTEE:

Date of Event 8/5/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

REFUGEES:(in flooded areas in Vanport, Oregon and Fraser Valley, B. C. Canada)	Can No. 21-152	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

(A) Cuts 5913x9; 5916x1;
(A) Cuts No. 7. 5912x7
(B)
(C) 5916x2
(C) 5A19x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4)21-152-2

(C)..Queen Helen,mother of Michael, arriving at airport of Tellikon,Athens with sister Duchess of Aoste Princess Irene of Greece, greeted at airport by King and Queen of Greece--Examples arriving,honor guard--King Michael arriving at airport accompanied by Princess Anne of Bourbons and her uncle Prince Eric of Denmark--they are greeted at the airport by King and Queen of Greece, his mother, Princess Alice and Gen.Papagos--posed shots at airport of Princess Anne, King Michael, King Paul, Queen Frederika and Queen Helen--King Michael and Princess Anne watching demonstration of Cloister Stoves plane, with King Paul and Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--

(3) 21-152-2

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

) Sabbat,etc--VIC.ISRAEL SCENES.1947
phone conv.--also that of Maj.C.Vickery of the Royal
Capt.J.A.Carr--grand of Order of Royal Ulster Rifles
are put on grave----------
(B&Nos4830-7;4891-7--total:700ft--Mar.1947--TEL AVI
W DUE TO TERRORISM--on newspaper--on Br.soldiers--
city--barriers--var.sce. of Br.Maj.Gen.Gale--on var.
scenes--sifting bibel,etc----------REFUGEE SHIP IS
dancing,stand with British guards,etc--coming across
been brought from transfer ship--var.sce.from the
--Scene of ship thru lifting--troops spread along th
re screened before being re-shipped to Cyprus camps--
(B&Nos4987-10--400ft--April 1947--OIL FIRE AT HAIFA--
m oil storage tins on the Acre Road just outside Hai
A ship brings more refugees to be shipped to Cyprus-
which was set by surrendered ship in Ha----------

): (British civilians
alestine because

Issue Number

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Date of Event

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) [illegible],etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1947

----------53097:(Before 962-6--964ff--June 1947--RELEASED POLICEMEN IN JERUSALEM--var.scs. of the area near the entering post from which the British policemen were kidnapped--bldg where prisoners were kept i hiding--Lan/Lord points out the room,not knowing at the time what happened----------

----------53098:(Before 830-10--991ff--June 1947--Kidnapped Palestine Police--scene of the area from which they were kidnapped and where they were found in 24 hours by Lydda Supt.Flanagan--Sgt.Herbert and Ward of the British police which released by Flanagan before mob here came to them----------

----------53099:(Before 5008-1)--2971ff--Dec.1947--SHIP TO DEPORTEE FROM CYPRUS TO ISRAEL'S HAIFA--incoming ship,war.cnk.--scenes wait for the babies--women wait,too--parents and children off ship--will be taken by buses to a release camp----------

ISRAEL--PRISONERS--RELEASE(Cyprus)--ENGLAND--JEWISH PRESS--FUSION POLICE--HAIFA----

REFUGEE (Intnl Refugee Org.)

Can No. 5606x1; 5612x4; 5604x2

Roll No.

Subject

QUEEN MARY ARRIVES - A GUEST SCENIC ABOARD

Cameraman

HARRY M. ARET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1700				

Description and Remarks

,ueen arriving NYC early morn
(ii Immigr & daughter in law,David Farra
ritish film exec,Capt.C.D.Illingwroth,backshot
kyline,people fg--fireboats,Statue of Liberty--, ood
unrise scenes--up river,docking,at dock etc--up ba
ress going aboard--boarding at quarantine--talk by
oosevelt--Mrs.Jan Blue & daughter talk--Jim Leahy--
departure,Intnl Refugee Org.cu J K.Javits--comm:C.A.Mass,
Reps-Vorys & Brooks--goup cus see dope sheet,Queen leaving
NYC:QUEEN MARY SS--SUNSET:SKYLINE:STATUE OF LIBERTY:
DONOVAN:FARRAR:ILLINGWORTH:FIREBOATS:DOCKS:SWITCH:
LEAHY:ROOSEVELT:ORGANIZATIONS:JAVITS:COMMITTEE:

Date of Event 8/5/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M 9 46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

(2) 21-152-2

REFUGEES:(in flooded areas in Vanport, Oregon and Fraser Valley, B. C. Canada)

Can No. 21-152

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

(A) Cuts 5913x9;
(A) Can No. 5916x1;
(B) 5912x7
(C) 5916x2
(C) 5919x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)21-152-2

(G)GREECE--Queen Frederica, mother of Michael, arriving at airport of Wellington, there with sister Duchess of Kent--Princess Irene of Greece, greeted at airport by King and Queen of Greece--evening arriving, honor guard--King Michael arriving at airport accompanied by Princess Anne of Bourbon and her uncle Prince Eric of Denmark--there are greeted at the airport by King and Queen of Greece, his father, Princess Alice and Gen.Papagos--posed shots at airport of Princess Anne, King Michael, King Paul, Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--King Michael and Princess Anne watching demonstration of Gloster Meteor plane, with King Paul and Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--

(3) 21-152-2

(5) 21-152-2

(2) [illegible]-MIDEAST ISRAEL STORIES 1948

for Egypt to try to effect some sort of reconciliation between the Arabs and Jews in the Middle East crisis--the Friends are a group of Quakers,a religious group-highly respected by both sides which causes hope that they might be effective in this crisis....(From This Day)

----------JORDAN,J,3/(MAPS):727-9--1948--Summer-Day--WAR IN JORDAN & ISRAEL--In Amman,convoy of Iraqis head for the front across the Trans-Jordan--march past Royal Guard in streets--King Abdullah goes to the Mosque to pray for peace--scenes showing temple Jerusalem--travel on road in front of Mount Olives--[illegible],old city of Jerusalem--battle in Jerusalem--French Brothers live in the college of the Brothers during the hostilities--the College is used by the Arab legion as HQ--there they get reports of the Jewish positions in the new city--in the Samaritan Synagogue,Jews pray for peace--in Jenin in the northern sector, Arabs pray,too,even as battle rages--Trans-Jordan flag is hoisted----

----------JORDAN,J,3:(MAPS):729-1--1948--Summer--Day--ISRAELI WAR--King Abdullah of Jordan prays at the Mosque after announcement of the

REFUGEES (misc.): (Cyprus refugees released after British withdraw from Palestine)

5896x5; 5740x1,2,3; 5929x1,2,3;

Issue Number

Subject

MISC.ISRAEL SCENES-1948
(11 stories)

Cameraman

PATHE-PALMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Cap No.

Description and Remarks

Br.Plat.--Lav.--Feb.--
sect'ns of Jewish Settlement Police patrol in open [illegible] Arab
--Lewis gun training--Hagenah men on guard in sewage [illegible] in Arab
vicinity--Initial Sten gun training at Hagenah--men approach target, and
shoot--inspect target--more target shooting--crawling to advance over
barbed wire--two run against the barbed wire,leap at it,others run over
them--parade of recruits and counting Jewish flag--recruits over the
barbed wire of their camp shouting with [illegible]
---------- SHOUTS [illegible]

[illegible] Harold Evans [illegible] a member of the Haganah Defense Service [illegible] with
[illegible] staff who is a member of the Haganah ready to leave

Date of Event

1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 5718-1,rce--MISC.ISRAEL STRIKES-1948

Tel Aviv--In Arab village which is now PCR camp--Arab talks with re-
porter--ex of Hgfel's mentor,Zaanan Wadi El Hussaini--
--------5728th 1(Oct'47:5738-10--778pt--Castello--July--JEWISH-ARA
NEGOTIATIONS--at Rhodes,ship from Northern Ireland arrives with 750
children to be sheltered until rebellion ends--Arab civilian consulate
from under leadership of Abdel Hamid Khatib,Dir.of Political Dept.
of Arab League--Count Bernadotte,mediator,his wife and two boys take
sun bath at beach--UN commission of 63 backed by Security Cnl.Third
Week--Count holds six parties for each side--each of his with each
group offices refused to meet together as Arabs do not recognize the Jew
state)--Jewish group leaves for TelAviv on June 25 on UN plane--Arabs
depart for Cairo on Count Bernadotte's plane--"Castello" Bldg where th
two groups-hopefully. Will once after the approval of their respective
Governments to the Count's proposals--(These meetings in SECRET)--
--------5728th 2:(Oct'47:5739-1--778pt--July--ARAB AIR RAIDS UP--Br.
Pilot,Prod.--at Tel Aviv,aftermath of Israeli bombing of its own ammo
ship in attempt it's falling into Arab hands--is shot up fi
----

(3) 3710x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

.Armistice in Jerusalem--shepherds of the old city open up again aft
announcement of the Armistice--last fighters,last wounded--flag of th
Red Cross waves in the city--Arab guns are quiet--exchange of prisone
--women from the hospital pass the lines of the new Gate--cross No Man'
Land--Pan foreground of the French Hospital which are the Jewish Lines
and the Great Wall which are the Arab Lines--in northern Palestine.
Jewish women are returned to Nazareth by the Arab Legion who do not
recognize women as fighters--

---------3710x4 1;(Bk5o:5230-6--60ft--3x.flat.--Lw--CEASE FIRE IN
PALESTINE--June 1948---water brought in the front--officer talking to
the front--orderlies being sprayed with DDT--field kitchen preparing he
--serv.kitchen scenes--machine gun positions--in crew--var.types soldie
--bombed settlement sites--3 hr.old calf born during bombardment--sett
work on banana plants--dig in trenches--girls in vegetable garden work
on scoring of the cease fire,last enemy shells sent vs.Arab lines--
officer wait for cease fire--Red Cross clinic of Tsafat Nazareth evac

(4) 5716x7,etc—MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

Hartley Crum is an American Publisher and member of the 1946 Anglo-American Committee on Inquiry on Palestine -about his own observations concerning the "Burma Road" built by Israeli workers on the lifeline between Tel Aviv and Jerusalem--War-torn,of newly complete waterline--he and his party are stopped by sentry at entrance to Jewish sector of Jerusalem--meets with heads of Israeli Govt including David Ben-Gurion, the PM--meets with Moshe Sharett,Fgn.Minister of Israel--meets with Spec.Representative to Israel from U.S.,James G.McDonald--at American Embassy in Tel Aviv--Carol Frank,Amer.newspaper man,with them---------- sees the Dr.Chaim Weizmann Research Institute in action--including work in plastics of all kinds--he visits Nazareth--Franciscan Friar,Fr. Ferdinand speaks with him--he said the Arabs are corrupt about property; the only peace--interviews Yona Ortin-an Priest,in----------

ISRAEL--TRAINING(For Military)--PUBLIC WAR(Israel,1948)--OBOS(Religious) ---ARMAN,NORMAN--ABDULLAH,King--RELIGION(Moslem)--ARABS--RELIGIOUS(Fa --ARTIFICE(In Israel,1948)--

(5) 5718e3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL ENTRIES.1948

----------5042e2:(NYPo:5255-5--20&Pt--Br.Pict.Prog.--July 1948--
CYPRUS REFUGEES RELEASED AFTER BRITISH WITHDRAWAL FROM PALESTINE--the
ship the PAM YORK with refugees,children--GV of/plats crossing thru
an/ checking age certificates--they leave in buses and trains to a
transfer camp----------

----------5042e1:(NYPo:5254-1--20&Pt--Br.Pict.--Prog--July--LYDDA AIRPO
CAPTURED--now in Jewish hands--intelligence officers explain the layou
of the front to press--troops in half-tracks--former Arab armored car
among those in attack Lydda--various,armored column--Jewish troops
march toward Ramlah--road repairs after Arabs blew up the road--"beware
of mines"warning sign put up--Arab notables line up to sign surrender
----------5101e3:(NYPo:5230-7--20&Pt--Psycho--PC DATE--Aug.1948--LATRUN
PUMPING STATION BLOWN UP--this supplies water to Jerusalem--gen.view o
Latrun Monastery and the pumping station shot from Jewish lines--these
are in no-man's land------of machines-type scenes--GV observers
look at it--var.angles----of the pumping station and the road---
----------6025e2:(

REFUGEES:(In Delhi, India--1949

Issue Number 5783x5

Subject DELHI'S REFUGEEE PROBLEM

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63ft				Can No.

BK NO: 5196-7
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks DELHI, INDIA:(trolleys loaded with incoming refugees from Pakistan--var.scs.of pitiful refugees seeking aid and food--squalid scenes--relief workers try to aid them----------

Date of Ev May 1948

DELHI, INDIA--REFUGEES(Indians)--HUMAN INTEREST(Pitiful India refugees)-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES: USAN fliers seek U.S.RE-
fuge in Germany..two pilots..2
officers & a sergeant landed..
sergeant returned to Russia.-11/45)

Can No.	Roll No.
6033x	7

Cameraman: FATHE(Civ.Aff.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
461t				

Description and Remarks

HORSCHING AIRFIELD GERMANY:
dU Red Pilots--face to men questioning them,
2 shots--pilots in civilian clothes speaking thru
interpreter--taking down statement--two of them--reporter
taking statement--two pilots--rerorters smiling--pilots--
(Two officers & a sergeant landed--sergeant returned to
Russia)-------
GERMANY--AIRFIELD--PILOTS--REFUGEES--REPORTERS--
PRESS--RED, AIRFORCE--

Date of Event 11-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-220-3

NANKING, CHINA--WAR--CHINESE NAVY--CHINESE ARMY--
GUNS--SCENICS--CHU--LI--CROWDS--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCE--
HI-LITE O' YEAR--

REFUGEES:(Thousands flee Reds in China)

Can No. 22-220

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

HEARST (HONG)

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.
8	108		

Cuts

Can No. 6070x6

Description and Remarks

Chinese cruiser Chang Yi at
in Yangtze River--officer and men on the
cruiser--ext and ints--officer looks thru binocs--
2 sikh soldiers on patrol--city gates--in city--Pres.
Li Tsung-jen at left and Dr Chu Chang Wei--Su Li--in big
open lots of soldiers & shots--railroad station cars
jammed with soldiers--civilians with belongings waiting--
streets, people streaming out of town in rickshaws, on bikes
carts etc--scs kid pushing cart--truck is loaded to the
roof--woman on back of truck--cute:add.--refugees--add.
troops arriving to defend the city--gen. scenes and
add.on scenes used--

Date Shot 1/28/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-48

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES:(FIND REFUGE IN AMERICA-These are war orphans) (True.)	Can No. 22-231	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PAVEMENT CHEERS FIND REFUGE IN AMERICA	HARDY SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	20			Cau No. SEE BELOW

Description of Scenes and Remarks

3/16/49

SUPPORT:D.P.kids lined up after getting off of plane--big run kids waving--cu my and girl--3 shots--shots badly buttered pan up to kids--interior shot of kids eating--kid walks away with platefu kids around table eating--my hands out oranges--kid make face as she watches orange peeled--cu kid chewing on orange--cu another eating one--pan shot around table--cu's,CHECKLE...add.shots kids being served food--var. angles eating etc--BOOGx12--plane coming to camera--getting out of plane--going into customs--men passing out candy--add.scenes used--

IDLEWILD AIRPORT--LONG ISLAND--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--FRUIT--ORPHANS--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 4PRO-1M-9-48J

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)22-265-2

plane landing at mouth of Brantas[SURABAJA]--

shot President Soekarno--photogs--Soekarno--Premier Hatta-
Journalists--Hatta--at plane in Republican capital of
Djojakarta--ex exts--comic atmo--Journalists--more signs
(THE SIGNS THREATEN DEATH TO ANYONE WHO REMOVES THEM)
street scenes in Jogjakarta--Dutch troops into truck movin
out allowing Republicans to install their administration--
Dakota going out loc--hs some mass evacuation--crossing
bridge--LOW ANGLE river angles wrecked plane--removing
dead--MM interviewing lone survivor,SILENT)--
INDIA--PRESS--TRIPS--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--SABOTAGE--BOMBS
BLACK MARKET--RIOTS--DICE--CRATER--RULER--LOS ANGELES
DEAD--BRIGADE--PLANE CRASH--FLAGS(US-DUTCH)--INDONESIA--
DUTCH ARMY--RECEPTIONS--ANGKA--SOEKARNO--HATTA--SCENICS
JOGJAKARTA--SOLDIERS--EVACUATIONS--REFUGEES--BRIDGES--
DISASTERS--NATIVES--

REFUGEES:(Evacuating Jogokarta Indonesia) Indians See underlined	Can No. 22-265	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman JOHNSON TILEMAN

Length 6	Neg 155	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6156x3.. 6155x8.. 6156x6.. Can No 315ft

Description and Remarks

Title: Newspapermen group@dharvand plane--closer standing around--looking at signs on tree Red posters,cu poster--looking at sabotage attempt,wire leading to time bomb,cu wire--slow pan of group--takeoff of plane--inside plane--cu H.R Kolkerbocker, cu William Bertoo,cu Klein Dick,cu Charles Gratke, Bertram Allen--SUBJECT ADDED,CU;H.R plane wreckage--cu plane cut in half--clothes on bushes--motor--wreckage--melted aluminum--gun wreckage see body on ground--carrying bodies away on stretcher--woman survivor interviewed--cu same woman--SUBJECT ADDED;shot American & Dutch flags flying in Indonesia plane arriving with Journalists--Dutch officers waiting--

Date and Event 7/49

Used No	Date

SEE OVER

(2)22-273-1

airpt & survivors load onto plane--lifting woman on plane--refugees loading--medical attention on plane--people praying around statue--CUTS:add.AV's--refugees--add. scenes-med--

AMBATO & PELILEO,ECUADOR--AIR VIEWS--EARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS--HI LIVE OF YEAR--RUINS--DEAD--R.R.TRAINS--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS--REFUGEES--MEDICAL--U.S.A.F.--

(THE U.S.A.F MISSION IN ECUADOR SET UP AN AIR-LIFT TO AMBATO W TH THE WOUNDED)

SUBJECT: (Survivors from Earthquake disaster, Ecuador) See underlined	Can No. 22-373	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FOOT [illegible] KILLED AT QUEZZA ROCA ECUADOR	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
B	200			8167x1..700ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible], ECU [illegible]air view gen'l a[illegible] Date of Issue 9/18/44
pucks and dust rising--cockpit plane, pilots
looking--plane shaking--ravines--RR in deep
ravine--RR locomotive in fg--digging in ruins--looking at
ruins of house and foot sticking out--carry out body--
looking in car for bodies--caved in roofs--2 shots churche
rile of rubble in br see church there Priest was killed--
ls and cu of fatal church see clock--int. same church pan
down to natives digging--ls statue of Virgin Mary--ext.
rubble--two car all smashed--refugees with belongings 2
shots--leading sign--people g[illegible]ured around pile of belongi
lean to for shelter, kids come out--cu types--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

(2) 5088x1; 6075x5; 6161x8

ments passing by--sick people carried off ship on stretchers--Immigra
coming down----------

----------6075x5:(BWO:5607-7--3hlft--Feb.--IAV.--ISRAEL PARLIAMENT--
Jewish Agency Bldg.crowds,arriving delegates including David Ben-Gur
--Dr.Chaim Weizmann--Mrs.Meir,Foreign Minister,Arab,era--interiors
shows Dr.Weizmann taking seat as President--Natl Anthem is sung--dele
gates--Mr.Sprinzak elected President of the Assembly and takes seat--

----------6161x8:(BWO:5505-8--11ft--July--TO POS--ISRAEL & SYRIAN
ARMY--Gen.Riley arriving--signing inside tent,is of table and then
toward Syrian Leader,Col.Sole--Israel signature by Makleff --Vigier &
Makleff and others outside of tent after signing and Israel an' Syria
guards shaking hands----------ISRAEL--ISRAEL GOVT-- ELECTIONS--
REFUGEES--PRISONERS--
Dr.Chaim--TREATY--

R*FUG***S: (From Cyprus arrive in Haifa, Israel)	Issue Number 6065x1: 6075x5: 6161x5	

Subject ISRAEL GVT-STRIKES- 1949 (three stories)	Cameraman BR.PICT.FILM.(1st two REARST(UN) - 3rd roll

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see LL.sec.after sec x-number--captions Can No. entered after card made

6065x1:(Dec:53*0-10--5965--

Date of Event 1949

Description and Remarks

NEG--Feb.--ISRAEL ELECTIONS & ARRIVAL OF CYPRUS DETAINEES----in Tel Aviv,during election campaign,UN personnel relax posters of diff.parties--on eve of elections--Jaffa,scene--Arabs vote at Haifa--election posters in Arabic--Arabs line up to vote--Jewish soldiers wait in line--poster showing IZL leader(Labour Party)--more Arabs at voting station--Jewish voters pick up their ballots--ballots being put into box--voting at an Arab village----------couple shots of two Br.RAF pilots who had been shot down over the Negev,released & sent to Cyprus--in Haifa,port disclosed for arrival of the Cyprus people--Fifty AJ* girls ar- helpers aboard ---relatives wait--the "GALI LEE"--sailing in--people were taken ashore by detained representatives

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES: (All Jewish refugees arrive in U.S. from China)	Issue Number CS 607612	

Subject	JEWISH REFUGEES ARRIVE FROM SHANGHAI	Cameraman	MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				BK NO:(5402-10) caption junked aft Card made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (we filed a cut story from the foloving scs but had no spotsheet for same--please see film for actual scenes--gen.view of the transport SS GENERAL GORDON as she docked,var.angles--cu Mrs Rabe,wife an' daughter and new baby,Walter Gustav Rabe who was born aboard the Gen.Gordon enroute--var.scs.there--var.scs.of refugees coming on deck--var.types--welcomed by Rabbi Alvin Fine of Emanu-elTemple of S.F.--cu him--cu Macky Gaberman,escort leader of the refugees from Shanghai--var.scs.Refugees--sev.scs. of Leonard Fishman and family,including his mother--he's Mgr.of Eagle-Lion Distributors,Ltd of the J.Arthur Rank Organization of Shanghai----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.-REFUGEES-NEWS.

Date of Event 2/21/49

SEE OVER

REFUGEES:(Arrive from China on S.S.Pres. Wilson) See underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
6135 x	5

Subject

Cameraman: McCURRY

Lead	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cut
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

5/14/49
Date of Event

on
Used No. Date
back of
Pasadena with
the Wilson steam
ront--Minister Jos
cArthur--Gen.

REFUGEES--RAIN--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES:(Immigrants from Holland)	Can No. 6273 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
EMIGRATION- OLLAND	POLYCOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cute Can No.
????(SELECTED SCENES)				

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND: people arriving at pier--babies [illegible]
slo pan of types young and old--var.labels
on parcel, showing destination--2 shots of ship name
VOLENDAM--ppeople going aboard--smoke from stack--crowd
waving--ship spulls out--

HOLLAND--TYPES OF PEOPLE--BABIES--S.S. VOLENDAM--
REFUGEES--

Date of Event 1949

Used No.

SEE OVER

REFUGEES:(Germans escaping from Red Germany-1950)	Can No. 23-347	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	WELT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No. 6308 x 8

Description and Remarks

HELMSTEDT, GERMANY. (H3 town--woman walks to back of truck arriving--people walking carrying suitcases--2 shots, people standing around--people with luggage--CU elderly lady eating bread--3 shots, sitting and wandering--loading on truck--people walking--Forest, people running across--CU Russian guard--2 shots, running thru forest toward fence--H3 road, people walking along Autobahn-kids sitting down------CUTS. Add. same--------

HELMSTEDT, GERMANY--GERMANY--REFUGEES--TRUCK--HUMAN INTEREST--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RUSSIAN--FOREST--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

Date of Event 4/50 Apr. 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-364-1

SEOUL, KORE--WAR--TRUCK--
SOLDIERS--[illegible]--SIGN--SCENICS--DULLES--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY--
GLASSES--KOREAN INTEREST--WOMEN--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--NEW
YORK--FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--GROSS--DIPLOMATS--
U.S.S.R.--CROWD--LIE--SPEECH(LIE)--VOTING--CHANG--TSIANG--

REFUGEES:(From Seoul,Korea after outbreak of war-1950--see below)

Can No.	Roll N
23-364	1

Subject: KOREAN INVASION TRIGGERS THIRD WORLD CONFLICT

CREDIT: ~~UNIVERSAL~~-HEARST-PATHE STATE DEPT--LIBRARY HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 805			

MG-6374x1, H-6366x1
SD-6368x6, HM-6369x4
Can No. P-6383 x 6

Description and Remarks: SEOUL, KOREA--Camouflaged truck into camera--approx. 3000 ft.
troops in trenches, running--one rapid firing; Date of Event 6 50
also "BOUNDARY LINE"--gen. rifle fire showing terrain--
Easter Allies, U.S. emissary, in trench with
shooting over side--landscape showing rugged terrain--Dulles
looking thru binocs--HS Seoul--evacuation,
running--Swish to NEW YORK (At Lake Success flags on UN
bldg--Security Council in session--Amb Ernest Gross--
pan of table, empty seats--CU empty Soviet seat--crowd--secy
Gen. Trygve Lie silent--he talks (sound)--gen. Sec. Council--
voting, 2 shots--stop voting--AS Seoul, Korea--CUTS:Korean
delegate John M Chang (Rcd & CU shots)--shot of the

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)23-364-1

ZINCHENKO--CAMERAMEN--PLANE--HANEDA AIRPORT, TOKYO--TOKYO,
JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--SEBALD--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--
INVASIONS--TYPES(JAPS)--AUTO--FLAGS--BUILDINGS--NINCITCH--
EVACUATION--U.N. ARMY--WEAPONS-- VISITS--SPEECH(Grose)--
SPEECH(Chang)--SIR BENEGAL NARSING RAU(calls XXXXXXXXXXUN
to order-he's Pres of UN)--SPEECH(Sir Ran)--SPEECH(Minoite
NINCITCH?Mr of Yugoslavia)

(2) 23-367-1

1

[illegible] by ic trucks----CUTS. REFUGEE
demand from transport--Clergyman--refugees carrying shot-
guns--evac.plane taxiing to stop--MP standing by sign "PRO-
CESSING CENTER"--refugees--(This is Hearst's 6378x5 outs)-
Pathe CH only 6378x3--H-6377x5: Evacuees arriving on island
of Kyusha, Western Japan--trucks waiting for refugees--scene
on pier--evac.ship coming in--formation of six U.S.Fighter
over the ca[illegible] in Korea battleship--CU 2 of same--US Jets on
way to bombardment--US Transport plane on way to bring out
more evacuees--Norwegian ship "RIENDOLT" nearing island
with refugees--stream.in camps being checked--baggage taken
from truck--men & two kids among refugees--Chinese among
evacs, dependents of Chinese Embassy in Seoul---P-6378x12:
this covers arrival of 1st U.S.troops in Korea--some U.S.
wounded being removed(no names available)--- SECOUL,KOREA-
WAR--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--WRECKAGE
WEAPONS--MEDICAL--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--HUMAN INT.--REFUGEES--
BATTLESCENES--PARADE--CAMP PENDLETON,CAL-U.S.MARINES-FLAGS-
TRUCKS--REFUGEES-JEEPS--CLERGY--LANDING--POSTER-KYUSHU,JAPAN
SHIPS-RIENDOLT-NOR.NAVY-FORMATION-JET-FIGHTER-TRANSP-WOMEN-

REFUGEES:(From So.Korea-1950-
see cuts

Can No.	Roll No.
23-367	1

Subject

Cameraman
PATHE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
234	226		

Cuts F. Junked
H-6378x5; 6377x5;-
P-6378x12; 6376x2

Description and Remarks

WEST COAST:CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF&KOREA:(In Korea, planes flying over--more--AS Island gun crews,anti-aircraft /merican gun-crews, 2 shots--Koreans standing by wrecked American plane--pilot wounded, on stretcher,2 shots--worn-out GI sleeping,3 shots--guy being helped by two others into plane--another evacuee in plane--s looking down strip,planes & equipment--2 shots, unloading equipment and supplies--GIs with 2½ ton GMS equiped guns--forces marching along street,2 shots--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:AP equipment standing by--MS group of officers saluting--U.S.Marines with flags--2 VIP

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRIESTLEY:6378x2:At 346 Broadway,NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being sworn in--sworn by Cdr.F.F.Brandegee some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt.R.Nowicki,and shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj.Louis Wilson,Congressional Medal of Honor winner at Guam------P.KIH 6378x3:At Camp Pendleton,var.shots of Marines awaiting word to board buses which will take them to pier to board troop ship--shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of the men leaving camp--shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches bus leave Gen.C.B.Cates talking to men before they leave

NORMCM:6378x4:At Ft.Lewis,Wash,shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--getting o'coats--Take lined up as GI's get tank gear,tools,parts,etc--some of tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--GI's on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--GI loading firing bazooka--guns pulling pins on grenades--grenade exploding--PRIESTLEY:6377x1:reaction of an GI as he [illegible] flak jacket [illegible]

REFUGEES: (in Korea from war area-outs 6377KS--Mother and baby: Mother walked 120 miles to escape)

Can No. 23-369

1

Subject

Camera

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

24

Cuts
(See End of story)
Can No.

Description and Remarks

being [illegible] recruiting banner--[illegible] Marine poster--new Marine recruits report in--CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF: Marines parading--now marching to boat--CU Marines with full packs going aboard---KOREA (3 shots, retreating trucks GI's in action, 2 shots--firing bazooka--loading 105 MM Howitzers 4 shots, firing--soldiers crouching--supplies moving up by train--2 GI's looking, armed--3 shots, wrecked supply train--3 shots, US Tanks down road--carrying dead GI's--searching atrocities--CU still of American dead [illegible] to burying--placing cross--the GI kneeling--2 shots, hands praying--------CUTS: See over)

Date of Event 7/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

burial of a U.S GI casualty--supplies being flown in----

NEW YORK CITY--WAR-U S NAVY-U S MARINES-CEREMONIES--CLAY
PENDLETON,CALIF--PARADE--KOREA--TRUCKS--US SOLDIERS--KOREAN
SUPPLIES--FOOD--AIR TRAIN--U S Tanks--ATROCITIES--DEAD--
RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--BURNING--WAVES--NOVIKOFF
WILSON--BUSES--DOG--CATES--FT LEWIS,WASHINGTON--U S ARMY--
TOOLS--CLOTHES--INFANTRY--EXPLOSION--KOREAN ARMY--WOUNDED--
HOSPITAL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLEARY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Prot)
SHERWOOD--MUNITIONS--U S GOVT--RR STA--WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--
SOZOGNY,KOREA--MEDICAL--RR STATION(TAEJON--RR STA(Pyongyang)--
SUWAN,KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--ALLIED--STRATEGY--CHURCH--PRAYER
REPORTERS--GIRLS--PLANE--BABIES--U S ARMY--CONFERENCES--
BATTLESCENES--

(4) 23-369-1

(see more photo from Ruth Cavert's files on mail)

they set up a 75mm recoilless rifle on a hill overlooking main road--KIA Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korea school--arrival of U.S. Tanks------PAULA(DD 532)Pt in Kobe--GI's at Xmas,celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Fr Patrick H.Cleary--Protestant service with Capt James C.Sherwood Chaplain--Dr John Maccola,US Amb.to Korea attends service--Taejon re ala gen.scenes soldiers & supplies--rr sta.of Pyongyang where ammo train exploded from shelling on 7-3-50--Train with Korean troops withdrawn from Suwon--gen.scenes of trains & troops--PAUL(DD) also in Kobe,Korean refugees leaving Suwon--Amer.trucks & equip.up close at rr in Jonagny,Koreans boarding cars--Medic giving first aid to a casualty--HALSEY (DD 97)more shots of Gen Venlatian's 1st Marines embarking for Korea--[illegible] Generals Douglas MacArthur,Maj/Gen Edward M.Almond,Lt.Gen. George E.Stratemeyer,Maj Gen.John H.Church--talking with reporters--4 civ reporter among them--the Generals enter plane at Suwan Airport--

(3) 23-369-1

(2) 23.377-1

Ext.UN--crowd--So.Korean Amb.John M. Chang--Gen.council--
Jacob Malik,Ukraine,opens session,bangs gavel(SOUND)--Gen.
Council--CU Warren Austin,US Amb.to UN--he talks (SCUND)
CUTS:(PATHE(Zenier:6399x3:.U.S.MARINES in Korea--tanks
just landed--No.Korean prisoners--cu of 'phones--(DD,6398x
2;MacArthur at Okinawa with V.Adm.Arthur D.Struble,cdr.of
7th fleet and Lt.Gen.Geor.E.Stratemeyer,cdr.Far East Air
Force--also other unidentified high-ranking military per-
sonnel--At Taipie,Formosa,Admiral Struble and Gen.Strate-
meyer arrive for conference with Gen.Chiang Kai-Shek------
PATHE,DD:6398x1:Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers to
new position--L4's up to spot targets,on airstrip,take off
to direct firing mission--Lt.Gen.Walton Walker with pilot
Capt.French--women take to road,refugees from No.Korean
enemy--So.Korea troops load for quick shift of position--
U.S.troops in hills watch U.S.Air Force planes strafe enemy
held village and positions--Jet attacks on communist col-
umns--PARAMOUNT 6398x1:more on UN--PRESIDENT 6399x3 & 6

REFUGEES:(Korean refugees from No.Koreans--1950--date dispersed)

Can No. 23-377

23-377

Subject KOREA--UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH

PATHE(ZENIER)-DEPT. DEF-PATHE(DD)-PARAMO PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
306	297		

Cuts MARKMANN

Can No. see end of sto

Description FORMOSA:Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane--walking along--car pulls away--Mme.Chiang Kai Chek out of car,after her is MacArthur--Mme.Chiang in bg--MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA:Gen.Walton Walke looks over maps--hs south Korean soldier on road,2 shots--2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's looking thru binocs big guns -mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distanc North Korean Prisoners--civilians searched,find gun on one lead him away--strafing with rockets,5 shots--AS Pusan--shot of docks--U.S.Marines at railing of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots--Flags,U.S.,U.N. and Korean--NEW YORKCITY

Date August 1950 8150

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 J

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-377-1

FORMOSA--PAC
SHEK--KOREA
U.S SOLDIERS--UN
SCENES--PRISONERS--CHEI
MISC. FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED
NATIONS--CHIANG--CHANG--PEIPING--PEEC(Amer
TANKS--TELEPHONE--KUNMING--STUELE--U.S.NAVY--STRATEMEYER--
U.S.A.F.--TAIPEI, FORMOSA--TYPES PL NEWS(4)--TAKEOFF--TRAFFIC
JET PROPULSION--FRENCH--NEWS--REFUGEES--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN
LANDING--NORTH--PEIPING(American)--AIR VIEWS--CHIANG--
MEDICAL--DEVICES--NEW YORK CITY--ISLAND--CHINA GOVT.--CHANG--
BUILDINGS--CHUNG--

(3) 23-377-1

At National Airport,Washington,D.C.,Averell Harriman returns to U.S.after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--plane taxis to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Ambassadorial mar- stad--var.shots.--SOUND of Harriman speech--was such ---- Fox (DD)8400x4 jet fighters in Korean battle--jet takeoff in flight and attacking targets--FAT(Jam)(r) Bally At Panmun,aerial views--ou Brig.Gen.Ed.Crain,(r)-in Provisional Brigade--mcu South Korean Officer with Crain as they watch Marines disembark--more Marines arrive --planes Do:Korean Army first aid unit move up--searching Korean refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible guerilla infiltration--swing mine detector for same--mcu it would be if any retail is concealed on person-- KAUFMAN:(S)1x4 At the UN,Warren Austin of U.S.,Dr.Tsiang Tsiang of China--CU Amb.Chang--var.shots audience--ext views main building and flags,do bree----------

being readied [illegible] transf--in the air,interior--formation of
B-29s--2 shots,[illegible] from lay--orderly race of [illegible] shots
target--formation B-29s heading [illegible] jets attacking,[illegible]
shots,strafing [illegible] sight--[illegible]
[illegible] attack,[illegible]
Center (cameraman)in foxhole with a [illegible]
shot (on) [illegible]--Catholic Chaplain,Jerry [illegible]
rites to Leatherneck--core shots of [illegible]
--> --t ey cover rear position--Jerry [illegible]
outfit) bringing up the rear [illegible]
against reds taking up on the leather-neck--[illegible]
shots planes in air--on in place--a plane [illegible]
USAF men role by reading e-mics learning [illegible]
ciation--plane taxiing and taking off--[illegible]
targets burning--bridge at Seoul,Korea under [illegible]
base from successful mission--[illegible]

REFUGEES:(Koreans from the Reds of No.Korea--1950) see story & 6396x71 & 6396x4)	Can No. 23-378 320	Roll 1 1

Subject	Camera Man

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 23-378-1

CLERGY--B-29--OKINAWA--BOMBS--TAKEOFF--TARGET--FORMATION--
JET PROPULSION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U.S. MARINES--ZENIER--
CHIN/DONG/NI,KOREA--S.KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
U.S.A.F.--FIRE--SEOUL,KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAC--WEAPONS--
CRAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--BARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE
COMMUNICATIONS--

(3) 23-378-1

...ors on refugees ...prowls under banner(UN flag) in So.Korea--
they gather to hear Pres.Syngman Rhee--Signal Corpsmen
string communication wire--PATHE(Senior) 6396x4; 25th Div.
men firing 105MM howitzers at enemy--Brig.Gen.Edw.A.Craig,
Commanding Gen.1st Marines in Korea,Col.John H.Michaelis,
Reg.Cmdr.27th Reg.of 25th Div.,Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean,CO 25thDiv
Brig.Gen.C.E.Barth--gov.scenes them making plans for the bi
rush the following day--Craig looking over war area--refug-
ees in Korea--taken from below U.S.Army truck,troops rush
for cover(pix were shot from under truck)--Leathernecks for-
ced to stop truck and take cover--Marines keeping sharp out
look for ambush--8 rhearhorus mortars fired by our lads
...ng in high ground--U.S. tank moves up to shell hill
position--Lt.Gen.Walton Walker arriving--Walker and Gen.
...een conferring--MCU them--CU Walker--PARA(DD) 6396x7; USN
and Marine ...re strikes against ground targets--KOREA--WAR-
REFUGEES--U.S. ARMY--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--SCENICS--HUMAN INT-
TANKS--TRUCK--RELIGIOUS(OATH)--HICKEY--WOUNDED--BAGGAGE--
ELDERLY PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--U.S. ARMY--NEGRO--BARRAGE--SMOKE--

(2) 23-383-1

anti-tank weapon & other captured material with Russian markings----------6413x1:SK troops unload U.S. ammo from truck convoy--Pres. Synghman Rhee speaks to SK officers(ll U.S. Military Cemetery in Korea--soldier visits buddy's grave--Chaplain Burkhalter conducts special services--6406x4:Soldiers move on road & thru rice paddies to attack M-26 Pershing tanks roll up--house to house search for enemies--NK tank, captured & enemy howitzer & a dead sniper

KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RR TRAIN--HUMAN INT.--KOREAN ARMY--SUPPLIES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEETING--[illegible] EXPLOSIONS--DEAD--GUNS--TANKS--MACHINE GUN--WEAPON--PRISONERS--FOOD--WIRE--ARMS &AMMO--CONVOY--RHEE--CEMETERY--BURKHALTER--RELIGIOUS--U.S. TANKS--COMMUNISTS--

REFUGEES:(Elderly Korean s from their wartorn homes--1950)

Can No. ~~83-385~~ ~~ET-385~~

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman PARA-DEPT DEF--FOX(DD)

~~P-6418x2~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

DD Cuts 6413x1; P-6413x2;

Can No. F(DD)-6406x4

KOREA--refugees gen s-cu, CU old man, 2 kids sleeping--Refugees load on train, CU heavy pack on one--crowded train, int.--ROK on march carry supplies--GI talk along, rifles, alert, soldiers look at terrain--advance group (U.S.Capt.) with so.Koreans--is hill, h t explodes--GI's going thru town--on the alert--dead Korean in gutter--captured tank, 2 shots--cu wrecked treads wheels--captured stack rifles--machine gun captured--anti/ tank rifle--opening prison camp gate--back shot PW's walkin in stockade--ls buckets filling with soup, cu soup--cu rice buckets--guys seated on mats eating rice, etc.3 shots--frame shot barbed wire & camp--CUTS:6413x2:add.on PW camp--Russia

Date of Event Aug'50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-38-1

In Wind Tunnel as travelling, damaged in accident leaving airstrip--shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, mc rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext shots of damaged wing--At Masan, Korea-L-17 spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at maps, scan horizon--IS carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on spotted target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--taxiing in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--more bits--CU of Masan--behind mountains are the enemy----Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6423x6: On Naktong River front, observers & sentries on guard bazooka knocks out tank--music playing for GI's away from earshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM(when possible--5 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster and gun, too--also him in front on chowline--6425x6. Our tanks

REFUGEES:(Koreans escaping from war area--1950--in cuts 6424x8, on 3d side of card)

Can No. 23-386 ~~23-361~~

1

*Subject: KOREA--ALLIES ROLL BACK RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

DEF-Wires-PATHE(ZENIE) PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)-FOX(DD)-HEARST U.P.T.(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	33		

Cuts 424x10, P[illegible]422x4 PARA(DD)-423x4 See below

Can No.

*Description and Remarks:

JAPAN (AIRLIFT) base, C-54 [illegible] photo
[illegible]acing--S. Negroes wa[illegible] to board
plane--up ramp, KOREA --Brit. camr[illegible] 2 photo
sleeping GI's--a gun emplacement in [illegible]
shell--AS terrain being [illegible] at
map, with mike--big gun [illegible] et
hit--spotter plane pilot [illegible]
village--GI's moving in [illegible]
up--wrecked village, soldier [illegible]
American 155mm Howitzer [illegible]
tanks move into place--[illegible]
turned ears Russian mark[illegible]--424

Date of Event: Sept '50

Used No.	Date
CUTS: 6424x10;	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7-[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-386-1

mans at front--UN machine guns fire on mt. ridges--6424x8:
Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from
bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take
some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--ENG.ARMY--HUMAN
INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS & BOMBING---AIR
VIEWS--L/17--PILOT--NEWSY--MAP--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS-
RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/46--WRECKAGE--B/17--STRAFING--
BRIDGE--PUSAN, KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F/51s-
B-26--WOUNDED--MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--KOREANS--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--JEEPS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARMS & AMM.
PLANE WRECKS--GASOLINING--AMUSEMENTS-

(2) 23-388-1

CUTS: 6430x7

...Marines on ...ver area won by U.S.Marines--...Marine Corsairs in ...ction--...ction flags for Korean fighter casualties in ...orea--...ars above of his 4th wounded GI's, some negroes--...e since 1st the GI's--The Cross & OLD GLORY on top of ...ospital (Tokyo General)--6431x1; shots of fighting in ...angni--...ar-torn tank units (American) fighting--Todok Mt. ...fighting area near Taegu--6429x10; good shots lines of So. ...orean soldiers--Korean refugees leave the north, at Yong-...chon--...the front, 2D 2nd Korean Army--more Officers of So. ...Korean Regiment--American aid refugees--Kyensan Village ...scene with refugees--UN & Korea officials discuss refugee ...problem--refugee camp near Taegu--mother & children among ...them--6430-7 U.S.Marines fighting, some wounded, rescued by ...medics--6429x1 Jet fighters aid battle in Korea--patrol ...inspecting battle scarred area after fighting ceased in ...that area---

...KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--U.N.ARMY--...
...AVIATION--STAFFING--TELEPHONES--...
U.S.FLAG--...--U.S.Soldiers--...GUN--U.S.M.C.--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-

REFUGEE:(From Korean fighting area--Sept.1950-6429x10,)

Can No. 3X-338

1

Subject

DEPT DEF--GUIDE(CARETTE)--
FATHE(DD)
DD-6430x7,HM 6430x6,
HL-6431x1;6429x10--
Cups
,PD-6429x5,7
Can No.

Length	Neg.	Date	Pos.
130	191		

KOREA:(HS battle terrain--2 shots,GI's waiting for a/c--plane strafing--GI's with "elephant"--another plane over hill--tank moving up--GI's crouched alongside road--sign on tank, "SHOOT,YOU'RE FADED"--tank's gun up machine gun--tank firing,CU--smoke in hills--shell casings in FG--CU machine gun firing--inside tank,new tracer bullets--more machine guns--hits in distance GI's running along road--stretcher bearers behind tank, Marines--up hill,2 shots--Marines carrying wounded--stretcher--group of Marines up hill--gunner making sign "all secure"--dead Korean--Marines look over captured equipment--Russian machine gun--light artillery piece--3 shots,Marines

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-50

Shot No. Date

OVER

(3) 23-388-1

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--SMOKING--HUMAN INTEREST--RIVER--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--JOLSON--THEATHICAL--HOSPITAL--FLAG--
[illegible]--[illegible]--TAEGU,KOREA--MOUNTAIN--NEGROES--S.K.ARMY--
[illegible]--[illegible]--KYONGJU VILLAGE,KOREA--WOMEN--CHILDREN--
JET PROPULSION--

(2) 23-390-1

6435x2

Rlver---6435x2; Kirpo, Gen.Smith of USMC making plans--
Rlver--lst [illegible] Kimpo--Gen.Partridge & Brig.Gen. Cushman of
Marine Air [illegible]--out of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib
Phila,Pa--with two prisoners--Marines push on in Amph-Track
---6441x3; Gen. Doug. MacArthur at
Inchon Docks,not by [illegible]J.Gen.Smith--Mac presents Silver Star
to Gen.Craig--refugees in Inchon & marines with homeless
kids--[illegible] supplies on beach-------wounded in our aid
station

enclosure----------6431x11; more on

REFUGEES:(Koreans from War area--at Inchon, Korea--Sept. 1950-
6441x3

Can No. 23-390

1

Subject

Cameraman

(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		

Cuts HL-6435x3, PZ-6435x2, PARA-6441x3, FDD-643

Can No. 11---HDD; 6434x5

Description and Remarks

INCHON, KOREA--this beach and supplies--SK on move--crossing Han River in duck with talkie--CU Pathe Cameraman, Gene Zenier--2 shots re-an' out--guys cleaning water out of foxhole--GIs in mud--truck alone, gets stuck--gen. shot terrain--GI gesturing in paddy--guys bent down running--running past half track--GI's in paddies--helping out wounded--firing automatic rifles, small arms, 3 shots--prisoners--prisoner carrying clothes--prisoner with hands over head--woman, hands prison a cup, ran over to Pvt--prisoners eating--CUTS:6435x3; Maj. Gen. Robert H. Day, 1st Cavalry Div-inspect front with Maj. Gen Frank W. Milburn of 1st Corps, 7 mis. north of Taegu--shot red position in Yongchon area, from plane--AV red positio of

Date of Event ~~9-50~~ 9/50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-390-1

6434x5

...troops & prisoners--
...mud--Sgt. Geo. Saltwater of Ft.
...walking over shoulder with buddy--jeep thru mud-

HAN
IN...--U.N. ARMY--8K ARMY--RIVER--
DUCK--...--...ER--...--...ERAMAN--WATER--MUD-
...--...--U.S. SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
...--...--CONTINUITY--CLOTHING--HANDS--WOMEN--
CAT--U.S. ...--...--INSPECTION--TAEGU, KOREA--YONGCHON,
KOR...--AIR VIEW--...ANG, KOREA--ANKANG, KOREA--FIRE--
JET ...--U.S.A.F.--NAKTONG RIVER--KIMPO, KOREA--
U.S. ...--...--BUILDING--C/54--JEEPS--PARTRIDGE--
OU...--...--...--C/119--B/17--HANGAR--CRAIG--
...--...--...ENTATIONS--AWARDS--BATTLESCENES--
...--...--...--

(2) 23-394-1

...-the trek homeans all over--on some ...ting ropes on hands of body--...d one--kid crying--hs all of the ...6444xl-var.shots of dead killed ...ade women and ...PARA.COUNT.6441xl-NY ...Cordier counting votes--...Cordier counting votes again--...AT UN GEN.ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:Is as ...and Mc.Ireland speaks,H.T.Hon.Kenneth ...Austin speaks--Is ...Andrei Vishinsky talks--...returned to Tacoma--...to unload patients--...T(DD) 6443x8:AS Kimpo ...C 54s & C 119s land with cargo ...Join buddies--mechanized equip-...cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems ...refugees return to homes)

REFUGEES:(In Korea,from red terrorism-

Can No. 23-394

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
800	196		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Navy transport at

Negro man le

group down--stretcher

Army ambulance--loud streamer in aut

voting,Yellow Curtin--swish to refuge

women climbing with child on

people crowding toward car--tank across

walking around cutting--

Stalin & a Korean

dragged off tank and

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-394-1

PRESS--FIGHTER--RIVER--U.S. MARINES--MUSIC--BATTLESCENES--
WAR--CHONGJU, KOREA--PRISONERS--
SOLDIERS--PICNIC--COLD WEATHER--WALK--BRIDGE

(3) 23-394-1

(2) 23-398-1

[illegible] at Sariwon, No. Korea, battlescenes--cu one [illegible] orphaned kids--Brit. troops advance u[illegible]--Tommies thru apple orchard to at[illegible] Sinwonri, south of Sariwon--[illegible]--Citizens of Sariwon welcome [illegible] Kim Il Sun, [illegible] In Namchonjom, tanks [illegible] troops rub on toward city--red prisoners [illegible] (add material this number) CHONG[illegible]--Suwon also under UN command--UN force[illegible] River, so. of 35th P[illegible]rallel in Munsan area [illegible] river rounding up red [illegible]

U.S. ARMY--STILLS--MINES--P[illegible]
--TRUCK--SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--
--CIVILIANS--REFUGEES--SEOUL, KOREA--SONGNI--

Can No.	Roll No
[illegible]	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
15	155		

Dist 455x6
PRO-64 455x6
Can No.
HL- 4454x.1

Description and Remarks

KOREA: 2 shots U.S. troops on move--[illegible] and air of Stalin--mine detectors--GI on truck hit by mine--he GIs firing into tunnel--GIs out of tunnel in jeep--wounded GI on stretcher--kids with dead mother--coast Tommy and GI holding kids--refugees streaming back along sand--shadows on sand, by pushing barrow--[illegible] scene, crowded--market center--bargaining, around pot--street scene. Seoul--UN [illegible] Freed Amer. PWs--landing at air base in [illegible] and Amer. Red Cross workers--they enter ambulance busses for hospital for checkup and [illegible]--others take down letters for fam[illegible]

Date of Event 1-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530 - 15M-7 54-1

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-398-1

3.

BRIT.ARMY--U ARMY--CROWD--MARKET--AMERICAN PX--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--LANDING--RED CROSS--BAND--AMBULANCES--JEEPS--RIVER--FERRIES--LAUNDRY--FOREIGN POLICE--FEET--KOREA FLAG--SARIWON KOREA--BATTLESCENES--FOREIGN SOLDIERS--STALIN(plc)--KIM IL SUN(Plc)--CHONGJU,KOREA--TANKS--SUWON,KOREA--IMJINGANG RIVER ARTILLERY--

(2) 23-402-1

[illegible] Infantry Div. [illegible] made Inchon landings--AS Wonsan Airfield in operation by Air Force & Marine Corps planes--as devastated city of Wonsan, show damage to industrial plants, etc., there----

WONSAN, KOREA--AP, ACME--BATTLESCENES--WAR--~~XX~~ LANDING CRAFT--UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. ARMY--BRIDGES--NAKTONG RIVER--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUCKS--CLEANING--AIRVIEWS--HAN RIVER--USAF--[illegible]--COMMUNICATIONS--RR STA--SEOUL, KOREA--REFUGEES--FARMING--BARBER--INDUSTRY--DEVASTATION--U.S. NAVY

REFUGEES:(return to Seoul,Korea to rebuild their homes after red attack--Nov.1950)in cuts 6464xl

Can No. 23-402

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman: DEPT.DEF--PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
202	94		

Cuts DD -6464xl, PARA(DD)-6464xll appx.700 ft.

Description and Remarks

WONSAN,KOREA:(AS fleet,2 beach--fleet--landing r Naktong River--carrying girder shots,trucks over bridge--cleaning san--CUTS:6464xl; repaired vehicula bridge--Pontoon bridge airlifted n fly in sections & Army puts bridge in operation--Vital Communications repaired by Army Signal Cor rt Seoul,So.Koreans rebuild--refugees works on hut--barber r-farmer street where shop stood- Div.land on beach,[illegible] followed

Date of Event Nov.'50

Reel No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-406-2

Mr. Raymond Couvesier, Dr. C Newhill Coates in front of UN relief HQ--tents, old man toward camera--tents, child in FG--supply truck arrive at camp in Gaza Strip--group of veiled women waiting for aid--UN relief worker, Mrs. Chapman supervising unloading of powdered milk--UNICEF sign on barrel--add.scenes camps, kids, etc.----------
FRANCE--AVIATION--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--PLANE CRASH--HUMAN INTEREST(2 stories)--RESCUES--DEAD--EGYPT--REFUGEES--
BARBED WIRE--CAMPS--CROWD--CHILDREN--FOOD--UNITED NATIONS--
COUVESIER--COATES--OLD PEOPLE--WOMEN--CHAPMAN--SIGNS--
MONTAGE--

REFUGEES:(Arab refugees in tent cities--Nov.1950--"B"story below & over & cuts)	Can No. 23-406	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PILGRIMS (B) ARABS/ REFUGEES ~~KILLED~~	(B) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 48 96				(A) Junked (B) 6476x3, 300 ft.	

Description and Remarks GRENOBLE, FRANCE: (In the Alps ~~AIR~~ snow-covered mountains, 2 shots--shot, down into canyon, pan down to wreck--close shot thru clothing, etc.--body wrapped in blanket--2 shots blanket covered bodies--EGYPT: (tent city--beat-up tents--mother and child--ran crowd outside barbed wire--men paper at entrance of barbed wire--refugees walking about inside barbed wire with slips in hand(registrations)--officer at table handing out supplies--Arab officer giving ed men clothes--ms rice handed out--kids lining up for food--cu one child--milk being poured into pitcher--kid drinking--many kids drinking--back at tent city-SUTS:UN officials study relief ma-

Date 11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 202—10M—7-54. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-411-1

military police direct traffic--jeep bearing Gen. Walton H. Walker, CO-US 8th Army--night scene of Sinuiju, fiercely burning under bombing attacks by Far East Air Forces planes ARA(DD)-6489x5 more on Marine truck convoy--L-6489x11; Atlee & Sir Oliver Franks arrive White House--leave car--L-6486x7; At White House, more on meeting of Truman & Atlee--M-6486x5; var. shots, Atlee entering Press Club--speaking--crowd--cameramen--etc.--Elev. shots & floor shots---L-6487x 2; Atlee speech, var. takes(SOUND)--M-6486x14; Atlee leaving Press Club, add. scenes-----M-6491x1; Truman & Atlee at Navy yard for luncheon-confab aboard the "WILLIAMSBURGH", pres. yacht--shot of clock--thirty arrives--shot of clock again--Atlee leaving(nite scene)--Truman party leaving--L-6489x6; more on Atlee arrival at White House----M-6486x6, var. shots cars & escort arrive WH driveway with Atlee, stop at entr--other cars follow--M-6486x10; more on Atlee arrival at WH--out of car, into WH--out of WH--light's pipe--cars leave----

REFUGEES:(Koreans from red terror near Pyongyang--12/50) BOUND story

Can No. 23-411

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
10 10' (31)				Various-see arte story	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event DEC 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 23-411-1

OREA--WAR--BOENICS--RIVER, Daidong)--PYONGYANG, KOREA--CONVO:
RAFFIC--UN ARMY--TRUCK--U.S. MARINES--KOREANS--REFUGEES--
K ARMY--SOLDIERS--WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
ATLEE--ENG. GOVT--U.S. GOVT--ACHESON--LABOUR--ORGANIZATIONS.
RESS--SPEECH(ATLEE)--U.S. ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE--NITE SCENES--
IRPORTS--MEMORIALS--MISC. AIRCRAFT--FERRIES--FIRES(War)--
OLICE--WALKER--SINANJU, KOREA--BOMBING--PRAYER--CROWD(Wash)
CAMERAMEN--WILLIAMSBURGH--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--CARS--PIPE--

(2) 23-413-1

radio man making contact with ground--dropping bridge in . sections and parachutes,almost see broken bridge below-- 2 shots dropping bridge sections--from ground,see loads of supplies dropping--s and cu tired man around fire and one heats insersoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment see the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cub to evacuate wounded-- wounded on stretcher--some man being helped along and one carried piggyback--cu stretcher case--Korean fellow on stretcher,2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy-- one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage-- 2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub,cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out,evacuating-- troops moving out,passing Korean women--Marines marching-- Marines by as guys wave. Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--CUTS: more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food,supplies,weapons of all kinds--AS flyin

REFUGEES:(Fleeing red terror in KOREA--12.50--see underlined

Can No. 23-413

1

Subject CUT OF THE TRAP----U.S. MARINES FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION

Cameraman PATHE & HEARST(LEES)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
495 ~~495~~	487		

P-Can No. 6492x1,2,3;
HL-Can No. ~~6493x1~~ 6494x1
HL 6493x9;

Description and Remarks PYONGYANG,KOREA (Is burning city--troops and trucks stopped,road lined tanks stopped and also jeeps & trucks--over river from Byongyang,trucks moving fast(over Daidong River),with troops--whole line GIs retreat down road,2 shots--AS No.East Korea,terrain shots,wintry landscape--as trapped Marines in camp--as massed troops in above pocket and the whole road full of trucks,2 shots--on ground,Marines sitting arou and one eats snow--3 shots,Marines sitting around in snow-- snowing very hard,they're packing to evacuate,2 shots--sno covered Marines in sleeping bags, one wakes up--troops stand around ready to move and then slow pan whole area--3 shots different Marine types--2 shots marching thru snow

Date of Event early ~~Dec.1950~~ 12 50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(B) 23-413-1

1

over area supply [illegible] to
be flown to trapped Marines, also in leaflets dropped
Evacuated Japan----more airdrop sections of bridge--
more on marching out of trap--more, showing hardships of
sub-zero cold, tension of being surrounded and fighting
way out of trap--tired Marines bleeding in snow-covered
sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered on guard to the
Marines--shots at KOTORI AIRFIELD--Marines fighting way
out with barrage to keep rud Chinese in their places--more
on wounded evacuees--[illegible], more on retreating Infantry--
orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scenes in city in
NAPCHONG area--at CHOSUNON RIVER area, refugees trying to
escape advancing red Chinese--crossing river--some moving
along in excurte, across frozen part of river--some in dif-
ficulty--at SARIWON, KOREA, GI [illegible] to be rest briefly--build bon
fires to keep warm--GI read letter from home--tired fellow
face white from Korea road dust--difficult passage on nar-
row Korean roads--tired MEN become wln are also in retreat-

(4) 23-413-1

more or leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9; more on refugees--moving in carts, bicycles loaded with personal belongings----------

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG,KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--
EVACUATION--U.S.MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--
WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--
LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--PIPERCUB
CHILDREN--KOREANS--NAMPO--PIER--WOMAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS
PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(airstrip)--NAPCHON
KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--ICE--SARIWON,KOREA--TANKS--
SKOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES--
CHONGCHONRIVER AREA,KOREA--
BRIDGE--PARACHUTES--ICE--KOREANXX--MAIL--

(2) 23-415 - Reel

REFUGEES:(In Korea--1950--see over,near end of story)	Can No. 23-415	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS SHOT OMINOUS MARCH OF EVENTS:(A)COMMUNISM (B)KOREA INVADED (C)ATOM BOMB

Cameraman
ALL LIBRARY

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
654			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY: Warren Austin, U.S. amb. to UN--UN Assembly,crowd--Security Council--crowd--Dr. Tingfu Tsiang, Nationalist China Delegate takes seat,2 shots--Jacob Malik, USSR,gets up and walks out--delegates voting--ls UN hall--COMMUNISM TITLE--Berlin,Germany youth marching,3 shots--France,3 shots--Japan riots,3 shots--U.S. riots,3 shots--deportation of Valentin Gubitchev,who received secret documents from Judith Coplon,U.S.Govt.employee,2 shots Gubitchev--KOREA TITLE--trucks along road,invasion--sign "38th PARALLEL" 3 shots,So.Korean defenders--Gen Douglas MacArthur off plane 2 shots--U.S.takes over action,6 shots--plasma to wounded

Date of Event 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7-44-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-417-1

Walker nearby--Ex troops on the [illegible] (harrison) a
away---CUTS(SCORE)ship sinking at harrison [illegible] a re
pridge--SK troops load on ship--tank loaded aboard--more
on giving flour to refugees--GI helps two little boys load
sack of flour on wagon--handing stuff out while snowing--a
very small boy totes 50 lb.sack of flour on back,walks past
tank and away into the snow--battleships,artillery--destroy
everything of use to advancing reds,trains,cars,etc--more
on destroying useful buildings,equipment,etc-Underlined pic
are from cuts 6499x3----------6503x2;more on
award to Gen.Walker by Pres.Rhee--party in his honor,etc.--
rs.Rhee with Pres. & with Walker---6504x5;more on arrival
of Gen.Walker's remains at Haneda Airport,Tokyo Japan--past
UN & US flags--plane taxiis in with body aboard--ceremonies
at airport--etc.on same----------
HUNGNAM,KOREA--EVACUATION--UN ARMY-EQUIPMENT--ISC.SHIPS--
GUNS--CROWD--OIL--FOOD--FEUD--REFUGEES--LOCOMOTIVES--US ARMY
POLICE--FIRES(War)--EXPLOSION--WALKER--DEAD--TOKYO--RHEE-
JEEP--TOKYO,JAPAN--AIRPORTS--MACARTHUR--WALKER,SUN--
AMBULANCE--SK ARMY-TANKS--CHILDREN-U.N.INTEREST-FAMILIES-
FLAGS

	Can No.	Roll No.
t	-- 23-417	1

Subject: 12/50)more on flour-- (GEN. WALKER RECORD)

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
249	241		

Cuts & CUTS 6500x2; 6493x3; 6505x2; 6504x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks: HUNGNAM, KOREA (hs Hungnam evacuation scene--guns & equipment, ships in bg--3 shots, big guns fired--planes over loading ships--refugees fight for food--2 shots, guys fighting for flour bag--old man stands over flour--unloading flour, MP thru crowd--dumping oil drums on tracks--wrecked locomotives still smoking--guns in fg, stacks in bg, explosion--cave blow up with alcohol--blazing building, 3 shots--ships in harbor-last troops aboard, 2 shots--hs Hungham deserted--cu Gen. Walton H. Walker--Pres. Synghman Rhee of S.Korea, reads citation, pins medal and they shake hands--Gen. Walker rides away in a Jeep--troops at attention in Japan--Gen. Douglas MacArthur at attention carrying casket of Gen. Walker who

Date ~~12-1950~~ 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-418-1

CUTS:

REFUGEES:(Escaping from red terror in Korea--12/50--story xxxxxxxx and 6498x2) 6500x3)

Can No 24-418

Roll 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Prints P-6504x6; P-6500x3; Cuts & C.S.;
Can No PDD-6498x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM [illegible]-1[illegible]-7 54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-418-1

(2) 24-419-1

(PARA(YODER) 6508x9:

PT-6507x3

REFUGEES:(Korean refugees from red terror aid in burning town before leaving so enemy can't use it. story & 650374,650410)

Can No. 24-419

Roll No. 1

Subject RETREAT IN KOREA: SEOUL FALLS AS CHINESE REDS PASS 38TH PARALLEL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. appx 2500 ft. see numbers after story

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS: (DD 650519:

(4) 24-419-1

PARA(DD) 6508x3

HEARST(DD) 6507x5

(3) 24-419-1

PZ 6506x3: Christmas at the front - soldiers shaving with

PATHE DD 6505x10

PATHE 6505x11

PATHE 6506x4:

REFUGEES:(150,000th.D.P.meets Truman in Wash,D.C.--12yr.old Dace Espermanis shakes hands with Truman--CU Dace--5/50)

Can No. 6329x

Roll No. 8

Subject 150,000TH D.P. [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.(WHITE HOUSE)--150,000th D.P.,12 year old Dace Espermanis, with mother Ugo Caruci, chairman of U.S.D.P.Com. arriving at White House--greeted by Truman--CU Dace--Truman with Dace and mother--CU Dace--Truman shot behind came amen--Truman shakes hands with she bows--CU Dace -

WASHINGTON,D.C.--REFUGEES--[illegible] HUMAN INT.

~~Date of Event~~ 5/19/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES:(Korean refugees flee Seoul)

Can No. 6500X

Roll No. 4

Subject

U.S. TROOPS WITHDRAW ACROSS 38TH PARALLEL. ARTIST(LIVE)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96			96 FG	Can No.

Description and Reference--Jeep passing in front of road sign indicating 38 parrallel division between Communist orth Korea and outh Korea--C sign--army trucks withdrawing into o. Korea--large group Korean refugees in front of Kaesong RR tat on--group eating rice balls--M.P. directing sou hbound traffic--

KA ONG,KO A--AR--U.S. RMY--PO TERS--TRUCKS--REFUGEES KO A --R.R. TATION--FOOD--POLIC --

Date of Event 12/10/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

REFUGEES (Russian): Arrive in San Francisco)	Issue Number 6505 x 1	

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN REFUGEES ARRIVE S.F.	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk Nos:5833-4 Can No. caption junked aft or card made
506ft.				

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(USNS GEN.M.L.HERSEY arrives--sign on ship INTERNATIONAL REFUGEE ORGANIZATION which handled the program for these 616 White Russians who have found refuge at last--var.scs.aboard ship--var.types --sailors handled their baggage--Co-ordinator of IRO,with armband,check off list of people--down gangplank they come--checked out by Government official--var.scs.refugees get baggage,etc--Russian Orthodox Priest greets newcomers--kisses children,they hug him----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--RUSSIANS--REFUGEES(Russian)--CLERGY--

Date of Bkg 6/30/50

SEE OVER

PRISONERS---May------Sov.News Agency announces that release of German prisoners is finished---many have not come home and Germans in the West are dismayed--estimate 1½ million stille in East Zone--Adenauer declares continued fight to get release of those ,who wish to be released------ MAY be sound of his brief statement-----

6352x6:(BkNo:5696-6--89ft--Eclair--Fr--BERLIN--June--{Caption filed on this --it's in French)---evidentally scenics of Berlin in the West zone today--children watch parades,etc-----

6435x11:(BkNo:5784-8--109ft--Hearst--IG DUPE--October--REHABILITATION OF GERMANY---ruins,refugees,var.scs.--building homes,etc--aided by Marshall Plan from US--hs town--idle mines---now men at work again--var.scs. construction-----

6466x8: (BkNo:5814-3--163ft--WELT IM FILM--Nov.--FREEDOM BELL---COMB.F.G.DUPE------Gen.Lucius P.Clay leads Crusade for freedom-----millions of Americans have signed names for same--Gen.Eisenhower(any be shots of him--Freedom Bell was constructed as a symbol vs.Communism

SOUND OF THE BELL------GERMANY--REFUGEES--GERMANS--BAVARIA------
COMMUNISTS(German)---REUTER--SPEECH(Reuter)--PRISONERS--RECONSTRUCTION
CLAY,Gen.Lucius--EISENHOWER,D.D--ECA--U.S.GOVT--POSTWAR--SOUND--

REFUGEES:(Germany---1950

Issue Number
6613x6; 6321x4; 6320x6; 6611x9; 6352x6; 6435x11; 6466x8

Subject	Cameraman
VAR.GERMANY STORIES - Mar/Nov 1950	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked unless noted	

Description and Remarks

Date Shot Mar/Nov. 1950

6613x6:(BkNo:5648-10--57ft--War Dept--March---REFUGEES FROM CZECHS--German refugees arrive at Furth in Wald,Lower Bavaria--greeted,registered,var.scs.--

6321x4:(BkNo:5672-9--43ft--State Dept--EASTERN ZONE POLICEMEN ARRESTED---May-----travelling illegally in West Berlin,brought before a U.S.Military Coourt--carried German machine guns--all young men-------

6320x6:(BkNo:5675-9--183ft--WELT IN FILM--MAY DAY IN BERLIN-----thousands in anti-Communist rally in W.Berlin(some came from the East Zone,too)--flags of both Germanys fly together--Burgomaster Reuter addresses crowd--may be SOUND of his brief statement of hope of future unity under freedom----------

SEE OVER

(2) 6613x12,etc--MISC.STOCK:ZEELAND-1950
ings--we see babies weighed and checked before being taken off ship--
----------6600x10:(BW No:3764-2--19½ft--Sept.1950--DUTCH SHIPWRECK--
while dredging a polder near the former island of Schouland,remains of
a wooden shipwreck are found--it was an old fishing boat--var.scs.of
the old wreck--it's a 16th century ship--many objects from it are now
on display in the Walcheren Museum----------
----------6449x3:(BW No:3793-12--40½ft--Oct.1950--MARRIAGE AT CASTLE IN
MARTENSEN--22 y.o.Miss Marie Edgar Nella Gustavia Insinaven Nouvelt,
daughter of owner of the Castle,Baron van Zuylen van Nyevelt tomarry
Fr.Count Francois Henri Marie Joseph de Kinsky--after ceremony in the
castle,group walks to little chapel--the marriage is consecrated by
Bishop from Belgium,Msgr.Grents--couple and party go back to castle--
among guests was For.Aff.Min.Paul van Zeeland----------
----------6490x4:(BW No:3435-10--90ft.--Jan.1950--DISPLACED PERSONS
FROM THE EAST--33 miserly folks from Austrian and German refugee
camps arrive at Ellenbrook--var.scs.of them,average age 70 years----

REFUGEES: (Elderly displaced persons from Austria & W.Germany arrive at Eindhoven)

Issue Number

6613x12; 6616x8; 6613x12; 6449x3; 6449x4

Subject: MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1950 (Five stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON(ALL)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Description and Remarks

March 1950--"BOOKS FROM U.S.A. TO LEYDEN UNIVERSITY"-- more than 150 books of medical and exact sciences are sent free US for the library at Leyden University--Prof.van Groningen,Vice Chancellor of the Univ.receives the gift from Mr.Vilain----------

----------6616x8:(3616x3727-5--117ft--July 1950--ARRIVAL SS ATLANTIS-- in Amsterdam,the "SS Atlantis" arrives from Indonesia--the passengers are wives and children of Royal Dutch Indonesian Army personnel--the oddity here is that there are now 63 more passengers aboard than when ship left Indonesia as 62 babies were born enroute--the last one was born as the ship docked--Navy nurse take over the care and transporta-

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6613x12,etc--MISC.STORIES--HOLLAND-1950

HOLLAND--LIBRARY--BOOKS--LEYDEN UNIVERSITY--PRESENTATIONS----------
"SS ATLANTIS"--BABIES--HUMAN INT(For,Servicemen families)----------
MUSEUM--SHIPWRECK----------WEDDING----------REFUGEES--OLD
PEOPLE----------

(2) 24-420-2

Armistice--Ammunition dump--In Hangang River
[illegible] jeeps across river--truck
[illegible] Gun Co. of Negro soldiers cross
river--men on raft--soldiers fold tents--lead baggage
At Seoul station, tons of refugees crossing frozen Hangang
River--[illegible] on battle scenes in Seoul, Korea--At
Uijongbu, [illegible] front--Men at front--Officers look
at [illegible] Korean soldiers on the cow's back--
[illegible] Japanese position--GIs using mine de-
[illegible] for red infiltrators--more of
[illegible]--shots of refs--shots of frozen Imjin
River--[illegible] soldiers--some receive mail----------
[illegible]--SOLDIERS--RIVER(Imjin)--WEAPONS
[illegible]--FLARES--WALKIE-TALKIE--TANKS
[illegible]--BLDGS--REFUGEES--BENCH--HUMAN
[illegible]--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--UN ARMY--
[illegible]--STONE--U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--
[illegible]--BATTLESCENES--UIJONGBU,
[illegible]--U.S.SOLDIERS--MAIL--DEVICE--ICE--

REFUGEES:(In Seoul,Korea fleeing red terror-1/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-420	2

Subject

Cameraman
HEARST(LEE)-
PATHE(ZARLIN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	101		

Cuts HL- 6515x1,
Can No. HZ- 6514x1,2

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA: (hs Seoul troops guard Imj n River--GI's with weapons on ... at machine gun(75 MM Recoilless gun)--looking thru binocs-flares dow sky--fellow on Talkie-Talkie--tanks retreat,2 shots--trucks and jeers over bridge--hs burning Seoul--city,bldgs.burn, 2 shots--refugees crossing river--GI's search refugees, 2 shots--refugees streaming across,4 shots CUTS(5516) Ws Seoul,broken Govt.Bldg--2 pilots walk to scout plane,get in--mechanics inspect bombs laid under wing of plane--takeoff--US Bombers drop bombs on enemy-- Chinese reds bombed,trying to cross Inchon,40 mi ... At Kimpo Airfield,John F.Stone-Amer Consul at Korea & other members of ... embassy board plane for ... SEE OVER

Date of Event Jan 1,2,3- 1951

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-421-1

Na- HAVEN--3 members of
ship's
bridges, etc.
medal
3.
ac
k
PF
K
HOSPITAL SHIP--
DC-
DRIVE--
B
CAN
HAVEN,Navy Hospital Ship-
3bl3x3:more on retreat,blowing up
more on
6511x4:
Mrs. Deem, Mrs. Henry and Mrs. Maidie
Maj.Gen. Wm. F. Dean is missing in
--Lt. Col. P. Henry, missing--MSgt. Travis E. Watkins,
killed in action--Sgt.1st Cl. Chas. W. Turner, killed in action
--Pvt. Alvin L. Brown, missing in action--)
--SOLIES--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--JEEPS--
--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--WASHINGTON
--MEDALS--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRU
--INCHON, KOREA--MISC.
--HAN RIVER--SEOUL, KOREA--MTS.
--ADDRESS--EXPLOSIONS--WATKINS--
--Fatalities--

REFUGEES:(In Korea, escaping from reds in smallcraft--1951--SOUND 6511x5)

Can No. 24-421

Roll No. 1

Subject

PRESIDENT DECORATES KOREAN HEROES

PATHE(ZENIER)-PATHE, DD--PARA(DD)--LYONS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 75 91			

PT-6511x8, PDD-6513x2 PARA(DD)-6513x3, LYONS 6511x4, 1161 ft. cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(3 shots,big guns firing--burning supplies and equipment--troops retreating--trucks & jeeps on move,2 shots--3 shots wounded placed aboard craft--small group wounded on stretchers--one smiling wounded guy----WASH.DC.(group of kin of dead or missing heroes--CUs,1 to r. Mrs.Hazel O. Turner,mother of deceased--Mrs.Mildred Dean Henry--wife of deceased--Mrs.Harry S.Truman and Mrs.Lavon TALKS(SOUND)---CUTS: 6511x3,Airviews of burning cities of Suwon and Inchon,Korea--refugees at port of Inchon,Korea--small boats loaded with fleeing refugees--bomb-a out bridge over the Han River--burning city of Seoul--good Airviews of mountains----

Date of Event 1/5/51

Used No. Date

CONTINUED

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7 54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-422-3

Gen.Lee [illegible], Chief of staff, greets him--
This was on 12-26-50---------6513x7: F-86 Sabre Jets figh
MIG--aerial dogfight at 600 mi. per hour--add.same--------
6510x1: Gen.Lee arrive for UN reinforcements--SKs warmly
greet th--they have flags(Eng.)--Greek contingent ready
to join battle--get food (filmed 12/19/50)----Pres.Synghma
Rhee of [illegible] visits 2nd Div. to thank them & all UN troops--
members of [illegible] Air Forces ready planes to do battle
for UN [illegible]--evacuated troops from Hungnam arrive some-
where in [illegible]--wounded disembarked first from troopsh
6511x1: [illegible] Lt.Gen.Edw.M.Almond of US 2nd Div
in jeep in [illegible]--an inspection tour of var.posts--
go to front [illegible]--picture takes rifle and takes command
of force--battle [illegible] Wonju--more on wounded, etc.----
6519x2: [illegible] Chungju area--Amer.tanks crossing river
there--UN [illegible] crash lands at Chungju airfield-
damaged plane on airstrip---------6517x4: at KIMPO AIRFIELD,
children [illegible] on 12/20/50--US airmen, nurses & GIs

EFUGEES:(Arriving from Korea war area, somewhere in So.Korea--Jan. 1951--cuts 6617x4 6516x4)

Can No. 24-422

3

Subject

Cameramen

FOX(DD)-HEARST(LEE)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	223		

Cuts

6513x6,7--6516,1--6517x4,5--6519x2--6515x5, appx 1000ft.

Description and Remarks

CHUNGJU, KOREA:(2 shots, tanks rolling [illegible]--transport planes & CHUNGJU field,3 shots--GIs down gully--group walking in snow--Date group with Maj.Gen.Robert B.McClure--guys in ditch, one just shot--GIs advancing--engineers working on bridge--one downhill, one slides down--men coming back from lines, carrying wounded on stretcher--cu another stretcher--GI carried along snowy road--wounded loaded on jeep--jet take off--two more off--three in air--MIG in sights, shot at, starts to smoke--loser MIG crashing--going down--burning equipment on ground--2 shots,strafing,see hits on truck concentration----------CUTS:(6513x6:Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arrives Korea to command 8th Army--his plane arrives,Maj.

Jan. 1951

Date of Event

Scene No.

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530-15Y-7/54-J

(3) 24-422-3

carry kiss to plane--Lt. [illegible]
who arranged flight of [illegible]
6817x5. On 16 Dec. 1[illegible]
by USS MISSOURI & other [illegible]
Corsairs into air strikes [illegible]
on sorties against enemy [illegible]

CHUNGJU, KOREA--WAR--[illegible]
U.S. ARMY--McCLURE--[illegible]
SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible]
JET PROPULSION--[illegible]
RIDGWAY--ALLEN--F/[illegible]
GREEN ARMY--KOREANS--[illegible]
ALCOND--WONJU, KOREA--[illegible]
RIVER--[illegible]
BLAISDELL--[illegible]
USN--[illegible]

(2) 24-423-1

...of 3rd Div. in Wonju
...ent of parachutes with weapons,
...etc.--food packages--SK civilians
...after they were dropped--PATHE(DD
...during lull in fighting--eating--
...material--bitter cold
...at campfires--FOX(DD):6519x7:sad scene
...fleeing from homes and advancing reds--
...precautions on refugees to be sure
...in refugee guise----------
...--SNOW--FUEL--FIRE-
...--SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--
...--REFUGEES--WASHINGTON,DC--
...--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--
...--PIERS--WONJU,KOREA--
...--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--
...--DEVICE--XMASX--FLEET

REFUGEES:(Koreans flee red terror in face of war--1/51--story & 6519x7,over)

Can No. 24-423

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman DEPT:DEF-HEARST(LES)
FAT'E(DD)-FOX(DD)
6519x5,7 6514x4
6518x2,3 6518x8
6517x2,3; 6513x8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
183	172		

Can No.

Description and Remarks

REPT:(GIs in camp,very cold--Jan.1951
chopping--pour gas and set it afire--drinking coffee--sitting around fire--dropping supplies,they hit ground--more supplies down--roll gas drum-GIs thru exit, (L camera CU--long line GIs over hills--one looking down from hilltop--7 shots,refugees by--A+
WASHINGTON,DC:(At State Dept.Secy of State Dean Acheson SOUND,speaks concerning Chinese Communists rejection of the UN Cease-Fire proposal---------CUTS:RARA-DD 6519x5:good airviews flight in Korean waters--airviews of abandoned sect-le dock lo up----------LYONS 6514x4:More on Acheson-----
HEARST(LES 6517x2:At Wonju,Korea, more on supplies dropped

Used Re Date

Date of Event 1/51

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7'54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

REFUGEES(From reds in IndoChina cared for by French RC--1/51 in IndoChina)	Can No. 24-426	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INDO-CHINA--RED-[illegible] HOSTAGES RETURNED TO FRENCH	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	100			Can No. 6530 x 2;211ft

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA:(Indo-chinese soldiers & Red Cross Trucks--hs city--4 shots refugees running to trucks--RR Station--hostages out of truck,couple embrace--wounded on stretcher--wounded hostage 4 shots,walking--get clothing, 2 shots--kids get candy--kid eating,2 shots--some crying,4 shots--kids crying---------- CUTS: planes overhead--firing guns--wounded into ambulance- some carried on stretchers--refugees along road--RC giving kids candy,etc----------INDO CHINA--WAR--PRISONERS--WOUNDED CHINESE--SOLDIERS-- AMBULANCE--RED CROSS--HUMAN INTEREST-- TRUCKS--FOOD--PLANES--WEAPONS--REFUGEES--COMMUNISTS(no pix)

Date of Event 1-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2)24-427-3

Ginger Rogers modelling--Gloria Swanson, loc--in model--another modelling dress--Basil O'Connor, Pres.of Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis with Helen Hayes--another model--ls group, walking shot----------

CHEJU-DO,KOREA.(med.shot refugees getting off landing craft--little kid helped off--another group off boats--little kid walk by--hs big crowd refugees--old woman carrying big box--bs woman carry basket with vegetable roots--little kid carried papoose style--cu kid inside school room, one child in center of circle--slow pan all kids, some in pitiful state--cu pan of kids, some sad-looking--CUT Army med.supplies unloaded at orphanage--women do most of hard labor since they outnumber men on island 7 to 3--ext.of orphanage with kids--AS of Cheju-do---some nuns who came with refugees--------

WASH,DC--CONGRESS--TRUMAN--RAYBURN--CEREMONIES--HOUSE OF REP--U.S.GOVT-VINSON--PRESENTIATION--BARKLEY--SPEECH(Barkley)--SPEECH(Rayburn)--NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--FASHIONS--CHARITY--MODELS--HUMAN INT.-MACKENZIE-MOORE-PECK-HENDERSON-EMERSON-ROGERS-SWANSON-O'CONNOR--HAYES--MEDICAL--CHEJU/DO,KOREA--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--LC--CROWD-KOREANS-OLD PEOPLE-BABY-FOOD-

REFUGEES:(Koreans from red aggression--
1/51--at Cheju-Do,Korea--
"C"story over

Can No. 24-427

Roll No 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TENNIS TITLE
(B)BACK OF DIMES MAN
(C) WAR ORPHANS

Cameraman (B)HARDE-PRIESTLEY
(C) FARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
66 65 80 52			

Cuts (A) 6528x2;632ft
(B) Junked
Can No.
(C) 6522x2;

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(med.shot entire group of Congressmen & Pres.Truman who gathered to honor Speaker of the House Sam Rayburn--Chief Justice Fred M.Vinson--Truman talks(SOUND)--group--Pres.Harry S Truman presents Rayburn with new gavel, the wood for which was taken from White House during recent remodelling----
CUTS:(Vice Pres Alben Barkley speaks(SOUND)--Rayburn speaks(SOUN
cutins of group applauding--gen.vus ceremony--NEW YORK CIT
At the Hotel Waldorf Astoria,ls of fashions show for bene-
fit of March of Dimes--Poster Boy Larry MacKenzie and
girl, Joya Moore with Gregory Peck,Skitch Henderson &Faye
Emerson--ls models pass and drop donations in lung--cu game

Date of Event 1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER d

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(c) 24-430-1

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack----
6537x1:New Zealand men going into battle from training
areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun
tractor--In Tokyo,Japan wounded Fr.soldier is met by Maj.
Gen. E. E. Humes, Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr CO
Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr.medal which is like our
Purple Heart--In Korea, Can. contingent gets UN flag from Lt
James Phimsell of Australia, from the UN Commission--It is
read by Col. J. A. Stone, CO of Can. Forces after ceremonies--
toasts by men who read their rum ration--famous Princess
Pat's training area in Korea--6536x1 Near Suwon, 15mi. south
of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to
other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees--
tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain--
GIs eating--burning villages--officer talking on 'phone--
more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 MM gun--
Gen. Bradley inspecting front line--fallen track--tank pull
it out--tanks going up mountain----6537x2 planes on field

REFUGEES:(Koreans from war-torn areas Jan/Feb.1951--6539x1,over)

Can No. 24-430

1

Subject KOREA-UN forces conflict
STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL

Cameramen
HARRIS(SENIER)
HARRIS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Cam
HARRIS(DD)6537x1,
Can No 6539x1,PDD-
6537x2,2340ft.

Date of Event JAN-FEB 1951

Edad No

Description and Remarks NEAR SEOUL,KOREA:(3 shots tank pulling truck out of ditch--2 shots ridges--Gen. Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing 2 shots--rockets landing--jet in air,drops napalms,2 shots ls rr station in Suwon,Korea--front of locomotive showing dead,2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine,dead,etc.-------
CUTS:6539x2:more on rr.sta--devastation,etc--amer.engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc.of Suwon City,now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg.25th Div.with machine-gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions--UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

8(3) 24-430-1

in Korea being inspected--cleared planes to fly
formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view
in air flying behind plane--there are F-80 Jaire jets--
also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory--

SEOUL,KOREA--BUTTON,KOREA--WAR--BATTLEGROUNDS--IN ACTION--TANK
TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S.ARMY--JETS--STRIKING--AIRPLANES--BOMB-
RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--BOMBING RUNS--
WEAPONS--FIRES(WAR)--MACHINERY--TOKYO,JAPAN--UNITED-
FR.ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HUTS--DEFENSIVE POSITIONS--MARKET--
UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--HIMSELL--UN--PRESENTATIONS--
LIBERATION--TRAINING--U.S.SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--HATCHES--
KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86s--F-80 PLANES--
FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--HIGH,HIGHOD SHOT A.V. X

(2) 24-430-4

strnet, crowd going by--N.Y. skyline from across East River--tilt shot U.N. Bldg.--longer shot same,bldg. against the sky--interior shot U.N. Security Council in session..SOUND--US GIs with rifles running thru town in Korea,burning bldg.in bg--burning bldg.--Winter scenes in Korea..GIs in winter uniform seated around.. warming with packs..GIs warming shoes over fire..In long line GIs on road--In of U. Cemetery with rows of crosses and Star of David--med-wa of GIs looking at graves others kneel before graves with crosses & Star of David--GIs at funeral in cemetery--GI GIs with heads uncovered and bowed--rifle salute,Taps in service--SOUND SHOT OF praying--In cemetery with bugler in fg--In cemetery and shot cemetery--CUTS: Add.on U.N. Bldg.--
U.S.A.--KOREA--KOREA--ORGANIZATION--SECURITY--CIVILIAN--STATE--DISCIPLINE--PARADES--TOOLS--NUMBERS--FLAGS--TERRITORY--SPECIES--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINE--U.N.(U.N.)
UNITED NATIONS--STATES--WAR--SOLDIERS--BATTLE SCENES--

REFUGEES:(Flee war area in Korea in Terror--1951)

Can No. 24-430

Roll No. 4

Subject B'HOOD: PEACE AND FREEDOM IN TERROR 1951

Cameraman [illegible]-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 8532x5 Can No.
229	221			

Description and Remarks

KOREA.....3 scenes lines of refugees walking along--CU Brotherhood Poster PEACE AND FREEDOM U.S. flag in bg--parade of Civilian Defense volunteers wearing armbands--CU parading by carrying sledgehammers and pick axes..head on shot of same--sconic shot of small town, man crossing st..truck going by--MS big city--CU types..man with pick ax ..men with shovel..just a man..man with broom.. man wearing miners lamp helmet..woodsman with axe on shoulder..cu farmer..ls field, reaper cutting grain--seni cu man working at machine--cu man's hands pouring medicin & putting into bottle--cars going by ms in fg, big bldgs in bg--looking up at tall bldgs, pan down to

Date ~~1952~~ 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 24-431-1

mors shelling, burning--infantry men advance under cover of artillery--engineers of 65th Co. 25th Div. repair small concrete bridge, dig mud, etc--cutting wood with automatic saw--unload planks, etc--searching for mines, 35th Reg. 25th Div.--using detectors--digging out mines--camera on truck following these operations--US men enter empty farm house in capture village--seek out red guerrillas--house burning after attack from US tanks--shelling loyal Chinese organized & fighting against red Chinese & red Koreans--shots of them listening to their leader--action from them against enemy--5 OF SEOUL UH forces shell enemy positions--wounded GI--burning village--families of village--wounded girl in village GIs help her----------KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--TANKS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MINES--MINE--DEVICES--RUINS--REFUGEES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--CASUALTIES--BATTLESCENES--COMMUNICATION(Phone)--MOUNTAINS--FOOD--TANK--ARMY--FLAGS--WILLBURN--SOLDIERS--ANY/NO/NI--TRUCKS--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--WEATHER--TRAINING--CIVILIANS--GAY--INSPECTIONS--COMMUNICATION(Telegraph)--TENTS--TOKENS--SK ARMY--KIM AN IL-baik SUN YU--CORPS--YOUNG--KOREA--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S. ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--BILL

REFUGEES:(Koreans from war-torn villages--Feb.1951--story & 6540x1)

Can No. 24-431

Roll 1

Subject KOREA-----UN FORCES MOUNT BIG COMMIE PUSH

Cameraman PAL GENI (HEARST(LES))

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
143	135		

Cuts PZ 6538x1; 6540x1;

Can No. HL 6536x12; 2328ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(No.of Suwon but south of Seoul,pan shot of tank concentration--shell into howitzers--3 shots of guns firing--GIs ur to burning bldg,cu bldg--troops advancing with mine detector--cu detector--digging out mine,2 shots--tank over spot--wrecked town,troops thru, 3 shots showing wrecked cars,etc--dead Chinese--civilian refugees,most wounded--woman gets leg bandaged--men being helped--woman with bloo face being carried--tank and troops on move--CUTS,6538x1: Explosions on enemy positions--GI talking on field phone--UN troops over hill,crawling up,etc --mountain battlescene soldiers with captured Jap sword--food left behind by

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-431-1

more of same--enemy flags & pennants captured--Maj.Gen.Hill/
burn with Chief of 64th Heavy Tank Bn--He in jeep--good
shot mob of tanks lined up--Div march across frozen river-
GIs getting food in fields--[illegible] in MYANG-NI, no of UN
UN trucks cross small bridge repaired by Amer.Engineers--
US tanks firing--shots of farm villages arise and shell
exploding--GIs get more training for hardening against the
severe cold--running--exercising--engineers using mine
sweepers on road--tanks & men into city--soldiers seek out
enemy--Maj.Gen.Robert Gay of 1st Cav.Div.leading this fine
scope--Signal Corps establishing telephone service--laying
wires,etc.--Maj.Gen.Wm.Dean on inspection tour--visits 5K
Division,too--talking in rice field--[illegible] shake with General
Kim An Il,CO of 15th Reg.1st Div.3K [illegible] and KimAnIl
and Paik Sun Yut,CO of Korean 1st Div.--all shake & say
goodbye--Korean waves from helicopter--[illegible] CHOSIN AREA,scars on
US Tanks of 7th Reg.2d Div.--tanks around hill--fire--burni

(2) 24-443-3

on table and on ground--cat.soldiers around,refugees,littl
child--swarm of natives walk in water--soldier assisting
group aboard--up gangplank they go----------

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA--DESTROYERS--USN--SAILORS--DEVICES--
WEAPONS--PARADE--FLAG--AIRVIEW--INDO CHINA--FR.ARMY--
EQUIPMENT--HO CHI MIN--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--CHILDREN--
RESCUE--WAR--REFUGEE--

REFUGEES: (in IndoChina escaping from Red terror-3/51--"B"story below & over)

Can No. 24-443

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 59 89				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/23/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7 54-J

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

2 24-447-1

at CAPITOL--Sp Speaker [illegible] Capitol SOUND--Gen.(R)Lister Hill of Alabama SOUND—Pa att.White House--on very serious Pres.Truman—conference—TALK SOUND—————————CUTS: Lyons 6584x4,6587x9,6585x1,6594[illegible] House Rep.Leader Joseph Martin in SOUND—SOUND also by Prim,Rep (R) of Illinois, Sen.Kenneth Therry (R)of Nebraska,Sym.Green (D)of Rhode Is & Sen. Robt.S.Kerr (D)of Oklahoma--gen.activity around the Capitol--SOUND of Sen.Alexander Wiley of Wisconsin,Sen. Richard Nixon,California(R) & Sen.Martin with letter he got from MacArthur[illegible] [illegible]6585x1:Arrival of Lt. Gen.James VanFleet arrive Wash.DC--plane taxi in—is off & greeted by Gen.Harrison,Chf.Public Relations Officer of US Army--this at MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT TERMINAL,————————— LYONS 6586x1:Com on Ferguson, Wiley & Nixon interviews-- var.scs.Martin & letter from Mac————LYONS 6586x2:more on Truman speech——————LYONS6587x2:Sen.paper headlines--- 6586x6..Newsstand ..CU papers--Wall Street,CU sign-- CU paper,over man's shoulder--

REFUGEES:(In Korea,checked by GIs-1951--in story only)

Can No. 34-447

1

SOUND

Subject MAC ARTHUR RELIEVED & COMING

Cutaways

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
450	442		

Date 6584 4,6; -6586x1,2,5,6; -6587x2,8

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(nhs Joseph Short,Pres.press Secy talk to reporters--cu them take it down--Short handing out press releases--reporters stream out of room--paper headlines Mac out-Fired,etc.--SWASH to TOKYO JAPAN:Gen.Douglas MacArthur leaving HQ--hs Tokyo--Japs look at bulletin boards,free elections--MacArthur visits Korean battlefront--explosion in distance--Mac looks over dead Red Mac being shown battle area by soldier--Korean battlefront-Pres.Harry S.Truman down plane runway and shakes with Mac-fotogs--MacArthur & Truman together--at the 38th Parallel, GIs checking refugee papers--cu Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--him away in jeep(he's to take over Mac's command)--WASH.DC

Date of Event 4/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-447-1

WASHINGTON, DC--HISTORICAL--NEW YEAR--SECRET--TRUCKS--
REPORTERS--MAC ARTHUR--TOKYO, JAPAN--KOREA--WAR--
EXPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIER--TRUMAN--VISIT--
REFUGEES--INSPECTION--MIDWAY--JEEP--CAPITOL--MORGAN--
MORGAN(SPEECH)--FERGUSON--SPEECH(Ferguson)--HILL--SPEECH(H
WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN SPEECH--CAMPAIGN--MARTIN--SPEECH(Mart
PRICE--SPEECH(PRICE)--THERRY--SPEECH(Therry)--GREEN--
SPEECH(Green)--WILEY--SPEECH(Wiley)--NIXON--SPEECH(Nixon)--
VAN FLEET--HARRISON--AIRPORTS--[illegible](DEL MT. CALIF.)
SCENIC(MAIL PT.)--
KERR--SPEECH(KERR)

(2) 24-452-TRAILER

walking in street--med.another shot same, different angle--
close tilt shot up Statue of Liberty--ho factory interior-
people at window buy bonds--cu fall across Series "E"Bonds
another shot people buy bonds--shot thru window from sell-
to buyer--cu bonds dropping on table one atop the other--
cu hand holding bonds like a hand of cards (about ten of
them----------

U.S.A.--BONDS--U.S.GOVT--[illegible]--ACTORS--SPEECH([illegible])--
WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--AIRVIEWS(Wash)--SCENICS(D.C.)--
WATERFALL--PRESS--CROWD(huge)--VOTING--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--
STILLS--STALIN(Pic only)--MALENKOV(Still pic only)--
COMMUNISTS--NEW YORK CITY--MY EXILING--AIRVIEWS(NY)--
KOREANS--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--STATUES--
FACTORIES--

REFUGEES:(Korean refugees helped by UN men--used in bond trailer-1951)

Can No.	Roll No
24-452	TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
RAY MILLAND ADDRESS A [illegible] FOR ALL AMERICANS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	112			STORY FILED IN Can No. 6881x2

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:(title shot with crowds--cu Ray Milland,actor & narrator--AV Capitol Bldg. in Washington,DC--xcu massed U.S.flags in parade--hs down into canyon in mountainous scenic shot with waterfall--xcu papers off press--2 men on stand speak to huge crowd--med.shot man in voting booth,curtains then close behind him--people kneel in Church revi--cus twin photos Stalin & Malenkov--cu hand grab photos & throw them down--ls NY SKYLINE--hs down into busy NEW YORK street--AV City rooftops--bs huge crowd Korean refugees flee with belongings--little Korean gal carry bir bundle--little pathet Korean boy sit naked in road,alone,crying--med.busy crowd

Date of Event 1951

Used No.	Date
	by

along----------CUT SCENES 6639x5----------

EL SALVADOR, CENTRAL AMERICA--EARTHQUAKE--DISASTERS(Nature)
RUINS--BUILDINGS--CHURCH--TYPES OF PEOPLE--WOMEN--HUMAN
INTEREST--BABY CARRIAGE--DEAD--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--

TYPES OF PEOPLE: (Central Americans REFUGEES caught in earthquake--5/6/51--in El Salvador, Central America)

Can No. 24-456

Roll No. 1

Subject: RUINS OF EL SALVADOR TEMBLOR

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	99			CUT SCENES ONLY

Description and Remarks: EL SALVADOR, CENTRAL AMERICA: (people walking among ruins--damaged Church here), plaza market in ruins--one section of the Church fallen away--inside wrecked building--ext. devastation, stone bldg. completely demolished--cone-shaped top laying sideways--woman among ruins--cu baby carriage--all wodden, debris scattered, dead body--carrying dead body--caskets--section of stone wall in fg and in bg line of refugees--2 shots, ms and cu, women only standing in line--man getting medical treatment--2 shots, two different buildings demolished with one turned on side--2 sections of wall knocked out--shot down street, with wreckage into street and woman walking

Date of Event: 5/6/51

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-460-1

country toward the Han River--old men and women and children carrying their sole belongings--get a little food on way--arrive at Han and ferried across----

FOX(DD)6656x3:(ship "GENERAL W.H.GRAY"arrive with UN troops at Pusan,Korea--scenes aboard,Ethiopian troops among them--trucks loaded with troops arrive at camp--Col.Kebbede Guebre of Addis Ababa in command of Ethiopian Contingent--

HEARST(LEE):6656x5:(children at orphanage run by UN at Taegu,S practice boxing--at play--boys play football--English class at orphanage--ABCs on board--kids writing--GIs are from 1st Div.Cavalry----Orphanage is at Taegu,S

KOREA--WAR--U.S.AIR FORCE--TROOPS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--GUNS--WEAPONS--AVIATION--CORSAIRS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--EXPLOSION--DANGEROUS JOBS(diving vertically on target)--U.S.A.F--WEATHER--RAIN--MUD--BATTLESCENES--HUMAN INTEREST--BRIDGE--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--KOREANS--RIVER--FORD--FERRY--TRANSPORT--"GEN.McCRAE"--UN AID--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--MIS

REFUGEES:(Korean flee red aggression
5/51--cuts 6653x4)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-460	1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--DEATH RIDE UFUCH U.N. ATTACKS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: Can No.
145	136			approx/1200 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(GIs alongside tank--
6 pinto types GIs--100 MM Howitzer open up & shatter--
planes (Corsairs) take off--group in air--planes drop their
napalm bombs--observer--explosions--vertical dive of
plane--another napalm, another dive--very close explosion--
GIs thru water, 2 shots--10 low volume GIs--marching with
boxes over heads to protect against rain--mopes with tank
passing by----------CU:DD SEQ:1:GIs slosh thru mud,
rain and water--more on batter of tree laying barrage--
men resting and eating on way--infantry rear guard elements
protecting group blowing up bridge--they pour gasoline on
bridge to be destroyed----------DD SEQ:1:Korean term.

Date of Event May 195

Unit No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-[illegible]6-U

OVER

[illegible] IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES:(In Iran escape after Nationalists seize Brit.oil fields--
5/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-471	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
160	16[illegible]			6671-4; 6674-2;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/51

Used No.	Date

TITLE OVER

OVER

REFUGEES:(In Korea wander land as peace talks continue--6/51)

Can No. 24-1171

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA TONIGHT--DESPITE PEACE TALKS HOMELESS WANDER LAND

Cameraman (ATTACH LEADER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	58			6076x5

Description and Remarks

refugees lying around--eat on green refuge old--no kids--woman resting head against shelter area,makeshift tents,get sleeping kiln used for refuge--all lain out in rows, lying down--kid by self,looking outside, kid suffering--also,pan shelter CONTRIBUTED material camp--children avoid all inoculated--rice passed out to each family carefully as to each-- refugee camp near Seoul,war victim--refugees of the fighting-- KOREA--WAR--WOUNDED--CHILDREN--REFUGEES OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--CARE

Day of Taping 6/26/51

Check Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 24-475-2

Commerce, will present to the Mayor of Paris, the Mayor of London and the Mayor of Lost Nation--can down, au scroll--group again--Mayor and Shirley Shake--le group and Father Knickerbocker shakes hands, toe----------CUTS good shots of crowd waving and ship pulling out-----FATHER KNICKERBOCKER is Mr. James O'Brien--movies being made showing the group--boat sails, crowd at pier, boat out in river----------

(F) NEW YORK CITY: shot of all racing aboard the "SS NEA HELLAS"--shot over head, point, wave toward the STATUE OF LIBERTY--med cu people waving, types,, 2 shots, lil girl--cu the lil girl looking--go ashore at island--walk away toward Miss Liberty, pan up--couple, statue in bg, they kiss ground--aged woman, bent, leases self and kisses ground--soft drink & hot dogs, trays, hands help selves--cus eating the hot dogs--guy raises cup "Salud"----------CUTS: add shots of the arrival of these Greek refugees--Archbishop Michael who is head of Greek Orthodox Church of North & South America blesses them--more shots of var. types of refugees--blessing waves

REFUGEES:(Greek DPs arrive NY Bedloes Island--7/51--"C" tory & EF 89x1)

Can No. 24-475

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) KING [illegible] (B) WALTER SHIRLEY [illegible] at Bedloes Island, NY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)81 (B)136 (C)73				

Description and Remarks BELGIUM: (guard on horseback-- King Baudouin, 20 years old, in car by, and we see crowd really waving--he whole scene--crowd waving as King Baudouin parades by on camera at once--crowd waving hats etc--him out of car--enter building which is the Palace of Nations--crown over entrance--In Parliament, all rise--him with hand and fingers raised for oath--drops hand--is hard down, nods to group------CUT. Add material same-----

(B) NEW YORK CITY: (aboard the liner QUEEN MARY, Walter Shirley standing with Mayor Vincent Impellitteri of New York City and "Father Knickerbocker" and Shirley's family, presented with three scrolls which he, as Comm. of NYC Dept. of

Date of Shoot 7/51

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 24-475-2

Missing ground, etc ---good view of baggage--old people
little children, good human interest material----------

(A) BELGIUM--BAUDOUIN--CORONATION--INAUGURATION--CROWN--
BELGIAN GOVT--GUILDING--CEREMONIES--PARLIAMENT--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--SHIPS--FAMILIES--
IMPELLITIERI--PRESENTATIONS--DIPLOMATS--O'BRIEN--VISIT--

(C) NEW YORK CITY--REFUGEES--CROWD--RECEPTIONS--STATUE OF
LIBERTY--IMMIGRATION--CHILDREN--CONGREGATION--HUMAN INTEREST
OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--MICHAEL--CLERGY--BLESSING--
BAGGAGE--

6727x1(infantry ammunition [illegible] moving up the hill road--[illegible] of tanks on hill road--infantry moving in fire toward hillcrest after leave tanks--tanks moving into position with top gunner looking out of open turret--tanks firing and shots of explosions on hill--air support moving in and [illegible] on ridge
6729x2(group of headquarters officers discussing plan and map being then explained to troops--tanks move out and cross stream with trucks following--mine detector [illegible] tanks and mines are dug up--tanks move into position and blast hill target--foot soldiers fire weapons at hill hill area covered with explosions, from white phosphorous shells mostly--helicopter lands with observer who discussed problem with Gen. James VanFleet

KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--WATER--WEATHER--UN ARMY--JEEP--MUD--
AVIATION--B/29--BOMBS & BOMBING--TUNNEL--EXPLOSIONS--
SEOUL, KOREA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--OLD PEOPLE--RUINS--
FERRY--CHILDREN--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--VANFLEET--
HELICOPTER MINCH(Wagoner)--SAFETY SCENES--

REFUGEES:(In Seoul,Korea checked at refugee stations--8/51--cuts 6722-12 only)

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	110			HDQ--6722x12; 6727x6;

Description and Remarks KOREA:(trucks caught in flood--guys have knee-deep water--one just stalled jeep--tent half submerged--carrying out army--rolling fuel drum thru water--bomber (B-29a) in air--inside nose of plane,man looking--2 shots,flak--pilot--bombs away,lots of them--bombs falling--hits--Robert M. Terrill,Brig.Gen. in command of Bombing Command,in plane--more hits----------CUTS:(in SEOUL,hi angle shots of lines of refugees being checked by soldiers--group crossing Han River on ferry--an old Korean man getting on the ferry--a mother and her youngsters following her along the beach--a weary old woman sitting amid her possessions----

Date of ~~shot~~ 8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

of "International" officers with American Officer Instructor--cu types of different nationalities--look over machine gun--one tries bazooka in the infantry tactics training--Foreign officer looks on and Bazooka go off--cu foreign officers--2 shots,different men fire machine guns--ls of infantry attack and explosion--they enter building--2 shots,foreign officers walking--backshot----------

(A)NORTHERN ITALY--FLOOD--DISASTER--VENICE,ITALY--REFUGEES--

(B)CLERMONT-FERRAND,FRANCE--PLANE CRASH--C-119--DISASTER--FOREIGN POLIC
IAL OF YEAR(Disaster)--
(C)BERKELEY,CALIF--AWARDS--MC MILLAN--SEABORG--UCLA--

(D)FORT BENNING,GA--U.S.ARMY--MISC.FOREIGN TYPES--TRAINING--MACHINE GUN
WEAPONS--EXPLSOION--BATTLESCENES--

REFUGEES:(from flood in Northern Italy)-- 11/51--"L"story

Can No. 24-510

Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)AIR CRASH (C)NOBEL PRIZE WINNERS (D)FOREIGN OFFICERS

Cameraman (A)GRIMALDI (B)ECLAIR (C)LEDERER (D)PARA(Dept.Def)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)55 (B)49 (C)41 (D)68 6			

Cuts all junked (A)CS 6753x7; 6753x8 (B) CS

Date 11/51

Description and Remarks NORTHERN ITALY:(raging flood--ls high point,people seek safety--people & belongings--same with calm flood in background--man stranded on balcony--flooded area--in VENICE,ITALY:gondolas--water on piazza--St.Marks Square under water--running shot,refugees,boats----------(B)CLERMONT-FERRAND,FRANCE:(crashed C-119 plane on snow-covered slopes-gendarmes look on--wreckage of the Flying Boxcar(in which thirty-six died)--view of terrain--ls people around wreckage--cu charred motor--ls wreck,terrain----------(C)BERKELEY,CALIF:(Dr.Edwin M. McMillan & Dr.Glen T.Seaborg walking--ls of UCLA campus--they look over records of experiment--cu Dr.McMillan(with mustache) & pan to Dr. Seaborg--they shake & congratulate each other on winning Nobel Prize for 1951----------(D)FORT BENNING,GEORGIA,(ls

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES:(In Phillipines,from erupting volcano which killed 2,000--12/51)

Can No. 24-516

Roll No. 1

Subject
VOLCANIC DEATH--2,000 FEARED KILLED IN PHILLIPINES ERUPTION

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			Can No. JUKED

Description and Remarks PHILLIPINES:(at Camiguin Island, off coast of MINDANAO,ls erupting volcano--AS lava flowing--group refugees--on truck--truck along crowded with refugees--AS lava flowing in two streams--smoking area,palm trees--gen.shot of devastation--dead cow--shell of hut--group of charred bodies--probing hot lava with stick,stick smoking--inside hospital--cutting bandages of arm--man sitting--ls area----------

Date 12/51

Used No.	Date

PHILLIPINES--VOLCANO--DISASTER(NAture)--NATURE--ERUPTION--REFUGEES--
PHILLIPINOS--HUMAN INTEREST--TRUCKS--CROWDS--LAVA--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES:(Vietnamese--1951

Issue Number

6527x6; 6546x4; 6537x5

Subject INDOCHINA STORIES--FEB.1951

Cameraman GAUMONT(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
148ft 224ft 148ft.		all	BW	BkNos:5874-10; 5888-8 5883-4 rspctvly-- Can No filed-6527x6

spctvly——

Description and Remarks

6527x4:("War Material"==
rucks--wounded put aboard planes--takeoffs--refugees
nd tank along road--troops along road--tanks firing——————

Date of Event Feb.1951

6546x4:(PRISONER EXCHANGE--in Indochina--exchange of French/
ietnamese prisoners--injured out of planes & into ambulances--Viet
risoners into planes enroute to release--lineup Fr.troops,get awards--

6537x5:(PRES.SARRAULT ARRIVE HANOI FOR TET FETE--native women
raying--Sarrault out of plane,greeted by Gen.de lattre DeTassigny &
es.Tri of North Vetnam——————————————

NDOCHINA--WAR--[illegible]--FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--
ELIBERATION(Tet Fete)--DE TASSIGNY,Jn lattre--FR.GOVT.--VIET GOVT.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6575x4,etc--KOREA STRIKES-April 1951

---------6586x4: (BkFo:5923-11--215ft--FG DUPE--TEARS(Lee)--THAILAND TROOPS IN KOREA--they encounter stiff red resistance on 38th Parallel--war.scs Thai soldiers approach bridge on which U.S.Engineers repair damage--Thai men cross one at a time because of delicate condition of bridge--Red resistance put in trying to cross twice over 38th Par.--soldier get out of ditch and fires--use machine gun--Thai soldiers have to back off due to heavy resistance--some come back across the bridges they attempted--Marines of UNC move toward the 38th--War.scs.advance--Marines pull out enemy soldiers----------

---------6585x6: (BkFo:5924-1--17ft--Lee--HEAT ST(Lee)--FG.KOREANS REFUGEES CROSS THE 38th--since So.Korean patrols crossed the 38th last month,NK people cross over to South side to escape--they are inspected carefully before being allowed to cross----------

---------6597x2:(BkFo:5927-10--50ft-FG Pos--PARA--LEC TOMS HIT THE BENS--group of Americans looking for reported atrocity victims but found only the bodies of buddies who died in last February's retreat--war.scs

REFUGEES: (Civilian refugees from No. Korea inspected before coming into South Korean area)	Issue Number 45754;	
Subject: KOREA STORIES-April 1951 (six stories)		Cameraman: PATHE(CD)--PATHE-ISRAEL-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting OK not after each Can No. x-number--caption
see after each x-number				

Description and Remarks: 4575x4;(TK No:5920-1--204ft

Date of Event: APRIL 1951

--FG DUPE--THE VOICE OF [illegible]--planes leaving with leaflets urging Red Chinese to give up are started and takeoff to go over enemy lines to drop their messages--two men inside the plane as leaflets go out--we see the leaflets scatter--Chinese interpreter on board booms out the message--we fly low enough to come within small arms range--after landing, see bullet holes in fuselage----------

---------4576x1i(TK No:5920-3--100ft--PATHE--RESCUE WAR ORPHAN--little boy was picked up a month before by an American doctor, Capt. Jay Justi of Rock, Illinois--he was in rags and starving--Doc took him in and has become [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/50

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 65736A,etc--KOREA STORIES--April 1951

of the big 155mm Howitzer gun shells now being used "Over There"--they have a range of 25,000 yards--is used by one of the first National Guard outfits to come to Korea from U.S.--All of men are from western part of Arkansas--shots fired by them--sign on shell "Courageous Confederate"---

---65736A;(Bilko;5923-8--White--Lee--Pearce--P.L.ARMY SEC.PACE

VISITS WAR FRONT--Frank Pace,Jr.with Lieut.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway(8th Army Co and his staff) board jeeps and tour the front--Pace with Ridgway and Maj.Gen.W.F.Smith (CO 1st Div.,"F" Battalion--after tour,boards m-a Air Force plane----------

KOREA,Misc.--WAR--PROPAGANDA--AVIATION----CHILDREN(Korean)--
HUMAN INT(Children,and)--HUMAN INT(U.S.Servicemen)----ITALIAN ARMY--
--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--PRISONERS--U.S.MARINES----REPAIR--
REFUGEES--WEAPONS--TANKS(US in Korea)----WAR,Gen.Front--U.S.CIVI--

(2) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES-May 195[illegible]
Blvd--155mm guns fire into [illegible] positions--artillery shells bursting on targets outside Seoul--USAF planes strafe and bomb enemy--ground crews loading bombs--US fighters and bombers taking off for attack from air strip held by UN near Seoul--more big guns fired--tanks advancing----------
----------6630x2: (MePo:9946-4--[illegible]--FO FOR...NEAR...UN FORCES RESPOND TO RED MAY DAY--Seoul still in UN hands,UN artillery pour shells to the Reds massed north of the city--Thunderjets also attack and dropped Red positions----------
----------6647x1:([illegible]9952-7--[illegible]--FO FOR...NEAR...BRITISH VETS ARE DECORATED--ceremony,British and UN flags flutter in wind--British soldiers play flutes before ceremony begins--Gen.James VanFleet(CO U.S. 8th Army in Korea)arrives--out of jeep with his pet dog in his arms--he delivers speech(believe silent)--British soldiers listen--the six Gloucesters advance to be decorated----------
----------6664x1:(MePo:9952-8--[illegible]--FOFor--[illegible]--UN PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE--at enemy hill position,7 mi.north of Kijong,heavy UN fire powe[illegible]

R*FUG**S (Koreans): Flee from Seoul as Red m-nace approaches)

Issue Number

Subject
KOREA STORIES-MAY 1951
(11 stories)

Cameraman
FOX(DD)--HEARST--
PARA(DD)--PATHE(DD)

Length see after each bk no.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos after each Can No. for number--captions

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
May 1951

--FC Dupe--FOX(DD)--B29 MISSION DEFIES MIG ATTACK--
crew inspected before takeoff--takeoff,formation in sky--approach target area,formation tightens--we see vapor trails of enemy planes ready to attack--flash of 4 MIGs coming in--we stay on target,drop our bombs and go home----------
----
THIRD TIME--refugees crossing the Han River in small craft before Red advance--many look back--boarding,crossing river----------
----
POUND REDS AS CIVILIANS FLEE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 661[illegible],etc--KOREA STORIES.May 1951

----------5830x7:(DA#o:3958-11--Vaerst--1951--Lev.--ETHIOPIAN IN TROO
TRAINING--they dry sun helmets outside tents after rainfall--inspect
the helmets--10 Ethiopians in front of tent listen to lecture from an
American officer--they put on U.S.Army steel helmets--are barefoot--
sing native songs and play native string instruments--marching--lining
up for chow--eat American Army food----------

----------6831x2:(DA#o:3958-12--1951--Lev--HEART--WAR ORPHANS--in
Yongdongpo,Korea,American soldiers help kids off truck at station--kids
wave goodbye--kids wear new clothes,furnished by soldiers--kids on the
platform--they get ready to board train with belongings--soldiers help
kids onto freight car--10 orphans in railway car--train pull out----

KOREA,Misc--WAR--DEAF--AVIATION--PHOTOGRAPHS--DOGFIGHTS (A MIG approach)--
--BOMBING----------REFUGEES(Koreans)--SOLDIERS--IN AIR--WEAPONS--JETS
PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)--KOG.ARMY--AIDS--AIR FLEET,Gen.James--
----PROPAGANDA----------PHILOSOPHY(KG)----------SCHOOLS OF ARMS(Saint Avion)--

(5) titles,etc--KOREA STORIES--May 1951

propaganda over loud speaker tries to get the Reds to surrender--reads message in Chinese--two gunners stand beside mike--French mortars fire--

----------6650x8:(DkNo:5853-12--2SEt--TG Type--PATRICIA:..AIR STRIKES SLOW RED TIDE--Int/Americans,backed by USAF fighters, advance on the enemy--var.air strikes rocket,strafe and napalm Red-held positions to aid infantry advance--F-51s die in the Attack----------

----------6648x5:(DkNo:5938-A--1Oct--LOOK OUT..Reds(Gk)--LOOK,MAY FLEET IN KOREA--LCdr.James VanFleet states members of the newest Command in Korea--with LCdr.Frank Wilburn,CO First Corps, in greets Col.John Makolopoulis at Greek Command Post--gets traditional Greek gift of wine--

----------6651x7:(DkNo:5938-B--1Oct--Law--[illegible] ON PRISONERS--In Pusan,Red POWs carry water in and over stretcher--cook rice--washing their clothes--play game of Mah Jong--[illegible]--in athletic games--gen.view camp--line up for food--get first milk since as POW troops--distributing food utensils in hiding tunnels--go back to tent with plates of food--

REFUGEES:(From Iraq arrive Israel 1951

Issue Number 6652x8

Subject: JEWISH REFUGEES FROM IRAQ ARRIVE ISRAEL

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43ft		Dupe Neg		BKNo:5962-6 caption filed under x-no--(French)

Description and Remarks: ISRAEL:(at airport,ceremony of blowing the "Shofar" (horn)--var.scs.refugees off plane,greeted--These are refugees from Iraq----------

Date of May 1951

ISRAEL--JEW--REFUGEES--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

REFUGEES:(Japs wouldn't believe war was over and they had lost--finally gave up)	Can No. 6693 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/6/51

Used No. | Date

--repatriates arriving at ~~Yaneda Airport..to..repatriates on way to get~~ inoculations...at Emperor's palace ~~gate..in front of Diet of Japan's war dead..~~ praying etc.

SEE OVER

(2) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES-early Oct.1951
using Army (US)vehicles,provided thru MDAP(Mutual Defense Assistance
Program) along with other US equipment,they are ready to help the UN
cause--off-duty pastime favorite is "Takrew" which is a version of soc-
cer----------

6740x2;(BW:6052-5--4125t--2 Dups--For(DD)--WAR OF WORDS
IN KOREA--propaganda leaflets are prepared and loaded in US plane for
dropping over enemy territory--they urge Reds to surrender--loud speak
and tape recorders broadcast to the Reds in their own language,too--
also use artillery shells which burst and are filled with leaflets to the
enemy territory--in addition,"Seoul Radio" part of "Tokyo Rose" in re-
verse broadcasts the message to the enemy's help----------

6740x5;(BW:6054.8--2981t--2 Dups--SELECT--SEOUL UNDER COM-
MUNIST DOMINATION--this was captured South Korean film,taken by ROK
troops at Pyong yang in last year's successful recapture--film shows
NK Red Army taking temporary possession of Seoul--they herded all able-
bodied citizens to serve under [illegible] red flag of NK Army--SK

REFUGEES (Korean): (Durin war in Korea - see below)

Issue Number

Subject

KOREA STORIES--early Oct 1951 (10stories)

Cameraman

DEPT DEF (Via Fox Fathe & Para) & HEARST & FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Can No. see bk nos.after x-number—caption posted unless noted

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/51

--FG Fox--Pathe--at Pan Mun Jom and Kaesong (LIAISON & COMMUNIST LIAISON OFFICERS) meeting of UN and Red leaders to discuss resuming peace talks--UN officers are Col.Andrus J.Kinney & Col.James C.Murray---Communists are Col Chang of Korea and Col.Tsai Cheng wen of China----now at Kaesong UN delegates enter room,Col. Murray with them and interpreter--UN press interview Red correspondent from the Daily Worker--Australian AAP Correspondent Wilfred Burchart at scene--Red delegation leaves after conference--UN men leave--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 6736x13.<illegible>—KOREA STORIES—early Oct.1951
NOTE ASKING KEM PEACE TALKS SITE—ex sea UN group walk from plane—han
note to Red representatives—Red car leaving—Airview of the area(unl
identified on caption)——————————————————————————
——————6740x3(BkNo:6057-2—39ft——FG POS—Hearst—UN SOLDIERS MAKE
TANK ATTACK—tanks start for front lines—approach foot of mountain
where enemy is entrenched—tank guns begin firing—enemy entrenchments
go up in flames—trench mortars in action—35th Reg.soldiers construct
air raid shelters——————————————————————————————
——————6741x1(BkNo:6057-3—28ft—FG P.O—Hearst—UN IN ACTION—
UN 155mm heavy artillery firing—var.scs.—near Chokcong on Western
front—ROK troops advance under cover of artillery—ROK using recoil-
less weapons—signal fire bursting in sky—UN Shell bursting in trench
——————6741x2(BkNo:6057-4—293ft—FG POS—Hearst—LAST NEGRO KEGI-
MEN EXACTIVATED—24th Inf.Reg.of 25th Div CO.Col.Thomas D.Gillis talk

(3) 673&a13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951

"volunteers" without weapons march thru street--Seoul in flames afte
UN seige in December 1950--refugees head South--a Red Korean AA battery
--Russian-made anti-aircraft of Red Koreans--MI take shells out of con-
tainers--var.UN army in action--Seoul demonstration against the Red
troops----------Reds take prisoners----------
----------/240a1:(Mdfor60)h-3--27ft--FO Dupe--P.E.(20)--MARINES TAKE
HILLTOP--take the hilltop by copter--Lt U.S.Marines use giant Sikorsky
H-19s to land on the hill with Marines with full equipment--in this
first combat copter airlift in history,not one man is lost--it elimin-
ates the long uphill struggle which was costly--var.scenes----------
----------/245a2:(Mdfor60)h-12--27ft--FO Dupe--P.E.(20)--CLOSE AIR
SUPPORT FOR MARINES--THEY CROSS STREAM TO ATTACK NK positions on hill--
concealed mines located,destroyed--enemy mortar shells explode--communi-
cations call for air support--Marine close air support----------
----------/253a3:(Mdfor60)h-3--27ft--FO Dupe--P.E.(20)--AIRDROP GIVES

(5) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951

to his men--colors being cased--leaving the grounds with cased colors--load equipment on trucks at old HQ in Korea--deactivated soldiers clean weapons----------

KOREA,Misc--MIG--UN--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--KOREANS--CHINESE----------
THAILAND ARMY--WEAPONS(Misc)----MDAP(U.S.Govt)------PROPAGANDA----------
KOREAN ARMY--------REFUGEES(Korean)----------AVIATION--U.S.MARINES--
AUTOGYRO(Copter)----------KIDDAY,Gen.Matthew B------TANKS(UN in Korea
----NEGROES--CEREMONIES----------

REFUGEES: (*vacated from Volcano area)	Issue Number 6777x7	

Subject	Cameraman
RELIEF FOR VICTIMS OF VOLCANO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?	BK NO: 6100-5
194ft.			F.C.POS	Can No.	caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks CAMIGUIN ISLAND, PHILIPPINES: Date Oct 5 1951

unload rice from Philippine AF planes--transfer to
h.Navy PC boat for fifty mile trip to island from Cagayan De Ora--
dd,scs.loading PC boat--gen.view of BONINE,port of evacuation--LST
nd PC boat ready to depart with evacuees--LST leaving harbor--harbor
nd dock of Bonine--rice being delivered to main distribution center--
s smoking volcano,thru coconut palms--edge of lava flow,ashes--ls of
olcano HIBOK HIBOK smoking--streets of MAMBAJAO now a ghost town--
atives remaining drink milk since water is all polluted--Red Cross
lives rice to victims--rice cooked and kids get first helpings--AF
ok Hibok volcano thru cloud--------CAMIGUIN ISLAND, PHILIPPINES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-5m-12/48 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)25-539-Canada

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--LITTLE ANTA SALEN--~~REFUGEES~~--OLD PEOPLE--BABIES--FACILITIES--PIERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE (ref.)--DOLLS--INSPECTORS--RR TRAINS--CROWDS--SCENICS--

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(Refugees - arrive, Halifax) See underlined	Can No. 35-529	Roll No. Canada
Subject		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	6814 x 3
8	119			Can No.	375 ft

Description and Remarks HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA:Liner ANNA SALEN arrives--
5 shots of her docking--refugees going ashore
and then grouped inside pier--sev. cus types of refugees
and CU of child--another group--baby with doll--old lady-
inventors check and register arrivals (2 shots)--old
fellow with whishers chewing--boarding the train and ther
the train pulling out--CUTS: add. shots same--CU name of
ship--L. ship coming into dock--crowd shots (2)--immigran
enter immigration room at pier--kids and ~~parents waiting~~
to be cleared by customs, etc.--82 year old grandmother
waits for clearance----var.shots immigration officer
checking new Canadiens papers--three shots of old folks
eating a meal--various shots of all boarding train--

Date of Event 2/26/52

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES: (In IndoChina war--4/52)	Can No. 25-552	Roll No. 1

Subject	INDO CHINA--(OFFENSIVE MOPS UP REDS IN RICE BOWL	Cameraman	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-138	Pos.	Cuts (35 only 68&3x3) Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA: (guns firing rapid barrage--explosion in bg--air attack, plane dives down, napalm--another drop--surrender by Reds--humble prisoners just stand--wounded prisoners--compound, under guard--hand out cigarettes--wade thru rice paddy, 2 shots--wad thru deep stream--across stream, see refugees, cross stream on boat--along the road, sad human interest material--cu as they go by laden with belongings--old man sort of bows to camera--end scene, walk away————————

INDO CHINA--WAR--FR./VIET--VIETMINH ARMY--BATTLESCENES--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE (war material)--REFUGEES--ML YR--

Date of Event 4/10/52

SEE OVER

NEWS BRIEFS:(A)Pac. Pacific typhoon--8/52 in story and cuts)"B" story	Is ue Number 25-598-3	

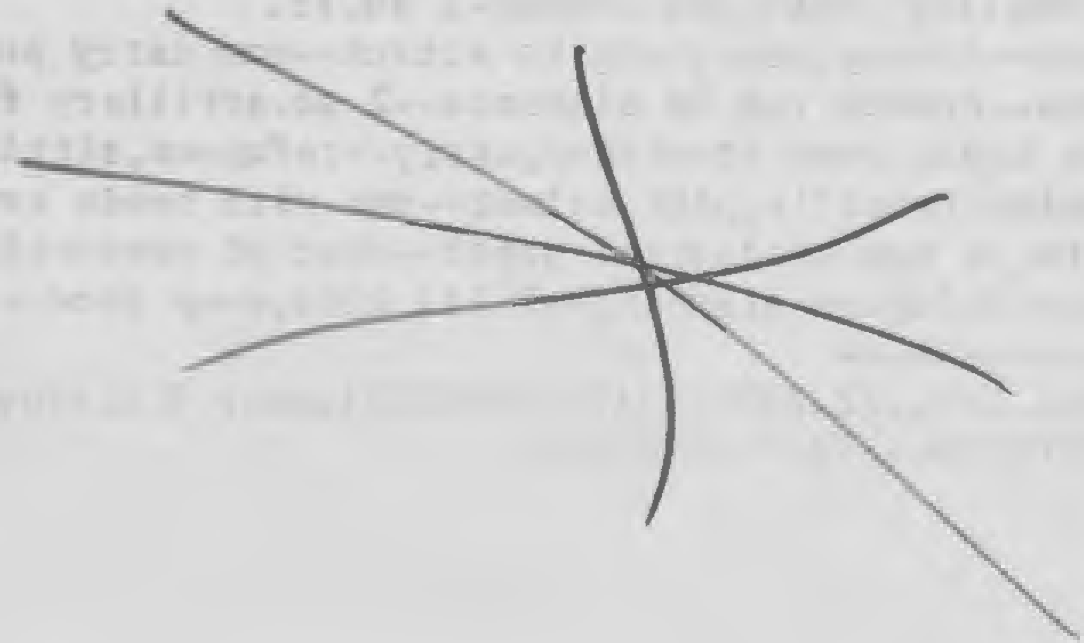
Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)U.S. AIR BASE (B)TYPHOON				Cameraman FOX
Length	(A) 81 (B) 64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)CSonly 6952x15 Cuts junked (B)6993x3,6951x8 140ft.

Description and Remarks

THULE AIR BASE,GREENLAND:(AS about of 8/19/52
river--snow terrain,2 sc--more same--AV depot construction--MATS plane lands,cu nose--2 officers into "Northernmost Post Office"--cu sign--sunset(midnite sun)--man shooting sun--wingtip and midnite sun----------(B)WAKE ISLAND,PACIFIC:(AV island--AV devastation--ground shot,destroyed bldgs,clear sky--tower collapsed--corrugated metal on ground--twisted quonset huts--mess hall--man lying in bunk--hanging out wash--Church steeple------CUTS:(Add same--aftermath of typhoon--good wreckage material--people evacuated by plane---

(A)THULE AIR BASE,GREENLAND--U.S.A.F.--ARCTIC--SNOW--SUNSET--AVIATION--

SEE OVER



REFUGEES: (Papers must be screened to separate legitimate Vietnamese from infilterating Reds)

Can No. 26-429-1

Roll No.

Subject: INDO CHINA--FRENCH DRIVE REDS FROM 50 VILLAGES

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-10S				cuts junked Conly 7017x6

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (LST loaded, stand by, pan to smaller craft hit beach--2 sc. Fr. troops wade ashore--lineup, man along to attack--one carry puppy--bombed out bridge, advance--troops run in distance--2 sc. artillery fire--stretcher case--coolie style rope stretcher, carry--refugees, sitting in field and cu one--one with Crucifix, pith helmet--one with beads around neck, French talk to him, he has credencial paper--shot of credential--streams of refugees moved--refugees standing--2 lil kids, swap food--refugees moving----------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--AIR--FRANCE--BATTLESCENES(under U.S. Army)--WOUNDED --VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES--(NOT INTEREST--

Date of Recpt 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 253U – 15M – 4 65 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Mark's Episcopal Church on the Bowery which is the oldest Church on Manhattan Island--excerpt by Clergyman(who MAY Be Bishop Horace W.B. Donegan,caption and spotsheet not clear)--In the Church--plaque,story told of it being oldest,etc--statue of Peter Stuyvesant by whose proclamation New Amsterdam(now New York) was incorporated as a Dutch city in 1653--Clergyman and Prince Berchire at base of statue,near plaque--

--CUT:Additional material as above--

--(P)ITCHFORK,ITALY:(? so,digging for archaeological research--brush away dirt from a calcified body,buried in volcanic ash for 2000 years--cu head of body--tourists,Vesuvius in bg--gal crosses on stepping stones due to torrential rains recently--Pompeii's "Broadway",shops,cafes,etc--tourists look at message on wall (election poster)--narrow street,for people only--palatial senators villa---(NOTE:all this was uncovered in Archaeological research,entire resort was almost perfectly preserved,including paintings,etc,in the volcanic ash by eruption of

REFUGEES: (Stream from East to West Berlin by the thousands)	Can No. 26-436-3 A	Roll No.

Subject (B)D[illegible] (A)BAD REFUGEES (C)[illegible]

Cameraman (A)FATHE (B)C[illegible] (C)HARDE (D) E.WRIGHT

Length (A) 36 (B) 42	(C) 56 (D) 60	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)[illegible] (B)[illegible] (C)[illegible] (D)Conly 703[illegible]

Description and Remarks

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY(Armed [illegible]

Date of Event [illegible], 1953

refugees from Red zone corridor bldg in West--police handling crowd--father holds baby--another shot of crowd outside,police --interiors,possessions,alarm clock,religious objects--clothes hanging around,people sit on floor--group family eating--sleeping quarters,baby carriages--one baby bellowing--group adults----------

----------(B)ROME,ITALY(U.S.Sec of State John Foster Dulles off plane,is--he shakes with Italy's Premier Alcide de Gasperi--foreign inspect honor guard--see they walk down line,DeGasperi,Dulles and Harol Stassen who is accompanying him as pass it for line of NATO countries--

----------(NEW YORK CITY)(Close headline,visiting UN,greeted at St.

SEE OVER

Mt.Vesuvius 2000 yrs. ago----------

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(B)ROME,ITALY--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--VISITS--
--DE GASPERI,Alcide--TASSEN,Harold--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--BERNHARD,Prince--CHURCH(St.Mark's,NY)--DONEGAN,Bishop
W.B.Horace--ANNIVERSARIES(300th,New Amsterdam became Dutch city)--
--HISTORICAL("D"story,too)--
(D)POMPEII,ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGY--SCENICS(Italy)--MUMMY--

houses,partly damaged--debris,workers salvage--pan int.Church--crumpled twisted sheet metal--pan desolate area----------

HOLLAND--AIR VIEWS(Holland,flood disaster)--MONTAGE(Flood disaster,rescue equipment)--AVIATION--AUTO GYROS(Copters)--REFUGEES--DUTCH PEOPLE--JULIANA,Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--

MADAGASCAR--HURRICANE--DISASTER(Nature)--

REFUGEES: (of Holland floods rescued by helicopters)

Can No. 56-438-1

Roll No.

Subject FLOOD DOLL--NORTH SEA BREAKS WITH HAVOC IN ZEE ----- HOLLANDAISE HURRICANE

Cameraman FOLYGLEN PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
137 46			

Holland #CS7039#3,6001
Mad.cuts junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:FAV flooded area,2 ac-- ferry aground--plane over,drop medicines--refugees flee--AV road ends in water,copter over--copter pass close over refugee heads--AV road used as copter landing strip--2 ac.refugees out of copter--refugees plod thru mud and then in line--Prince Bernhard inspecting and observing plight of his people--baby carried by someone past him,he obviously concerned--Queen Juliana talks to Prime Minister --AV woman,pan down to baby--AV lady refugee--men carry casket,file down street--many refugees--two caskets on deck of boat--CUTS.Add. material add---------(tragedy LAND also) ---------- ---HOLLAND:Aftermath of hurricane,fallen palm trees,etc--pan

Date of Event Feb.1953

SEE BV

FORM 2590 — 1M — 4/50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES: (From E.Berlin flee to West to escape Red domination)

Can No.	Roll No.
26-648-1	

Subject	Cameraman
REFUGEES--FROM RED GERMANY STREAM INTO BERLIN	(ATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-109				100 ft. +CS 7067m3

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(long line refugees queued up,stretching a block,at buses--hs crowd in line--at table being processed--woman writing,man next--gaunt refugee--fingerprinted--kids with nurses--women wait with childre--vast dormitory--women asleep--an old woman staring--parents emaciat kids--community sink,gals on one side--hs dame,man shaving--another shaving,use window--food handed out,? ac--old man on bench eating--another eat--youngster with roll--old timer eat out of pail--foreign/ costumed woman--mother comb kid's hair--gal wing dressed by mother--gal with doll in lap--(pt.lngs dormitory--- ITEM(CS in this roll,two additional ang--BERLIN,GERMANY--REFUGEES--FROM INTERIOR--POOR--OF WAR--

Date 3/21/51

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4-60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 26-487-3

when he built it)----------

(A)HONSHU,JAPAN--FLOODS--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--JAPANESE--

(3)REGENSBURG,GERMANY--ESCAPE--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--CZECHS-- REFUGEES--

REFUGEES: (Escape Iron Curtain in home-made armored car)

Issue Number 20-487-3 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS,Japan (B) REFUGEES

Cameraman: (A)HEARST (B)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cues only (A)7142x5 Can No. (B) 7142x4
(A) 67 (B) 54	B STORY			

Description and Remarks: HONSHU,JAPAN:(ls flooded area from Monsoon rains--man and woman thru debris--man stands,looks--people wait to cross river as boat loads--refugees along railroad track--slow pan devastated area--parachute drop of supplies--bs group and cargo out--more cargo out--man looks out of plane--AV floods----------

----------(B)REGENSBURG,GERMANY:(home-made armored car down hill--Vacla Uhlik,who built the contraption to escape with his family from Czechoslavakia,at bike--family climbs out--2 women and little girl--group and vehicle which passed surprised guards,unattached,at border(they apparently thought it was an army vehicle.Vaclav Uhlik's idea

Date of Event 7/[illegible]/53

SEE OVER

(2) 70[illegible]8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-195[illegible]

----------709?x1:(BkNo:6[illegible]58-9--3?0ft--March 1951--KOREAN INDEPENDENCE DAY--good torchlight parade--on 34th Anniversary of Korean Independence--Lt.Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor speaks(silent,we believe)--var.scs. of the rally----------

----------70I?x4:(BkNo:6401-10--?9ift--March 1953--US SCHOOL KIDS HELP KOREAN KIDS---In Ui Jon Do,Korea,gifts sent from the kids of Eaglerock High School in L.A.Calif. to the kids of Korea are brought into the garden of the Korean school--LtCol.Charles J.Hall of 1st Div.expands between the kids an' the gifts--he picks up a ball among the gifts--happy Korea kids--look at the gifts they received(pencils,books,etc)--teacher is pleased--she plays organ which was among the gifts--sign showing that Eaglerock sent the gifts--kid sharpens pencil with pencil sharpener--

----------CS709Bx?:(Bk'o:5[illegible]3-1--?ift--May 1951--KOREAN CHILDREN DAY--we filed a cut story from among the foloing scenes--children's band playing in front of Metropolitan Govt.Office--var.scs.same--other kids

REFUGEES: (Being taken care of in Korea)

Issue Number

7031x8; 7039x4; 7039x1; 7077x4;

Subject: MISC.KOREA STORIES--1951 (Five stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(three stories) HEARST(Two stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			ALL D.M.	Can No. x-number--captions inked aftr.card made

Description and Remarks: 7031x8:(BkNo:6361-10--100ft --Pathe--Jan.1951---KOREA FOOD RATIONING & KOREAN YOUTH ENROLL FOR ROK ARMY--var.scs.food being distributed in Seoul--- aged an' little kids get food----------var.scs. of enrollment of young Koreans for the ROK Army draft--kids being examined--var.scs.examination --youth join army and off they go--parents see them off---------- ----------7053x4:(BkNo:6380-11--Feb.1951---Pathe--NEW KOREAN MONEY-- var.scs.closed shops--people unable to buy because of money exchange(de valuation of the "Won" for the new "Whan"--people exchanging the money- bank scene----------

Date of Event: 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 7031x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1953

listen--Pres.Rhee's wife poses with the children's band--var.scs.kids marching--kids dancing--some wear ancient ceremonial costumes----------

KOREA--FOOD--KOREAN GOVT(Rationing food)--REFUGEES---KOREAN ARMY--
KOREANS--HUMAN INT.(Foreign Servicemen)----------MONEY(Finance)--------
PARADE(Misc.Foreign)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea,Indep.parade,torchlight)------
TAYLOR,Lt.Gen.Maxwell D----------CHILDREN(Korean)--MUSIC(Korean kids' band)--DANCING(Korea)--

(2) 7043x6; 7040x10; 7043x6

Members of Royal Family visit the victims in the English countryside--Duchess of Kent at Strood near Sheerness--rescue work and recovery work continues all around--Southend General Hospital,some victims there--11 gal who floated on a cot for 12 hours before being rescued--animal victims cared for in North London Dogs' Home by Out Dumb Friends League--WVS centre handling relief supplies pouring in from all over the land--clothing,medical supplies,etc--Red Cross workers in action----------

----------7043x6:(BkNo:6374-1)--52ft.---:----at SHEERNESS NAVAL YARDS, several ships which were badly damaged by the recent gales and floods--submarine SIRDAR was swamped and sunk at its mooring--frigate BERKLEY CASTLE capsized--(fortunately,no loss of life)----------

IRELAND--"PRINCESS VICTORIA"--SURVIVORS--SHIPWRECK(Believe no pix-just victims)--DISASTER(Shipwreck,135 die)--FLOODS--HUMAN INT.(Animals stranded)--RESCUE--TYPES PEOPEL(British)--REFUGEES(Br.-from floods)--

R*FUGE*S (British from floods)	Issue Number 7038x6; 7040x10; 7043x6	
Subject DISASTERS-ENGLAND-19[illegible]3		Cam[illegible]RS (All three stories)

Length	Neg.	Pos.	Cuts
345ft. 318ft 32ft.	all Pos Dupes		Bk Nos:6363-12;6369-11 6374-10--captic Cards marked after card made

Description and Remarks

7038x6:(SINKING OF THE "PRINCESS VICTORIA",British Motor Vessel----harbor of Donaghadee,Co.Down,IRELAND--two Army survivors to motor car--harbor-little debris washed ashore--treated at Victoria Hotel are victims of the sinking--(135 people drowned in the tragedy)--Red Cross workers with victims--rescue operations continue into night--lifeboat bring in dead-----among dead is J.M.Sinclair,Northern Ireland Min.of Finance-----7040x10:(BkNo:6369-11--318ft.---:----FLOOD AFTERMATH ----AT Canvey Island in Thames Estuary--cattle stand marooned on seawall--try to make repairs on seawalls--rescue workers,troops,sandbagging,etc-coppers fly rescue missions--eighteen pass on under floodlights----

Date of Event: Feb.1953(all)

SEE OVER

(2) 7043m6,etc.---RETURNEES AND PRISONERS-GERMANY-1953
----------7102x5r(Kelly:6413-4--108ft.--BW--Dec.1953--CIVILIANS RETURN
FROM EAST BERLIN--Seven more U.S. undernourished prisoners return to free
land in Berlin--2 Russian pilots leave plane which brought them----------
----------7108x9r(Kelly:5313-10--318ft.--BW--Dec.1953--EX-CHINA POWs--
In Bellaghausen,Russia returns more Germans who were POWs--at the hard
station people wait--Red Cross nurses greeting POWs--they get refresh-
ments--some cry--POWs lined up for check--Russian precision marching--
facilities,old women,war veterans meet arrival at depot--people greet POWs
with flowers,kisses--old women inquiring about fate of still-missing
loved ones--flag of East German Federal Republic----------
----------7116x9r(Kelly:8377-10--92ft.--BW--Dec.1953--CHANCE OF GUARD AT
SPANDAU PRISON--American guard changes with Soviets at the War Crimes
Prison at Berlin "Spandau"----------
GERMANY--RETURNEES--SMALL DOCUMENT(Refugees and Returnees)--PRISONERS--
ENGLISH--WAR(Korea POWs returned)--SOVIET UNION--Germans--
CHANGE(Change at Spandau)--WAR CRIMES--

REFUGEES: (From East Berlin clog streets, etc. in West Berlin)

7094x4; 7100x9; 7102x5; 7104x9; 7106x9

Subject: REFUGEES AND PRISONERS-GIBRANT (six stories) 1953

Cameraman: DROTT & PAINE

Length after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts
				Cat.No:

Description and Remarks

B.W.-Feb.1953--REFUGEES FROM EAST BERLIN--refugees in street in West Berlin--police patrolling--boarding planes--sleeping in quarters----------

7094x4:(B&No:6420-10--297ft.--FC Dupe--April 1953--BRITISH POWs RETURNED FROM KOREA TO BERLIN--seven Britons who were held captive in North Korea for three years are finally returned--will fly to London soon--they arrive aboard an RAF Hastings plane--exchanged prisoners----------

7100x9:(B&No:6421-)--297ft.--29-May 1953--KOREA REPATRIEES--in Frankfurt,Germany,7 U.S. airforce patrol to travel from Korea--no names available----------

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) [illegible]--GERMAN POLITICS,1953

er station,reviews Honor Guard--calls on Mayor Schaf at Schoneberger Rathaus,signs Guest Book----[illegible]

----------7056x7(BkNo:6377-1--361ft.--BV--Feb,1953--CONANT VISITS REFUGEE CAMPS with Mrs.Conant and Mayor Foster--[illegible],sea,camp--pitiful conditions,include sleeping on ground--[illegible]

----------7060x7(BkNo:6377-2--359ft.--BV--March 1953--CZECH AIRPLANE & RIDGWAY AND CONANT-----In Frankfurt,6 Czech refugees flew in with their plane,seeking asylum--the six remained and the rest of the passengers returned to Czechoslavakia--refugees and plane--[illegible]

----------SHAPE Commander Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and wife visit,met by James B.Conant,take tour of the river in USN patrol boat--along the Rhine,pretty sights--see castles,etc--arrival in Bonn with the Conants

----------7071x7(BkNo:6377-8--385ft.--BV--MARCH 1953--GERMAN TREATY RATIFICATION--In Bonn,Konrad Adenauer arriving--debate on the issue--Adenauer speaking and then opposition Erich Ollenhauer speaks(silent)--

REFUGEES (German): U.S.High Comm. in Germany visits refugee camps with Mayor Reuter)	7045x3; 7047x3; 7056x3; 7071x3;	7042x9; 7050x7; 7192x2; 7201x5

Subject	GERMAN POLITICS--1953 (Eight stories)			Came	PATHE
Length	after each x-number.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	x-number--captions dupaked after card made
Cat No.					

Date of Event 1953

9372x4 25ft.--BW--DR.HEUSS AND JAMES B.CONANT--Feb.1953----in Bonn,newly appointed U.S.HiCommissioner to Western Germany James B.Conant arrives at Villa Hammerschmidt to meet with Pres. Theodor Heuss--they pose after talks--ex.of Villa Hammerschmidt----------7047x3 (Bk.No:371-4--57ft.--BW--Feb.1953--CONANT ARRIVES IN GERMANY--in Frankfurt-on-Main,he arrives to take over his post in Bonn as HiCommission from U.S.--sev.scs.him being greeted,etc--terminal--leaves----------7042x9:(Bk.No:370-4--32ft.--BW--Feb.1953--U.S.HI COMMISSIONER CONANT IN BERLIN--meets with the Mayor (Ernst Reuter--after leaving

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) [illegible]

commalet Mac Eatmeam in audience---------- ----------
----------7)62:(BkNo:63-11--210 ft.-- AU--Oct.1953--ADENAUER RE-
ELECTED CHANCELLOR---in Parliament Bldg--assembly Hall--delegates cast
ballots--press,spectators--counting votes--Dr.Hermann Ehlers,Pres.of
lower house,announcing results--Adenauer standing,accepting poli-
tn cheered by spectators outside Parliament----------
----------720Ik9i(Cable:SS/S--24ft.--AU--Oct.1953--NEW CABINET
SWORN IN----in Bonn--Konrad Adenauer interviews his Cabinet in V.Germa
Pres.Theodore Heuss--Adenauer and house--new cabinet on steps of Vill
Hammerschmidt,residence of President--view of Villa--Adenauer take oat
given him by Pres.of Lower House,Dr.Ehlers----------

GERMANY--POLITICS--HEUSS,Dr.Theodore--CONANT,JAMES B.--U.S.GOVT--GERMAN
GOVT---REFUGEES(German)--KIESVAT,Gen.Matthias--[illegible]--COCCHS--
TREATY--ADENAUER,Konrad--[illegible]

REFUGEES:(set up a wooden cross for people killed during 6/17/54-the cross is in front of the Soviet Monument in Berlin,Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
7130 X	7

Subject
MARCH TO SOVIET MEMORIAL WITH WOODEN CROSS

Cameraman
RADTKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
383				Can No.

Description and Remarks
BERLIN, GERMANY--Former peoples police(now refugees in East Germany) marching thru the streets from East Berlin--march ended at Soviet Tank Monument in the U.S. Sector where the refugees set up the wooden cross for people killed during June 17, 1953--The cross is now set up in front of the Soviet Monument (THE MARCH WAS STOPPED BY GERMAN POLICE AND THEN THE U.S.GOVERNMENT GAVE THEM PERMISSION TO SET UP THE CROSS)--
BERLIN,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--REFUGEES--GERMANS--POLICE--MONUMENT--

Date of Event
6/29/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

out--actress/singer Mimi Benzell and husband--Maggie MacNellis and Gloria Swanson at mike--ls marque----------
----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Fleet Admiral Chester Nimits up stairs--honor guard of Boy Scouts saluting--ls on rostrum,he speaking (silent) people listening--Nimits gets award from scouts for his inspiring leadership to youth--scouts watching--looking up at rostrum --NOTE:(Ceremonies were aboard the USS KEARSARGE below deck due to bad weather)----------

(A)BROOKLYN,NY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(B)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--TRAINING(Aviation)--JET PROPULSION--
TYPES PLANES(Lockheed Trainer jet)--PARACHUTE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ANCIENT CARS--
GABOR,Eva & mother Magda--NAGEL,CONRAD--BENZELL,MIMI--MAC NELLIS,
Maggie--SWANSON,Gloria--
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--NIMITZ--BOY SCOUTS--AWARDS--

REFUGEES: (Arrive from behind the Iron Curtain -many of them children)

Issue Number 27-546-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IRON CURTAIN REFUGEES (B)JET TRAINER (C)GENEVIEVE OPENING (D)NIMITZ GIRL SCOUTS

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)MARQUETTE (C)MARKMANN (D)LEDERER

(A) 46 (C) 52
(B) 49 (D) 36

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,people with children down ramp from plane--adults,a Nun with them--3 sc.kids with families--woman with baby--man hold lil boy--holding infant in blanket--cu baby sleeping--lil gal in fur coat and cape--(Note: 82 people from behind the Iron Curtain)----------(B)BURBANK,CALIF:(Lockheed jet trainer on ground--two get in, instructor in rear--cu him--takeoff--2 scs airborne--landing,hits--chute released and billows out to aid in quick stop----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Is marquee of Sutton Theatre,see title of "GENEVIEVE" A J.Arthur Rank Production--old car arrives--Eva and Magda (mother) Gaber out--another old car arrive--actor Conrad Nagel and wife

Date of ~~FEB 1954~~ 2/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-555-3

and Congressman John E.Moss,Jr.(D-Cal)who presented it to Ike----------
----------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(E.Berlin refugees stream out gate at check point--couple with baby walk away--people into bldg--int.people lined up,walk toward camera--2 scs checking papers--going to bench,seated--cu man and babies--cooking,dish out food--people eat--cu var.types of people eating-----CUTS:727x3:(CS in this roll,too--additional material on processing of refugees--human interest type of footage depicting the confusion of the refugees--babies--kids playing,etc----------

(A)LAKEHURST,NJ--AVIAITION--TESTS--EJECTOR SEAT(Catapult)--PARACHUTES--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CLERGY--MICHAEL,Archbishop--
--PRESENTATIONS--HAT--KUCHEL,Sen.Thomas--MOSS,Cong.John E--
(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--

REFUGEES: (From East Berlin stream into West)	Issue Number 27-555-3	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EJECTOR SEAT (B)IKE & CROSS & SOMBRERO (C)REFUGEES	(A)HARDE&U.S.N. (B)LYONS&TUGANDER(C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut&A)(B)cuts junked Can No. (C)+CS 7273x3,400ft
(A) 66 (B) 44 (C) 47	C STORY			

Description and Remarks (A)LAKEHURST,NJ:(2 scs dummy in new ejector seat--look up from ground at two planes--AV plane flying,seat ejected than dummy out of seat,chute opens --dummy out--chute fully opened--floats lazily to ground--land,pull shroud lines----------

Date of Event March 1934

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower with Greek Orthodox Archbishop Michael who has Greek Cross in box--2 sc.the cross and it's placed on Ike(it's the Grand Order of the Cross of the Holy Sepulchre)for his efforts in world freedom--Archbishop holds Cross out--Ike looks down,he talks(silent)--now Ike holds a Mexican Sombrero-looks at it,turns it over--sad.He looks at hat,Sen.Thomas Kuchel(R-Cal

SEE OVER

B)SEOUL,KOREA:(fire in flimsy refugee shacks ragirg,shadows in fg--lames shoot up,people running--flames,wide angle--wide enxtent of fire ith some shacks already burned out--woman sitting,sorting pitiful be-ongings--next day showing destruction--people picking up belongings--ide angle of the homeless--(First scenes were night scenes as fire urned)----------

---------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(long pan of stadium packed,2 sc--Rev.Billy raham,famed evangelist,coming in,surrounded by people--sign in German-. raham at mike(silent)--crowd,types people listening--an same--him at ike--cu a Minister listening--Graham--hs stadium----------

("B"story,too)

A)SAN PEDRO,CALIF--NITE SCENES(Fire)--FIRE(Oil)--MONTAGE(Fire)--
--EXPLOSIONS(Fire,oil)--

B)SEOUL,KOREA--REFUGEES--WOMAN INTEREST--HOUSING(Shacks)--FIRE(Homes)

C)BERLIN,GERMANY--CROWDS(Germany)--EVANGELIST(Miss Christian)--GRAHAM, Rev.Billy--CROWDS(Types people)--

REFUGEES: (Their flimsy shacks raging with fire in Seoul Black Market district)	Issue Number 27-582-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE-- (B)SEOUL FIRE (C)BILLY GRAHAM	(A)MARQUETTE (B)PATHE (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 77 (B) 33 (C) 62	B STORY (A)SAN PEDRO,CALIFORNIA			(A)~~7316x16, 400ft.~~ (B)CSonly 7318x5 Can No. (C)CSonly 7319x10

Description and Remarks

June 1954
Date of Event

flames and smoke shooting high after 15 huge oil storage tanks ignited--cu flames--more flames and smoke--fotog in fgd farther away,whole fire (GOOD MONTAGE,FIRE)--explosion--firemen hooking up hoses--fire raging--men dump cans of foam into drums--water poured onto fire--gen.sc.fire-------CUTS 7316x16:(Night scenes while "only"9 of the 15 tanks were burning--firemen play hoses on other six trying to keep them from going,too--eventually they went--spectacular shot of tank holding 55,000 barrels of oil exploding,flames fill screen---NOTE: tanks were owned by Tide-Water Associated Oil Company--no deaths but two million dollars worth of damage and loss----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

REFUGEES: (Evacuated from North Vietnam as Reds form pincer movement	Issue Number 27-586-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA--HANOI EVACUATED AS REDS CLOSE IN	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-78				cuts junked CSonly 7326x4

Description and Remarks HANOI, NO. VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: Date, July nt 1954

smoke rising across riverbank--refugee Vietnamese
n road in bicycle vehicles--crowd on pier--station wagon--another trck
eing loaded--bus heavily loaded--refugees from truck boarding plane--
n plane, nurses help them board--belongings, more refugees come on--
ounded put aboard--more same--inside plane, litter cases--town of Hanoi
rucks, etc. racing around to pick up evacuees before Reds cut them off--

---

ANOI, NO. VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE--WAR--REFUGEES--MISC. CONVEYANCES
-HUMAN INTEREST--COMMUNISTS(No pix but confusion as result of their
losing in, in In[illegible])--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-587-1

to Geneva Peace talks--var.shots of them together--check film,caption
ls in untranslated French----------7325x5;(CS in this roll
too--var.shots of combat area in Indo China--refugees fleeing--explos-
ions,etc--see film,caption also in untranslated French----------
----------7325x6;(at Geneva,Switzerland,arrival of USSR representative
Vyacheslav Mikhailovich Molotov--arrival of Mendes-France--MendesFrance
talks to Press(believe it is silent)--Vietnamese Reds Tran-Van-Chuong
and Tran-Van-Do--see film,caption also in untranslated French--------

INDO CHINA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--DOG--
GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--MENDES/FRANCE,Fr.Premier Pierre--FR.GOVT--BR.GOVt--
EDEN,Anthony--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--PARIS,FRANCE--JEBB,Sir
Gladwyn--MOLOTOV,V.M.--USSR GOVT--INDO CHINA GOVT--VIETNAMESE--
COMMUNISTS--M1 OF YEAR--

REFUGEES: (Line roads as Red forces press closer to key city of Hanoi)	Issue Number 27-587-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA--TRUCE HOPES ON RISE DESPITE FURY OF WAR	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-75				Cuts 7336x4, +CS 7325x5, 7323x6 Can No. appx.700ft.

Description and Remarks

INDO CHINA:(troops on road, smoke behind them--close,explosions--troops running on road--more blasts in bldgs nearby--dog scoots away--devastated area--refugees flee--wrecked burning trucks--tanks rolling,troops walking--man to body at side of road--truck convoy moving out--switch to GENEVA, SWITZERLAND:(Fr.Premier Pierre Mendes/France off plane--walks toward us greeted by unidentified persons--fotogs--as he smiles----------

----Cuts: 7336x4:(in PARIS,FRANCE,meeting among Anthony Eden,Br.Min. of Foreign Affairs,Premier Pierre Mendes/France of France and U.S.Sec. of State John Foster Dulles--with Mr.Eden are Sir Gladwyn Jebb who is Br.Amb.to France and Arthur Botolh & Mr.Caccia who are delegates to

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES: (Pour into Hanoi from Red occupied zone in Vietnam)	Issue Number 27-590-1	

Subject INDO CHINA--NATIVES PROTEST LOSS OF HOMELAND TO REDS	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 8-102	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CSonly 7331x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks: HANOI, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(sc. Vietnamese people parade with banners--speaker talks to large group--LST, with repatriated prisoners, headon--cots on deck--Legion (French), seated, smoking--Legionnaire drinks--exchange prisoners lined up--one man limps past--Vietnamese past camera--doling out rations to civilians--kid drinks bowl of milk held by mother--native girl feeds child--moving in line for food--young gal drinks from bowl, wipes face--workers walk along, build bridge, carry lumber----------

Date of Event: July 1954

HANOI, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--PARADE(Protest)--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--REFUGEES--WAR(result)--

SEE OVER

(C)WINNEMUCCA,NEVADA:(handing out cans of paint and brushes to kids,2 s
--kids paint side of train any way they wish--closer train,art work,WOW
--kid miss,hit another's back--is train and they start painting onee
another--closer right in the face, 2 sc--train leaves,painted up--int.
train,kids with soda,eating--is same,everybody happy since they're goin
to a circus----------

(A)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES PLANES(VERTI-PLANE)--
--TAKEOFF--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(C)WINNEMUCCA,NEVADA--LAUGH PARADE--PAINTING--CHILDREN(Nevada)--PICNIC-

REFUGEES: (Flee from North Vietnam to South, via the sea)

Issue Number: 27-594-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOCKHEED XFV-1 (B)REFUGEES, IndoChina (C)KID CIRCUS TRAIN

Camera: (A) MARQUETTE (B)ECLAIR (C) LEDERER

Length: (A) 40 (B) 67 (C) 66

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (A)Cuts deteriorated (B)+CS7340x8,200ft. (C)cuts junked

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK,CALIF:("pogo stick" plane in vertical position on "spider"legs--pilot climbs in--ms plane,props turn--takeoff straight up--airborne,in flight----------(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(trucks loaded with Vietnamese refugees from the North--as same--at docks,refugees checked out, 2 sc-- up gangway--women and children aboard--rations--mother feeding kids--cu kid looking off--on board,toward shore in the South--refugees looking toward shore,smiling--boat load putting in to shore----------.----CUTS:7340x8:(CS in this roll,too--add.material on Vietnamese refugees heading to South Vietnam from the North which is under Red control----------

Date of Event: early Aug.1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

-----7344x7:(Ike and Mamie Eisenhower at airport to start their vacation--they go aboard the "Columbine"--some daylight shots of Capitol----------NOTE:Appx.400 ft.of cuts on these four rolls----------

-----(B)KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA:(Is general scene at Fort Henry--Canadians dressed in British uniforms of early 1800s with goat--Fort Henry,sign--U.S.Marines marching--"challenged"from wall--moat is opened--Marines enter,across moat--is field inside--Candians and Marines at attention--another,same--Canadians hand over keys to Marine "Captors"--Canadian at attention----------###---------(C)BAUMHOLDER,GERMANY:(Is "High Harman" mine detonator(tank)--cu show its ma neuverability--coming at us--into mine,explosion--tanks goes over,see exploded mine--another explosion---NOTE:This is a demonstration by U.S.Army----------

-------(D)MECCA:(Is square and monument Ka'aba,surrounded by crowds--crowds in street--handicapped man carried in litter--aa Ka'aba--closer shot,crowds more in--Gov.Gen.Iskander Mirza of Pakistan and the Begum [illegible] arrive--crowd [illegible] black stone [illegible]--they

REFUGEES: (Greek repatriates come home from captivity behind Iron Curtain)	Issue Number 27-598-3 E	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONGRESS ADJOURNS (B)MARINE AT FT.HENRY (C)MINE DETONATOR (D)GOV.OF PAKISTAN (E)DPs RETURN

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDER&LYONS (B)ASSOCIATED (C)FOX(DD) (D)FOX (E)GAZIADIS

(A)62	(C) 33	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: (A)7343x4,9 &7344x3,7 Rest cuts junked but Sorry No (B)7344x4&(D)7344x1
(B)63	(D) 75	STORY			
	(E) 64				

Description and Remarks: (A)WASH,DC:(Is Capitol--look down on confusion around rostrum--Cong.Crossman,in wheelchair,kissed 'bye by congreswomen--Speaker Joe Martin bangs gavel ending 83rd Congress,ticker tape shower by pages--ou Martin--as his and page boys--VP Nixon with Senator Lyndon B.Johnon(Dem)of Texas and Sen.Wm.Knowland--2 sc.floor,rostrum littered with paper--NITE SCENE of Capitol-------CUTS:7343x9:(more on Speaker Martin,etc--1s White House--Nixon signing bills passed this session--Knowland,Johnson & Nixon----------7344x3:(more of the same on Martin and closing gavel--lites go out on rostrum,show ip effects of ticker tape shower----------7344x4:(night shots of Capitol----------

Date of Event: 8/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowd up to the fountain and toss in pebbles--look up mountain,see altar on top--tent city----------

----------(E)SALONICA,GREECE:(boat docking,carrying repatriated Greeks from Rumania,people wave--waving from boat,2 sc--lil kids watch --aged woman sitting,very sad--first down is baby handed down to another--aged coming off,helped--family reunion,man crying--woman with head covered,greeted--more reunions--more same--another same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--MARTIN,Joe--CEREMONIES--
--NIXON,V.P.RICHARD M--JOHNSON,Sen.Lyndon B--KNOWLAND,Sen.W--
--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE--NIGHT SCENES(D.C.)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
(B) KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--COSTUMES(uniforms of 1900s)--
--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--
(C)BAUMHOLDER,GERMANY--WEAPONS(Mine detonator)--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATIO
--EXPLOSIONS(Mines,bombs)--
(D)MECCA--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--PROCESSION--MONUMENTS--
(E)SALONICA,GREECE--REFUGEES--REPATRIATED--

(T)3677603-2.

Arch--bugler--trucks go by---(NOTE:these South Koreans pay tribute to United Nations war dead,after war dead exchange between North Korea (which received 14,000 bodies) and United Nations(which received 4,000 bodies)----------

----------(C)DENVER,COLORADO:(At the summer White House,cu Medal of Honor--Lt.Benjamin Wilson of Vashon,Washington and Master Sergeant Ola Mize approach,Officer salutes Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower--onlookers--Ike put medal on officer,shake--hs honor guard--Sgt.salute Ike--high officers watch--Ike put medal on Sarge,walk away--Sgt.kissed by his fiancee--officer with wife and child,kisses wife----------

---------(D)HUNTINGTON BEACH,CALIFORNIA:(crowd--twins walk toward us--they walk,split--girl twins(grownup),Indian twins behind them--two boys turn quick--sailors with kids--2 girls,pan down to another set--oldest (women) and prettiest lil (6 yr.olds)--crowning triplets--cu one with crown on head----------

----------(E)ATLANTIC CITY,NEW JERSEY:(Is Miss America pageant,rain,

REFUGEES: (U.S.Navy evacuates thousands into free territory)

Issue Number: 27-603-2 F

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)WAR DEAD EXCHANGE(C)MEDAL OF HONOR(D)TWINS CONVENTION(F)MISS AMERICA(F)MASS EVACUATION

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)PATHE (C)HEARST (D)MARQUETTE(E)SEELEY (F)ECLAIR

Length: (A) 94 (B) 61 (C) 63 (D)58 (E)68 (F)65

Neg.: F STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: all cuts junked BUT (F) 7350x10,200ft. Only on (A)7350x6 & (B)7350x9 & (C)7350x8

Description and Remarks: (A)SHANNON, IRELAND:(sister-ship of Royal Dutch Airlines super-constellation flying--AV crash site in River Shannon--plane in water,2 sc--bs plane in water,boat nearby--people from boat inspect plane--footprints in mud-raft--luggage on beach--cu tag on raft,"Be Calm"--survivors down from another plane,one greeted--couple embraces--man standing--another survivor kisses wife--(28 were killed-28 survived)----------(B)KOREA:(In de-militarised zone,bodies carried--bodies loaded on truck, 2 sc--gate:"Operation Glory"--wreath carried by Korean girl and man towards jeep--Korean girls look on--wreath laid on jeep--review stand,heads bowed--soldiers,bs,heads bowed--bugler--jeep and truck thru

Date of Event: Sept. 1954

SEE OVER

car with another girl--float,girl wave--people sit in rain--NEXT DAY, sunshine,gals walk on boardwalk in swimsuits--Miss California,Lee Ann Meriwether--Miss Chicago--all pose----(Finals yet to come)----------
----------(F)HAIPHONG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Indochinese refugees from the North helped off truck,2 sc--kid given drink by gob--LST,refugees aboar thru bow--2 sc.they pass us with pitiful belongings--DDT sprayed on them,hs and ms--women and children sprayed for protection--man tagged--mother and child tagged--crowded deck--people eating,2 sc--deck--------
CUTS:7350x8:(more of the same ----------
(A)SHANNON,IRELAND--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--SURVIVORS(Types people)--
(B)KOREA--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--CEREMONIES--U N ARMY--
(C)DENVER,COLORADO--MEDAL--WILSON,Lt.Gen--MIZE,Sgt,Okla--EISENHOWER,Pres
D.D.--FAMILIES--
(D)HUNTINGTON BEAC.,CALIF--TWINS--CONVENTION(Twins)--
(E)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTESTS(Miss America)--MERIWETHER,LEE ANN--FLOATS
(F)HAIPHONG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--REFUGEES--VIETNAMESE--

(2) 27-608-2

handing out bread--lil kids pick out parcels out of container--lineup, they walk to LST to take them to the free south--handicapped man limp along--woman and child--Frenchman carries invalid onto boat--2 scs. mother and child----------

(A)THE HAGUE, HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--QUEEN JULIANA--SPEECH(Juliana)--

(B)FT.EUSTIS, VIRGINIA--PLASTIC--BOAT--COMMODITIES(Conveyances)--INVENTION --U.S.ARMY--BARGE--

(C)HAIPHONG, INDOCHINA--REFUGEES(Vietnamese)--HUMAN INTEREST(Sad)-- --VIETNAMESE--

REFUGEES (Vietnamese): Continue to stream into French-held port)	Issue Number 27-608-2	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARLIAMENT OPENS (B)PLASTIC VESSEL (C)REFUGEES (SOUND on "A" story)	(A) POLYGOON (B) TUGANDER (C) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 65 (B) 65 (C) 54	C Story			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7358x7 (C)CSonly 7358x12

Can N

Description and Remarks

THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:(carriage thru streets--Parliament Building--flags--int. Queen Juliana,etal,enter-she on throne--headon Queen--sideangle,gen. area--people look on--SOUND, she speaks--people rise,cheer----------(B)FT.EUSTIS,VIRGINIA:(world's largest plastic boat in dock--(built for the Army by Englander Mattress Company)--people look at it-material demonstration--sideangle,plastic,showing construction--cu and side shot thickness--med.boat--backing out--bow shot,moving along--pushing barge with supplies (can push along barges of 100 tons displacement)----------(C)HAIPHONG,INDOCHINA:(refugees from the north walking--young girl hands out parcels--DDT delousing,etc--white woman

Date of Event 9/21/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1 67 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES: (Red Vietnamese-Catholics flee from their terror)	Issue Number 27-623-1	

Subject INDO CHINA--REDS REPATRIATED, CATHOLICS RESCUED	Cameraman ECLIAR

Length 8-86	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CS only 7376x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Red Viet-
inh troops picked up by Russian ship--hammer &
ickle emblem--lst with troops,to board bigger ship--man climb plank--
ore climb gangplank--fantail shot of freighter--scenic shot,junks,
arbor--refugee Catholics on raft,paddling to escape Red terror--near
rench ship,kids,belongings,etc--cu bottom of raft swash--kid handed
oard--throw line to another raft--raft swash--lil baby aboard--people
uddle in hold of ship,both young and old--LST loading with refugees--
il kids blessing selves in gratitude for "making it thru"----------

Date of Event 11/54

IETNAM, INDOCHINA--COMMUNISTS(Indochina)--SOLDIERS(Vietminh)--REFUGEES.
..HUMAN INTEREST--VIETNAMESE--

SEE OVER

(2) 7230mB,etc--MISC.STORIES-GREECE-1954

----------7101x5:(B&No:6672-7--198ft.--3.V.--REVUST--May 1954---
CARE PACKAGES FROM AMERICA FOR VICTIMS OF THESSALY QUAKE--var.scs. of
CARE Truck arriving Sofades--var.scs.people wait--loaded truck--supplie
off truck--speeches thanking America for quick aid--CARE representativ
Es Greaves opens package,explains use of contents to some of the victim
--Bishop hands out packages--var.scs. people get packages--start using
tools,etc--chil ren get food from Care packages----------

----------7112x10:(B&No:6697-17--225ft--June 1954--INAUGURATION OF
POWER PLANT--At Louros in Northern Greece,inaugrate another plant--var.
scs.showing the dam--underground tunnel,pipe,etc--waterfalls--King Paul
& Qu.Frederika present at ceremony----------

----------7124x14:(B&No:6707-9--185ft.--JULY 1954--ELECTION OF "STAR
HELLAS"(Miss Greece)--var.scs.pretty girls in evening gowns,parade--
in bathing suits,parade--announcement of the finalist(silent)winner---

----------7145x10:(B&Nos:7141-5--225ft--Aug.1954--MASS DEMONSTRATION IN
ATHENS--protesting Cereal Bonds--US British Govt to finance union of

R*FUG***S: (of Greek *arthquake receive Care packages from America)	Issue Number 7230x8; 7304x4; 7301x5; 7312x10; 7324x4; 7345x10; 7353rd

Subject MISC.STORIES - GREECE - 1954 (Seven stories)	Cameraman CATHOLIC-except 7301x3(NEAR E

Length See after each X-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cap No.
				See MS.rem.After ea. X-no.--captions and after card nos.

Description and Remarks 7230x8:(B&W No:4588-7--t)1ft--Jan.1954--TROLLEY BUSSES IN ATHENS--var.traffic scenes,apparently showing new trolley busses and the old street-cars---------7304x4:(B&W:4871-10--146ft--May 1954--CATHOLIC GAMES ANNIV--60th Anniversary--at the 49th Session of the Int'l Olympic Committee, King Paul and var.Minister including Alexander Papagos(P.M.)are present--raising Olympic banner,playing of Greek anthem--King announces the opening of the Conference--Mr.Avery Brundage,Pres.of the Int'l Olympic Committee addresses the meeting(probably silent)--other reps are Mohamed Taha,Egypt(MA),Albert Mora of Belgium,Comte de Adriancy and Alex Gerster--general

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(3) 72[illegible]x8,etc--MISC.STORIES-GREECE-1[illegible]A

Cyprus to Greece--demonstrators call for a meeting of [illegible] on the question--var.accs. of the meeting--president away by traffic of Athens--(there MAY be some accord on his speech,please check)--[illegible]

----------72[illegible] (8x10)673A-3--223 ft.JG Copy--Chair--Sept.1954--

NATO MANEUVERS IN GREECE---var.accs of Director of Civil Defense,Cremate[illegible]--Greek Army LGen Drivas;Fr.Army Mgen.des Tuberts--Greek Army LGen Katfuss----------var.key captures:----------

GREECE--BRIDGES-TRAFFIC----------OLYMPICS--ATTENDED BY--FAULKing--CELEBRITIES--HERITAGE,Awards----------CARE(U.S.GOVT)--REFUGEES--HUMAN INT--U.S.GOVT(Care)--FORD----------ELECTRICITY--FREDERICKA,Qu.--CONTESTS(Foreign beauty)--GIRLS(Greek)----------DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD(Greece)----------ARRIVES--NATO(U.S.Corp)----------

(2) 72[illegible]3,etc--U.SAF[illegible]ED FORCES IN KOREA-1954
to school(thanks to the Marines who provided classroom space)--some of the kids wear clothes collected by the Marines(some fellows wrote home asking families to send what they could)--kids play on school playground while the Marines help refugees to build for themselves,furnishing lumber and other materials---[illegible]
---------7306x1(BkNo:6670-4--786ft--May 1954--U.SHARKS ASSAULT MANEUVERS--shots from copter--armada of ships to land 5,000 Marines--amphibious boats head for the "enemy-held" beaches--amphibious tanks in action--various of the maneuvers--tired Marines eating "box rations"----
---------7304x2:(BkNo:6677-1--405ft--May 1954--40th DIV.FINAL PARADE--Pres.Syngman Rhee and his wife with 8th Army Cmdr Gen.Maxwell Taylor arrive--Brig.Gen. W.Bradley inspect men of the 40th--he speaks--Pres. Rhee speaks(probably all silent coverage)--var.scs.parade--Bradley returns UN colors to UN Cmdr and ROK Colors to ROK Cmdr--receiving the salutes are Pres.Rhee and Gen.Bradley--[illegible]
---------7[illegible]1(BkNo:6681-12--[illegible]--May 1954--40th DIVISION [illegible]

REFUGEES (Korean): Kids adopted by U.S. Marine Division in Korea)

Issue Number
7233x3; 7234x5; 7310x3; 7304x2; 7311x10; CS7347x3; 7358x4; 7361x11

Subject
U.S. ARMED FORCES IN KOREA-1954 (eight stories)

Cameramen
All Pathe but 7234x5 (HEARST-DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number		7234x5 only	cost all B.W.	see bk nos. after ea. x-number--captions typed after card made	

Description and Remarks

7233x3 (BkNo:8620-3--7pfc--

Date of Ev~~1954~~ 1954

Feb.1954--45th DIVISION FAREWELL IN KOREA--Maj.Gen.
Paul Harkins speaks at farewell review for his Division--ver.srenade--
8th Army CO Gen.Maxwell Taylor speaks--(believe the coverage is silent)
--Gen.Taylor into copter--review of the Div.troops by copter--soldiers--
45th Div.Flag & the CO--var.sc.,review parade--scout dog platoon passes
in review--weapons--floats depicting history of the former Oklahoma
Nat'l Guard Div. in Korea--tank with light plane flying overhead-------
---------- 7234x5 (BkNo:8618-12--2pfc--(Hearst-D)--March 1954--
FIRST MARINE DIVISION FAREWELL FOR U.S. MEDICS--officers & men of the First
Marine Division [illegible] from the rifle range at

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 723[illegible],etc--U.S.ARMED FORCES IN KOREA-1954

ferry boat to take them to the transport FOR [illegible]--ferry leaving,wav[illegible] waving--------

----------TOKYO:(USSR:67V@-III--1SSFt--Oct.1954--25th ANNIVERSARY STARTS --GS Maj.Gen Carter arriving with Pres.Syngman Rhee and his wife-- Gen.Maxwell Taylor(8th Army CO)on stand--Maj.Gen.Lemuel B.Carter--par. ade of each--Rhee present [illegible] Citation ribbon to the 7th Div. color--he pins decoration on MGen Carter--parade,march past--Taylor shake hands with Pres.Rhee--Rhee and Carter shake hands--------

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,US,re way back)--TAYLOR,Gen. Maxwell--DOGS(Marine Corps platoon mascot hound)--PARADES(U.S.Military)-- FLAGS(U.S.Army in background parade)--------U.S.NATIONS--KOREANS-- CHILDREN(Korean)--REFUGEES(Korean)--------INSIGNIA--RHEE,Pres. Syngman--------TROOPS TRANSPORTS(Ships)--CEREMONIES--

(1) 7253M3,etc--U.S.ARMED FORCES IN KOREA-1954

FOX HOME--at Inchon,Korea--enlisted men await departure at the port--happy faces--packages on shoulders--pass pier toward ship--Gen.Clarke (8th Army Deputy CO),MajGen.Ridgley(ex-CO of 40th Div) with Brig.Gen. Wm.J.Bradley(current CO of 40th)--neutral delegation on hand to see the troops off--men approach landing craft to take them to the transport

DEF.VEIGLE--war.scn.tame--Gen.Bradley boards ship--ship sails.....

.....DS 7347x3(Rel:5748-A--CS Advt--Sept.1954--SECTOR DIV.HOLDS FINAL PARADE---marching troops(shot from stand),2 shs--review stand with VIPs-military and civvie--soldiers pass in review,salute--tilt up from soldiers to light planes overhead--ow Gen.Maxwell Taylor and other officers--troops march and planes make trails salute.....

.....7356x1(Rel:6740-1--2nd It--Sept.1954--25th DEPARTS--at Inchon 3,000 U.S.troops embark for Hawaii--Maj.Gen.Leslie C.Carter,CO 25th Div, speaks to his men--soldiers listen--Korean kids clog for them--officers & men of the 25th walk toward ship with belongings on shoulders--Command ing officers of the Truce Commission watch troops leave(Czech & Polish) members of the Commission---Koreans line road to see the last men

(2) 7352x2,etc
Vietnamese war dead--var.scs.--attended by Gen.Cogny and DeCastries----
7368x1:(BkNo:6774-6--247ft--Transmission of Hanoi to
Reds--see empty streets--cattle in streets--scavengers--children--Red
flags--Fr.officers leading women across town--school kids marching----
7376x1:(BkNo:6787-10--521ft--Hanoi occupation by the
Communists--Pandit Nehru of India in Hanoi and later in Saigon--var.
scs.as Reds take over------Nehru later meets with Pres.Ngo Din Diem i
Saigon----------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--POSTWAR--VIETNAMESE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--
REFUGEES--U.S.NAVY--DE CASTRIES,Gen.Christian--NEHRU,Pandit--INDIA GOV
--HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--

REFUGEES:(In Indochina--1954

Issue Number
7352x2; 7350x5; 7350x12;
7364x5; 7368x1; 7376x1

Subject INDOCHINA STORIES September 1954

Cameramen ECLAIR (All but---
7350x5-(PARAMOUNT

Length after each x-number

Neg.

DUPE NEG reat all 7350x5 BW

Cuts see after x-number f book numbers--all capti filed under 7352x2

For No.

BkNo 6750-6--176ft

Description and Remarks

7352x2:(var.scs.of prisoners liberated at Schoendoerfer--prisoners greeted---

Date of Shoot Sept 1954

7350x5:(BkNo:6751-11--616ft--USN in great sealift of refugees leaving new Red North Vietnam--at Haiphong,Debarkation center var sc.refs with baggage,babies,etc--board trucks to go to Fr.LSM whic will take them to USS BAYFIELD--var.scs.aboard for 4 day trip--arrive Saigon,debark--rifles and [illegible] were evacuated,too----------

7350x12:(BkNo:6752-7--172ft--Liberation of Gen. Christian DeCastries who was leader in DiemBienPhu when it fell toReds

7364x5:(BkNo 6770-12--221ft--honoring of French &

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

with more refugees--int.kids in plane--cu lil girl--boys look out window--people on field,waving--(these are Japanese war orphans who have been adopted by families here)--kids on gangplank--pan their faces --lil girl and boy run,stop,grownups run to them--greet them--man picks up lil girl,hugs her--woman with two kids----------
-----(C)WASH,DC:(5 yr.old poster girl Mary Kosloski limps along,mounts steps,turns awkwardly--faces camera--cu March of Dimes button--cu to her smile--as she wave to us--int.she with Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhwr --gives Ike button--he pins it on himself,looks down and she gives him her autograph book--shakes hands,Ike smiles at us--pan down to Mary-- now to SUN VALLEY,IDAHO:(crowd,scenery--raising flag--girl at flagpole, others around,applaud--flag--looking up hill--skiers down and see letters of ice,"JOIN MARCH OF DIMES"----------
(A)BERLIN,GERMANY--PRISONERS(Americans freed by Russia)-- NOBLE,JOHN-- --MARCHUK,Pvt.William--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINESE--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(Babies,cute)-- --JAPANESE--
(C)WASH,DC--CHARITY--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH--SUN VALLEY,IDAHO --SKIING(Idaho)--

REFUGEES: (First Chinese to enter U.S. under refugee relief act)	Issue Number 28-638-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMERICANS FREED, Germany (B)CHINESE & JAP REFUGEES (C)MARCH OF DIMES	(A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)TUGANDER, PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 55 (B) 106 (C) 90	B STORY			all ucts junked (C)CSonly 7398x5

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(2 scs.of civilian American John Noble and Army Private William Marchuk,freed by Soviets after ten and six years respectively--Noble talks with military personnel--cu Noble--Noble with officer--smiles--now Pvt.Marchuk talk with officers(he was arrested by Soviets while AWOL from his post in Germany)--cu him--cu both smiling (even tho Marchuk faces charges of desertion)----------

Date of Event: 1/55

------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(on board ship(first Chinese refugees to enter U.S.under new visas--family group,gal greets new foster parents, Mr.Mrs.Teng Gao, of 2 yr.old refugee boy,Andrew--pan his belongings--cu baby Andrew--all three smiling--now at INT'L AIRPORT,S.F.:plane taxi

SEE OVER

REFUGEES: (Chinese evacuated from Quemoy Islands)	Issue Number 28-646-1	

Subject	FORMOSA--TACHEN REFUGEES ARE EVACUATED	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (CS 7409X10) LOST BY DETERIORATION Can No.
8-133				

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY,CHINA:(plane taxiing--
en.Lemuel Partridge out,greeted by General Chase
ho introduces him to Gen.Wong,Chief of Nat'l Chinese AF--they stand--
an of Quemoy--sentry with rifle and bayonet--bs sentry look over water
-heavy gun under camouflage--soldier at field phone,pan to others look
ver water--sentry walking--tank lighter moving to dock at TACHEN,CHINA
-pan kids,refugees--lil girl hold baby--pan refugees--serious-looking
oman,one carry child--2 scs.delousing refugees--refugees down gang-
lank at FORMOSA,2 sc--on dock given identification slips----------
UEMOY,CHINA--WAR(Threat)--PARTRIDGE,GEN.LEMUEL--CHINESE ARMY--CHINESE-
ACHEN,CHINA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--FORMOSA--HL YEAR--

Date of Event 2/55

SEE OVER

...s goes by--rain hard,people line street--people again,ankle-deep ...ter--pan crowd to motorcade,her car--past camera--men smile--VIP ...scort her up steps--closer same--crowd--over people's shoulders,she ...es down line,greeting,cu her only--hs she looks out on scenic pano-...ma----------(D)COTATI,CALIFORNIA:(Mrs.Jack Wiessbart ...olds three lil lambs in her arms--sheep "Hildegard",mama--down on the ...round,lambs run for mama--all three try to nurse(only"accommodations" ...or two)one pushed away by others--outcast still tries--another angle ...me--closer two nursing--pan up to one fed by bottle--cu nursing on ...ottle,Mrs.Wiessbart smiles--mama ewe and her three lil lambs----------

...A)TACHEN,CHINA--REFUGEES--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR(Aftermath)--
...B)WASHINGTON,DC--BOY SCOUTS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--
...C)TRINIDAD--VISITS--MARGARET,Princess--SCENICS(Trinidad)--
...D)COTATI,CALIFORNIA--HUMAN INTEREST(Baby animals)--SHEEP--LAUGH PARADE.

REFUGEES: (Evacuated from Kinmin, one of the Tachen Islands)	Issue Number 28-647-2A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REFUGEES,Formosa B)IKE & SCOUTS (C)PRINCESS MARGARET,Trinidad D)LAMB TRIPLETS	(A)HEARST (B)LYONS (C)HEARST(BR) (D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)60 (C)79 B)40 (D)65	A STORY			all cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACHEN,CHINA:(Island of Kinmin,rubble--young mother and kids wandering--s rubble,orphan tot--young mother with infant in arms--waif--pan ruins.-hogs in pen--pan up to people--refugee with donkey--(these people are eing evacuated by U.S.Navy 7th Fleet)----------.----(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Senior Boy Scouts present Pres.Dwight D."Ike" isenhower with map plaque whihc shows conservation work they have un-ertaken at his request--civilian hands Ike a gift tackle box--Ike look own on tackle,rods--scouts look on--Ike hold rod,breaks it down,put it ack in box)----------(C) TRINIDAD:(Princess Margaret Rose of England [illegible]-- onlookers--street lined with people--her stand,wave--

Date of Event 2/55

SEE OVER

REFUGEES: (Flee to South Vietnam)	Issue Number 28-651-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH CABINET (B)REFUGEES, IndoChina	(A)ECLAIR (B)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A) 40 (B) 51	B STORY			(A)CSonly 7412x5 (B)CSonly 7412x6

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(building--Edgar Faure,now Premier,at mike,2 scs--coming down steps and out of building--into car and away----------

----(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Viet refugees from the North,ship in bg--dismantling barracks--drop frame--refugees sit about--belongings--old woman with child--two lil gals stick out tongues--loading things on truck--crowded truck,people--moves thru archway--rail cars,loaded,pull out (these are among last refugees to be allowed to leave North before bamboo curtain slams down)----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--FAURE,EDGAR
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--ESCAPE--VIETNAMESE--

Date [illegible]ent 2/55

SEE OVER

--shot of electric engine--group people,ceremony--(new record for trains in France:speed of 207 MPH reached during this run,but high speed scorches the rails in spots)----------

(D)CALISTOGA,CALIFORNIA:(U.S.boxer Rocky Marciano,road work,2 sc--sign in store "Alabama Salutes Rocky"--shadow boxing,inside--crowd excited,sparring,too--Rocky punching--one man in crowd shadow boxes, too--2 sc.Rocky with Al Weill,look at nose--point to nose--Rocky point to nose,make fist-- (he's training for bout with England's Don Cockell

---

(A)MINDINAO,PHILIPPINES--EARTHQUAKE--RUINS--MAGSAYSAY,Pres.--HL YR--
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--VIETNAMESE--
(C)FRANCE--RR TRAIN(France)--CROWD(France)--RR STATION(France)--
(D)CALISTOGA,CALIFORNIA--TRAINING(oxing)--BOXING--MARCIANO,ROCKY--

REFUGEES: (Freed By Viet reds under truce commission rules in Saigon)	Issue Number 28-663-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTHQUAKE(Philippines) (B)REFUGEES(Viet)--(C)TRAIN RECORD (D)ROCKY MARCIANO	(A)FOX (B)ECLAIR (C)ECLAIR (D)LEDERER

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 69	(C) 63	B STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked (B)CSonly 7432x8
(B) 51	(D) 41				(C)7429x11 (D) 7433x1

Description and Remarks

MINDINAO,PHILIPPINES:(Pres. Magsaysay off plane--people in canoes,off shore--he examines devastated village,collapsed homes,stilts,gen.scenes--odd shaj building--collapsed homes--fissure in earth--2 scs refugees stunned---· (B)SAIGON, INDOCHINA:(in Vietnam,refugees down gangplank--soldiers help then--mother and kid,pan to young soldier(Reds freed 1700 Catholic refugees)--family walk together,belongings--another group by--on dock, eating--kid walk along--bs kid holds mother's hand---------- (C)FRANCE:(From Bordeaux to Dax--locomotive rolls--engineers cab--controls--speed shot,countryside,AV--up at plane alongside--speed, ground shot,dust swirls--rails,countryside--by us fast--crowd at rr st

Date of Event 4/55

SEE OVER

REFUGEES: (Camp for homeless hit by earthquake)

Issue Number: 28-668-1

Subject: QUAKE IN GREECE--60,000 HOMELESS IN SEAPORT TOWN

Cameraman: GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-84				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VOLOS,GREECE:(debris, house collapses--men pull away debris--pan up to roof fallen building--ruined church--rooms where wall was broken away--longer shot bldg.shorn away--people dig thru rubble,search--2 scs soldiers dig--casualty station,bring in injured for first aid--King Paul and Queen Fredericka inspecting--refugee camp,homeless people, dazed,stunned,7 scs----------

Date of Event: April 1955 toppled--

VOLOS,GREECE--EARTHQUAKE--DISASTER--REFUGEES--PAUL,KING--FREDERICKA,Q
--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

REFUGEES: (Flee Saigon as battle between North & South rages)	Issue Number 28-671-1	

Subject	Cameraman
SAIGON RIOTS--U.S.BACKED PREMIER DRIVES OUT REBELS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-104				cuts junked C.S.only 7437x7

Description and Remarks SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(truck full of Viet soldiers--troops on guard behind barricade--civilians run--soldier run down street--native crouching--man crouch behind car--fleeing on bikes chased by soldiers--people fleeing,smoke in bg--father with child in arms--city burns--soldier behind fence,pan to flames--father run with child--ls street,burning bldg--ambulance--wounded--wounded man in street--stretcher case--another stretcher--woman dazed,led in--people standing around,belongings--pan to smoke filled street----------

Date of Event April 1955

SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE ARMY--VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES--WAR--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-675-1

INDO CHINA--FRENCH ARMY--REFUGEES(Vietnamese)--COMMUNISTS--RIOTS(Viet)
--HL OF YEAR--

REFUGEES (Vietnamese): Make one last frantic bid for freedom as French leave)	Issue Number 28-675-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA--LAST FRENCH LEAVE NORTHERN VIETNAM	ECLAIR & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-94				Eclair 7446x3 500 ft. Hearst(DD)junked	

Description and Remarks

INDO CHINA:(refugees still near dock--cu lil gal with belongings--baby on woman's back--gal loaded down--group of men with sign "Long Live,etc"--aboard LST ramp,refugees(last of natives who can escape before the French leave)--2 sc trucks in bg with North Vietnam Reds ready to move in to take over,French officer talking--2 sc.French troops leaving--demonstration starts,sea of hats--pushing,shoving,2 sc--2 scs Red guards move in to quell it--shore line, they throw bicycle in--rioters run,missile in air--guards pushing--boat whistle--military equipment loaded aboard--French officer looking--Tricolor flying------CUTS:7446x3:(must check film--caption is in untranslated French.----------

Date of Event: May 1955

SEE OVER

(2) CS 7398x7,etc--POLITICS-Germany-1955/57
which are now held by Poland are returned to West Germany from homes in Upper Silesia--var.scs.bus enters East Berlin Sector to pick up the evacuees and drive them to the West Zone and freedom----------
----------7660x4: (August 1957--ERICH OLLENHAUER CAMPAIGNS--pan shot crowds--var.scs.same--Erich Ollenhauer at Socialist Party rally in Hamburg--he speaks (probably silent coverage)--var.scs.crowds--he campaigns at the Border--East German Border guards watch--he gets flowers --he talks to guard--pan of "death strip" where escapees are often shot down by E.Berlin border guards----------

GERMANY--POLITICS--ELECTIONS--REFUGEES--RUSSIAN(Boy)--USAF--OLLENHAUER, Erich--GERMAN ARMY(E.Berlin Border guards)--

REFUGEES: (of former German territories held by Poland are returned to West Germany)

Issue Number CS7[illegible]7: 7431x1; 7530x10; 7660x4

Subject POLITICS-GERMANY-1955 thru 1957 (four stories)

Camera PATHE & HEARST

CS 2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
rspctvly------				

Can No.

CS7308x1:(Jan 1955 BERLIN

GERMANY:Dr.Otto Suhr elected Mayor of Berlin(he's leader of the Socialist Democratic Party--var.scenes file--we had no scene listing--others included in picture may be Neumann,Leunner,Krenauer,Schrieke and Schreiber----------

Date of Event 1955-56-57

7431x1:(March 1955--17 yr.old Valery A.Lysikov,son of a LCol of the Soviet Airfield fled to US sector--granted political asylum by U.S.--he answers newsmen thru an interpreter--he inspecting US planes--says he wants to be a USAF pilot--looks at sport car at Templehof Air Field----------

7530x10:(March 1956--Evacuees from former German territories

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES:(in Vietnam visited by Cardinal Spellman--1955	Issue Number 7400x10; 7398x8; 7398x6; 7408x3	

Subject INDOCHINA STORIES Jan 1955	Cameraman Fox 7400x10 - Eclair(other stories)

See after each x-number	Neg.	FG Tape 7400x10	Dupe Print	Rest BW	Cuts see bk.nos.after x-# captions all filed under 7400x10	Can No.

Description and Remarks

7400x10:(BkNo:6824-9--97ft.--Pres.Ho Chi Minh in Hanoi gives reception for the Soviet Ambassador--var.scs.him arriving,greeted,etc----------

7398x8:(BkNo:6827-11--221ft--Cardinal Spellman in Saigon--var.scs.Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY visiting servicemen and Vietnamese--with children and with old people----------

7398x6:(BkNo:6827-10--150ft-- Cardinal with refugees-he talk with some--var.scs.of the refugees with and without him----------

7408x3:(BkNo:6836-10--117ft--Gen.Paul Ely with Viet refugees from North--in Soth.campo----------VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--HO CHI MINH--HOCI.GOVT--CONFERENCES--MILITARY--ARMIES--ELY,Paul--

Date of Event Jan.1955

SEE OVER

(2) 74[illegible],etc--SULTAN OF MOROCCO STORIES--1955
sea,of the Palais Abdiazis where he will live later--(exiled by the French Govt)----------
----------7422x11:(Bk No:6993-10--135ft--Oct.1955--BEN ARAFA LEAVING MOROCCO--(not sure there are pix of him in this roll)--there apparently are scenes of French troops and tanks in Morocco and of other refugees moving out--tanks thru street--barbed wire--troops advancing--wounded--
----------7497x6:(Bk No:7002-11--155ft--Oct.1955--INSTALLATION OF TRONE CONSEIL--(Throne Council)--members are Hadj Mohammed el Mokri,Grand Vizier(Prime Minister);Si Bokkai Ould M'Barek,ex-Pasha of Safrou;Si Taher Oussou,Tribal Chieftain chosen by Fr.Res.Gen.Boyer Latour;Hadj Mohamed Sbihi,Pasha of Sale--secs. of Latour with Gen.Leblanc----------
----------7506x5:(Bk No:7013-12--131ft--Nov.1955--BEN YOUSSEF & THAMI EL GLAOUI(Pasha of Marrakech)---in Paris,[illegible] Sultan of Morocco meet with El Glaoui as El Glaoui visits France(probably for consultation with French Government officials re: Moroccan affairs)----------

R*FUG**S: (Moving out of Morocco same time as former Sultan)

Issue Number
7481x9; 7494x7; 7495x11; 7497x6; 7506x3; 7509x11; 7510x8; 7512x12

Subject: SULTAN OF MOROCCO STORIES-1955 (eight stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see bx. after each x-number--captions FILED

Cam. No. (French)

Description and Remarks

7482x5: (Edit No:6971-3--209ft--August 1955--DEMONSTRATIONS THROUGHOUT MOROCCO--on the first anniversary of the ousting of former Sultan of Morocco Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef,demonstrations are held in Casablanca,Oued Zem & Kourigha--women and children take part--stills of Ben Youssef--funeral procession in Oued Zem--wounded in hospital visited by Fr.Minister Plenipotentiary Robert Buron--(hundreds died in riots in Oued Zem at hands of the Berbers)----------

7494x7: (Edit No:6994-1--487ft--B.W.--Oct.1955--FORMER SULTAN OF MOROCCO SIDI MOHAMMED BEN MOULAY ARAFA IN TANGIERS,Northwest Africa:--will live there in exile--Sic at [illegible] where he'll live temporarily--

Date of Event: 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 7482x9,etc--SULTAN OF MOROCCO STORIES-1953

----------7509x11(BkNo:7078-5--23Aft--Dec.1953--CONSULTATION OF THE GOVERNMENT---Sultan Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef(who returned from exile) in October) holds meeting with his cabinet--sits at meeting--out of bldg and into cars----at meeting also is his eldest son Prince Moulay Hassan

----------7510x6(BkNo:7033-10--20Aft.--Dec.1953--WORLD VISIT THE SULTAN at the Palace--to show their support of him and his government, apparently---see caption ----------

----------7512x17(BkNo:7039-7--23Aft--Dec.1953--RED TUNNEY RECEIVES NEW COVERNORS---tells them that their first task should be to restore peace and normal living to the country----------

(North Africa)
RABAT,MOROCCO)-MOROCCO CONT--RIOTS(Morocco)--ARAFA,Pen--TANGIERS,NW AFR ----------FR,ARMY--TAXES--REFUGEES----------EL GLAOUI,Thami---RED TUNNEY ,Sidi Mohammed----HASSAN,Prince Moula(----------POWER(Morocco)----------

REFUGEES: (Featurette on refugee camps- see below

Issue Number 7509x7 ~~7509-7~~

Subject NOBEL PEACE PRIZE FOR UN HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES(Dr.G.J.Van Heuven Goedhart)

Cameraman United Ntions

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No: 7029-12 caption junked aft
487ft.			FG POS.	Can No. card made

Description and Remarks MISC.EUROPE:(this is a featurette on refugee camps of the past to be used in conjunction with the Nobel Peace Prize Award to the UN HiCommissioner for Refugees--flashbacks show outrageous,crowded conditions for refugee in 1946 thru 1950---in 1951 shows refugees getting assistance thru the UN Refugee Commission----------shows Dr.Goedhart at the meeting of the third Committee for Refugees in 1951----------

Date of Event 12/55

MISC.EUROPE--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(Foreign Refugees)--AWARDS--GOEDHART,Dr. G.J.VanHeuven Goedhart--UNITED NATIONS--

SEE OVER

REFUGEES: (From behind Iron-Curtain welcomed by Parents in Canada)	~~Locality Number~~ 7599x8	

Subject IRON CURTAIN REFUGEES WELCOMED BY [illegible] PARENTS AT MALTON AIRPORT 2nlfr. RE ROC.	**Cameraman** [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: [illegible]
	MONTREAL, QUE., CANADA: (A			Date No. ~~Jan. 1949~~

Description and Remarks two daughters Pani Mirzoyulu, 14, [illegible] circus af-
ter a year of negotiations by Red Cross for their release from behind the Iron Curtain)--they down ramp,mw. to parents--var.scs.greeting--lots relatives around--var.scs.them together--O.S.Stenbury,Nat'l Dir.Red Cross,with them--Sofia with two young girls whom she taught at school behind the iron curtain--same----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--RETURNED HOME BY R.C.A.F.chartered (early)--CAR,RED, CROSS--

Date of Recd 1955

SEE OVER

and is buried in Philadelphia"--ls statue,people at base----------

(C)THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:(2 sc.soldiers march--coach by--soldiers at attention--Princess Beatrix enters with Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard--int.pan down to crowd,Princess ascends throne--cu coat of arms--Queen Juliana reads proclamation--hs people--Prince Bernhard--Princess Beatrix--ext.crowds pushing--them on balcony,waving--crowd waving--balcony----------

(A)AZAMGARH,INDIA--FLOODS--REFUGEES--INDIANS--

(B)COUNTY WEXFORD,IRELAND--STATUE--CEREMONIES--BARRY,COMMODORE JOHN--
--U.S.NAVY--

(C)THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--QUEEN JULIANA--BERNHARD,PRINCE--BEATRIX,PRINCESS
--DUTCH GOVT--

REFUGEES: (From 15,000 wrecked flooded home flock to feeding centers)

Issue Number 29-78-3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)INDIA FLOODS (B)COMMODORE BARRY STATUE (C)DUTCH PARLIAMENT OPENS

Cameraman (A)ASIAN FILMS (B)HEARST (C)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48 (B)3-70 (C)3-73	4 STORY			Can No. all cuts junke

Description and Remarks AZAMGARH, INDIA:(water,houses in bg--flooded landscape--refugees--dole out food--refugees questioned--shocked refugees--man with scales,give out food--refugees mit--more water,flooded countryside-----(B)COUNTY WEXFORD, IRELAND(2 sc,thatched-roof hut--Mrs.Francis Rogers,great great grand-niece of Commodore John Barry(Father of the USNavy) with Admiral--crowd along waterfront in rain--Irish VIPs--honor guard comes to attention--2 US Marines--crowd,rain--unveiling of statue,2 sc--cutin, officers salute--on base of monument,plaque "JOHN BARRY"--inscription "recognition of Capt Barry's outstanding contribution of naval annals of his adopted country"--more inscription 'Born in County Wexford

Date of Events 9/56

SEE OVER

men,women & children were slaughtered by Reds--funeral of victims--
smashed Soviet concrete Star--Soviet emblems have been ripped off--
----------7586x2:(BUDAPEST,HUNARY:road to Budapest blocked by
tanks--Parliament Bldg--bridges across Danube--people on line at shops-
Secret Police HQ,smoke out of stacks(burning secret papers)--street
scenes----------

HUNGARY--REVOLUTION--HUNGARIANS--HL OF YEAR--HUNGARIAN ARMY--WRECKAGE--
BARRIERS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--SZENT GOTTHARD,HUNGARY--FLAG,Hungary
--REFUGEES--AUSTRIAN ARMY--KLINGENBACH,AUSTRIA--RED CROSS(Austrian)--
--EMBLEMS--BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--SCENICS(Budapest,Hungary)--

REFUGEES: (Fed and clothed across border in Austria)	Issue Number 29-84	

Subject	Cameraman
HUNGARY FREE--BUT FACES THREAT OF NEW RED INVASION	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-101				900 ft. appx. Can No. 7587x1; 7586x2

Description and Remarks HUNGARY:(people walk,near border-- 2 scs,Hungarian soldiers talk to civilians--car move toward Budapest,passing burned-out tanks,etc.raining, 6 shots--car pass debris,wreckage,etc,2 sc--overturned street cars used as barricades--crowd people standing,funeral of victim of uprising--casket lowered into grave,3 sc---------CUTS:7587x1:(var,shots of Szent Gotthard,Hungary where revolution came quietly,without resistance--new Hungarian flag flying--In Austria,across border,refugees are fed and clothed--empty buses await refugees--Hungarian and Austrian soldiers mingle at border--KLINGENBACH,AUSTRIA:more aid for refugees from Hungary--Red Cross trucks cross border into Hungary--KOSZEGSZAR,HUNGARY:where 85

Date of Event 10/56

SEE OVER

unveil plaque which renames Island, little girl--2 scs. Statue of Liberty
CUTS: Additional same--var. shots Statue--cu types people--cu flag--
candles on birthday cake--
(A) AUSTRIA--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(B) SPRINGHILL, NOVA SCOTIA--MINES & MINING--DISASTER(Mine)--AMBULANCE--
(C) NEW YORK CITY--STATUE OF LIBERTY--ANNIVERSARIES--CEREMONIES--SEATON
--CAKE--U.S FLAG--CANDLES

REFUGEES: (Hungarians cross border into Austria)

Issue Number 29-90-3A

Subject 29-90-3

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REVOLT CRUSHED IN HUNGARY (B)CANADA MINE DISASTER (C)STATUE OF LIBERTY 70TH BIRTHDAY

Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT (B) ASSOCIATED (C) PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-55 (B)3-79 (C)3-50	A STORY		

Can No. (A)(B)cuts junkd (C) ~~7503~~, 250ft.

Date of Event 11/56

~~1:56~~

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA:(refugees walking-crossing into Austria from Hungary at the border--woman and baby carriage--horse & wagon,man driving--another wagon full of women--wagon,old man walks alongside--2 more wagon-loads of children --soldiers (Austrian) 2sc & some refugees----------

(B)SPRINGHILL,NOVA SCOTIA:(town--3 scs cave-in--sign "Danger-voltage,etc -more wreckage--people running--2 sc people outside mine entrance-- mbulance pulls away--4 scs.ambulance,injured taken out--(33 men died)-- ----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(pan down from Statue of Liberty to rowd--Sec.of Interior F.Seaton speaks(silent) renaming Bedloe's Island "LIBERTY ISLAND",crowd bg--2 sc,kids watch--put on birthday candles

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES: (Hungarian refugees flee over bearder to Austria)

Issue Number 29-91-2

Subject: LAST STAND--HUNGARIANS FIGHT ON AS THOUSANDS FLEE

Cameraman: FOX * WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-86				? feet

Can No. 7587x4

Description and Remarks: BUDAPEST,HUNGARY:(shooting n streets,Russian tank,2 sc--tank shooting--Russian oldiers fire from doorway--patriots firing from corner--bs over their eads,3 scs--burning books and flags lowered into flames,3 sc--border, efugees cross to freedom in Austria,7 scs,tearful--geese waddle across, oo--border sealed--Russian tanks guard escape route----------.
UTS:(War.shots of Josef Cardinal Mindszenty briefly free before fleeng to safety of U.S.Legation--war.shots of the re-occupation by Reds--treet-fighting--Russian tanks,etc--weapons--debris--dead--prisoners----.
UDAPEST,HUNGARY--DISASTER(War)--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--WAR--RUSS.ARMY--AWKS--HUMAN INTEREST--REDS--MINDSZENTY,Josef Cardinal--PRISONERS--E OF WAR--

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES: (From Hungary arrive in Holland)	Issue Number 29-94-2	

Subject	Cameraman
REFUGEES--WORLD OPENS ARMS TO THE HUNGARIANS	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-90				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(train pulling in--Hungarian refugees on train being greeted--being given cigarettes--4sc.refugees coming off train,walking--ls ext lighted bldg--int,seated at tables,var.angles,6 sc.--registration, girls taking down information,2 sc--hs,baby,cover his face from lite,-hs int.rows of tables,people----------

Date of [illegible] 11/56

UTRECT,HOLLAND--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--NL YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST--HOLLAND GOVT--

SEE OVER

REFUGEES: (Hungarians arrive in U.S.)	Issue Number 29-95-1	

Subject	Cameraman
FREEDOM'S SOIL--U.S. WELCOMES FIRST HUNGARIAN REFUGEES	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-80				Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks FT.DIX,NEW JERSEY:(At McGuire AFB,Hungarian refugees off plane--crowd milling about-- refugees walking--U.S.Flag,pan to refugees,hs--closer,refugees--at Camp Kilmer,NEW JERSEY:(Officer greets arrivals--people waiting for them,2 sc--bus comes in--people behind fence--refugees look out of window as bus--refugees walking,2 sc--people behind fence,one holds up photo--refugees,man in wheelchair----------

Date ~~11/21/56~~ 11/21/56

FT.DIX,NEW JERSEY--REFUGEES--HUNGARIANS--HUMAN INTEREST--CAMP KILMER,NJ

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in harbor and docks--Br.sailors on a ship and Union Jack--Royal Scots march thru city--Russian-supplied arms & ammo being loaded onto Brit. trucks--tilt down,showing shells--var.shots being loaded----------

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--CANAL--WAR(Aftermath)--MINESWEEPER--ARABS--REFUGEES--TYPES PLANE(Swiss passenger)--UN ARMY--AIR VIEWS(Egypt)--WEAPONS--AMMUNITION--

REFUGEES: (Arabs by the thousands stream out of Sinai Peninsula)	Issue Number 29-95-2	

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE FIGHTERS--UN UNITS TAKE UP POLICE JOB IN SUEZ	HEARST, FOX, PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-79				7591x6 7 ftg. Cam~~7591x6~~ (Hearst) 7590x6 (Paramount)

Description and Remarks PORT SAID, EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA:(Date of Event 11/56

ns sunken ships in canal--is same--3 sc.mine sweeper checking canal for other obstructions--UN troops off plane,3 scs--Arab refugees,truckload(from embattled Sinai area,now in Israeli hands)--3 scs refugee center--refugees in by boat,3 sc----------

CUTS: var.shots of two Swissair passenger planes bringing Danish and Norwegian UN troops to Egypt--Swiss provided planes tho' not UN members on this mission--troops debarking--walk in formation--var.shots of troops and officers----------(foregoing cuts are in #7591x6)--------

----------7590x6:(var AV and ground shots of the canal--sunken ships blocking the way--shot wreckage in city,too--pan huge group of UN craft

SEE OVER

REFUGEES: (Hungarians flee in quest for freedom)	Issue Number 29-96-1	

Subject	Cameraman
HUNGARY EXODUS--DRAMATIC SCENES OF NIGHT DASH WEST	WOCHENSCHAU &

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts W-7595 x 3 Can No F-cuts junked
7-104				

Description and Remarks ANDAU,HUNGARY:(At Austrian-Hungary border,called "Canal One"by Russians--NITE SCENES:man crossing canal on log,2 sc--Hungarian guards look on,don't stop them--another across,guard helps him--guards smile and wave them on--border,is open field,flags--on Austrian side,people out of reeds, 2 sc--Austrian guards wave them toward us--4 men run toward camera--family groups trudge in--another family--another--(DAY SHOTS on Austria side)--crowd into reception center--belongings,pan to woman and child--11 kids,2 sc--crowd outside station--------CUTS:more of the NITE scs. of escape,aid by Hungarian guards,etc---also day shots at refugee center --get food,clothes,medical aid,etc--------ANDAU,HUNGARY--

Date 10/56 11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-12M-4/55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES: (From Hungary welcomed)

Issue Number 29-98-1

Subject: HAVEN IN FRANCE--NATION WELCOMES 1200 HUNGARIANS

Cameraman: ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-74				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: GAP,FRANCE:(train pull into tation--int.car,people waving,see crowds thru indow--crowd on platform--man with beret,holding child to window, thers alongside--people off train--young man and woman,carry things own platform,stares at us,no smile--woman carried off train--small mily group,pa,ma and baby--bs people walk along platform,see RR sign Gap"--town,church,houses,mountains,bg--people enter door--ls tables eople eating--var.cu scenes--family scene--ll girl ith big soup owl--ll boy and girl,eat soup,bread--ll blonde girl smiling--------

AP,FRANCE,REFUGEES,HUNGARIANS,PUBLIC,HUMAN INTEREST,SCENICS(FR).

Date 11/30/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2535-12M-4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES: (From Hungary arrivex in Vancouver)

Issue Number 29-100 - 30-100 Canada

Subject: FIRST REFUGEES--CANADA WELCOMES 67 HUNG.REANS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-54				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,B.C.:(2 sc.refugees coming off plane--greeted by Minister of Fisheries Hon.James Sinclair--2 sc.refugees on field--2 sc.int.refugees--Sinclair talks (silent)--they applaud----------

Date of Event: 12/56

VANCOUVER,BC--REFUGEES--HUNGARIANS--SINCLAIR,JAMES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

someone else(unidentified)--people walk in--Hess,Lim and another--
Y.C.Chang of Korean deleg tion to UN with them--Chang and quick pan to
Hess(actual hero of the story,he's played by Rock Hudson in film)------
(D)AUGUSTA,GA(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and Can.P.M.Louis St.Laur-
ent down slope in golf cart,St.Laurent waves--they sit in cart,smiling-
5 caddies--St.Laurent daughter,Mrs.Hugh O'Donnell,Ike,St.Laurent and
Ed Dudley,Pres.of Golf Club--Ike drives--Ike walks away--St.Laurent
drives--spectators--they drive off in cart----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--SPACE FLIGHT--SCIENTIFIC--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--REFUGEES--HUNGARIANS--KNIGHT--HUMAN INTEREST--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--KOREANS--MINEO,SAL--LIMB,BEN C---HESS,DEA
--CHANG--
(D)AUGUSTA,GA--EISENHOWER--ST.LAURENT,Louis--GOLF--CAN.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

REFUGEES: (From Hungary welcomed in U.S.)	Issue Number 29-101-2 B	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)EARTH SATELLITE (B)HUNGARIAN REFUGEES IN CALIF (C)"BATTLE HYMN" PREMIERE (D)PRES. IKE & ST. LAURENT	(A)TUGANDER (B)LEDERER (C)MARKMANN (D)PARAMOUNT

(A)3-70 (C)3-44 (B)3-62 (D)3-49	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(2 sc.cylinder turned on machine--2 sc.cylinder off machine,put in battery,in center--cu mechanism inside--closing cylinder--put top plate on--put on aerials--is the satellite--man with model of rocket,and diagram--sc of chart,showing how it will spin around in orbit---------- (B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Hungarian refugees off plane--Gov.and Mrs. Goodwin Knight welcome them--cu Mrs.Knight--people wait--refugees come off plane--Gov.shaking hands with one--Mrs.Knight with child--cu woman crying--crowd,emotional,2 sc--Mrs.Knight picks up another child--cu girl--crowd----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(is RKO 86th St.Theatre-- Sal Mineo come in--Ash.to WW from Korea Sen.C.Lish--Col.Dean Hess and

Date Sent 12/56

SEE OVER

(2) 30-1-1

refugees--Nixon waving----------

WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--VOORHEES--EISENHOWER--VIENNA,AUSTRIA--RAAB,Julius
--REFUGEES(Hungarians in Austria)--HUNGARIANS--HUMAN INTEREST--
HANDICAPPED--KOREANS--

REFUGEES (Hungarians in Austria)	Issue Number 30-1-1	

Subject	Cameraman
NIXON SEEKS SPEEDIER AID FOR HUNGARIAN REFUGEES	WOCHENSCHAU & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-123				Cut No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Vice Pres. | Date of Event 12/26/56

ichard M.Nixon and Tracy Voorhees,head of U.S.Refugee
rogram out of car--fotogs--int.Nixon with Pres. Dwight David "Ike"
isenhower and Voorhees--cu Ike and Nixon--VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(bldg--U.S.
lag--int.Nixon greeted by Austrian officials--cu Nixon with Chancellor
ulius Raab of Austria--car by,2 sc--refugees gather--is Nixon out of
ar--Nixon walk about,shaking hands--2 sc.refugees applaud,kids--Nixon
reet woman,shakes little kid's hand--2 sc.refugees--man with fur hat--
these scenes were near Hungarian border--2 sc.2 Koreans who were
ungarian prisoners--one man with no legs who crawled six miles thru
rozen mud to escape,Nixon shakes hands with him,2 sc--group of the

SEE OVER

hen--crowd--Margit Koroli,Ges Lakatos & Andrea Bodo/Molnar--cu of Laszlo Tabori who broke the 4 minute mile at Olympics in Melbourne--Martha Nagy and Lidia Domolky--ls crowd and athletes----------

(D)Seattle,Washington:("Bobo"the Gorilla in cage,behind glass,3 sc--"Fifi"enters the cage--2 sc.running around,she cuffing at him--keeper puts tray of food down--she grabs tray,starts dragging it away--kids outside waving--he has the empty basket(henpecked)----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ls marquee"The Great Man"--UI Pres.Milton R.Rackmil arrives with Adria Coe--Robert Merrill,opera star,and wife--Sammy Davis,Jr.--Billy Goldberg, Stubby Kaye and Robert Alda,actors--model Viki Duggan holds up sign "The Great Man"--drops it,see Al Morgan who is author of novel on which movie was based--marquee----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--STAMP--EISENHOWER--TREASURY DEPT(U.S.GOVT)--
(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--O'CONNO
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--KNIGHT--U.S.GOVT--
(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--GORILLA--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT(Animals)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--RACKMIL--

REFUGEES: (Athletes from Hungary chose freedom in U.S.)

Issue Number 30-1-2C ~~30-1-2C~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & CHILDREN'S STAMP(B)POPE&AMERICAN PRIESTS(C)HUNGARIAN ATHLETES /(B)BUCCI(C)LEDERER (D)NELSON(E)MARKMANN ~~D)GORILLA NEWLYWEDS (E)"GREAT MAN"PREVIEW~~

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)3-30	(C)3-61	C STORY			Can No. ALL cuts junked
B)3-65	(D)3-81				
	(E)3-51				

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(cu new postage commemorative stamp--U.S.Pres.D.D.Eisenhower holding album of stamps,pan up to his face--ls Ike greets Ronald Dias,creator of the stamp--cu same--Mrs.Ike presented with album of stamps--ls stamp enlarged on Ike's desk----(B) VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls Vatican--int.Amer. priests and their relatives by--cu gift medal in hand--Priests kissing papal ring,2 sc--Pope Pius XII and Priests--Pope and Bishop Martin O'Connor,Rector of American College in Rome--woman with baby blessed, sc--Pope at mike(silent)--(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls plane coming in -) sc.Hungarian Olympic athletes down ramp from plane(these all asked political asylum)--Pat Goodwin Knight greets them,pan around two of

Date of Event 12/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7089x3,etc

(2) FUNERAL OF [illegible]--[illegible]--10 stories

FUNERAL--at MUNSAN,KOREA--Army rehearsal at "Operation Little Switch"
of the sick and wounded prisoners of both sides--(U.N. men take part as th
prisoners)--they run a "dry run" for speech exchange soon to take place--
ling the hospital train,Col.Reb.--Adm.John C.Daniel(Chief UN negotiator
)--looks on--smile & start here they waiting area--ambulances for a
no--ambulance moving--walking wounded walk to ambulances,others are
carried--U.S.Marines,British Commonwealth troops and South Korean troops
ook part in this rehearsal----------

----------7160x4:(NWFO:6510-1-PARA[FD]--12Aft--Aug.1953--Flash-poll
ound on this)--CANBERRA(AUSTRALIA),RELEASED FROM,VALUE OF RED PROPAGANDA-----
e gives the lie to many far unselfish concerning treatment of POWs--
hey also said that an Armed General Staff,he denies this--SOUND)----
----------7173x10:(NYFO:6110-4--3Aft--Tape.[M5]--HEART.CHINESE POWs-
lso POLISH REFUGEE SEEKS A VISA-----Chinese Red who refused repatria-
ion are transferred by train from Cheju Island to rehabilitation camp--

REFUGEES (Polish): (Members of inspection team in Korea request UN asylum)	Issue Number 7089x3, etc	
Subject PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-1951 (10 stories)		Cameraman FAME-FAR EAST

Length see after each number	Neg.	Dupe 71694 color	Pos. east-B.W.	Cuts to be cut after each number-explains after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of event 1956

Fathe--P.O.W.TALKS & [illegible] CAMPS TO RECEIVE [illegible] AND U UNDED [illegible] KOREANS--in fat tion for,Chief Communist liaison officer Lee S ng Cho cer of jeep and into bldg--var.UN officers enter--they come out--(talks were not public)--UN liaison officer,Adm.John C.Daniel speaks to press(allen)--Press waiting at side of conference tent during noon recess--[illegible]near there,Exic begin to build camp for their sick and wounded seen to be exchanged with UN counterparts after speech agreement that this take place during the peace [illegible]--var.ics,construction--soldiers working hard at [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

mimeo x 3, etc

(4) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-15 stories-1953

change their minds--Indian guards allow men to go with their communist leaders--members of the Neutral Nations Repatriation Commission watch--Indian troops are friendly to the Red troops----------

----------7187x11(Mimeo:650-3--NYPr--Nearst--Sept.1953--11 POWs RETURNED AT KOSO---12 South Koreans and one Turk PW who,according to the Red, had first refused repatriation to the UN are then changed minds and turned over to UN authorities--flown to Army hospital after processing.

----------7185cf:(Mimeo:6521-17--NYPr--Sept.1953--Hearst--10 POWs CHANGE MINDS AND GO BACK TO REDS--Indian Sikh Guards S.K.P.Thapar of the Indian Custodial Force interviewed by AP Gen'l Sgt.Frank Starratt who witnesses return to 66 Red Chinese & 5 Koreans who first refused repatriation and then changed minds--prisoners shout anti-Imperialist slogans and wave offtheir election before getting off trucks--some of them crying and shouting anti-Imperialist slogans--Back after the returned prisoners drinks and cigarettes----------members of both sides(observers) surround Gen.Thapar to see POWs tell their stories----

7089x3, etc

(3) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-10 stories-1953

-hey board trains--they are cooperatives------press conference with
Polish member of the Neutral Nations Inspection Team who reported
N asylum Jan Hajdukiewicz--(believe this is ailment,please check)------
----------71730&1(Bk No:6520-8--9&1c--Hearst--Sept.1953--ANTI-RED CHINESE
ONS--at entrance of neutral zone in Korea,Chinese prisoners who refuse
epatriation,trucks bring them to the neutral zone--US MPs & Indian
uards watch the procedure--(they must wait here until their fate is
etermined by political conference between US & Reds----------
----------71794&1(Bk No:6521-12--&1c--Pathe--Sept.1953--ANTI RED PRIS-
r demilitarized zone at Panmunjom,Indian troops stand guard as Red
nterpreters an' press talk with some of the Anti-Red prisoners--this
s only at the entrance--var.pos.more prisoners arrive--they have refuse
epatriation to their communist homela
----------71M&1(Bk No:6522-11--3&2c--Sept.1953--HEARST--KOREA POLI
CTURE--at Panmunjom,nine Red Koreans who first refused repatriation

7089x3, etc

(5) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-10 stories-1953

---------7228x3:(BxNo:6383-12--1953--Hearst--Dec.1953--RED ESCAPEES--
wo North Korean soldiers who were ROK soldiers at the time of their
apture three years earlier escape to the South--they seek refuge with
S First Corps--guarded by MPs--they are questioned by newsmen--they are
ong Won Lee and Kyem Mun Kin--Lee meets his father for first time in
yrs--Kin meets his brother and mother--they with their families---

OREA--WAR--UN ARMY--CHINESE ARMY(See Song Cho)--HARRIL,Adm.John C.---
--PRISONERS(All steeles)--MANEUVERS(dry run of prisoner exchange by UN)
--KOREANS--CHINESE--WOUNDED--CASUALTIES--NOEL,Frank,"Tapp" of Action.
Trans----SPEECH(Noel)--PRESS----------REFUGEES(Pellin)---------
NDIA ARMY--

REFUGEES (Hungarian): Visit Holland Queen Juliana - over 2000 find freedom in Holland)	Issue Number 7518x8; 7521x4; 7554x1; 7563x9	7519x16; 7545x10; 7570x12; 7596x7

Subject	Cameraman
THE ROYAL FAMILY OF HOLLAND (eight stories)	

Length after each A-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(4) [illegible]

Luxemburg"--she with her secretary,Miss [illegible] as they arrive at the door--the car to which she [illegible] a pitch dive her father after he final exam[illegible]

--------[illegible]

JULIANA---Hungarian refugees from the Nazi transport (about 300 of them)visit Queen Juliana at the Palace to express their gratitude for Holland's hospitality--the delegates from--Princess Margriet arrives to speak to them,too---(believe this is [illegible] coverage)--Queens leave the Palace garden with [illegible]

HOLLAND--DUTCH ROYAL FAMILY(V.)--JULIANA,Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--MARGRIET,Princess--BEATRIX,Princess--[illegible]--RECEPTIONS-CEREMONIES(May)--MILK [illegible]--ARTICLES--[illegible],Princess--REFUGEES(Hungarian)--

(3) 751[illegible]--THE ROYAL FAMILY-[illegible]-1938

--Burgomeister gives her an [illegible] published in mid-17th century describing the towns of Flanders and Italy--visits the Cultural Centre of Amsterdam--she relieves the "Patronage of the Society of Institutes for Arts Instruction"--she gave a shy, scriptured speech--(may be sound)--in the afternoon,she travelled [illegible] to a tour thru the canals--she had lunch with youth organization leaders--in the garden,she gives berries to the [illegible]

----------75[illegible](Nov 7178-A--LIFE--August 1938--" PRINCESS IRENE'S 17th BIRTHDAY--cards and letters delivered at the Palace for her--she holds reception in the palace garden--Fourth Regiment of the Fusiliers presented her with cake for [illegible]--From the combined military forces,she receives a casserole of [illegible] silver--there was a big birthday cake with the figure "17"----------

----------77[illegible](Nov 7192-A--[illegible]--Sept.1938--CROWN PRINCESS BEATRIX STARTS STUDIES AT LEIDEN UNIVERSITY--she has living quarters also "che

(2) 7536x5, [illegible]-SINAI DESERT-EGYPT-1956

[illegible] troops--Israel flag raised--looking thru town--Bridge on road passing troops--woman and kids come out toward us--railway station at "Rafiah"--[illegible]

7567x12r(BkNo:7228-3--98ft--Nov.1956--Egy--DESERT WAR--[illegible] Israeli troops toward us--ex soldiers--press at battle area,wreckage--montage of Arab bodies--Egyptian Gen.El Agroudi and Fouad Al Digwi,captured by Israel--awy,scs,wach--[illegible]

7586xA:(BkNo:7228-9--88ft--Nov.1956--Egy--ISRAELI HOLD OF THE SINAI DESERT AS UN-FIL CALL FOR CEASE FIRE--Uk tanks roll into town on the Gaza Strip--troops--var.scs inside--in town,riflemen--var.scs,same--guarding them--prisoner sit on floor--riflemen marched,etc--ms of captured equipment--pan across--[illegible]

7565x7r(BkNo:7228-10--95ft--Nov.1956--Egy--ISRAELIS OCCUPY SINAI PENINSULA--in desert--Israeli troops,var.scs,--they trenched--ms gun emplacement--var.soldiers with weapons in captured equipment--

R*FUG**S: (Wait in line as Israel consolidates its position in Gaza Strip)

Issue Number 7536x5; 7587x5; 7587x12; 7586x4; 7585x7; 7586x4; 7581x5; 7564x3

Subject: SINAI DESERT(GAZA STRIP)-EGYPT-1956 (eight stories)

Cameraman: HEARST-FOX-MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
see after each X-number			all BW	SEE X-mos.after each X-number--explains Can No. and after card ends

Description and Remarks: 7536x5(EGYPT)-7108-4--160ft--
Rest--SCARS OF ARTILLERY DUEL & RAGMARSKJOLD TRIES
PEACE TALKS WITH NASSER--in GAZA STRIP--ver.scn.scns,show damage from Israeli-Arab trouble--ver,scn.include school,hospital,etc--try to clean up mess after UN troops came in to calm things down------On Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold arrives with Gen.Edson Burns(UN truce Chief)in Cairo for talks with Pres.Nasser--they walk--shake hands--go each at desk--the three seated together----------
----------7587x5(EGYPT)-8--150ft--Vcs--IN THE SINAI DESERT--med. tanks move up--Israeli soldiers with equipment disembark--scn.troops with

Date ~~August~~ 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/56

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 7536mG,acc--SINAI DESERT,EGYPT,1956
dead--examining tank--gov.[illegible]
----------7586mG:(NARA:72-11--HGI--11 mt--Nov.1956--SINAI DESERT--
in town of Rafa,Israeli troops entering--barbed wire--hinged up tanks
with gls of Nasser and other Egypt leaders--in trail--tank--truck--fla
--UN observers--Arab Gen.Mohammed Fuad Riyad(captured,brought in)--
rigid----------
----------7588mG:(NARA:72-1-4--HGI mt,--Nov.--ISRAEL CONSOLIDATES ITS
POSITION IN GAZA STRIP--in street,behind wire--Israeli guns--refugees
in line,var.scenes--in bed in hospital,wounded Egyptian--ex boy and young
soldier--nurse & patient--exterior of [illegible],scene of destruc
tion continues----------
----------7589mG:(NARA:72-3--HGI mt--29--Dec.1956--Sinai
ISRAELI TROOPS RETREAT--Israelis board trucks,returning the Desert an
UN troops move in to keep the peace--var.scenes of this leaving----------
GAZA STRIP,Egypt,CAR,MC,AFRICA--[illegible]--ISRAEL ARMY--SINAI(Egypt)--
HAMMARSKJOLD,Dar--SWITCH [illegible]--PEACEKEEPERS--

(2) 753:x14,etc--ISRAEL STORIES--April to August 1956)
badly wounded,taken to Israeli hospital--Jewish bible covered with bl
----------Egyptian terrorists has penetrated a Religious school and
sprayed the room with bullets from their automatic weapons,killing thr
boys and one instructor and wounding five others--Pool of blood on
the floor----------
----------CS754:x4:(B&W:7119-2--53ft--May 1956--(N)--ISRAEL DEAD----
carrying casket--Gen.Moshe Dayan,cu in uniform--2 men carry casket--mer
field,people around--cu 2 men--casket carried to edge of grave--Dayan
looks on--trowel,covering casket--old man and woman crying--Rabbi,in
uniform,reads from prayer book--another woman weeps,wailing on ground-
----------754:x4:(B&W:7137-10--84ft--June 1956--(N)--ISRAELI WOMEN IN
ARMY--graduation ceremonies at military school--they've completed two
years of military training--examples,show skills----------
----------CS755:x10:(B&W:7151-1--52ft.--(N)--June 1956--ISRAEL NAVY--
David BenGurion inspecting--on sailing of discovery--ships in harbor--
life saver of one ship--men to be pulled on deck--crew leave ship--crowd

REFUGEES (Jews): (Build a chain of frontier villages along Israeli-Egyptian frontier)	Issue Number 7536x1; 7536x9; 7536x12; CS7541; 7549x4; CS7551x10; 7554x9; 7558x2; 7559x3; 7567x5

Subject	Cameraman
ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956 (10stories)	HEARST (eight stories) ECLAIR (two stories)

Length See after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Rec'd 3/71 BM	Cuts Cuts noted except where note

Description and Remarks

7536x1A:(B&No:7108-2--87ft--

APR-AUG

Dated [illegible] 1956

(B)--April--EGYPTIAN DEAD----at the border,is--troops in jeep--cu another--soldier with gate--UN car arrives--officia out of car--talking--UN official on phone--truck convoy--official look over caskets--as same--trucks cross border--soldier close gate----------

----------7536x9:(B&No:7108-8--40ft--(N)--April--DOWNED EGYPTIAN PLANE UN group look over plane--look at tail section--ver.scs. of the plane-- (it was shot down over the Negev desert)----------

----------7536x12:(B&No:7109-1--78ft--(E)--April--EGYPTIAN PLANE SHOT DOWN--ls of scene of crash--plane had penetrated Israeli territory ab with signs others--tail cut off--shot from--[illegible]--pilot was

SEE OVER

(4) 733x14,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956
TEST--ha city--war.scr.scen--plane over "smoking"city--war.scr.--2 men
fire machine guns--another plane firing--firing from roofs--plane dive
--he smoky street--2 men on radio--hs firetruck thru street--men firing
--fl ght fire--put on gas mask--man with mask up ladder--cu woman with
helmet--lower stretcher--cu same--First Aid--carrying stretcher-------

ISRAEL--WAR--ARABS(Egyptians)--FUNERAL----PARADE(Egyptian)----------
RELIGIOUS(Jewish School attack)--JEWS--BARU,Gen.Moshe---------WOMEN--
ISRAELI ARMY(Women)--PARADE(For Military)--------REUBEIOU,David--
MISC.MARRIFS---------REFUGEES(Ages)---AIR RAID(Aviation)--AVIATION---

(3) [illegible]--ISRAEL STUDIES--April to August 19
et Sockalm lived up--Sensation to the Into mine--Frenchmen[illegible]ear,steal,
looks on--gal blames sailor--to people,ship "Elath" in harbor--(These
are two British Destroyers,now known as "YAFFO" and "Elath",to bolster
the Israeli Navy--------
----------[illegible]
new green officers water parade ground--Destroyer impacts them--ou of
badge of girl's uniform--parade--------
----------[illegible]
BUILDING THEIR VILLAGES--------ace to--war points to site--war.ace.
site--war.ace. of obstruction were--ship work on home gardens--crafts
farmers to handle weapons--war.ace,training--farmers carry rifles while
caring for their stock--cattle--------
----------[illegible]
to Jerusalem Civil Defense Organization Headquarters six gold drill--some
"unsuitables" brought back--gun into service--------
----------[illegible]

(2) 7587x6; 7587x9; 7591x5; 7596x2

rian refugees by Hungarian professors and teachers who also fled the communist terror in their homeland----------
----------7596x2:(More scenes of Hungarian refugees crossing into free Austria--no caption--please see film----------

HUNGARY--REVOLUTION--REFUGEES--EDUCATION(schools for Hung.refugees)--
AUSTRIA--

REFUGEES: Escape from Reds across Austrian border)

Issue Number

7383x6; 7587x9; 7591x5;

Subject HUNGARIAN REFUGEES AND THE AUSTRIAN BORDER(four stories)

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU-FOX-HEARST

Length 2?3?ft.---------LAV
91?ft.---Neg.---Dupe---B.W.Pos.
109?ft.---------LAV.
402?ft.---------B.W.
repetvly------

BeNos:7220-4;7228-3;
Cuts 7235-1;7240-5
captions junked after car
Can Needed

Description and Remarks 7587x6:(near Budapest, Hungary, a Hungarian ambulance car beats out its barrage by soviet troops to make it across the Austrian Border with medical materials for the refugees who escaped from Red Hungary to Austria--two Hungarian Army medics brought the car across as they,too, deserted the ravages of communism in Hungary--after resting,they go off again hopefully to re-cross the border for more medical supplies--------
-------7587x9:(var.scs. of Hungarians refugees crossing the border into Austria after revolution vs.communism failed--among them are some Americans who fled the terror of the squashed revolt----------
------7591x5:(var.scs. of a College and a high school set up for Hunga-

Date of Event OCT./NOV. 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES: (from Hungary arrive in Milwaukee)

Issue Number
CS 7594x5
CS 7594x6

Subject
HUNGARIAN REFUGEES WELCOMED IN MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 7 Ftg.				Bk No: 7240-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN: (we filed a cut story from the foleing scenes: cu of signs welcoming the refugees from Hungary--refugees ride in a bus--one sign says "God Brought Us"--more signs and faces passing us--cu faces of some refugees in auditorium----------

Date of Event
Nov. 1956

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

(2) 7600x2,etc--POST SAID STORIES-1956

----------7599x3:(BkNo:7251-3--111ft--Para--illict PRINTING PRESS FOUND --L/Cpl Douglas Furnis accidentally discovers an illict printing press during routine patrol--catches boy with anti-British daily news sheet--also prints Anti-Israel magazine--security and interpreter officers examine and translate newsheet(ink still wet)--soldiers search among presses--search thru photographs--search front of bldg alleyway in which pressed was run----------

----------7602x1:(BkNo:7251-4--320ft--Para--EVACUATING CIVILIANS FROM PORT SAID--crowd outside with British & French passports at the Br. Consulate--mixture of Italians,Greeks,Maltese and a few British citizen --French,too----baggage loading on lorries--convoy arrives at----------

----------7600x12: (BkNo:7253-5--110ft--Para--Troops search PORT SAID --Br.troops search for kidnapped officer--ex town & barbed wire--tank thru st--var.scene--bldg,pan down to troops walking--troops guard train-searching--bang on door--Arab prisoners out--standing 'em up--search

REFUGEES: (Civilians with Br. & French passports evacuated from Port Said)

Issue Number

7600x2; 7599x7; 7598x8; 7601x1; 7600x12; 7600x6; 7600x3

. Subject

PORT SAID STORIES-NOVT-1956 (Serial stories)

Cameraman

HEARST & PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each number		11 dupes		Can No.

SEE EC NOS. AFTER EACH X-no--captions 3b6 after each take

Description and Remarks

7600x2:(Ca No:7249-7--SAFIE. Para-
--RE.ROYAL ENGINEERS PULLING OUT--fit on Matt.Torbt & Lanca pullout on s-craft for carrier "THESEUS",leaving for Malta & London--these troops were pulled back from front line at El Kap--board THESEUS--sails--status of Dalhousie,ja,fg-----
---------7599x7:(Ca No:7249-1--ISAFI--RE.ENGRS' HELP CLEAR CANAL AS OTHER TROOPS CONTINUE PULLING OUT OF SUEZ--i divers--var.sc.cons--damning mark--overside into water--i divers ovin near sunken ship--var.scs.divers---aboard the carrier "THESEUS" Troops ready to set sail for home--Lt Gen.Sir Hugh Stockwell boards,i/view with the men and

Date of Event 12/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/62

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID STORIES-1956

PORT SAID,EGYPT,WAR,NO.AFRICA--BRITISH ARMY--"HMS THESEUS"--------
--FROGMEN(British,typos people)--CANAL(Salvage,mine-clearing)--------
-------PRESS(Egypt)-----------REFUGEES--EVACUATION-----MISC.TYPES OF
PEOPLE--SEARCHING--PRISONERS--ARABS-----BARRIERS(Barbed Wire)-------
-------WAR(1956-Suez)--

(1) [illegible]--PORT SAID [illegible]--1930

[illegible]risoners--pris-ner with hands up--no [illegible] guns--[illegible] inspected
[illegible]munition[illegible]

[illegible]--[illegible]Ratio:7256-6--110ft.--Rest--STALING [illegible]AALS DOOR
WHICH HAS BEEN USED FOR SALPING BY ENEMY--sealed off by barbed wire--
[illegible]ostered streets--two balcony and roof overhangs which made relping an
easy task--UN Officers and British Officer talking--UN Navy allowed to
go thro[illegible]

[illegible]--[illegible](b no 7257-1--3948ft--Next [illegible] CONTAINERS READY TO
PORT SAID--train arrives at Akbar Quay,people move to [illegible] free train--
getting tea or coffee--off train--(these are [illegible] for Engla
--LtCon/Sir Hugh Seychell welcomes them[illegible]--landing craft moving
thru canal--pass Suez Canal Co HQ bldg & passing Old Fort--some of the
people had pets,birds,etc with them--(apparently the real "contractors"
is a mistake or else these are British citizen businessmen & families
being evacuated)--caption not too clear on this point[illegible]

(2) 7601a:1,2,etc--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID-1956
raise it--making thru other sunken ships,sank again before the tugs could get it thru--it merely struck rather than sank(we don't see them release it)--other salvage scenes----------evacuating French,Italian, Armenian and Jewish civilians--embark on French landing craft for the hospital ship "LA MAYENNAISE"--Egyptians evacuated,too----------
----------7600a:1(DRNo:72A)-7--362ft--FC Dupe neg--Dec.1956--UN TROOPS ARRIVING PORT SAID--Danish UN troops arrive at camp,greeted by Norwegia Commander--some arrives by train,carrying white flag--greeted by Gen. Stockwell and Brig.Stephens----Yugoslav force arrives,too--the "TRIGLAV" thru cleared section of canal,residents welcome them--British ships salute them--Eg.soldiers watch at "PARTIZANKA"berths--pilots leave and come into close shot--Lt Gen.Stockwell & Gen.Burns leave the TRIGLAV on launch--UN reps & Yugo officers on shore--Eg.piling gear borrowed to unload supplies--in the Yugo ships in dock----------
----------7600a:1(DRNo:72A)-8--198ft--FC Dupe--Dec.1956--UN DANISH

REFUGEES (Misc. from Port Said):
Civilian refugees evacuated on French landing craft)

Issue Number
7601x1,2; 7600x1; 7594x11; 7597x1; 7597x10

Subject
UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID, EGYPT, NO. AFRICA (3 stories)

Cameraman
PARA(last two)--FOX--HEARST(last two)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		DUPE NEGS on first	B/W on last	Can Nr.

Cuts use AK nos. after ea. x-number--exceptions imposed at cutting after each x-number

Date of Event
1956

Description and Remarks
760]x1,2;(AkNo:7249)1--
NOV.1956--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID & START CLEARING CANAL OF SHIPS---Gen.Stockwell(charge of UN troops)visits a camp--unannounced,he finds troops out evening--they are called back (still in trunks,etc)for "official" inspection--Maj.Sigurd Dick arrives for inspection--leaves,driving own Landrover--Gen.Keightley arrives for inspection,too--met by Stockwell who drives him off in his Land Rover--at Gamil Airfield,first "combined services entertainment"underway as Gen.arrived for inspection----Royal Dane Force(Danish)preparing to move out--evening and night scenes boarding landing craft----take the "Scandinavian Serie" in the canal [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2540-15M-11/56

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7601m1,2,etc--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID,1956

PORT SAID,
EGYPT,MAE,MO.AFRICA--UN ARMY--STOCKWELL,Gen.,Sir Hugh(Eng.-Fr.Forces commander in Egypt)---INSPECTION--UN ARMY--LAUGH PARADE(soldiers "inspected" in swim gear)----------NR.ARMY----------SALVAGE------WAR(1956) --CANAL(Suez)--REFUGEES(Misc.from Port Said)------DANISH ARMY--YUGO ARMY----------DAYAN,Gen. Moshe--ISRAELI ARMY--INDIA ARMY----------

(3) 760lml,2 sts--UN TROOPS IN EGYPT SAID.1956

TROOPS IN FORT SAID--var.scs. of arrival at train--no shots of the troops debarking(too dark)--Col.Carl Arpheim,Dane commander,talks with Brig.Stephens--Gen.Brookwell arrives--he with British troops--unload supplies--var.cu of small arms--troops wait at station-----

-----759?m3;(NASA:7249-1--62ft--Dec.1956--UN TROOPS IN EGYPT

--more on the Danish contingent--troops up to barbed wire--cu map--

in barrain--troops cross bridge--UN throw aside'bigi--bldg dgnut--troops

in sand--cu UN flag--machine gun--troops with bikes-----

-----759?x10;(NASA:7248-1--132ft--Dec.1956--RUSSIAN UN TROOPS--

in trucks into camp--debarking troops--var.s oldiers,cus--armored truck

--officers & soldiers--var.scs,cus-----in the Sinai Desert,Gen.

Moshe Dayan of Israeli Army awaits arrival of Gen.Burns,head of UN

Emergency force--he comes,they shake--they talk--(try to work out a

solution to the Israeli-Arab dispute)--Indian guard watches--Israelis

have agreed to pull back only if UN troops still remain in protective----

(R)ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA(title shot—crowning King Boreas, James J. Dyer, Jr.—on him—him on float, snow ermuffs and hat—on float, delta-wing plane on it—soldiers carry flags past—Governor Freeman—contestors—float, rabbits—girls atop huge flower skirts—another float, girls on it, wave—float dancer in bathing suit inside big plastic bubble—

(E)GLE RIVER, CALIFORNIA(title shot—pan, car license plate to car engraving number on hub cap—new cars, half in brush—crowd look on—another bulldozer engraved to aid in knocking down stalks and—bulldozer replaced on wheels—another ace-

(F)WASHINGTON, D.C.(title shot—shot of White House—Mamie Eisenhower puts penny in jar of volunteer for mother's March of Dimes—pan of jar and shot of Ike's hand, pan up the railing—

REFUGEES: (Jewish refugees from Egypt arrive in Piraeus, Greece, 1/52 (C) below & card #2)

Can No. ~~25-13~~ 30-10

3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 56 (B) 51 (C) 40 (D) 54 (E) 50 (F) 34				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Card No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-10-2

(A) CY[illegible] SOLDIERS--ST[illegible]--HL OF YEAR--
FIRE--[illegible]--WEATHER--FOR POLICE--

(B) HOLLAND--PRINCESS BEATRIX--CORONATION--"AMSTERDAM"--
BOUNDARY--[illegible]--CROWD--

(C) FIREARMS, CRIME--[illegible]--JEWS--HUMAN INT---35 MISR--
BABIES--

(D) ST.PAUL,MINN--CARNIVAL--QUEENS--FLOATS--FLAGS--FREEMAN--
FLOWERS--CITY--DANCING BEAUTIES--

(E) SAN MATEO,CALIF--FLAMES--ROBBERY--JUVENILE--HL OF YEAR--
AUTOS--

(F) WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--CHURCHILL--WHITE HOUSE--EDIC

REFUGEES: (Young Norwegian stowaway Geo. Hanna, man without a country.. Canadian lawyers help Hanna.. Vancouver.	Can No. 35-10	Roll No. Canada
Subject 1/57 MAN WITHOUT A COUNTRY		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
95	89			

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER, BRIT. COLUMBIA: (

Date 1/24/57

pan from boat to Immigration building--on [illegible] tion sign--Norwegian George Hanna & escort, Hanna stowed away in Lebanon 16 months ago,--looking up at barred window newspapers, on headlines--saunter up courthouse steps-- SHIP Norwegian freighter 'GUNDVIAG'--portrait, exterior-- he leaves court with escort, one opens a paper--they look at it, smile--on paper: 'ship sails without Hanna'--ex-stowaway smiling----------

VANCOUVER, BC—HUMAN INTEREST—HANNA—STOWAWAY—SIGNS—REFUGEES—IMMIGRATION—PRESS—"GUNDVIAG"—FREIGHTER

SEE OVER

FORM 2-300—1946—5-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

registers--cu child--give father a card,he smiles--leaving building,head for quarters--2 sq.famale students lead & assigned to quarters,cu four of them--men register--cu of group--more cus--is follows file past barracks--entering barracks--int.double deck bunks, they settle down----------

SAANICH,BRIT.COLUMBIA--REFUGEES--STUDENTS--RR STATION--EVACUATIONS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CAM.PATRICIA AIR BASE--RED CROSS--ROLLER--ALIEN--MAPS--

REFUGEES: (From Hungary's revolt in Canada--1/30/57)	Can No. 30-11	Roll No. Canada
Subject B.C. GUESTS HUNGARIAN FORESTERS	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junked
144	12"			

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA (train arr. station--students of Hungarian Forestry [illegible] of dignitaries greet noisily --one with int. others sary--they board buses (200 people who comprise entire school of Forestry of Hungary's Sopron Univ.)--one father with child in arms--buses arriving at Abbotsford Air Base where they will stay during the first month--(these are all refugees)--off buses and up path with families--entering building, int. shots they get treats from Red Cross--they assemble in hall group of officials point out parts of map Dean [illegible] per Univ. leader of group--cu Dean George Allen of U. of BC with an Hungarian interpreter--cu & ls group applauding--family

Date 1/30/57

Card No. Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] arriving--[illegible] equipment on camels--[illegible] officer look[illegible]
[illegible] map--carrvan moving out--more on meeting of Nasser and [illegible]
[illegible]arekjold------Tuesday in barracks for Hungarian refu[illegible]
[illegible]rking--more of same--refu get entrances--family
[illegible] house--more on man in tower,watching--completion of
[illegible]--[illegible]le pipeline from gulf of Aqaba to Mediterranean--gasoline
[illegible]ower--bulldozer covers pipe--no storage tanks & pipe
[illegible]e----------

[illegible]IGNAN,FRANCE--OIL TANKER--OIL--PIPE--REFINERY--CAIRO,
[illegible]--HAMMARSKJOLD--NASSER--MEETINGS--EL OF TWAR--EUNOFE--
[illegible]TIANS--TRUCK--LATIF--DEMONSTRATIONS--REFUGEES--UN ARMY-
[illegible]IES--HOUSING--TOWER--GUARD--EXCAVATION--PAY--CAMEL--
[illegible]OZER--TANKS(OIL)--

REFUGEES:(Hungarian refugees arrive in Cairo,Egypt,in bus..refs out bus..(in cuts-see-refs getting supplies.. arrive..in barracks for Hungarians..-3/57)

Can No. 30-26

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/57

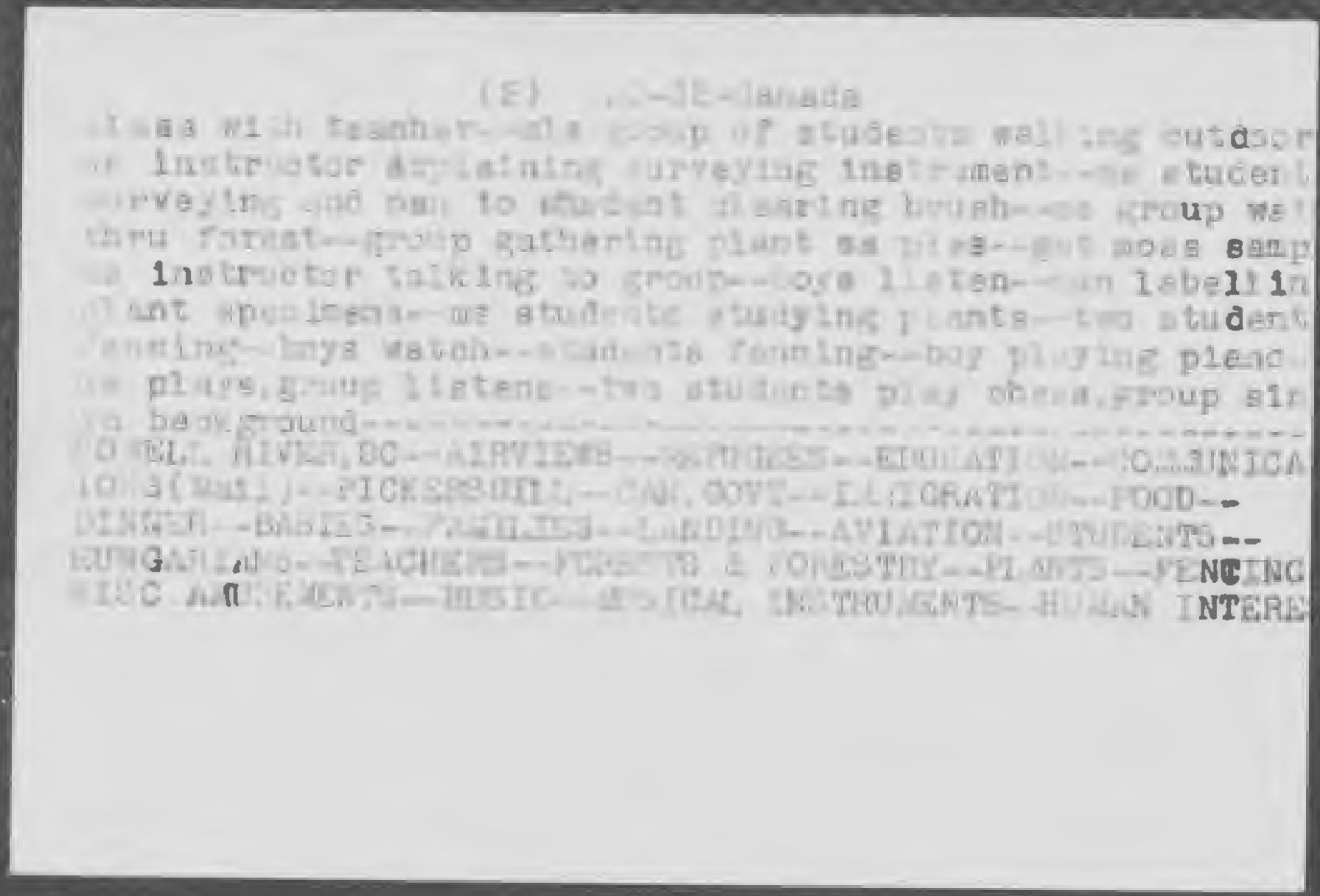
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2730—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



REFUGEES:(Hungarians from red regime in Canada--4/57)	Can No. 30-32	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg. 34	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Deed No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES: (Hungarian family welcomed in Canada, includes 78 yr. old lady--1/18/57)	Can No. 30-74	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	77			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] TORONTO, ONT. CANADA (1/18/57)
Mrs. Julianna Racz, 78, with children and grandchildren and her sponsor Mr. George Billes off [illegible] crowd--Clearly lady welcomed by [illegible] inside, Miller kisses her--pan to family greeted by [illegible] neighbors--Mrs. Racz shakes hands on porch--neighbor [illegible] old lady walk--boy and girl in trailer, man [illegible] father with shovel, feeling good earth, 2 shots--interior, [illegible] lady pan to boy hulding model--family group shot--

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--IMMIGRATION--HUNGARIANS--OLD PEOPLE--FAMILIES--RACZ, JULIANNA--BILLES, GEORGE--[illegible]--REFUGEES--

Date of Event 1/18/57

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

lothed--kids on floor--baby in crib pan to woman,dazed--baby drink
ottle------CUTS:add.material same--7652x2:woman put in wheelchair--
any AV of area of Cameron Parish,Louisiana show destruction--trees,
ntennae,signs,etc.blowing,swaying in wind--all kinds of wreckage--
ead bodies tagged--animals rescued----------7651x12:(hs copters on
awn--refugees given clothing and food--Civil Defense workers hand out
hings and comfort survivors--sound of survivor interviewed (his family
as all safe)----------

OUISIANA--HURRICANE--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--MISC.ANIMALS--
(Disaster)
ONTAGE(hurricane)--DISASTER(Nature)--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals,sad)--
REUNTHER--ORGANIZATION(RED CROSS)--CIVIL DEFENSE(U.S.GOVT)--PETERSON--
ADIES--WOUNDED(Injured)--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--SOUND(interview)-
EFUGEES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

REFUGEES: (Scores homeless from storm and tidal wave)	Issue Number 30-54-1	

Subject	Cameraman
"AUDREY"--TOLL RISES IN WAKE OF GULF HURRICANE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 290 ft. Can No. 7652x2, 7651x12
7=209				

Description and Remarks LOUISIANA:(wind lashed coast--yachts,boats pounded--tree bent over--fotog in car,shoot--car splash past--telephone lines balanced--sign buffeted, rill--bldgs buffeted--fotog in car--pail blown along--people in door, ater up,dog on porch--closer dog--outdoor movie screen shredded--man, oman look dazed--window,blind torn--car window broken--AS city,floods-- ank on front of car,pan boat aground--oil derrick down--horses to high round--dazed cow--dead animals,wreckage--put tag on human body--wood, ebris piled high--remove dead from bldg--Red Cross Director Alfred reuther and former Civil Defense Administrator Val Peterson--debris n streets--2 AT LEAST high school sign--inside,load clothes--refugees

Date ~~July 1957~~ 7/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R"FUG""S (Arabs): Israelis have the problem of taking care of thousands of Arab Refugees in Gaza)	Issue Number 7260-5	

Subject GAZA STRIP, EGYPT-1957	Cameraman HEARST

Length 78ft	Neg	Dupe	Pos. 8W	Cuts Can No.	AK #: 7260-5 caption junked sheet can't made

Description and Remarks GAZA, EGYPT, MAR:(In town--
Israeli soldiers patrol--var.scs.same--soldiers
question Arabs--var.scs.same--Arab women an children--cu sign, Milk
Supply--kid gets milk in can--lit gal drinks milk--var.scs.kids,milk--
(Israelis must now care for these refugees from the new Israel nation--
(Food supplied by CARE & UNRRA)-----
GAZA, EGYPT, WAR--SCENICS(Egypt)--ARABS--ISRAEL ARMY--SUDAN INTEREST(Refu
--REFUGEES(Arabs)-- UNITED NATIONS(Food supplied)--U.S.GOVT(CARE supplie
food for Arabs)--

Date of Event ~~Jan 1957~~ Jan 57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES (Hungarian): Pass thru Holland en way to Canada - some marry	Issue Number	

Subject HUNGARIAN REFUGEES IN HOLLAND (two scenes	Cameraman FLYG JR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cue No.
1885ft. 1195ft.			B.W.		

Description and Remarks

MARIA RE[illegible] les at ceremo[illegible]--In Roman Catholic Church,pic of the couples are married--all seven couples(other marriag in Reformed Church) sit in front of Church,pic taken--[illegible] HUNGARIAN(TO Hungarian refugees arrive,on their way to Canada, after stay in Holland--refugee camp near Kindhoven--various, in the camp--one of the refugees, a five-week old boy born in Vienna after family flight from Hungary terror--some asleep while waiting assignment to a cot--[illegible]
HOLLAND--REFUGEES(Hungarian)--[illegible]

Date of Event: Jan/Feb 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7620x7; 7614x10

boos,etc--and threatened violence----------Austrian police who had guaranteed safe passage have hands full controlling their demonstrative crowds of Austrians and Hungarians----------

AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY(Guards)--HUNGARY--COMMUNISTS(Hungarian)--REFUGEE --DEMONSTRATIONS(Protest in Austria by Hungarians)--CROWD(Austria)-- POLICE(Foreign)--

REFUGEES: (Communist Repatriation Committee meet with refugees)

Issue Number 7620x7; 7614x10

Subject: THE AUSTRIAN-HUNGARIAN BORDER : THE HUNGARIAN REPATRIATION COMMITTEE

Camera on: HEARST

Length: 70ft. 100ft. | Neg. | Dupe | B.W. | DAY. | Pos.

Cuts BY NOS: 7288-4; 7279-

Can No captions junked aft

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA: (US) The Austrian-Hungarian border, pan of "no-man's Land"--to Austrian guard on tower--ms guards look thru glasses--cu same--ls tower--ms guards, pan to other guards, see machine guns--ls guards walking--ms tower--ms guard patrolling--cu closed gate----(INFO: Austrian guards allegedly have been fired on in sniper fashion by guards on the Hungarian side--that's why the alertness)----------

7614x10: (in Modling, Austria at Hungarian Refugees camp, a Communist Repatriation Committee meets with refugees (at Austria's permission) to try to convince them to return to Hungary--only two of the thousands agree--committee with police guards, met with demonstrations.

Date of Event 2/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES: (Tell Mrs. Roosevelt of their problems)	Issue Number 7640x9	

Subject	Cameraman
MRS.FDR-HUNGARIAN REFUGEES	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7327-2
144f.t			LAV.	Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks CAMP SIEZENHEIM, SALZBURG, AUSTRIA: at camp where more than 3000 Hungarian refugees are temproarily housed, Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt of the United States visits--she has come to probe the hunger strike by the refugees which is not against Austria which is trying to help them but to impress the United States with their need for cutting red tape to speed their emigration to the U.S.--------she advised them to learn English rather than to weaken themselves by the hunger strike--some refugees have already been taken to hospitals due to the hunger strike they imposed on themselves----------CAMP SIEZENHEIM, SALZBURG, AUSTRIA--REFUGEES-HUNGARIANS--ROOSEVELT, Eleanor--

Date of Event 5/10/57

SEE OVER

(2) 31-4-2

car—ss car going away—cs MacMillan waving from car—————

(A)CHATEAUREUX,FRANCE—CURRAN—[illegible]—USAF—[illegible]

(B)HOLLAND—JULIANA—REFUGEES—

(C)NEW DELHI,INDIA—BRIT.GOVT—MACMILLAN—INDIA GOVT—NEHRU—MENON—CROWD—

REFUGEES:(Indonesians in Holland--1/58--"D"story	Can No. 31-4	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A)REFUGEES (from Indonesia)	

Length (A)3-57 (B)3-75 (C)3-58 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CONTINUED ON PAGE(S) [illegible]

Curran ,who had been held prisoner in Albania,off plane,picks up one of his three children—kiss into the waiting— and—in front of him with the children—to crowd—is one— HOLLAND:(title—US Plane—as Dean Rusk arm of Holland catching—to refugees from Indonesia off plane—crowd—one carrying baby off— to more refugees off—as it clock—gen.shot of refugees in—as Queen shaking hands with refugee—crowd—as Queen with group—as of refugees—at of Queen and refugees in building— and DELHI,INDIA:(as Brit. P.M. Harold MacMillan with P.M. Nehru on tarmac upon of India—crowd—as an Allen,wife and [illegible] great crowd—men came getting into—crowd—as MacMillan in

Date of Event 1/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

as same--crowd--is winner Mrs. Bertha Griffiths-47 yrs.old--down stairs --cu same--ss winner being congratulated--crowd--cu winner----------

(D)JAPAN:(as Prince Akahito and fiance Michiko Shoda walk on tennis court(where they first met)--scu Prince serving--ss Prince and Michiko play tennis--ss Michiko serves--ss she and Prince playing--scu Prince play tennis----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(as ext.crowd--Princess Grace Kelly out of car--as walk inside--is Int. crowd--ss tables--cu Pres.of Chrysler Corp.--is Princess Grace and Prince Rainier dancing--as same--cu same--ss they walk off floor----------

(A)CHI.ILL..FUNERALS..HUMAN INTEREST..MEYER..SPELLMAN..RELIGIOUS(Cath).. ..CEREMONIES(REL.)..

(B)ISRAEL..SYRIA..WAR(Threat)..REFUGEES..JEWS..

(C)LONDON,ENGLAND..CONTESTS..

(D)JAPAN..AKAHITO..MICHIKO..TENNIS..

(E)NEW YORK CITY..KELLY..RAINIER..PARTY..

REFUGEES(Israelis flee war threat at border--12/58)"B"story	Issue Number 31-98-2 B	

Subject (B)BORDER INCIDENTS (C)GRAND CONTEST (D)PRINCE PLAYS TENNIS (E)IMPERIAL BALL NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE FORCRAFT	Cameraman HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
(A)3-90 (C)3-65						
(B)3-73	(D)3-54 (E)3-62				Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/8/58

theory (General--12 of the 27 children of the 88 who died in school fire)--cu same--ls crowd,int.,cathedral--cu same--crowd--Priest conducts orchestra--as NY's Cardinal Spellman,etal,enter--as same--ls Chi.Archbishop Albert Meyer celebrates Mass--as same,pan to catafalque--crowd--as people receive Communion--as same--ls same--ss crowd pass casket--ls same--

(B)ISRAEL BORDER:(SYRIA BORDER):ss damaged bldg--same,bullet holes--cu same--men take out furniture--ss damaged bldg,3 shots--people out of range--telephone pole--man repairs pole--sots same--ls telephone pole--cu "Jo"--as man talking,2 shots--

(E)LONG ENGLAND:

SEE OVER

(2) 32-7-2

same--cu of Ike and Mrs. Frondisi,pan to others,including Secy of State John Foster Dulles--ss of group----------

(A)HONG KONG,CHINA--CHINESE--REFUGEES--BRIT.GOVT--BUILDINGS--SLUMS--BABIES--FOOD--BREADLINE--

(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--DE MILLE--DEAD--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--CROWDS--HOUSING(No Parts)--HL OF YEAR(Movs)--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT--FRONDIZI--VISITS--EISENHOWER--CAR--DULLES--ARGENTINE GOVT--U.S.GOVT--HL YEAR(Politics)--

REFUGEES: (Chinese from Red China in Hong Kong-British colony--1/59) story	Can No. 32-7	Roll No. 2A

Subject (3)CECIL B. DE MILLE (C)ARGENTINE PRESIDENT (Frondizi in U.S. for visit)	Cameraman

Length (A) 3-79 (B)3-85 (C)3-61 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HONG KONG, CHINA: (ls Hong Kong--ms crowd Chinese in street--pan building--ms crowd--slums behind new buildings--ss buildings, pan to slums--ls people on line for food--cu woman and baby--cu girl and baby--cu sign--ss group get food--ms same on line--ss woman get food--------(Cecil B. DeMille down stairs--ss DeMille Dinner--ms cu DeMille--ss DeMille in chair--cu same, swatting flies--(FLASHBACKS)--ms DeMille looks thru glasses--crowd around statues--DeMille near cavern dissolve to DeMille in chair, dissolve to DeMille get in car--ms DeMille in car--crowd and sphyinx--DeMille fires gun--natives running--------(C)WASHINGTON, DC: (At Nat'l Airport, Argentine Pres. Arturo Frondizi and wife off plane, meet Pres. Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower--walking away--cameraman--into car and leaving--ss Ike, Frondizi and wife--conf ov

Edited 1/22/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-S

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ground--in cow----------

INDIA--REFUGEES--TIBETANS--TIBET GOVT--INDIA GOVT--HOUSING--MOUNTAINS--
TRUCK--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--CARS--KING BAUDOUIN--BELGIAN GOVT--VISITS--INDUSTRY--
FACTORY--MOTORS--MACHINERY--CAMERAMEN--MODELS(auto)--

HOLLAND--FARM--COWS--LAUGH PARADE(animals frolicking)--

REFUGEES:(Tibetan refugees get thatched huts in India for refuge--5/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-40 ~~2-40~~	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TIBET REFUGEES (B)KING BAUDOUIN AT CHRYSLER PLANT (C)COWS WELCOME SPRING	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-65 (B)3-60 (C)3-67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDIA:(ss refugee camp in shadow of the Himalayas--as same--ss refugee off truck--more same--ss refugees walk away--ss them being checked--cu same--more same--ss refugee with clothing--as same with woman--ls refugees in camp--as refugees gathered around--ss them getting heart checked--sc refugees sitting down--ls camp----------DETROIT, MICHIGAN:(motorcade up to Chrysler plant--sign "Hot Test"--as motor swings into position--guide explaining to King--cu King Baudouin looking--ms Belgian King Baudouin gets into convertible--cu King & man pointing out instruments--fctog--ss woman shakes hands with King--as King with model car & group----------HOLLAND:(pan of farm--ss letting cows out to pasture--ss man releasing cow--ss calf watching--ss calves running around--ss calf jumps into water--ss calf near fence--ss calf falls near fence--ss calf romps

Date of Event 5/18/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES:(In Paris,France hold protest parade--12/59)"C"story

Can No. 32-97

Roll No. 2C

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-63 (B)3-55 (C) 3-79				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Douglas MacArthur--as others--as being MacArthur leaves trophy in--cu walking off--as SOUND of MacArthur speech thanking them for his Gold Medal award as "the award that means most to him"----

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.of US D.Eisenhower enters,greets Thos. Gates--cu Gates--as Gates being sworn--cu same--s Ike and Gates shake hands & Ike gives him scroll--cu Ike and Gates----

(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(ms marching with candles and crosses--as same--cu with candles--as same--ms with cross (Hungarians)--ls others with crosses--cu cross--bs upstairs to Church of the Sacre Coeur--as same--as people lined up with crosses--as same--cu cross--ls entering----

NY,NY-DINNER-MAC ARTHUR-AWARD-SPEECH(Mac)--FOOTBALL-WASH,DC-GATES-DEF.-USCOUT-EISENHOWER-CEREMONIES-POLITICS-PARIS,FR-PARADES-REFUGEES-CROSSES-RELIGIOUS-CHURCH-

Made up 12/3/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

REFUGEE:(Dalai Lama in India and others in Laos after Red sieges there--1959)	Can No. 33-1	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS REVIEW OF 1959: ASIAN CRISES:(A)TIBET AND "HITLER OF ASIA" AS DALAI LAMA FLEES TO INDIA (B)INDIA [illegible] (C)LAOS:	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
(A)--43 (B)24				NONE

Description and INDIA: (Dalai Lama out of house meets Prime Minister of India Pandit Nehru--crowd--Nehru and Dalai Lama--crowd--Nehru thru streets on horse--ex sync--(C)LAOS:(troops on hills--troops down road--soldier fires machine gun--soldiers fire big guns--ex refugees--ex sync--

Date of Event 12/31/59

Used No.	Date

INDIA--DALAI LAMA--TIBET GOVT--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU--REFUGEE--HL OF TP--CROWD--INDIANS--WAR--LAOS--COMMUNISTS--LAOS ION SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUNS--BINOCULARS--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (Removed from terrors of volcanic eruptions & storms)	Log No. 33-43	I

Subject	Category
CATACLYSM— VOLCANO, TIDAL WAVES, DEVASTATE PACIFIC AREA	NEAREST

Length	Neg	T-Pos	Pos	Cats None / Doc No.

Description and Remarks

CHILE—air shot Chile—as crack in earth—as 2 woman crying—as wrecked homes—another scene—wrecked auto—as children in street—moving wrecked auto—as women & children in bed—as people in wreckage—as child—as looking amid rubble—is people on wrecked bridge—as same—as same—is Hawaii—as wreckage—as same (3)—as wrecked homes & cars—more scene—as wreckage—as wrecked house—pan shot boats in harbor U.S.West Coast—as sunken boat—pan scene—as sunken boat—another scene—scene—pan shot damage in harbor—

CHILE—VOLCANO—HUMAN INTEREST[disaster]—REFUGEES—RELIEF—WAVE[Tidal]—DISASTER[nature]

Group

Date of Event 5/26/60

SEE OVER

OVER

REFUGEES:(Whites flee negro terrorists in the Congo--7/60)

Can No. 33-56

Roll No. 2

Subject

WHITES FLEE NEWLY INDEPENDENT CONGO IN UPHEAVAL

Cameraman

HARPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CONGO & BELGIUM:(ss jeeps with [illegible] Congolese troops)--Troops pass camera--troops at building(Congolese troops)--Langsame--ss same--ss plane lands in BELGIUM--crowd at airport--ls women & children off plane--ss some pass camera--more same--cu women & kids--crowd at Airport------

Date of Event 7/11/60

CONGO--JEEPS--CONGOLESE ARMY--REVOLUTION--WAR--RIOTS--BATTLESCENES--BELGIUM--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--WOMEN--AIRPORT--HOL OF YEAR--CROWD--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES:(Belgian women & children flee in Congo crisis--7/60)	Can No. 33-58	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CONGO CRISIS CONTINUES--UN TROOPS ARRIVE	HURST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	107			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CONGO:(car arrives--sign--car passes--car over border--refugees--troops--refugees--kids eating--police--take guns--as guns--burnt bldgs--as same--is college--refugees--cu women--woman on car--cu kid--as guard--Congo troops passing--pan building--sign--burned car--as natives------

CONGO--WAR--3RD YEAR--CAR--DAMAGE--FOREIGN POLICE--HUMAN INTEREST--BELGIANS--WOMEN--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--CONGOLESE--HEROES--

makeup 7/18/60

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (RUSSIAN): (Deserts from Red cruise ship Baltika)	Issue Number 33-83	3

Subject	SANCTUARY—U.S. GRANTS REFUGE TO CREWMAN FROM K's SHIP	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-61	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, N.Y.—ss ship pan— = reporters around sailor—ss sign—SOF questions & answers—

Takeup
Date of Event 10/13/60

NEW YORK, N.Y.—JAANIMETS, VICTOR—STYRCH(JAANIMETS)
U.S. GOVT.—REFUGEES(RUSSIAN)—

SEE OVER

Reference: (Remove people in event of Russian take-over)	Issue Number 34-25	I

Subject	LAOS CRISIS—WORLD PEACE THREATENED (U.S. troops move closer for security)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupl	For	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAOS;—27 Mar.—ss plane over mts.,—cu sup—ss Laos—cu supplies out of plane—more same—ss supplies on ground—cu supplies—ss loading supplies—on truck—more same—ss people on roads—ss people near houses—ss troops in bushes—move same—cu firing—more same—ss people on road—more same—more—ss wounded on plane—more—child on plane—woman & baby on plane—plane takes off—ss people in plane—cu same—ss midway—plane takes off from ship—cu same—ss ship—

LAOS—WAR(THREAT)—SUPPLIES—REFUGEES—USS MIDWAY—U.S.NAVY—

Makeup

Date of Event 3/23/61

SEE OVER

REFUGEES: (Thousand pour in each day from East Berlin)	Issue Number 34-58	I

Subject FREEDOM HAVEN- RED REFUGEES CROWD BERLIN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-59	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY--ss refugees on line--sitting on bench--ss same woman with baby--refugees standing--ss same--on line--pan refugees seated inside pan woman & child on bench--ss eating--cu same--ss same--

makeup

Date of Event 7/17/61

BERLIN,GERMANY--REFUGEES--GERMANS--

SEE OVER

truck in water--ss men turning boat over--more same--
NEW YORK CITY--lv city--signpost--ss hotel--pan--crowd
near door--scene--ss Carlos Romulo & Dept.Mayor Screvane
& group--ls same--cameramen--Romulo cuts tape--ss hotel--
CANADA--ss kids look at signs--ss pier at low tide--ss same--
cs sign "the rocks"--ss rocks with trees on them--same--ss
canyons--cs kids pointing--ss tide coming in--same--ls pier
cs sign "reversing falls"--group watching--water running
under bridge--ss water flowing--ls same--

KASSAR SAID,TUNIS(AFRICA)--REFUGEES--
MADRID,SPAIN--FRANCO--PARADE--
SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN--FLOODS--
NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--ROMULO--SCREVANE--CEREMONIES--
CANADA--WATER--ODDITIES(NATURE)--

(2) 34-62-2

REFUGEES: (Flee Bizerte seeking refuge in nearby towns)	Issue Number 34-62	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) BIZERTE REFUGEES (B) FRANCO PARADE--(C) STORM-FLOODS- (D) NEW HOTEL SUMMIT OPENS (E) FUNNY DAY TIMES

Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 STORY	Neg. 3-78 3-79 3-84	Dupe. 52 3-104	Pos.	Cuts NONE

Can No.

Date of Event 7/31/61

Description and Remarks

pan shot [illegible] refugees--as same--as out of trunk--more same--as next bldg--refugees filling out papers--cu same--studies pen to people--refugees watching--as same--cu food being handed out--children on line--woman feeding child--ms refugees eating-MADRID,SPAIN--high shot Franco in car--as same-crowd--as Franco on platform--same shot tanks--Franco salutes--as planes-crowd--as planes as marines marching-Franco salutes--as crowds marching at night--scu same--as priest with crowd marching-more crowds-marching--Franco saying--belvahot crowd marching-SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN--as waves hitting pier--as same--ls waves hitting pier--as same-people fishing--as waves hitting pier--as same--as crowded

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1'67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES: (Flee from East to West Berlin)	Issue Number 34-63	2

Subject	Cameraman
BERLIN REFUGEES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-63		NONE

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY--SS people on trolley car--SS refugees walking with suitcases--SCU baby--SS couple with children --SS refugees on line--CU same man--SS same--CU same--CU luggage--SS refugees on line--

BERLIN, GERMANY--SOVIET ZONE BERLIN(WALL)--REFUGEES--

Mixup

Date of Event 8/3/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-63-3

[illegible] girl changes type--cu type spinning--cu girl typing--ms same--ws same.

BIZARTE, TUNIS (AFRICA)--REFUGEES--
GETTYSBURG, PA.--EISENHOWER--CHEN CHANG--CHINA GOVT.--
NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS--TYPEWRITER--

REFUGEES: (Civilian population flee from Bizerte to nearby towns)	Issue Number 34-63	3

Subject (A) BIZERTE REFUGEES (B) IKE & CHINA PREMIERE (C) NEW TYPEWRITER	Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 STORY	Neg.	Page 3-60 3-65 3-65	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks BIZERTE,TUNIS(AFRICA)—ex damaged bldg—cu rope—ex same pan—ex soldier near signs—ex soldiers with machine guns—cu soldier looking thru glasses—ex soldiers in town—ex men near sandbags—cu man with hand grenade on wall-cu man with rifle—soldiers in street—more—cu bread in truck-pan to people—cu people—ex passing bread out to people—cu same—cu same—cu same—ex kids walking with bread—

Group

Date of Event 8/3/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.—ex bldg.—Ike & Chang walking to bldg.—ex standing on steps,going inside—ex group seating inside—ex same—cameraman Chiang signing papers—crowd outside—Ike Chiang holding tabards for Ike and Chiang to wear—ex same—NEW YORK CITY— ex girl typing—cu typewriter—ex girl typing—cu type spinning around—

SEE OVER

(2) 34-66-1

BERLIN,GERMANY--REFUGEES--BRANDT--BARRIER(BARBED WIRE)--
GERMAN ARMI--

REFUGEES: (Great exodus from East Berlin before border sealed)	Issue Number 34-66	I

Subject RED BLOCKADE—EAST GERMANY CLOSES BORDER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-224	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY: Zoom up—as refugees—more—as beggar—as refugees seated—more—as man—cu baby—ls refugees on line—as same—as same—ss refugees board plane—as same—more—cu refugees—ss boarding plane—plane takes off—train into station—people on tracks—people off train—woman & baby—wipe to pan digging up streets—cu same—ss unloading logs—as putting up logs—ss unrolling wire—cu same—ss putting up wire—pan people watching pan to fences—as same—ss Willie Brandt—cu same—as putting up wire fences—ss Brandt looking-crowd—as putting up wire—as E.German soldiers—same near fence—cu same—as same—more—as tanks in street—as same—

Recap

Date of Event 8/14/61

SEE OVER

CUBAN REFUGEES: (Injured prisoners arrive after being exchanged for dollars) 1962	Issue Number 35-32 35-032	2

Subject	Cameraman
HEROES' RETURN— CUBAN CAPTIVES ARE RANSOMED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-92		NONE

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.—crowds waiting at airport-more—ambulance stand by—crowd—plane taxing in—crowd—ls people getting off plane—prisoners walk by, some on crutches—some embraced by relatives—prisoners walking more—ss crowd—cu couple kissing—ambulance rides by—

MIAMI, FLA.— CUBANS—REFUGEES—AMBULANCE—MEDICAL—

Date of Event 4/16/62

SEE OVER

REFUGEES: (Torn by war refugees stream from battle area)

Issue Number 35-40 I

Subject: CRISIS IN LOAS
U.S. FLEET ON ALERT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-142		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LAOS--ls 7th fleet--ss same as carrier--cs map (Laos)--ss people cross span bridge-2 same--ls troops thru brush-same--soldier with gun-same-ls tanks firing in streets--2 more--ls burning buildings (2)--cs refugees at airport-ls refugees board plane--ls plane takes off--ss-u.s. supplies --2 more same-- McNamara arrives--ls he and others--ls same--ls McNamara looks at Map--cs same--

Date Shot 5/14/62

LAOS--U.S.NAVY--WAR(1962)--REFUGEES--MC NAMARA--U.S.GOVT.1962)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES: (From Red China overcrowd Crown Colony-many turned back)	Issue Number 35-41	2

Subject	Cameraman
END OF HOPE — HONG KONG FORCED TO BLOCK REFUGEES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-89		NONE

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG,CHINA—hi shot Hong Kong—crowd in street—travel shot same—pan people in crowded homes—cu sign—closed area—ls refugees at border—pan refugees leave in truck—refugees walking—cu refugees feet cu refugees walking—crying—walking (raining) ss refugees walking.

HONG KONG,CHINA—REFUGEES—HUMAN INT.—

Date Makeup 5/17/62

SEE OVER

ALGERIA--WAR--FIRE--REFUGEES--
DENVER, COLO.--CARPENTER--ASTRONAUTS--
PORTLAND, ORE.--UNIONS--EXHIBITION--GOLDBERG, ARTHUR--WALSH, RICHARD--
MOTION PIX-(OLD PROJECTOR DISPLAYED)--CEREMONIES..

(2) 35-VS-2

REFUGEES: (Flee ALGERIA country due to campaign of terror)	Issue Number 16-45	3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) EUROPEAN REFUGEES (B) ASTRONAUT CARPENTER GOES HOME (C) ~~ALGIERS MEETING~~	Cameraman BEAGT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE. Can No.
		3-59 3-67 3-79		

Description and Remarks ALGERIA—In Algeria—ex burn bldg—pan cried to bldg—to burning bldg—ex man with hose—pan hole in ceiling to burning room—ex fire—man with hose—to wreckage—in burning bldg—ex refugees off plane—ex refugees—ex more—ex ship—to name—ex refugees walking—more—ex old woman walking—ex refugees—DENVER, COLO. In crowd—Carpenter & wife arrive in car—crowd—ex Carpenter & wife—crowd—They walk up onto stand—pan crowd to stand—Carpenter & wife receive plaque—crowd—Wife kisses him—he and wife on stand—PORTLAND, OREGON—ex Goldberg going up to wife—exterior—Girl scales hooks with Goldberg—crowd—

Date Makeup 5/31/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1 62 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES: (Are greeted by families upon arrival)	Issue Number 35-47	2D

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) NIXON WINS B STORY NOMINATION (B) FIRST CHINESE REFUGEES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				NONE

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL.--In Los Angeles--Nixon & wife out of car--walking into bldg.--cameraman--on Nixon & wife casting ballots--In Golden Gate Bridge--Brown & wife into bldg.--cameraman--cu Brown & wife--CHICAGO, ILL: In plane--family down steps of plane--woman greets man--man & woman down steps--pan from woman to man and man kisses woman & babies--family walking--cu food pan to woman-family around table--cu man--in table--

LOS ANGELES, CAL.--NIXON--VOTING--BRIDGE--BROWN--POLITICS--
CHICAGO, ILL--CHINESE--REFUGEES--SAY GOOD BYE--HUGS & INCT. (Families)--PANIC--

Date of Event: 6/7/62

Makeup

SEE OVER

towards camera--two elderly ladies--soldier checks papers--pan refugees on dock to refugees on cots in hold of ship--soldier checks more papers girl on stretcher--man carry stretcher--stretcher into hold--hs people in hold--cu same--cu kid eats--man with shy baby--hs people in hold--
PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA:(ls Florida--Red Cross Flag--hs people in hold, pan to bow--officer look on--boy on stretcher carried off ship--ls ship--Refugees upp from hold,Red Cross Flag prominent on side of the ladder--refugees by camera (good human interest shot of elderly man aided by others to walk off ship and he waves his thanks)--off ship--ls walk on dock--ls more refugees down steps--as going by camera--as coming toward camera----------

HAVANA,CUBA--CUBANS--HARBOR--SCENICS--TRUCKS--POSTERS(In Spanish)--factories--CUBAN ARMY--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--CARGOSHIP--RED CROSS--MEDICAL--PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA--FLAG--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CHILDREN--BABIES--

REFUGEES: (Cuban refugees leaving aboard ship for Florida--1/63)	Can No. 36-10	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INSIDE CUBA--THE LIFE THAT REFUGEES FLEE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-307		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HAVANA, CUBA: ls Havana--pan ships in harbor (REALLY SCENIC SHOT)--pan Russian trucks--cu sign (in Spanish) on box--ms tractor--Posters on wall, in Spanish--ms scs cu books--travel shot, factories, apparently idle--shots of Havana--another, with trucks--kid by camera--kids into class--ms boy writes in Russian on blackboard--cu same--NIGHT SCENES: people look at papers--girls in uniform walk in street--signs flash on and off--soldier with gun--pan up, girl in uniform with rifle--cu same--soldier by store with rifle--Day Scenes: ls ship--cu sign "Shirley Lykes"--unlodding supplies cu boxes--tractor moves boxes--man take pack off conveyor belt--cu same--truck pulls away--U.S. Flag on ship--hs refugees and ship--kids

Date of Event 1/63

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]:(sit dated after earthquake in Yugoslavia—7/63)	Can No. 16-62	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH TOLL MOUNTS—[illegible] YUGOSLAVE TOWN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		Y-207		Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/63

SKOPJE, YUGOSLAVIA (la wreckage--pan [illegible]--wrecked bldg--more scene--pan down into wreckage--ea bldg--another--pan baggage, personal belongings lined up amid rubble--clock stopped--cars wrecked, 2 shots--refugees, women with children on laps wrapped in blankets shots--dig in rubble 3 shots--carry victim out--cu man--rescue more--carry away--rescued woman, cry in pain and fright--more rescue--woman on stretcher kisses rescue worker--tending wounded--cu people--take wounded to plane--, andlown wreckage to Marshall Tito in civvies visits area to inspect--cu him--pan up Tito to wreckage--knock down loose walls--pan up clearing wreckage--ls wreckage--SKOPJE, YUGO--DISASTER--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INT--RESCUE--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--LS TEAR--SOLDIERS--TITO

INTERNATIONAL 4/60-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES:(in Vietnam rescued and carried by helicopters--12/63)"A"story

Can No. ~~36-99~~ 36-99

Roll No. ~~24~~ 2A

Subject WORTH [B]SEA-AIR-SEA MISSILE "SUB KILL"

Cameraman STACY

Length	Neg.	Type 3-~~99~~ 3-107	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM:(AS,copter in air,2 shots--as copter comes in to land--taking refugees and wounded off--same--cu child--moving wounded in chair--soldier aboard copter,2 shots--copter takes off--copter in air,3 shots--disabled copter in rice paddy--another copter pass it--men work on copter--copter ready for pickup--men by copter--disabled copter picked up and carried off by other copter--riding off------(B)AT SEA:(ls sub under way--submerges--int.place rocket in tube--animated shot rocket under water, blasts up--animated,out of water--animated,rocket,separation--animated,down,into water---int.men at controls--men at periscope--men at controls & scope--scope--turn switch--actual,underwater,rocket com out--rocket going up--same,separation--rocket hits water------

Date of Event 12/5/63

VIETNAM-AVIATION-AUTOGIRO-MONTAGE-REFUGEES-WAR-AT SEA-SUB-GUIDED MISS

~~WATER---(B)SEA(submarine)---MISC.Injury---ATOMIC ENERGY---~~

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-1 (5M 8/60)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES:(in So.Vietnam from floods which killed 7,0000-aided by U.S.Navy and food from U.S.--11/64)	Can No. 37-95	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM FLOOD (7,000 DIE)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-94		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SOUTH VIETNAM:(U.S.copters land on carrier "USS PRINCETON"--food loaded on copter--man--Copter takes off--flooded area--copter lands--unloading from copter to truck--bag of food marked "Free people of USA"--flooded area--truck arrives with relief food--refugees off truck--man with child--distributing food--child eating--damaged hut--flood area----

Date of Event 11/25/64

SOUTH VIETNAM--U.S.N.--"USS PRINCETON"--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--FLOOD DISASTER--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--HI YEAR--VIETNAMESE--FOOD--

SEE OVER

(2) 37-96-1

over body--cu flag draped body--ms Marines fixing another flag--closer Marine placing flag over body--ls refugees leaving plane--ss refugees past camera--ls refugees----------

STANLEYVILLE,CONGO--REVOLUTION--WAR--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--RESCUE--MIL OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--CONGO GOVT--REFUGEES--CARLSON,Dr. Paul--PINE,PHYLISS--

REFUGEES:(From Congo rebels rescue in Belgian-American operation--11/64)	Can No. 71-96	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CONGO RESCUE--PARATROOP DROP SAVES HOSTAGES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-200		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

STANLEYVILLE,CONGO.(plane,int.-over jungle--is plane taxiing in Stanleyville--cu pan plane--ms troops leaving plane--ms troops unloading plane,pan same--ms unloading vehicle--ms vehicle carrying supplies--troops marching--ms street--travel shot thru street--ms group of bodies--cu American--cu woman--ms group dead rebels--ms dead rebel on street--ms wrecked car--cu wrecked car,bullet holes--ms house,bullet riddled--blood in street--refugees read to leave--ms plane--closer same--cu kiis--ms refugees--ms same and cu ms refugee and troops--ms refugees--int.plane cockpit over jungle--is plane arriving Kapalville--closer same--ms

Date of Event 11/30/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4 6[illegible]C

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

REFUGEES:(shots of same used during Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson speech on Vietnam--4/65) SOUND	Can No. 38-29	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT ON VIETNAM--OFFERS PEACE ALKS,PROPOSES AID PROGRAM SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-296		Can No. none

Description and Remarks MARYLAND:(SOF,PRES.Lyndon B.Johnson--audience--LBJ,silent--audience--Pres.Johnson(sound)--ls river--4/8/65 dam--ls machine shop--SOUND LBJ--progress,construction--scu,same--cu machine shop--rice paddies--food--examination--ls class--microscope--girls,factory--scu get food--med.refugees--ls LBJ--SOUND LBJ---------

Date of Event

MARYLAND--SPEECH(Johnson)--JOHNSON--RIVER--DAM--REFUGEES--MONTAGE--U.S.GOVT--CONSTRUCTION--

SEE OVER

REFUGEES: (From Communist Cuba--10/65)	Can No. 38-83	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CUBANS FLEE CASTRO--SCORES LAND IN U.S. DAILY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-163	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

FLORIDA: (crowd at pier--USCG boat with cubans arrive,2 shots--refugees wave--crowds--refugees walking,3 shots--sailboat arriving,2 shots--kids,parents off ship,2 shots--3 shots,kids--mother USCG boat arrives,2 shots--refugees on board--crowds--refugees off ship, 3 shots--faces--walking to buses--boarding buses,2 shots--refs leave Coast Guard boat----------

FLORIDA--CROWD--USCG--REFUGEES--CUBANS--hl YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 10/14/65

SEE OVER

REFUGEES:(6/65--from war-torn Vietnam aided,thru wreckage)	Can No. 38-49	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM REPORT--WAR FURY MOUNTS, U.S. SENDS MORE MEN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-172	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks

DONG XOAI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(AS ~~6/17/65~~ Date of Event 6/17/65

area--aa copter landing--ss wreckage--wreckage,Church--pan damaged bldg--pan weapons--refugees thru wreckage--aa same--refugee leaving--aa woman leaving--ss bldg & shells--ss damaged bldg--pan damagedthru barbed wire--ss American advisers--cu same--cu wreckage--pan more wreckage--AS unidentified carrier--ss ship,pan to plane--cu plane-plane takes off----------

DONG XOAI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--REFUGEES--WRECAGE--BARBED WIRE--MONTAGE--AERIAL VIEWS--PLANE CARRIER--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

REFUGEES:(From Communist Cuba Arrive in Florida--11/65)	Can No. 38-92	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CUBAN EVACUATION--FIRST OFFICIAL BOAT ARRIVES IN U.S.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
		7-80		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MIAMI,FLORIDA:(cu sign "Cuban Refugees" --skipper arriving with refugees,2 shots--throwing line--refugees on ship,3 shots--var.scenes leaving--ref.at processing center--them get clothes--various scenes eating----------

Date of Event 11/15/65

MIAMI,FLORIDA--CUBANS--REFUGEES--HL OF YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

REFUGEES:(12/65-Air exodus begins as 75 refugees from Castros' Cuba arrive in Miami)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-97	1

Subject: AIR EXODUS BEGINS--75 CUBAN EXILES ARRIVE IN U.S.

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-153		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MIAMI,FLORIDA:(pan crowds at air- port--refugees off plane--crowd--more off plane, 4 shots--crowd waving--more off, 8 shots--pan,refugees to buses--woman in bus--another--cu American Flag--people walking--ls int.refugees signing in,var.scenes--they get food,var.scs--old woman,cu--more Cuban refugees---------MIAMI,FLORIDA--CUBANS--AIRPORT--HL YR--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.FLAG--REFUGEES--FOOD--

Date of Event: nakeud 12-3-65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1 65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

REFUGEES:(2/66-Refugees evacuated by copters as U.S. GIs flush out and fight Vietcong guerillas in South Vietnam)	Can No. 39-15	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM REPORT--U.S.DRIVES FLUSH VIETCONG GUERRILLAS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-154		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(ls copters land and troops out--soldiers in trench,copters take off--soldier with walkie-talkie--plane in flight,bombing--2 shots same--bs troops walking--cu same--troops behind trees--soldier firing automatic piece--troops walk toward camera--soldier out of hut in village--mcu woman out of hut--cu refugees--ms people into copter--cu same--as same with baby--cu people seated in copter--take off--------VIETNAM,INDOCHI U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--BOMBING--MONTAGE--WAR--WEAPONS--REFUGEES HUMAN INTEREST--COMMUNICATIONS(Walkie-talkie)--

Date of Event Makeup 2/17/66

OVER

FORM 25[illegible]/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES:(12/66-Chinese villiage is moved in Hong Kong to make way for new reservoir)

Can No. 40-1-1D

Roll No.

Subject: NEW HOMES FOR REFUGEES

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
		3-120		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks:

HONG KONG,CHINA--natives in old vill age--procession same--native dance--people with belongings--4 shots same--people with belongings walking--same--people walking to boats--same--1s boat under way--new villiage--people in new homes--same moving in--same--looking out windows--same--new vil: age--

HONG KONG,CHINA--NATIVES--REFUGEES--DANCING(Native)--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--BLDGS(new apt.houses)--HUMAN INTEREST--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/30/66

SEE OVER

65 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

40-6-3 (2)

NATIVES--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(children)--TRUCK--WAR--
(C)WASHINGTON,D.C.--CUNNINGHAM--JOHNSON--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--
CHARITY(United Cerebral Palsy Fund)--ORGANIZATIONS--

[illegible]: (in Vietnam with their belongings are transported to special camps)	Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject (A)DE GAULLE (B)[illegible]	Camera [illegible]

Ld. dig. 2-30 (A) (B)3-1 (C)2-1	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/16/67

French Pres. [illegible] as DeGaulle out—W.German Chancellor Kurt Georg Kiesinger, DeGaulle, W.German foreign Minister Willi Brandt [illegible]ceiving--(B)GIRL DUCK MOVIES,SOME VIETNAM,LOCUSTA-pan villagers--as same,trucks in bg—ecu woman,baby—2 shots villagers,belonging--man carries woman--tak- pig off truck—as villagers off truck--ecu baby--children look on--(C) WASHINGTON,D.C.--as Carnival baby poster boy Kenny Cunningham on desk Pres.Lyndon Johnson in bg.—cs Kenny—pan [illegible] —pan down to Kenny's leg [illegible]—cs Pres.Johnson,Kenny, [illegible] posing for [illegible]—

SEE OVER

members salute with swords--cu pans containing exotic foods--member help serve women guests--pan down from beverage sigh to bottles of champagne--champegne served--guests seated at tables,2 shots--------

(A)WASHINGTON STATE--WEATHER--HL(Weather)--WATER--SIGNS--FLOOD--TRAFFIC

(B)MACAO,CHINA--REFUGEES--PORTUGESE--HUMAN INTEREST.

(C)NEW YORK CITY--RESTAURANTS--FOOD--CEREMONIES--PALMER--

REFUGEES: (Portuguese civilians of Macao leave f-ring Communist invasion) B Story	Issue Number 40-F-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
Subject (A)NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MACAO (B)REFUGEES (C)NATIONAL GUARDSMEN	Cameraman	
Length (A)3-19 (B)3-20 (C) 3-12	Neg (A)1 (B) 39	Pos. 70
Cuts Con No		

Date of Event 1/23/67

Description and Remarks

(A)NEWS IN BRIEF:(waterfront)
water hits rocks--logs & Debris flo
workmen,wreckage,pan to surf--cop carry
"gloucy"--cop thru st.on cycle,traffic,pedestrians--cu last floating
water--in stream,fast flowing water-----(B)MACAO,CHINA:(noon sign
"Macao"--cops cordon off waiting relatives--2 elderly women refugees--
cu man--people wait for relatives--cu young man runs down to ferry--
mother carry young child----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(man,woman thru
door of Automat--people sit about--man,cake & pie automatic beam--
cu sandwich boxes--cu actress Betsy Palmer--cu insgnt- "CHAINE DES
ROTISSEURS, 1248-1950"--induction ceremony,new members to Gourmet Club-

SEE OVER

FORM 25[illegible]-12M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-11-3

device installed in incinerator of hospital--Chief Engineer Salvatore Valana explains device to Sister Anthony Marie--cu control box,pan door to hole(incinerator)--2 scs,push garbage into incinerator--open door to filter--cu water purifying unit- cu int.incinerator,showing fire-----

----------(D)MALAYSIA:(s huge crowds as Malaysians at religious festival of purification--4 scs,men dancing--each carries arched wooden decorated frame (for penance)--hs huge crowd----------

(A)SYRIA--ISRAEL--WAR(Threat)--UNITED NATIONS--CONFERENCES--SIGNS(Poste

-------(B)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.MARINES--REFUGEES--HUMAN INT---

-----(C)NEW YORK CITY--POLLUTION--DEVICE(Anti-Pollution)--HOSPITAL--

------(D)MALAYSIA--FESTIVALS--DANCING(Malaysia)--RELIGIOUS--

	Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use unless otherwise noted
	40-11-3	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL-SYRIA DISPUTE (B)MARINES FEED NATIVES,VIETNAM (C)AIR POLLUTION (D) FESTIVAL IN MALAYSIA

Cameraman: U P I

(A) 38 (C) 2 (B) 47 (D) 4	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: (A)SYRIA-ISRAELI BORDER:(cu frontier sign "Frontier Ahead"--UN car pass thru gate,2 sec--UN car convoy on way to peace talks--4 Israeli border guards--one with submachine gun--in Syrian post where meeting took place--cu guard------in JERUSALEM,cu signpost "Armistice Commission"--2 sec.convoy arrives--cu sign "Syrian Delegation--2 guards at barrier--tent,guards on duty----------(B)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(2 sc.US Marines with villagers--villagers huddle together,scared--2 sc.old women get K rations from the Marines--Marines are also wounded,very sick.----------(C)[illegible]:(no footage supplied, air pollution)

Date: Feb. 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

REFUGEES: (In Vietnam--4/67

Issue Number: 4C 31-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: VIETNAM ROUNDUP

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-116				BkNos:12-21;22;23 / no cuts

Description and Remarks: LAO VALLEY, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA

Date of Event: April 1967

(ls burning village--cattle soldiers walk by Vietnamese- 2 sc. refugees leave--3 sc. troops inspect dead Viet Cong. 2 scs troops lead prisoners off----------

LAO VALLEY, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--REFUGEES--VIETNAMESE--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-35-2

(C)JAKARTA, INDONESIA:(BkNo:14-23--78ft--in the Chinese quarter,crowd by house,throw stones--rioters run toward us--crowd down st.stone chinese stores--(these are Indonesian youths protesting earlier peaceful Chinese demonstration)--wreck cars and trucks--brawl,man hit on head--man facedown in street--car hang from embankment,water below--overturned truck,jeep by with troops--troop carrier thru town--push crowd on----------

(D)BINH DUONG PROVINCE,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:14-24--67ft--civvie refugees moved from "hotspot"--refugees loading truck--woman on truck,help man load sack--ls loaded trucks--2 kids,one hold dead rooster--naked lil boy walk to wash basin--2 our old men--trucks roll,2 sc.--trucks pull into new area,new hoes--mther carry child,out of

Refugees;(Vietnamese moved to new homes--4/67--"D"story

Issue Number 40-35-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ-LUEBKE & KIESSINGER MEET(B)PLANE CRASH(C)JAKARTA RIOTS(D)REFUGEES(E)CARGO DROP(F)CIRCUS

Subject

Cameraman UPI

see bk no.after each location

see after each location

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
			location-- -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)BONN,GERMANY:(BkNo:

14-22--55ft--AT Villa Hammerschmidt,is of Date of Event Apr.1967

US Pres.L.B.Johnson meeting W.German Pres.Heinrich Luebke of chancellory--cu --cu Luebke--they shake hands--they cut of chancellory--cu thru down steps--Dean Rusk,US Sec.State and Mayor Willy Brandt standing--fotogs--LBJ & Kurt Kiesinger,W.German Chancellor,shake hands

(D)AUSTIN,TEXAS:(BkNo:14-30--60ft--at Berg-

ARM,recovery[illegible] jet burns after crashlanding and [illegible] body on ground,etc

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] 10M-1 [illegible] U

OVER

P[illegible] NUMA

the crowd--clown with long neck and funny phony head which does complete turnabout while other clowns horse around----

BONN,GERMANY--[illegible]--GERMAN GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--US GOVT--LUEBKE,Heinrich--RUSK,Dean--BRANDT,Willy--KIESINGER, KURT--HL YP----------(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--U.S.A.F.----------(C)JAKARTA,INDONESIA--RIOTS--CHINESE ----------(D)BIEN DUONG PROV.,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA-- VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES----------(E)EL CENTRO,CALIF --TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--PIATS(Cargo drop)----------(F)NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--HOSPITAL--CLOWNS----

places try new record load drop—cu transport approach drop zone—cu release chute,drops package lands—package slides along ground—als pkg on ground—cu zone,can approach—(load over 25 tons,stops in 700ft,slide with aid of chutes and friction from low-level touchdown—tops old record by over five tons—

(F)NEW YORK CITY:(WCW:14-29—62ft—at the Bellevue Hospital,circus entertain kids and adult patients —elephant in ring,carry dog seated in swing—patients watch,some on stretchers—elephant on hind legs on pedestal,with dog in swing hanging from mouth—kids in wheelchairs,nurses watch—be zebra out,clown dancing on edge of ring—crowd patients—midget clown plays big harmonica—adult patients applaud—cu tall popeye close varus to

people down steps from plane----------

(B)BOSTON,MASS:(PxNo:20-12--in Roxbury, ext.bldg,crowd in front--aftermath of riot by welfare recipients(dissatisfied with handout they get--damaged stores --nite,store ablaze--firetruck arrive--fire--firemen silouette vs.blaze--fighting fire--wounded fireman to ambulance--rioter hustled off--cops stand guard--gen.sc.police, etc,quiet scn----------

(C) DNG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(PxNo:19-31--entire village evacuated,2 acc.refugees carry belongings--people rest--kids--mkn direct movement--loading truck--the loaded trucks lined up--group on truck,with umbrellas--travel shot of new ref.camp--unload truck--carry belongings thru camp--family in tent prepare meal--another family,tent

(D)CHINA,CPTR:(PxNo:19-32--Balloon-

[illegible] China from Free Quemoy

REFUGEES:(in Vietnam evacuated from homes to safer ground 6/67--"C"story

Issue Number 40-46-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)air show (B) ELPASO RIOTS IN BOSTON (C)DMZ REFUGEES (D)Chinese Info (E)BOTTLE STOPPER(China) (F)GRANDMA BIKINIS

Cameraman UPI except

Footage (C)79 (D)72 (E)59 (B)72 (C)65

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts each location

Can No: no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)PARIS FRANCE:(BOURGET) Bourget Airport,at Air Show, one of two American copters from Eglin AFB in Florida arr, after 30 hr.non-stop flight fro Florida to Paris,foloing route of Chas.Lindberg--lands--var.officials--other copter about to land (they refuelled in air)--pilot interviewed (silent)--cu pace on other officer's jacket he smiles--now with bouquet of flowers--ls crew near copter--now we see the new giant Douglas 951 passenger plane which can carry 250 passengers--come in on engine -pan from tail to nose--

Date of Event June 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 10M-1 67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-46-2

to pu stopper in "Red Tide"—[illegible]
—Free Chinese enemy on guard—entrance of underground
radio station—silhouette,people enter tunnel—Free China
Army place messages & leaflets inside balloons to send to
imprisoned brothers on mainland—balloons sent up—medical
supplies,etc wait for sare loading—large balloons launched
—balloons in sky———————————————————————————
———————————(B)NEW YORK CITY:[DeFor20-f—Grandmas
show beach styles(no bikinis but very nice,nonetheless)—
contestants lined up—cu legs of three girls,pan up to face
—parade by us—girls lined up before judges—cu two judges
—as judge congrats winner,Mrs.Rosemary Lake—cu legs,pan
up to face———————————————————————————————
(A)PARIS,FRANCE—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—AUTOGYRO(Copters)
—PEACE—WAR—(B)BOSTON,MASS—RIOTS—(C)VIETNAM,INOCULATION
—REFUGEES—VIETNAMESE—(D)CHINA,CHINA—CITIES—BALLOONS—
BL YR—NEW YORK CITY(B)—CONTESTS—

~~ADDITIONS:~~(Arabs leave Israeli-occupied Jordan--6/67	Issue Number 40-2-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: ~~UNITED NATIONS-- GOLDBERG REMARKS DURABLE PEACE (SOUND)~~

Cameraman: ~~U.P.I~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-155			

CuBK NO: ~~22-31;~~23-13,14

Can No. 23-8

~~no cuts~~

Description and Remarks: ~~NEW YORK CITY:HS Gen.Assembly--~~ cu Jordan sign,dolly back,show delegates--cu ~~Alexei~~ Kosygin(Russ.)pan to Andrei Gromyko--cu US.Amb.Arthur Goldberg with delegates--hs Gen.Assembly--ls Goldberg on podium--he speaks(SOUND36ft) ----JERICHO,JORDAN:(hs town--Israeli flag flies,cu--st.sc.soldiers and Arab walk,carry belongings--boy,same--gv wrecked bridge over River Jordan(Arabs leave Israeli-held territory)--closer vu bridge--Israeli soldier helps refugees over wrecked bridge--cu Arab with baby--soldier hand baby to another soldier--soldiers aid women--refugees over bad bridge--look across wrecked bridge,see full line of refugees struggling down steep incline of bridge--NEWYORK CITY--UN--GOLDBERG,Arthur--US GOV SPEECH(Goldberg)--JERICHO,JORDAN--REFUGEES--ISRAELI ARMY--WAR--ARABS

Date of Event: ~~6/67~~ June ~~1967~~

SEE OVER

shot refugees--airborne,AV war city--woman aboard,her hair flying in wind--looking thru door,flying over area still wet from flood--refugees in copter,underway----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(BK.NO:38-28--Thurgood Marshall with wife,2 kids, and sister-in-law,wife helps him into robe as new Justice of the Supreme Court--ms she buttons robe--cu him--family group----------

(D)WEST BENGAL,INDIA:(BkNo:39-1--mail train derails--15 die and over 40 injured--gen.vu scene--train,pan to line--2 sc.bodies,damage, baggage--ms pan,derailed train----------

(E)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(BkNo:38-32--last streetcar line closes down--gen vu trams--people in period dress(when line started--we have no date)--cu driver,handled mustache--crowd--people buy bits of old coach for souvenirs--cu hands sort same--people carry purchases--cu driver starts train(big moustache)--2 scs.tram underway--conductor,tram passes --people on back of it--crowd watch,take pix,wave--mcu tram going by loaded with passengers----------(A)GREENLAND--SALVAGE--PLASTIC--INVENTIONS--(B)RIO GRANDE CITY,TEXAS--MEXICANS--REFUGEES--(C)WASHINGTON DC--MARSHALL,Thurgood--FAMILIES(VIP)--NEGROES----(D)WEST BENGAL,INDIA--TRAIN WRECK--(E)BERLIN ,GERMANY--TROLLEYS--historical--

REFUGEES:(Mexicans from floods return home--1967---"B"story

Issue Number 40-81-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FREIGHTER RAISED (B)REFUGEES RETURN(C)THURGOOD MARSHALL (D)TRAIN WRECK (E)LAST TRAM

Cameraman UPI

L(A)79 (B)64 (C)39 (D)51 (E)75

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut see bk.nos.after each location Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)GREENLAND:(BK NO:38-33—gen.vu harbor--crane salvage ship--int.ms plastic bubbles,filled with air,piped into hold of sunken freighter--look thru glass window of pipe show balls go thru pipe--ms ship starts to rise from bottom,cu part of ship above water--people looking,mostly Eskimos-funnel,superstructure above surface--cmx wall out of water,surrounded by curious in rowboats--ball flowing out of part of ship--Eskimos kids watch--ls back on surface,ready for towing to salvage yard----------

(B)RIO GRANDE CITY,TEXAS:(BK NO:39-3--ls refugees wait(Mexicans who flee the floods)--woman with child--cu mother,kid--another woman w with children,woman sell--refugees board copter with belongings--int

Date of Event 10/67 10-67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES, U.S.

REFUGEES (Calif. earthquake)	Can No. v.5 R. 128	Roll No. 1

Subject: 30 DEAD AND HUNDREDS INJURED AS TORNADO HITS SOUTHERN TOWNS

Cameraman: Freeman-Traynahm

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154	143			T-400,578x3 F-980x588x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

NASHVILLE, TENN.--EARTHQUAKE

Also as: TORNADO--RUINS--U.S. ARMY--LONG BEACH, CAL.--LINCOLN PARK--SALVATION ARMY--EMERGENCY HOSPITAL--FIRE DEPT.

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
REFUGEES(wrapped in blankets sitting on beach--mostly old folks) Over Disaster	575 =	0

Subject	Cameraman
WITH SCENES OF EARTHQUAKE (WITH PLANES)	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
380	380			

Description and Remarks Long Beach, Cal.—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LONG BEACH, CAL-EARTHQUAKE

ALSO AS: AUTOS--SITE PHOTOGRAPHY--BLDGS.-TYPES-CATASTROPHES

Date of Event 3-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-32 U

OVER

REFUGEES (of flood in Sledge Marks, Miss.-in boats & landing with children)

Can No. V.7 R.323

Roll No. 1

Subject
STORMS AND FLOODS TAKE HEAVY TOLL

Cameraman CROCKETT--RUSSELL
HELM-LYONS-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
234	226			236x5;290,1235x2;475;231x8;400

Can No. C & R RET.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORMS (FULL DETAILS)--FLOODS

Date of Event 1-24-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

(2) 33-5-3

GIRLS--
NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN-TRACK MEET--CUNNINGHAM--RACE--VENZKE-
FACTS--
PHILA.PA--DEAN--AWARDS--JACK--FRICK--
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--CAR--INVENTIONS--MOTOR--

	Can No.	Roll No.
JAN 35	10-5	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203	196			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1 35

Used No. Date

rescue by boat & refugees,2 shots——CHICAGO,ILL:2 shots plowing snow——Broadway, horse-drawn sled—snow covered cars——MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA:2 shots bathing beauties—bench near w cowled capes fashions——NEW YORK CITY:at Sq.Gdn,Glean Cunningham leading in race—Ivan Verzbr passes her—Cunningham takes over again and wins——————PHILA.,PA:Dizzy Dean gets Athlete of Year award—Connie Mack,guest—Ford Frick acting—Dizzy Dean acting,2 shots HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(pan up from front wheel and over length of car to rear see engine—running shots to end——————

MISS.,MISS—FLOOD OF 1935—FLOODS—RESCUE—REFUGEES—BOATS—

CHAPELAND,TEX—TORNADO—NATURE DISASTERS—

ISC,CONV HORSE-CARS—

NYC—NO—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES

MISC. PEOPLE (flood victims. CROWDS FLEEING THRU STREETS FOR THEIR LIVES ETC.)

Can No. V 8 R 524

Roll No. 4

Subject: FLOOD (HL OF YR)

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	68 orign.	neg. & lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--JOHNSTOWN, PA.

3-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 1 37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(PATHETIC PEOPLE, CU'S REFUGEES, FLOODS, TRAINS) Amer. Disaster	Can No. V 8 R 831	Roll No. 1

Subject

750,000 HOMELESS IN FLOOD

Cameraman PROFFITT TRAINS GITTINGER LARGEY [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
577	541			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDWEST FLOODS

OHIO AND MISS. VALLEYS

Date of Event 1/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (BABIES, WOMEN, SICK. ETC. TRANSFERRED) Flood Disaster	Can No. V 9 R 532	Roll No. 1 reel

Subject
1000 DED IN FLOOD DISASTER

TUGANDER DRELLING LARCEY
GITTINGER SHAFER ALLEY
MARKLAN MINER TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
690 wi titles				Can No. see FLOODS

Description and Remarks

F L O O D S

MIDWEST

Date of Event 1/27/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(INVALIDS, HUMAN TYPES, WOMAN RESTS

REFUGEES (Amer. Disaster) HEAD ON GIRL'S SHOULDER)

Can No. V 9 R 533

Roll No. 1 REEL

Subject PESTILENCE THREATENS LOUISVILLE

PROFFITT, GAYLE T. TRAYNE. LUCKS & CORDLI G. WINNER. MARK- MARY SMITH SHERMAN, ALLEY, LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
802	766			Can No. SEE FLOODS

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

LIDUEST

Date of Event 1/29/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8300-BM 1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (FLOODS) Inner Disaster	Can No. V 9 R 534	Roll No. 1

Subject FLOOD ZONE CLEANUP LARCEY GI[illegible] [illegible]ALLEY SMITH
WINNER TRAYNHAM MARKMANN
PROFFITT LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384	348			see Can No. FLOODS

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH, O.

F L O O D S

M I D W E S T

Date of Event 1/30/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2210-SM 1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (COLORED PICANNINIES ETC.) Inter Disaster	Can No. 2101 x	Roll No. 1

Subject FLOODS	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLARKSVILLE, KY.

FLOODS.

Date of Event 1-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (RECEIVE SUPPLIES & DEPARTING) Rose Disaster	Can No. 2102 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
REFUGEES IN FLOOD AREA	HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISVILLE, KY.

FLOODS

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (FLOODS, ARRIVE Inter. Disaster IN TRANSPORT PLANES)	Can No. 2103 x	Roll No. 1

Subject FLOOD REFUGEES ARRIVE IN INDIANAPOLIS.	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
574				

Description and Remarks

INDIANAPOLIS

FLOODS

Date of Event 1-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (OLD & YOUNG BEING TR ATED BY DOCS)	Can No. 2103 x	Roll No. 5

Flood Disaster

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD REFUGEES	SCHAEFER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

CINCINNATI

Date of Event 1-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (WEST END LOUISVILLE) Amer. Disasters	Can No. 2103 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS	HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

LOUISVILLE, KY.

Date of Event 1-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (RECEIVING FOOD CANNED GOODS ETC.) Asso Disaster	Can No. 2104 x 4;	Roll No. 2101 x 7

Subject FLOODS IN LOUISVILLE	Cameraman HARNDEN

Length 399	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUI VILLE,KY.

FLOODS.

Date of Event 1-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (ON TRAINS TRANSFERRED TO HIGHLANDS) FLOODS Amer. Disaster	Can No. 2105 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
REFUGEES MOVE TO HIGHLANDS	HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISVILLE, KY.

FLOODS.

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (LEAVING CAIRO; invalids, types etc) Vous Divisions	Can No. 2108 x	Roll No. 5

Subject REFUGEES LEAVE CAIRO	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length 144	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAIRO, ILL.

FLOOD.

Date of Event 1-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (IN BOX CARS: Area Disaster R.R.STATIONS)	Can No.	Roll No.
	2117x2;2101x5;2107x6	

Subject FLOODS IN CAIRO	Cameraman ALLEY-ZIMMERMAN

Length 1091	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

CAIRO, ILL.

2-2-37

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M [illegible] U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COLORED FAMILIES, BROODS.

Can No.	Roll No.
TO R645	2

Subject	Cameraman
DISPOSAL FIRE VICTIMS AS FLOODS DEATH DISASTER	CUTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	63			Can No. 2755x1,2 1400

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 50-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES(FAMILIES & DIPLOMATS FROM EUROPE ARRIVE ON PRES. WASH ~~FDR CUTS VACATION DUE TO WAR. PRES WASH~~	Can No. 12-871	Roll No. 1
Subject: ILE DE FRANCE READY: LAUNCH DESTROYER: BELGIUM PREPS: PERISPHERE EXHIBIT	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
REFUGEES(AMERICANS BACK ON SS WASH.(SHIP STOPPED BY U BOAT	12-887	1

Subject: WAR:ITALY WAR:ITAL.IN ENG.:INDIANS:GOV. GEN. SS WASH.LBOMB NAZI ETC:GAS MASKS:ALASKA TROOPS:SCOUTS HAIL BEARD:GIRL MARINERS SAIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME

WAR

Date of Event 6-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (AMERICANS & ALIENS ARRIVE FROM IRELAND ON SS WASHINGTON

Can No. 12-893

Roll No. 1

Subject: DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION OPENS TO PICK A CANDIDATE: WILLKIE IN COLO.: CHUTE FIREMEN FITE FOREST FIRES: SS WASHINGTON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cin No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

CONVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230 SM 1-40(1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES(AMERICANS LEAVE CHI ON EVACUEE SHIP	Can No. 12-931	Roll No. 2

Subject .. RED CROSS PRESENTS TO BRITISH PUBLIC:AMERICANS QUIT CHINA:CURTISS WRIGHT INTERCEPTOR PLANE: NY DRAFTEES SIGN UP

Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEICESTER SQ. (LONDON)

WAR

Date of Event 11-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (AMERICANS LEAVE IRELAND

Can No. 3813 x 3813 c

Roll No. 9

Subject
AMERICANS LEAVE GALWAY ON
SS PRES. ROOSEVELT

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164 dev. dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GALWAY IRE.

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOPM 2530 5M 1 40 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES (AMERICANS HOME FROM CHINA	Can No. 3983 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SS PRES. PIERCE ARRIVES WITH EVACUEES FROM ORIENT	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
485				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (AMERICANS) QUIT CHINA	Can No. 4140 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AMER. EVACUEES ON SS WASH.	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
602				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI, CHINA

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES (STRANDED US CITIZENS ARRIVING ON HIWA MARU)	Can No. 4298 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HIKAWA MARU ARRIVES [illegible] WITH STRANDED US CITIZENS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
398				Can No.

Description and Remarks Seattle, Wash.--NYK liner, at dock, cutin bow, name hoisting gangway, aboard, amer. japs waiting to be interviewed by Immigration authorities, cus & Mr.& Mrs Matsui new chancellor of Jap Embassy Wash pile baggage, cu Capt. Ishida down gangway permits, name & Jap flag.
SEATTLE, WASH. HIKAWA MARU: JAPANESE: MATSUI ISHIDA: FLAG WAR

Date of Event 11-2-41

Used No.	Date
Dc	

SEE OVER

REFUGEES ON SS EXCAMBION LAST AMER. BOAT TO LEAVE EUROPE) (MANY NOTED AMER. CITIZENS ARRIVE	Can No. 4557 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SS EXCAMBION ARRIVAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: WAR

12-23-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(REDUCTION) U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA LEAVING HONOLULU, CUT OF SHIP	Can No. 15-62	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA EVACUATED	Cameraman NAVY UNIT

Length 47	Neg. 61	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
HONOLULU

Date of Event 2/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(OBSOLETE) RETURN TO ITS ON BOOTLEGHOT	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BEACH SCENE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]
JERSEY CITY, N.J.

Date of Event 4/1/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES "AIR RAID") (CAMDEN & PENSAUKEN EVACUATED IN American Disaster"	Can No. 15-130	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
EVACUATE CITY IN "AIR RAID"	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR RAID PREC. CAMDEN, NJ

10-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES IN FRISCO) (NURSES FROM BATAAN ARRIVE XXXX	Can No. 4625 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NURSES FROM BATAAN ARRIVE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CLAIF:NAR

Date of Event 6-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES(Tornado leaves them homeless in Pennsylvania)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length 47

Neg. 39

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 18-380-2

REFUGEES(Being taking care of by the Red Cross..evacuating people in Cincinnati, O) Amer Disaster

Can No. 18-380

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			2722x7; 2753x1, 2, 6; 2754x2; 2756x4; 4998x 1, 2, 3; 4999x1, 2

Description and Remark

Date of Event 3/7-11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9 44

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-380-2

REFUGEES (evacuees of ammunition blast in park--scenes evacuees on Navy League grounds--family group eatingon lawn) Amer. Disaster	Can No. 1E-418	Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5273x1, 5274x2

reckage--help victims--stores wreckage--people carry salvaged articles--
uman interest material here,too--cleanup under way--various victims of
he tidal wave----------

OAHU,HAWAII--DISASTER(Nature,Tidal wave)--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE(Tidal
ave aftermath)--REFUGEES(Americans in Hawaii)--HILO,HAWAII--AIRVIEWS(
Hawaii,tidal wave devastation)--U.S.ARMY--RESCUE--

REFUGEES (American in Hawaii) after tidal wave hits)	Issue Number 5273x1; 5274x2	
Subject: OAHU TIDAL WAVE	Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS (LYONS)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. / Can No.
568 ft. 890 ft. respectively				BK MOS:4646-2,9 CAPTIONS JUNKED AFTER CARD MADE

Description and Remarks

OAHU,HAWAII:(5273x1:(var.scs April 1946 4/46

of the Island of Oahu after being hit by huge tidal wave--scenes showing various degrees of destruction of humble homes of the residents--people trying to salvage belongings from their devastated homes--troops on sentry duty to prevent looting and to aid victims--many nice homes were likewise destroyed by the freak of nature--U.S.Army aid victims with blankets,cots,etc. at a former training area now utilized as refugee center--see lil kids,old people as well as other victims--good montage material here------good news among all the bad was that no-one was lost----------5274x2:(Additional material same--at HILO, HAWAII--scenes taken from a C-47 flying overhead--soldiers busy in the

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-144-3

REFUGEES(evacuating flooded areas in Pacific Northwest)
Amer. Disasters

Can No.	Roll No.
21-149	3

Subject

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Cameraman

PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
317	200		

Cut 5903x1,2,3; ..1607ft
~~5904x1,2,....~~ 700ft
5904x1,2

Description and Remarks

...trucks fleeing--
...children--water coming over
...--turmulent waters below--
...--long line guys carrying sandbags--
...--rising waters over low bank,farmland--
...hunk falls into water--dike that burst--
...--water mounting a house--VANPORT:house
...--multiple dwellings floating
...--Nat'l Guardsmen
...instructions 2 shots--diver up
...food and clothes at
...--PORTLAND:refugees eating--CANADA
...--bridge

Date of Event 1948

~~MAY30,31JUNE1~~ Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)22-278-2

ripped away--wrecked cars with wreckage on top--slow pan of this mess--airport shows wrecked planes with wreckage on top--two closeups of this--CUTS: all added scenes----

CEDAR KEYS, FLA;--ORLANDO,FLA--GAINESVILLE,FLA--JACKSONVILLE,FLA.--HURRICANES--STORMS--RAIN (Good rain scenes in cuts)--TREES (palms)--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--GLASS--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUIN--DISASTERS--WATER--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--SITE SCENES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--SIGNS--WALLS--AIRPORTS--PLANES--

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(Florida Hurricans) REFUGEES See underlined

Can No. 22-27

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9	13			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date 9/28-29/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S. A.

(2) 24-431-2

dragged on sled--house, boats put into use--
side snow, tree broken--rescuers digging
snow--rescuers at work--equipment found--rescues working--
body along--rescuers working, digging, etc.--house & rescue
skis piled on carriage--men look on--body down ski run in
tunnel--la area and rescuers--CUTS EXTRA in Washington.
og "duck" to rescue work--more on homes flooded; people being
evacuated--getting into boat--try to rescue pets; save a pair of
money and clothes into "duck"--returning to dry land--
walkie-talkie communication--
EVERETT, WASHINGTON--EXTRA in and near
on shores of Puget Sound, flood waters of Snohomish River
spread--homes, farms, barns, etc. inundated--Snohomish under water;
High School--more on homes flooded--boat shown in residential
district--EXTRA In Columbia A WRIGHTSVILLE, Pa. tanks of
water at siding--(drinking water out due to flooding)--pump
water out of cellars--tanks for purified water--shot from
Columbia-Wrightsville Bridge show water front bungalows I

MISC TYPES:(Postle being rescued REFUGEES
floods & avalanche areas in U.S.
Italy & Austria----O/S--entire

Film No. 54-431

2

Subject
WORLD:(A)FLOOD U.S.(B)FLOODS/ITALY
(C)WATER SHORTAGE (D)AVALANCHE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
600			

(A) 6535x9.6
(B) Can No.
(C) 34
(D)

Description and Remarks

travel shot post houses--Co
boat, to rescu--rescuers, walkie-talki
cats huddled--shot of int flooded house)--man being rescued
cats rescued--travel, foliage, houses by--IT
street scene, people--man in tub--in flooded area--trucks
under--COLUMBIA, PENNSYLKANIA: shot ac--Susquehanna River
thru trees, ice jammed houses--closet
water to roof--water works flooded--
tank trucks of water, import--
houses, etc area--AUSTRIA: Av--an
avalanche area to men digg--in--blanke--
OVER

Date of Event 2-5

Used No.	Date

(B) 24-431-2

Wrightsville plants under water--floatsam piles water in
milk cans and cars come and take cars away----(illegible) At
Gastein, Austria, more on avalanche disaster--fallen trees in
area--rescue operations--At (illegible), victims buried in
cemetery--Priest blessing graves--cemetery at (illegible)

EVERETT, WASHINGTON--FLOODS--WATER--(illegible)
RESCUE--HOUSING--CATS--SCENICS--ITALY--(illegible)
CAR--INDUSTRY--MISC. TYPES--SURVIVORS--(illegible)
WATER SHORTAGE--ER STA(Italy)--(illegible)
ENCY--SLED--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--(illegible)
GUARD--LANDING CRAFT--EVACUATION--(illegible)
STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--RIVER--BUILDINGS--(illegible)
WRIGHTSVILLE, PA--FARMS--FARMERS--RESIDENCES--(illegible)
BRIDGE--SUSQUEHANNA RIVER--FIRE DEPT & APPARATUS--(illegible)
AUSTRIA--CEMETERIES--RELIGIOUS--AVALANCHES--

(2) 24-475-1

The family leaves car and poses--French towns on map at
plane--ou of Secy Chas.Wilson--Truman waves and enters
plane--plane leaves apron--
6686x1.2 (shots over the Missouri River to Jefferson City-
Jefferson City to Kansas City--grand view at the airport
of Secy Wilson,Mrs. & Maj Gen.Pick chief
of Army Engineers--over Topeka,Kansas area--flood took place
in Kansa, Missouri & Oklahoma--AV of plane in air over flo
area--Truman aboard plane--int.shots of the Truman family
and others--AV flooded gas tanks--int.plane at asp,descri
flood area--sound of Truman aboard plane--Truman into the
plane--int.shot of Truman in plane--looking at map & pla
6688x5 (Good Air shots of the flooded area(Dept.Def.stock)
loading planes with food,serum & medical supplies at the
FORBES AIR FORCE BASEin Topeka,Kansas--planes air drop the
supplies--Boy Scout camp cut off by flood waters,supplies
airdropped right in center of camp area--
6687x5 (Air Force rescue operations on Kansas--passing ba

REFUGEES:(From flood area in Midwest
US--7/51--story & mute

Can No. 24-475

1

Subject TRUMAN--
MIDWEST FLOOD AREA

Camera
FOX -FAHRENKOPF(OD)

Length	Feet	Exch	Pos.
148	142		

TC 8x5

Description and Narration: MIDWEST U.S.A. Pres. Harry Date 7/19/51
St. Truman's plans 'INDEPENDENCE' in night--Truman Date
Truman and Charles Ilsen looking out--on of Truman--is
bridge--on debris around bridge--be pan of stockyard arou-
he lumber scattered all over--be trailer truck on side--
sidewalks undermined--one wall left of house--freight yard
caroom sides--buildings undermined and cracked--cleaning
up thru hip-deep mud--be cleaners throwing mud out of bldg-
ou same--pigs in debris--[illegible] on side--bedraggled
cattle--le,ou and le of
CUTS:be3x8:(Truman family,Harry,Bess & daughter Margaret
leave WASHINGTON,DC for Kansas--bar arrives at airport with

15M-1-51-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 26-A75-1

MIDWEST USA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUMAN--FACILITIES--TYPES OF
PLANES--AVIATION--WILSON--CARS--WWII AGE--RUINS--ATTENDING-
BUILDINGS--WATER--PIGS--MISSILE--CATTLE--WASHINGTON,DC--
AIRPORT(Nat'l)--TAKEOFF--RIVERS--KANSAS--MISSOURI--OKLAHOMA
IN FLIGHT--SPEECH(Truman)--RAF--USAF--AIRPORT(Forbes AB)--
TOPEKA,KANSAS--MEDICAL--SUPPLIES--BOY SCOUTS--CARS--CARS--
BRIDGE--ARTRAIN--PICK--GUN--ENGINEERS--TRUCK--EVACUATION--
REFUGEES--POLICE--RIVER(Kaw)--ELECTRICITY--INDUSTRY(
ODDITIES(Ironic,Iceman delivers ice after flood)--

(3) 54-475-1

from hand to hand to reinforce levee--Maj.Gen.Lewis A.Pick arrives at the Base to direct rescue operations--He meets Gov.Edward F.Arn of Kansas & with civil engineers--meat truck await delivery of supplies via Air Force swamp buggy of seats taken from upper floors of meat packing houses which were not yet undermined by flood--transfer meat to emergency kitchens to feed evacuees--Air police out on "anti-looting patrol"--feeding refugees--rescuers past school---------- Turkey cattle in stockyards being rounded up for rescue--war shot scene--poss loaded on trucks--bridge over Kaw River with stalled trains on--Turkey Creek Water Pumping Station, workmen placing transformers on post of electricity--sea spray put to his garden--Kaw Valley industrial center, part underwater--street car pulling pig on car out of water--cows in cattle pasture--men drilling water--Kansas Gallery ten---

-T.LOUIS, MO.---ALTON, IL. --(illegible)
FLOODS--BRIDGE--PUMPS--TOWING--(illegible)--TRAINS--
GRAIN ELEVATORS--AIR--RIVERS--U.S.ARMY--LEVEE--REFUGEE
RED CROSS--INSECTICIDES--BABIES--COAST GUARD--
DISASTERS--

(2) 6692x3) 6694x4

REFUGEES:(St. Louis Flood)
See underlined

Cam. No. 2x3 ;

Roll No. 4x4

Subject
FLOODS ST.LOUIS, MO.

Cameraman
MAY/AP

Feet	Neg	Time	Fee	Cut
1120				Cut No.

Camera End Sound Roll No. Date Shot 3/21-27/51

ST.LOUIS, MO....shots of St.Louis from the MacArthur Bridge--the St.Louis water gauge--pumps working--scenes along Broadway showing water between Broadway & river. in two spill places water was on Broadway --street cars in water--trains at ALTON, ILL. moving cars--shots of water in streets of Alton--grain elevators...--AERIAL of confluence of Mo. River and Miss. River...AV grain elevator--AV water at St.Louis--Army engineers working on levee near Chain of Rocks Bridge..putting in sand bags--refugees at Red Cross camp at Creve Coeur...Red Cross giving out insect bombs--XCU baby with bottle of milk--Coast Guard at work--shots of Creve Coeur, Mo. from boat--

SEE

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-702-1

telephone lines--steamshovel,drop lumber scrap in pile--National Guardsman on Guard----CUTS:Main st.in Winsted--more on inoculations against typhoid because of polluted water in towns affected--more on clothing distribution by Amer.Red Cross workers--at center,men talk with victims--more on Torrington & Winsted--factories,home wrecked,cars buried--road signs "To Winsted" "To Torrington"--men work on destroyed bridge--work on power lines & telephone lines 7480x4..shots Ike meeting with Gov.s of 6 stricken states WINSTED,CONN--HARTFORD,CONN--TORRINGTON,CONN--FLOOD--DISASTER-PLANE--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--WATER--WRECKAGE--MONTAGE--SENTRY--NATIONAL GUARD--MEDICAL--TYPES OF PEOPLE--CHILDREN--BABIES--CLOTHING--CHARITY--AMER.RED CROSS--MACHINERY--TRUCK--ELECTRIC--TELEPHONE--LUMBER--SIGNS--BUILDINGS--RUINS--BRIDGE--

KEYWORDS: PEOPLE:	Flood victims in Winsted, Hartford, & Torrington, Conn.,-people waiting for medical attention & people cleaning debris--8/55--story code 7480.	Can No 28-703	Roll No 1

Subject FLOOD RELIEF--PRESIDENT AREA AND SPEEDS AID	Cameraman HARDE & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	
125	118			Dim 7480x1,800 ft. app P-Cuts scenes only Can No. 7480x4

Description and Remarks WINSTED,CONN:HARTFORD,CONN: & TORRRINGTON,CONN:(air shot of wing of Pres.Eisenhower's plane "COLUMBINE"--Pres. Eisenhower looks at map with his aide--Ike looks out window of plane--hotel ruined--houses topple over--street scene,debris--pipeline uncovered in digging process--sev.shots of Nat'l Guardsmen on duty--street torn up--cars piled up--4 shots people waiting for medical attention & food,children on line,baby in man's arms--clothing center at work separating clothes for distribution--man being given typhoid shot as safety measure--bull dozer at work in street--derrick dumping debris in truck -work on.

Date of Event 8-23-55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-704-1

WHTTING, INDIANA--AIRVIEWS--FIRE--FACTORY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
SMOKE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HUMAN INTEREST--ODDITIES(acc.,
metal inearth)--RESIDENCES--WRECKAGE--CAR--MONTAGE--EXPLOS
DISASTERS--

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(in Whiting, Ind. run from fire area in panic--8/28/55) REFUGEES	Can No. 23-704	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman
OIL BLAZES & BLASTS SWEEP SOUTH	Hearst

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
93	86			CC Can No. 7478x11

Description and Remarks WHITING,INDIANA (2 Aishots of area--flames & smokey oil smoke,people running in panic--closer and pan up to flames--firemen look pitifully useless with streams of water(fire too big to control with ordinary equipment)--huge black smoke billows--billowing flames among smoke--firemen at work--pan from fire to metal tank into earth near homes(metal flew after explosion and landed with jagged point dug into earth,immense pieces of metal tanks,etc.)--shattered sections,homes,windows,car upended against house--line of houses, scorched and with windows blown out--pan from houses,back to fire and huge billows of smoke(SPECTACULAR FLAME & SMOKE SCENES-miraculously, only two died as a result)

Date of Event 8-28-55

Used Clip No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

Subject: (Floods hit Northwest—Yuba City, Cal.—refugee center ... kids. 1/55)	Can No. no 1	Roll No. 1
Subject: FLOOD RAVAGE--ACTIVITY HIT AND 47 PERISH	Cameraman:	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
122	115			all junked

12-22-27-55

Description and Remarks

YUBA CITY, CALIFORNIA (LIGHT ... water--water swirling around bridge, ... swirling around scaffold—men working feverishly--water about feet--rescuers urged on--water ... inundated area, break in levee--... residential area--Helicopter landing, Jim Ledger ... refugee center, kids & women--Cats crying--women crying--... on mat--RS debris on tracks--... rr track ripped, house sitting ... off foundation & astride ... tracks--track & debris--... YUBA CITY, CALIF--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--AIRLINES--... SCENES--DANGEROUS JOBS--RESCUE--CHILDREN--WOMEN--...

OVER

FORM NO. 2530—15M—7/54—U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-88-1

7584x6:(more on demonstration outside UN Bldg in New York which forced UN to close its gates to keep demonstrators outside----------

HUNGARY--REVOLUTION--HUNGARIAN ARMY--EMBLEMS--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL--
NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS BLDG--DEMONSTRATIONS--HUNGARIANS--
FIL YEAR--

HUNGARIAN ARMY: (Guard Austrian-Hungary border)	Issue Number 29-88-1	

Subject	Cameraman
FREEDOM ROAD--HUNGARIAN PATRIOTS FORCE RED RETREAT	CHENSCHAU HARDE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-91				W- 7587x2 Hrst-7584x6 Hrde-cuts junked

Description and Remarks

HUNGART:(on Austrian-Hungary border,station--Hungarian Army man,no Red Star on hat(it's been removed)--another man,armband,Red Star ripped off--flag flies,hole in it where Red Star was--another man scrape off wall emblem,2 sc--ambulance driver--plasma handed over,loaded in ambulance,2 sc--ambulanc drives across border--leading plane with plasma,stewardess checking Red Cross crates--cu carton,Red Cross--loading on plane, 2 sc--NEW YORK ext.UN Bldg--demonstration,marchers with signs--group carries dummy coffin--marchers,cu sign Reds Killed Thousands--carry "casket"--------- CUTS:7587x2:(more border material--uniform and Red Star,etc---------

Date of Event 10/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-89-2

men,women & children were slaughtered by Reds--funeral of victims--smashed Soviet concrete Star--Soviet emblems have been ripped off----------7586x2:(BUDAPEST,HUNARY.road to Budapest blocked by tanks--Parliament Bldg--bridges across Danube--people on line at shops-Secret Police HQ,smoke out of stacks(burning secret papers)--street scenes----------

HUNGARY--REVOLUTION--HUNGARIAN SPIRIT OF YEAR--HUNGARIAN ARMY--WRECKAGE--BARRIERS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--SZENT GOTTHARD,HUNGARY--FLAG,Hungary--REFUGEES--AUSTRIAN ARMY--KLINGENBACH,AUSTRIA--RED CROSS(Austrian)--EMBLEMS--BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--SCENICS(Budapest,Hungary)--

HUNGARIAN ARMY: (Soldiers fraternize with civilians in Budapest)	Issue Number 21-89-2	

Subject	Cameraman
HUNGARY FREE--BUT FACES THREAT OF NEW RED INVASION	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-101				900 ft. appx. Can No. 7587x1 & 7586x2

Date of Event 10/56

Description and Remarks HUNGARY:people walk,near border--2 scs,Hungarian soldiers talk to civilians--car move toward Budapest,passing burned-out tanks,etc.raining, 6 shots--car pass debris,wreckage,etc,2 sc--overturned street cars used as barricades--crowd people standing,funeral of victim of uprising--casket lowered into grave,3 sc----------CUTS:7587x1:(var,shots of Szent Gotthard,Hungary where revolution came quietly,without resistance--new Hungarian flag flying--in Austria,across border,refugees are fed and clothed--empty buses await refugees--Hungarian and Austrian soldiers mingle at border--KLINGENBACH,AUSTRIA:more aid for refugees from Hungary--Red Cross trucks enter border into Hungary--MAGYAROVAR,HUNGARY:where 85

SEE OVER

ANDAU, HUNGARY: (Refugees cross frontier under cover of darkness)

Issue Number 24-964

Subject: HUNGARY ANDAU--DRAMATIC SCENES OF NIGHT RUN TEST

Cameramen: JOCHENSCHAU & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-104			

Cuts W-7595 x 3
Can No F-cuts junked

Description and Remarks: ANDAU,HUNGARY:(At Austrian-Hungary border,called "Canal Cut"by Russians--NITE SCENE)Men crossing canal on log,2 ac--Hungarian guards look on,don't stop them--another across,guard helps him--guards smile and wave them on--border,in open 11:10,flag--an Austrian side,people out of reeds, ac--Austrian guards wave them toward us--4 men run toward camera--family groups trudge in--another family--another--(NAT SHOTS on Austrian side)--crowd into reception center--belongings,men to woman and child--11:40,7 ac--crowd outside station--------CUTS:more of the NITE scs. of escape,aid by Hungarian guards,etc---also day shots at refugee center--(no date,location,correspondent)----------ANDAU,HUNGARY--

Date 11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUGEES: (Hungarians flee from Reds)	Issue Number 29-104-8	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956 HUNGARY'S MARTYRDOM	UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-65				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks HUNGARY:(Defacing Red signs--street scene,fighting--hs tank firing--patriots in doorway firing--Hungarians shooting--street scene,soldiers hit deck--refugees in wagon--2 sc fugitives crying--survivors thru brush in escape to Austria--Austrian soldiers point the way--refugees walk,soldier cry, 3 sc----------

Date of Event 1956

HUNGARY--HL OFYEAR--RIOTS--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--

SEE OVER

AMERICAN REVOLUTION:(Free revolution-type Iraq arrive in Rome,Italy—7/SF)

Can No.	Roll No.
71-99	1

Subject	Cameraman
MID EAST CRISIS—AREA QUIET PENDING UN-SUMMIT TALK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232	225			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT:(Abdel Gamal Nasser— LEBANON:(MS UN trouble-shooter Robert Murphy meet delegates—cu same—ms same—ls in ROME,ITALY: refugees off plane—as same—as same—ms family toward camera—hs JORDAN—street shot—ms sign—ls British Embassy with flag at half-mast—ms pan flag to people entering—in AMMAN,JORDAN:young King Hussein conference—cu his ms Hussein—ls American GIs unload plane—as same—ms same—as same—MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(MS Nikita Khruschev at mike—cu his—hs same—cu his—MS UN building, NEW YORK—pan UN BUILDING———————

CAIRO,EGYPT—NL OF YEAR—WAR—NASSER—LEBANON—MURPHY—UNITED NATIONS-ROME,ITALY—AMER.REFUGEES—JORDAN—AMMAN,JORDAN—HUSSEIN—BUILDING(Emb FLAG—HUMAN INTEREST—AIRLIFT—MOSCOW,RUSSIA—KHRUSHCHEV—UN Bldg—

Date Filed 7/24/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-56-3

in crowd--ls paratrooper out of plane--cu same--cu chutists coming down--as same & landing----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FIRE--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--NATURE--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--REFUGEES--

SAULT STE.MARIE,CANADA--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISITS--INDUSTRY--ENGL.GOVT-
CAN.GOVT--CROWD--
CASTELLANO,SPAIN--AVIATION--PARATROOPS--TYPES PLANES--JET PROPULSION--
DEFENSE--MONTAGE--CHILDREN--CROWD--

REFUGEES:(Americans flee from Los Angelese brush fire--7/59--"A"story	Can No. 32-56	Roll No. 3A

Subject (B) QUEEN'S TOUR (C)AIR FESTIVAL IN SPAIN	Cameraman

Length (A) 3-78 (B)3-82 (C)3-68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls brush fire--ms house burning--fire apparatus by--house burning--fire apparatus in street--house burns--as same--cu same--on house--Evacuees--as same--car afire--evacuees--aftermath--as same--as same--------SAULT STE.MARIE,CANADA:(ls Queen Elizabeth of England walks by people with Prince Philip--cu same--Queen shakes hands with people--her in car,past camera--int.steel factory--Queen with man walk-cu Queen--int.steel mill--cu Prince Philip--int.mill--cu Queen--cu pouring steel--cu Queen----------CASTELLANO SPAIN:(ls of American-built Sabre Jets of Spanish AF pass camera--jets in flight--cu kid looks skyward--ls parachute drop (delayed), smoke trail follow--cu chutes opening--cu paratrooper in air--landing, one lands

makeup 7/13/59

Date of Event

Cited No.	Date

firemen play water

SEE OVER

(2) 35-88-Foreign Release

Russian Vassily Kuznetsov arrives--cameramen--pan, Secy Gen. U Thant, 1st Deputy Foreign Minister of Russia Vassily Kuznetsov, Zorin--pan, dele. going to Cuba--cameraman--delegate to Cuba--Russian Kuznetsov and delegates shake with U Thant----------

CUBA--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PHOTOGRAPHY--STILLS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATE(OAS)--MEETING CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--RUSK--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--UN BLDG--THANT--ZORIN--STEVENSON--FAMILIES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--EVACUATION--REFUGEES--EMBARGO--LANDING BARGE--U.S.MARINES--PLANE CARRI ZORIN--MME KUZNETSOV--WAR--AIRLIFTS--

REFUGEES:(American families of serviceman in Guantanamo Bay,Cuba evacuated during Cuba Crisis -- 10/62)

Can No. 35-89

Roll No. FOREIGN REL.

Subject: CUBA CRISIS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	331			Can No.

Description and Remarks: CUBA:(Fotog plane--cu camera--man working camera--foto of sites(missile) camera--foto--fleet(US) 3 shots--WASHINGTON,DC:OAS Building--int.same--ss meeting--same--empty Cuban chair,2 shots--U.S.Sec.State Dean Rusk, 3 shots--meeting,2 shots--UN Bldg--crowd balcony--UN SecyGen.U Thant--another--Russ.Valerian Zorin--Cuba delegate--UN Amb.from US Adlai Stevenson--gallery--ls family board ship--they wait--families check out sailor with child (FROM GUANTANAMO BAY NAVAL BASE)--boarding ship--ls ship--cu from ship--ship leaves,2 shots--plane lands at Guantanamo--troops off,2 shots--landing barge--troops off,2 shots--AS US carrier--AS fleet, 2 shots---NEW YORK:UN bldg,2 shots--car arrives--cameraman--

(MT)

Date of Event: 10/62

Lead No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—TM—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES:(American refugees leave Haiti on threat of war--families of military personnel flown to Miami--5/63)	Can No. 36-39	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HAITIAN CRISIS—AMERICANS LEAVE AS WAR THREATENS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	7-124			NONE

Description and Remarks PORT-AU-PRINCE,HAITI:(AS Haiti, 2 shots--int.pan,people waiting, 4 shots--ls plane--Amer.refugees leaving for plane--officer kissing woman,3 shots--pan of families walking to plane--ls boarding--emi,exam--int.propeller starts & kids wave--int.people in plane--int.woman crying--Miami,FLORIDA:(pln taxi--ls people off,2 shots--int.Red Cross & others with children, 3 shots--children

Date of Event 5/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2180 — 5M — 4-60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

church steeple down in front of church--ss wrecked bldg--ss sign"State Police" pan to broken radio tower--ss pan up of broken tower--cu telephone poles on ground--ss as same--travel shot,homes in flooded area--travel shot,sugar cane destroyed--ss ruined sugar cane--cu pan same--
as LAFAYETTE,SO.CAROLINA:(entering--int.refugees in armory--ms pan same--ls sign "Erath"on road,bent telephone poles--ss civil defense truck past camera,debris in bg--ss wreckage where water tower hit city hall--cu water tank in wreckage--ms workers clear wreckage--ss same--
ls wreckage-----

FRANKLIN,LOUISIANA--HURRICANE--HL YR(Disaster)--POLICE--MONTAGE(Storm)-
LAFAYETTE,SO.CAROLINA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--

REFUGEES: (of hurricane in South Carolina--10/64)	Can No. 37-80	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HILDA BLOWS OUT--HURRICANE LEAVES HEAVY DESTRUCTION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-250		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

FRANKLIN, LOUISIANA: (ls storm blowing-- ss police car past stores--cu traffic sign, wind blown-- ss wind blowing down street--ss wind & rain on parked cars--ss man trying to throw garbage can cover over fence--mls people running for cover--ss Nat'l Guard escort woman into courthouse--bs, same--ss int. get aid--ls pan, full force hurricane--ss bldg, storm--ss wind whip thru park cars--mcu same--mls street, stars--mcu top of roof blows off bldg--cu top of roof--ss storm in street--ss sign "Franklin" pan, aftermath down main street--ss travel shot, broken store windows--ss pan Residential area, trees on ground--ss car under fallen tree--cu same--ss Debris on ground--ss [illegible] tree--ss tarped over trailer--cu same--mls

Date of Event 10/5/64

SEE OVER

(2) 3f-13-2

REFUGEES—WOUNDED—AVIATION(C story,too)—HL YR—CHILDREN—
(B)THURMONT,MARYLAND—BOYS—TRAINING—INDUSTRY—U.S.GOVT—
(C)DALLAS,TEXAS—TYPES PLANE—ODDITIES—IN FLIGHT—

Returns: (American dependents of servicemen in Vietnam return home per U.S.Govt order—2/65)"A"story	Can No. 38-13	Roll No. 2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VIETNAM EVACUEES (B)AM I-RIVERTY JOB CORPS CENTER (C)MD-142-A Weight-no Plane

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		1-108 2-87 3-72		Can No. SCRIPT

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(plane arrives—platform with people on plane—but wounded on stretchers—2 shots—wounded down from plane—they get off—again planes ocean in—dependents walk in 2 shots—one shot,dependents greeted—pan them with press—kid with Saigon sweater,2 shots—more dependents,4 shots—men dependents——(2)BETHESDA,MARYLAND:(camp—has arrives—new group gets off—being briefed—instructor—new roup listening—instruction in carpentry—ceiling,2 shots—welding instruction,2 shots—welding,2 shots—master working 1 shots——(3)DALLAS,TEXAS:(plane,props at angle—on in air,shot—a twin tail flight,props stopped—fotogs—at plane in—U.S.—shots—(4)plane in air———SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF-

Date of Event 2/11/65

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
REFUGEES(from Dominican Republic--American refugees come home--A/65)	38-36	1

Subject	Cameraman
THE DOMINICAN REVOLT 800 ft	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-239		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(In Santo Domingo street scene--crowds with sticks--crowds on trucks--crowds at palace--crowds in streets--as Pres of U.S.Lyndon B. Johnson in WASHINGTON,DC--SOUND of LBJ--ship with refugees arrives in U.S.(Misc.)refugees,6 shots--woman and others--woman and child--IN DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, Marines run thr streets,2 shots--Marines cross street--climb roof--ms Marines--Marine runs behind amph.tank,2 shots--amph.tank thru street--Marine on tank--tanks on road,2 shots----------DOMINICAN REP(Santo Domingo)--WAR--U.S.MARINES--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--PEACE(Johnson)--TROOPS--MONTAGE--CROWDS--RIOTS--REVOLUTION--REFUGEES (Americans)--WASHINGTON,DC--PLANES--N.Y.C.--

Date of Event 5/3/65

SEE OVER

FORM 253 — 15M — 4-60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REPORTERS

--year-- film number

See also JOURNALISTS; NEWSPAPERMEN; CAMERAMEN; WRITERS; COMMENTATORS; and NEWSPAPERS; COMMUNICATIONS; PHOTOGRAPHY; PRESS in GENERAL division; and MOTION PICTURES in SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division.

REPORTERS (news, sperrman etc.) great pros. on vacation to Hyde Park	Can No. V.SH. 167	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT SEEING VRA PLAT AS HE STARTS VACATION AT STATE WHITE HOUSE.	Cameraman Irene-Gibson

Length 69	Neg. 39	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts L-145-674x7; Can No 2-130-674x6,

Description and Remarks SEE: HYDE PARK, N.Y.--VRA

Also see: R. F. DAILY--PRES. FR. ROOSEVELT--
TVA CITIES--PRES. ROOSEVELT

Date of Event? - 28-33

No.	Date
V.SH.167	7-28-33

SEE OVER

NEWSPAPERMEN
(take off to meet Balbo)

REPORTERS

Can No.	Roll No.
659 x	6

Subject UNIVERSAL & TIMES CAMERAMEN TAKE-OFF

Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	194			Can No.

Description and Remarks Valley Stream,L.I.--l.s.men getting ready to board plane--group:Geo.Alexander(N.Y. Times) Jos. Gibson(Univ.Newsreel),Charley Stoffer pilot--c.u.each in order--plane taxiing out to runway--takeoff--shot of plane in air

Also as: VALLEY STREAM.L.I.--AVIATION--GEO. ALEXANDER--JOS.GIBSON--CHARLEY STOFFER.

Date of Event 7-7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEWSPAPERMEN (photogs shooting Miss Jouve on rail) REPORTERS	Can No. V.5 H.296	Roll No. 3

Subject MISS PAMELA ARNOLD (ID.)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
32				junked

Description and Remarks

MISS--MISS JOUVE

BEAUTY--ON CHAMPLAIN--G. TRIN

Date of Event 10-24-54

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34(U)

OVER

(2) 1081b3; 1071bd

Mock invasion landing--Generals explain tactics as demonstration goes on--combat teams on parade--in stand,King George,Gens. Clark,Patton & Sir James Grigg

NORTH AFRICA---WAR---ENG.GOVT--GEORGE,King Geo VI--ENG.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--CUNNINGHAM,Sir Andrew--PRESS(Africa)--REPORTERS(War Corresp)--CLARK,GEN.MARK--PATTON,Gen.Geo--KEYES,Gen.G--INVASION--MANEUVERS---

RE PORTERS:(War Correspondents in No.Africa---1943	Issue Number 1081x3;	1071x1

Subject	Cameraman
KING GEORGE VISITS NORTH AFRICA - 1943	IRVING SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
298ft 803ft respectively	x			Bk Nos:3079-7,8 captions junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks 1081x3: "INSPECTS NAVY & MEETS PRESS"-----King George VI,in Navy uniform,met by Adm of the Fleet Sir Andrew B.Cunningham who introduces him to Admiral Hewitt(USN) & staff---inspect Marine Guard of Honor & detachment of sailors--inspection of USN & COAST GUARD vessel--boards a British Man-o-War,ceremonies---he requested meeting with press--BGen Robt.A.McClure, Chief of Information and Censorship introduces var.war correspondents---------1071x1:(Bk No:3079-8--KING GEORGE VISITS FIFTH ARMY--greeted by Gen.Mark Clark & MGen Geoffrey Keyes--inspect guard--visits cemetery--passes tanks--inspects var.weaponry--eats from Army mess kit at Engineer Corps mess--with Gen Geo.Patton,Clark and Keyes--seen demonstration of

~~Done 8/43~~ 6/43

SEE OVER

	Can No. 5042x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
ACTIVITIES AT WHITE HOUSE	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

after press conference with Jecy Daniels who reported false alarm to day--long genviews reporters rushing to their phones and phone booths to report end of war--var.cus reporters at their phones

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: WAR: PRESS: CONFERENCES: REPORTERS: V-E DAY: V-J DAY: TELEPHONES: DANIELS.

Date of Event 5-7-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
REPORTERS rushing into WH and milling around waiting for word from the end of the mast	5064X	5

Subject
ACTIVITIES AT WHITE HOUSE ON FILE

Cameraman
TUGWELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks
Various scenes reporters running in to WH and milling around waiting for Pres. Truman -- showing newspaper.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: FILE: PRESS: REPORTERS: TRUMAN:

Date of Event 4-21-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REPORTERS(HS Truman surrounded by recorters)	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	PARAMOUNT-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6377x5; 100ft. Can No. 6378x1; 240ft. 6372x2; 120ft.
	90			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/20/46

Used No.	Date

--Truman sitting on deck
--reporters
--CUTS--add
--REPORTERS--

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—15M—9-45

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REPORTERS (Charles O'Neal talking to reporters---J.L.Lewis talking to reporters)	Can No.	Roll No. 5296x7

Subject	Cameraman
LEWIS AND O'NEIL AT WHITE HOUSE WITH STATEMENT ON COAL STRIKE	FRIDLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/10/46

Hse. No. steps Date

Mr. Charles O'Neal, spokesman for Mine Oper- stors arriving at WH--talking to reporters on steps
Mr. John L. Lewis arriving at WH--talking to reporters--
Lewis and O'Neal surrounded by reporters in WH lobby
after conference with Truman--Lewis and O'Neal pose
on steps of WH--var. angles Lewis and O'Neal leaving.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: LABOR: CONFERENCES: STRIKE
MINES: PRESS: REPORTERS: O'NEAL: LEWIS: TRUMAN

SEE OVER

REPORTERS (taking notes at press conference)
WASHINGTON D.C.

Can No. 5618X

Roll No. 10

Subject
PRESS CONFERENCE re COAL STRIKE

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks
DEPT. OF INTERIOR: Secy of Int. Julius Krug to hold a Press conference to announce appointment of Vice Admiral Ben Moreell, to be in charge of operating mines when Govt takes over--Krug and Admiral Moreell-- on same--reporters taking notes-- is conference.

Date Ed. 5-21-46 Date Rec'd 5/21/46

WASHINGTON, D.C.: CONFERENCE: PRESS: STRIKES: LABOR: US GOVT: MINES: REPORTERS: KRUG: MORRELL: COAL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REPORTERS (GENVIEW as Harriman is interviewed by newspape reporters at the capitol)

Can No.	Roll No.
5772	7

Subject	Cameraman
	LYON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-23-48

genview as Harriman is interviewed by newspaper reporters at the capitol-- various shots same with cameramen in foreground--ou Harriman.

W. AVERELL HARRIMAN: EUROPEAN AID: WASHINGTON, D.C.: INTERVIEWS: PRESS: REPORTERS: CAPITOL BLDG: CAMERAMEN: AMBASSADOR)

Spec. No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

REPORTERS (newspapermen interviewing Marshall) 6772-X Roll No. 14

Subject: [illegible] Bogota

Cameramen: LICH3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cue / Take No.
103				

Descriptions and Remarks

Date of Event 4/24/47

Used No. Date

Marshall getting off plane--semi cu marshall as he is greeted by Robert Lovett--shakes hands with Lovett--cu marshall--newspaper men interviewing Marshall--and--he looking down on Marshall with cameramen and newspapermen surrounding him.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: MARSHALL: BOGOTA, COLUMBIA: LOVETT: INTERVIEWS: PRESS: REPORTERS: CAMERAMEN:

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REPORTERS:(Interviewing USAF Fliers seek U.S. Refuge in Germany..report or taking down statement--reporter smoking.(11/48)	Can No. 6032 X	Roll No. T
	Cameraman PATHE(Civ.Aff.)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
45ft.				

Description and Remarks

REMOUNT AIRFIELD, GERMANY

U.S. fliers--refuge in Germany--questioning them, 3 shots--three in civilian clothing speaking interpreter--taking down statement--two of them--reporter talking--pilots--reporters smiling--pilot--(two officers & sergeant landed--sergeant returned to base)--

REMOUNT--U.S. FLIERS--PILOTS--REFUGEE--REPORTERS--

PRESS--MISC. VIEWERS--

Date of Event 11/48

Used No.	Date
thru	

SEE OVER

RIESTLEY:6378x2:At 346 Broadway,NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being sworn in--some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt.A.Kowidl...shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj.Louis Wilson,C...Medal of Honor winner at Guam------F.RINGLEY--At Camp Pendleton,var.shots of Marines awaiting word to board troopship--shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of them leaving...shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches...Gen.C.B.Cates talking to men before they leave...

WEMMON:6378x4:At Ft.Lewis,Wash,shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--getting...lined up as GI's get tank gear,tools,parts,etc--more of tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--shots on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--...loading & firing bazooka--eating pulling pins on grenades--grenades exploding--PATHE:6377x5:reaction of GI's at...flank advance--...pulled.

(2) 23-369-1

REMARKS: (In Korea, including [illegible] trivial, interviewing U.S. Army General [illegible] 1950-Cpls 6077A	C—N— 23-369	Roll No. 1

Subject	Camera Men
[illegible] DEALER AT AO [illegible] IN KYUSHU	KING-NELSON-KING-NELSON HEARST(DD)-PATHE-PATHE(DD)-HEARST HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD)-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (See End of story) Can No.
152	304			

Date of Event 7/50

Description and Remarks

[illegible] recruiting banner--2 Marine posters--new Marine recruits arrive by--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF: Mc Nairn approving--now marching to boat--CU Marines with full packs going aboard----KOREA-(3 shots, retreating trucks GI's in action, 2 shots--firing bazooka--loading 105 MM Howitzers--4 shots, firing--soldiers crouching--supplies moving by train--2 GI's looking, armed--3 shots, wrecked supply [illegible]--5 shots, on Taeku road--carrying dead GI's--[illegible] atrocities--CU still of American dead [illegible] to burying--placing cross--one GI kneeling, [illegible] ----CUTS: (See over)

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

burial of a U.S.GI casualty--supplies being flown in-----

NEW YORK CITY--WAR-U S NAVY-U.S.MARINES-CEREMONIES--CAMP
PENDLETON,CALIF--PARADE--KOREA--TRUCKS--US.SOLDIERS--WEAPON
SUPPLIES--FOOD--RR TRAIN--U.S.Tanks--ATROCITIES--DEAD--
RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--BRUNING--WAVES--NOWICK
WILSON--BUSSES--DOG--CATES--FT LEWIS,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--
TOOLS--CLOTHES--INFANTRY--EXPLOSION--KOREAN ARMY--WOUNDED--
HOSPITAL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLEARY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Prot)-
SHERWOOD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--RR STA--WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--
SOZOGNY,KOREA--MEDICAL--RR STAE(TAEJON)--RR STA(Pyongyang)--
SUWAN,KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--ALMOND--STRATEMEYER--CRUSCH--HESS
REPORTERS--GIRLS--PLANE--BABIES--U.N.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--
BATTLESCENES--

(4)23-369-1

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed as [illegible])
they set up a 75mm recoilless rifle on a hill overlooking
main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korea
school--arrival of U.S.Tanks------PARA(DO)(6370-1 in Korea-
Ol'e at Mass,celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Fr.Patrick
H.Cleary--Protestant service with Capt.James C.Sherwood,
Chaplain--Mr John Muccio,US Amb.to Korea attends service--
Taejon re ats gen.scenes soldiers & supplies--ry at at
Pyongsan where ammo train exploded from strafing on 7-3-50
Train with Korean troops withdraws from Suwon--gen.scenes
of trains & troops--HEADSTIDD) also in [illegible]
ses leaving Suwon--Amer.trucks & equip on siding at Yo
ansan,Koreans boarding cars--radio giving first aid to a
casualty--HEADSTIDXE;more shots of Gen Bradley's
1st Marines embarking for Korea--POOL(DO)[illegible]
Generals Douglas MacArthur,Maj/Gen Edwin A.Almond,Lt.Gen
George E.Stratemeyer,Maj Gen.John H.Church talking with
reporters--a girl reporter among them--the Generals arriv
plane at Wiesn Airport--[illegible]
Baby who walked 120 miles [illegible]

(3) 23-369-;

(2) 23-390-1

[illegible] positions in mountain district in Taegu area
[illegible] Kimpo, Gen. Smith of USMC making plans--
[illegible] troops--2 shots Maj. Gen Pur-
[illegible] Gen. Partridge & Brig. Gen. Cushman of
[illegible] Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib
[illegible] Han River--Marine Cpl. Kan August of
[illegible] Gen. Doug. MacArthur at
[illegible] Gen. Smith--Mac presents Silver Sta
[illegible] Inchon & Marines with homeless
[illegible] ----wounded in our aid
[illegible] ----6431x1. more on

REPORTER: (Marguerite Higgins of NY Herald Tribune in Korea fighting area-Sept.1950-cuts 6435x2)

Can No. 23-390

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman PARA-FOX(DD)-HEART- (DD)

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		

Cuts HL-6435x3, PZ-6435x2, PARA-6441x3, FDD-6431 HDD: 6434x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

INCHON, KOREA--Landing beach and supplies--SK on move--crossing Han River in duck with tallie-- CU Pathe Cameraman, Gene Zenier--2 shots man and mud--guys cleaning water out of foxhole--GIs in mud-- truck along, gets stuck--gen. shot terrain--GI gesturing in paddy--guys bent down running--running past half track-- GI's in paddies--helping out wounded--firing automatic rifles, small arms, 3 shots--prisoners--prisoner carrying clothes--prisoner with hands over head--woman, hands prisone a cup, man over to PWs--prisoners eating--CUTS:6435x3:Maj. Gen. Hobart R. Gay, 1st Cavalry Div-insrect front with Maj.Gen Frank W. Milburn of 1st Corps, 7 mls.north of Taegu--shot of rear position in Yongchon area, from plane--AV red positio

Date of Event 9-50

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-390-1

HAN
RIVER--

(2) 23-401-1

6462x3.
6461x6:
6460x1

6462x4

6461x4

6637x3

REPORTERS:(Var. who were eyewitnesses Can No. 23-401
to shooting at Blair House-11/50)

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				see cuts following stor

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-1-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-401-1

6461x5

6462x8

(3) 23-414-2

walk down steps of plane--3 ladies stand forward to meet them--crowds held back by police--he girl (MARIA Bertha Hertogh)which is her full name) and mother talking--he fotogs & reporters,etc. interview--su girl and mother--hs interview--su girl--crowds shoving--he car,crowd around, girl is home--sign "WELCOME HOME" on house--crowds waving--girl with brothers & sisters,look,wave out window----------

VALLEY OF THE KINGS.

EGYPT--BUILDINGS--RELIGIONS(Egyptian)--EXHUMATION--STATUES-ARCHAEOLOGY--ARCHAEOLOGISTS--LADDERS--GONNEIL,(Dr.Mohammed Zacaria)--EGYPT GOVT.--RUINS--HISTORICAL--STUDIES--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--HERTOGH--GIRLS--SUDAN INTEREST--CROWD--FOREIGN POLICE--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--INTERVIEW--REPORTERS--SICK--FAMILIES--

REPORTERS: (In Holland try to see 12 yr old married girl, taken from her husband & returned to parents by

Can No.	Roll No.
23-414	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				(A) 65042-1; (B) CS 6496x6

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U S A

CUTS: 6550x7

6550x11:
6551x8

6550x12

walking out----------
testimony on money in his strong box----------
TLEY: more on Costello at Fed. Bldg----------
MANN: Joe Adonis on right & attorney Jerome C. Aubrey--more
on Costello & Wolf--6550x7 PARAMOUNT: Gen. views on George
Morton Levy testifies--Kefauver & Sen. Herbert O'Conor--
Sen. Charles Tobey, Kefauver, O'Conor, Rudolph Halley & Irving
ou each--ou Levy testifying--6550x8
& Erickson & Adonis testifying----------
all sound material----------
sworn in--other is same on stand----------
ls of her on stand----------6550x12
6550x10 PARAMOUNT: Gen. silent scenes of Costello testifying
6550x9 PARAMOUNT: Costello & McLaughlin testifying----------
6550x1 PRIZTLEY: Sound on Hill & Costello----------
6552x5 JAPEMANN: shot of cameramen--
bers of Inv. Com. Mrs. Herbert O'Conor, Mrs. Kefauver &
Mrs. Charles E. Tobey----------6551x10 PRIZTLEY: Levy

REPORTERS:(Covering Senate crime probe in NY--3/51--story A SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No
24-439	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
316	308			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ext.U.S. Fed. Court House--Frank Costello walking into building--cu Frank Erickson, convicted bookmaker--tilt shot up bldg.--cu Frank Erickson, convicted bookmaker--newsmen pushing thru door--ned.pan committee room--ned. in--ned. talking to Senator Kefauver, head of Sen.Crime Investigating Committee--SOUND "What is your business, etc."--in committee room--2 shots Costello takes chair--cu Costello--next day SOUND"Did you get, etc.--committee members--Costello in confab, cuff--SOUND "Did you get, etc.--Virginia Hill room--SOUND:--crowd--Costello exits courthouse--Erickson room, Costello SOUND:--crowd--Costello exits courthouse--Erickson out--cu committee--cu Costello & lawyer, Costello & lawyer.

Used No. | Date

3/51

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM [illegible] 15M—[illegible] 4 U

PRINTED IN U S A

arrives Fed.Courthouse--Levy is lawyer for Erickson--crowd
& TV.shots Fed.Bldg.--Erickson handcuffed to marshall,lv.
Bldg.--crowds outside----------6550x8 FOX;more on Virginia
Hill----------

NEW YORK CITY--TRIAL--COURT HOUSE--BLDG--COSTELLO--PRESS--
REPORTERS--WITNESS--CRIMINALS--COMMITTEE--U.S.SENATE--
INVESTIGATION--GRAVES--HILL--CROWD--WOLF--ADONIS--AMBROSE
LEVY--MOSCOW--TOBEY--HALLEY--BALS--MC LAUGHLIN--O'CONNOR
BEA.--KEFAUVER,SEN.--TOLIN--PRISONERS--

(2) 24-440-1

John H.Crane,[illegible]
Sol Galb----------
gathered outside court room--went in [illegible] by guard--
turned away by 2 guards at door--reporters,calling [illegible]
etc.-----girl reporter typing story--Sol Considine,reporter
at typewriter--more Gen.views court [illegible]
HEARST: more on O'Dwyer----------
Costello----------6584x4 HEARST:O'Dwyer [illegible]
6567x3 HEARST:more on O'Dwyer----------
FOX:arrival of Costell--var.shots--his [illegible]
into elev.--Ex Louis Taber--to Conclusion [illegible]
Fireman Martin----------
6562x7 HEARST:more O'Dwyer----------
COURT HOUSE--U.S.SENATE--CO [illegible]
(O'DWYER)--SPEECH(TOBEY)-COSTELLO--PA [illegible]
HUNT--BLDG-[illegible]
REPORTERS-CONSIDINE--[illegible]
U.S. GOVT----TOBEY--FIRST--

REPORTERS:(3/51--in NY covering Sen. Crime Inves. Comm. hearings with F. Costello, O'Dwyer, etc.

Can No. 24-440

Roll No 1

Subject
CRIME HEARING--EX-NY MAYOR O'DWYER FACES SENATE PROBE

Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.
214	206		

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY:(At Federal Court House--ned.shot Senatorial Crime Investigation committee--le room,Ex-NY Mayor Charles O'Dwyer testifying--cu him--le committee room, Sen. Charles Tobey talks SOUND on Anastasia case--cu Tobey--le room,SOUND on O'Dwyer & Tobey argument---------CUTS 6563x1 silent on Frank Costello---------6563x1 Mexico & ex-NY Mayor O'Dwyer arrives Fed. Court House with his daughter Paul O'Dwyer & her daughter,Joan--he enters with Sen. Hunt of Wyoming,Tobey,Sen.Hunt,Sen. O'D corridor--Sen.Comm; hi shots Sen.O'Connor--gen.views courtroom--Frank Costello on stand,with 6596x2 PATHE:

Date of Event 3/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 13

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 24-441-3

REPORTER'S: (Covering Sen. Crime Hearing n NY--3/51--story & cutaway SOUND	No. 24-441 ~~24-111~~	Roll No 3 ~~7~~
Subject CLAIRE ST-MAYOR WM O'D	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
383	375			var.--use after cut story--scn:5000ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NEW YORK(At the Fed.Court House,cu US Senate Crime Investigating Committee--he committee and aides confer, Prime Costello--reporters--med. Chas.Tobey speaks,asking questions--ld committee room--Costello and pan to committee--ld former Mayor of NY W.O'Dwyer--committee,Rudolph Halley questioning O'Dwyer--O'Dwyer denying crime connections--ld committee room--silent of John P.Crane,former NY Fireman--reporters--Crime talks (SOUND)--ld room, Commission--reporters silent of Spruille Braden,Chrm NYC Anti-Crime Committee--reporters,Braden talks(SOUND)--CUTS: 6666x1,2,3: add.material on Tobey questioning O'Dwyer Costello Angle

Date of Event 3/51

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

FOR [illegible]—5M—[illegible]

(2) 24-447-1

at CAPITOL--one hour)--[illegible] of pres.
SOUND--Sen.(D)Homer Ferguson of Mich. SOUND--Sen.(D)Lister
Hill of Alabama SOUND--as arr.White House--in very serious
Pres.Truman--conference--SALE SOUND----------CUTS:
Lyons 6584x4,6587x8,6585x1,6584x6:House Maj.Leader Joseph
Martin in SOUND--SOUND also by Price,Rep (D) of Illinois,
Sen.Kenneth Wherry (R)of Nebraska,Sen.Green (D)of Rhode Is
& Sen. Robt.S.Kerr (D)of Oklahoma--gen.activity around the
Capitol--SOUND of Sen.Alexander Wiley of Wisconsin,Sen.
Richard Nixon,California(R) & Joe [illegible] with letter he
got from [illegible] ...SOUND [illegible] of Lt.
Gen.James VanFleet arrive Wash.DC--plane taxi in--he off &
greeted by Gen.Harrison,Chf.Public Relations Officer of US
Army--this at MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT TERMINAL----------
LYONS 6586x1:Cue on Ferguson, Wiley & Nixon interviews--
var.sos.Martin & letter from Jno----------LYONS 6586x2:more
on Truman speech------STARIS6587x6:Adds paper headlines--
6588x5..Newsstand ..CU papers--..Wall Street,CU al[illegible]--
CU [illegible],over [illegible] shoulder--

R. PORTERS:(Take notes as Pres.Press Secy Short announces that Gen. MacArthur was fired by Pres.Truman--4, 51--

Can No. 24-447

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
450	442		

6504x4,6; 6586x1,2,5,6; 6597x2,3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Short,Pres.press Secy talk to reporters--up down--Short handing out press releases--reporters stream out of room--paper headlines Mac out-Fired,etc.--MAP OF JAPAN:Gen.Douglas MacArthur leaving UN HQ in Tokyo--Jpns look at bulletin boards,free elections--MacArthur visits Korean battlefront--explosion in distance--Mac looks over dead Reds Mac being shown battle area by soldier--Korean battlefront-Pres.Harry S.Truman down plane ramp and shakes with MacArthur fotogs--MacArthur & Truman together--At the 38th Parallel, GIs checking refugee papers--cu Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway him away in jeep(he's to take over Mac's command)--WASH.DC

Date of Event 4/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2[illegible]—15M [illegible]54 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)

WASHINGTON,DC--HISTORICAL--[illegible]--PICKS--
REPORTERS--MAC ARTHUR--TOKYO,JAPAN--GIRLS--KOREA--WAR--
EXPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIER--TRUMAN--VISIT-
REFUGEES--INSPECTION--RIDGWAY--JEEP--CAPITOL--MORGAN--
MORGAN(SPEECH)--FERGUSON--SPEECH(Ferguson)--BILL--SPEECH(H
WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN SPEECH--CABINET--MARTIN--SPEECH(Mart
PRICE--SPEECH(PRICE)--THERRY--SPEECH(Therry)--GREEN--
SPEECH(Green)--WILEY--SPEECH(Wiley)--NIXON--SPEECH(Nixon)-
NAVY FLEET--HARRISON--AIRPORTS--[illegible]
SCENIC(MT.)--
[illegible]--SPEECH(OTHER)

(2) 24-448-1

669Bx4:more on Emperor farewell to [illegible]---MacArthurs at Mac HQ--Mac arrives there--Gen.Ridgway & Army Secy Frank Pace arrive at Mac HQ--Pace emerge from bldg--Pace's car departs--in sign above AIR FORCE HEAD-PARTERS---669Bx5: more as Gen.Mac arrives HQ--in bldg--its flags inside thru window shot)--[illegible]

669Bx6:more of pro-MacArthur [illegible]

669Bx7:Gen.Mac arriving at SCAP HQ--Jap newsmen in front of SCAP HQ--Amb. Sebald arrives (in car) to Japan (w.Sebald)--More on Mac arriving there----------669Cx1 more on MacArthur arrival--off plane,etc--shots of him with grandson (in belt)---

TOKYO,JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--CAR--BLDG--U.S.ARMY--MIL.POLICE--NIGHT SCENES--TYPES PLANE--RIDGWAY--CROWD--BLDG(U.S.Embassy) HIROHITO--JAP.GOVT--JAP.FLAGS--BANDS--ARRIVAL--U.S.FLAG--GUARD--REVIEW--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--PACE--SIGN-JAP FLAGS-REPORTERS--SEBALD--WEAPONS--[illegible]

REPORTERS:(Japanese newsmen waiting arrival of MacArthur at SCAP HQ on h[illegible] way home (in Tokyo)--3 1[illegible]	Can No. 24-448	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181	173			Cut No.

Description and Remarks

Douglas MacArthur car drive up to Dai Ichi Bldg (HQ)--crowds pushing & cops hold back--Mac out car with his aide--Mac in in bldg & right photo--plane taxiing in--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway out of plane--on him--he US Embassy,Mac's boss--Emperor Hirohito car arrive--crowds watch--Jap team with white hats--US flag over embassy--at HANEDA AIRPORT,airmen,motorcade arrive--honor guard,cu type--Mac's car pulls up,he gets out--10 gun salute--Russia troops honor guard--Jap retiring troops 2 shots--Jap and other dignitaries line up--Mac & another shake hands in reception line--another shot same & another. cu Bataan sign on nose of plane--plane warming up---

Time of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REPORTERS:(Crowd around Robt. Vogeler aft his return from red Hungary prison- 5/1/51--at N) SOUND)

Cam. No. 24-453

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
123	115		

Cut PA-6622x3; PA-6626x6; PA-6626x3; appx. 200ft.

Date 5/1/51

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(Robert Vogeler and family down steps of plane--(IDLE/ILD photographers take pix--closer,walking shot of Vogeler family--head-on shot,walk toward camera--int.seated in front of mike--cu Vogeler--he starts to talk--now she starts talking right away--silent shot,then----------
CUTS:(6622x3:Vogeler thru crowd,in front of mike--talking--crowd noise in bg--SOUND--expresses happiness on being back home----------6626x6:(cu cameramen--is plane taxis in, cameramen in fg--posing for sound reels--OUT of bldg.,get in car--she comes out to car--is reporter & cameramen car leaving----------6626x3:(More on sound interview---
NEW YORK,NY--VOGELER--PRISONER(Ex-In Hungary)--FAMILY
SPEECH(R.Vogeler)-SPEECH(Mrs.Vogeler)--HUMAN INT--CROWDS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

3621-3: (int. shots senators walk thru crowd--handing out transcripts, reporters at work--more on Sen. Tom Connally--sen. wo. Russell interviewed by press----------

WASHINGTON, DC--BLDG--MAC ARTHUR--U.S. ARMY--POLICE--PICKETS-CAMERAMEN--PRESS--MAP--BARKLEY--US GOVT--TOBEY--BRIDGES, Sen COMMITTEE--MEETINGS--[illegible]--BURD--RUSSELL--INTERVIEWS--CONNALLY--REPORTERS--[illegible]

REPORTERS: Interview Sen. Russell about Gen. MacArthur testimony at Gen. War Comm.-5/3/51	No. 24-453	Roll No 5
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	113			

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D.C. (At Senate Bldg.-comp walking Nebeker, Bro
Keep 'em out--le bldg--in int. Tobey, etc--carry in a cap--
Mac shakes with Vice Pres. Alben W. Barkley--chats with Sen.
Tobey--fotogs pan to Mac and the stylist bridges--Committee
members, Sen. Russell calls meeting to order at desk--sign
"Caucus Room", pan down to gavels--2 shots, handing out, trans-
scripts--2 shots, reporters--Mac leaving room-----
CUTS: 5624x3: (Mac walks to Comm. Room--more on his arrival--
Mac pose with Sen. Byrd bridges--Russell & Sen. Connally---
5625x2: (Reporters questioning Sen. Russell, chairman of the
Senate Armed Services Committee about Mac hearing--brief

Pat 5 of 5 Ex 61 | 5 | 3 | 51

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

visitors cross catwalk on [illegible]
Thorold, Ontario--George [illegible] Ontario, wings from dimb interview
by reporter A.T. Cole of Toronto--same, tilt down to notebook-
Cong. all lined up on catwalk--walking across catwalk--come
down long stairway alongside canal--large lake boat approac
lift bridge--tanker pass under bridge--car, shots lift bridge
descends--Hon. Lionel Chevrier Min of Transport in Can. greet
Cong. at Prescott, Ont. Buckley at dock at Ogdensburg--Can.
ship "ERNEST LAPONTE"--on mast of ship--2 shots US flag
raised to honor visitors--2 shots, ship passes town of
Iriquois--Cong. Tom Pickett of Texas, pan to boats--on app--
rushing water-- party looks at end of canal showing Montre
Harbour in bg--2 shots as Mr. Ray Lindsey, Dir. of Special
Projects, Dept. of Transport Col. Schull, special projects
Branch, U.S. Army and Mr. Ray F. Stellar, special projects
Branch, Dept. of Engineers, Washington look at Montreal Harbor

REPORTER:(Art Cole interviewing Cong.of Mich.,
Geo.A.Dondero,Congressman on St.Lawrence
Seaway inspection tour..Art Cole
reporter of Toronto..cuts..see card re.:
Ft.Erie & Prescott,Ont.Can.--6/51)

Can No. 24-463

Roll CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cut 6658n1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chairman Bob Saunders of
Electric Power Commission
House of Representatives
Buckley--looking down from
wait to go thru--boat seeing
shot from bridge,showing boat leaving--2 holograph model
of project--at rapids,2 shots
Congressman looking--Ingubergolis Power Plant in background--
looking at insulators--
starts on first leg of tour,see slgs "DEAR Editor" in bg.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET OF ST. A. PRESCOTT
ONTARIO, CANADA--BUSES--LAUNDERS--CAN. GOVT--BUCKLEY--US GOVT
VISITS--BRIDGE--CANAL--MISC. SHIPS--[illegible]--LONG SAULT RAPID
FACTORY(Power Plant)--MACHINERY--CARS--SIGN--THOROLD, ONT. CA
DONDERO--REPORTER--COLE--INTERVIEWS--PRESS--TAMBER--
CHEVRIER--PRESCOTT, ONT. CAN--OGDENSBURG, NY--"EMC ERNEST
LAPONTE"--U.S. FLAG--IROQUOIS, ONT. CAN--PICKETT--MAP--
MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--WATER--HARBOR--LINDSEY--SCHULL--STELLAR--
U.S. ARMY--RIVERS(ST. LAWRENCE)

(2) 24-473-1

two BCO H.T. Diesel-electric locomotives--Capt.Harold L. Wood supervises crew--Lt.Jos.F.Spring of Moorestown,NJ on crew of peace train--Cpl.Wood & crew check engine--more of same--MUNSAN,KOREA (AGO)#1:more ox nuplers prepared for takeoff over Imjin River for peace talks--press watching. 3 Colonels of party are Col.A.Kinney,USAF & Col.J.C.Murray USMC & Lt.Col.Li of NOK Army--near Munsan at Imjin River, traffic stopped except officials during talks--all others including press,turned back--BCK soldiers on guard.--- ##### shots on Turks receiving U.S.Pres.Citations in Korea--Turk color guard--Gen.Yazici,Turk Commanding Gen. greets Lt.Gen.Milburn,Co.Gen.of 1st Corps.--Yazici & VanF VanFleet(Lt.Gen.James VanFleet)reviews Turkish troops--Fleet gives Pres.Citation--6 yr.old Korean girl she was adopted byTurk troops & is now darling of the troops & spoke only Turkish--Turkish dance--Combat team of Turkish troops perform national dances of Turkey--Turkish wrestlers

REPORTERS: (In Korea, barred from UN-Red peace talks--7/51--story & 6682x4, 6679x6)

Item No.	Roll No.
24-473	1

Subject: LAST FILM--ON REPORTS AT AT KOREA TRUCE PARLEY?

Camerman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Cuts: 6679x2, 6683x1, 6636x1--PDD-6681x1; Can No. ; ; ;

HELICOPTER--AVIATION--PRESS--REPORTERS--AIRFIELDS--WONSAN, KOREA--INTERVIEWS--SEOUL, KOREA--AIR TRAIN--WOOD--EPPARC--MUNSAN, KOREA--IMJIN RIVER--KINNEY--MURRAY--USMC--LI--GUARD TURKISH ARMY--TURK SOLDIERS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--YAZICI-MILBURN--VAN FLEET--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DANCING--WRESTLING--ALLEN--CHAI--CHANG--KIM--CRAIGIE--BURKE--AIRPORT

(3) 24-473-1

8th Army awaits arrival of UN truce team for takeoff to truce meeting area--At conference house, at table, find the UN truce team and the Red team which consists of Lt.Col. Chai of China red party, Col. Chang and Lt.Col.Kim of the N. Korean Army----------6679x5(more on return of UN truce team to Wonsan, Korea----------6679x10(Lt.Gen. Ridgway with Adm.Joy who is U.S.N. & Co-in-Chief in Far East & Maj.Gen.L.C.Craigie of USAF & Rear Adm Arleigh Burke of USN---met at SEOUL AIR BASE by Lt Gen.James VanFleet---6679 x 11 more on truce team tallying for leaving for Kaesong for peace talks----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--CEASE--RIDGWAY--U.S. ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--SIT--FAR EAST AIR FORCES--WOMACK--NORTH KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--WESTINGH--

(more)

HELICOPTER--AVIATION--PRESS--RECRUITING--AIRFIELDS--WONSAN, KOREA--INTERVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--RR TRAIN--WOOD--SPRANG--MUNSAN,KOREA--IMJIN RIVER--KINNEY--MURRAY--USMC--LT--GUARD--TURKISH ARMY--TURK SOLDIERS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--YAZICI--MILBURN--VAN FLEET--CHILDREN--RUSSIAN INTEREST--DANCING--WRESTLING--ALLEN--CHAI--CHANG--KIM--CRAIGIE--BURKE--AUBREY

(3) 24-473-1

UN truce team [illegible] Gen.Lovett [illegible] Allen,Chief of staff of
8th Army awaits arrival of UN truce team for takeoff to
truce meeting area--At conference house,at table,find the
UN truce team and the Red team which consists of Lt.Col.
Chai of China red party,Col.Chang and Lt.Col.Kim of the N
Korean Army----------(more on return of UN
truce team to Wonsan,Korea----------(Lt.Gen
Ridgway with Adm.Joy who is U.S.N.e Coyln-Chief in Far
East & Maj.Gen.L.C.Craigie of USAF & Rear Adm.Arleigh Bur
of USN---sat at SKOUT AIR BASE by Lt.Gen.James VanFlet--
6678 x 4(more on truce team readying for leaving for
Kaesong for peace talks----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--GIS--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UNITED
NATIONS ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--LEE--PAIK SUN YAP--DO
KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--MEETINGS-- CONFERENCES--WOMAN(S)

(more)

(2) 24-474-2

A convoy turns to return to UN lines--convoy in motion--
66ES3x8:(the 6-man truce negotiators return to Munsan-ni by
copter--group includes Adm.Turner Joy who is commander of
Naval Forces in Far East and head of delegation,Read-Adm.
Arleigh Albert Burke, Maj.Gen.Laurence C.Craigie who is
Vice Comm of Far East Air Forces, Maj.Gen.Henry I Hodes wh
is deputy Chief of Staff of U.S.8th Army and Maj.Gen.Paik
Sun Yup who is the Korean delegate----------
66E83x12:(Departure of UN truce team on 2nd day of talks--
AP correspondent as spokesman ,Earnest J.Hoberecht,protest
the burning of UN correspondents free peace-talks----
66E8x11:UN truck stopped on road to Kaesong--Capt.Carroll,
USN, and Eddy Teeng-interpreter-talk to Chinese soldiers--
Chinese soldier with U.S.Carbine--shots of UN House in
Kaesong--var.shot s of the Red Guards who are armed whil
UN men are unarmed--more scenes peace house--add. shots
peace house--more shots of UN team returning to home base--
more on Korean "Red" giving out refreshments---
MUNSAN NI,KOREA--WAR--UN-
MEETINGS--COMMUNISTS--HQ OF Y'ank--JAPS--PLANS-- NA AP

REPORTERS:(United Press correspondent as spokesman,Ernest [illegible].Hoberecht, protests the banning of UN correspondents from peace-talks..Korea..7/51--

Can No. 24-474

Roll 2

Subject

Cameraman

Cuts 6683-12)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
130	130		

Cuts

Can No. 6683-1

Date of Event 7/12/51

Description and Remarks MUN SAN NI,KOREA:Envoy of UN truce team arrive out,white flags flying KAESONG,KOREA:Armed guard at road block--U.S.jeeps with white flags,going by--Red guards with guns--American officers in house with brief cases--truce house,pan around to entrance to red guard--Americans and Reds over and jeep,2 shots--Communist girl pass out candy--Reds and GIs on jeeps,talk--Americans leaving--Communist leaving earlier,2 shots--UN jeeps leaving with white flags--Reds leave in jeeps--cuts--MEDIUM:Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,UN,greets correspondents at the Imjin River--on Chinese & N.Koreans--Amer.officers & correspondents at the outpost--Amer.officers refused to

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-474-2

BRIDGEWAY--U.S.ARMY--RIVER--CHINESE--NO.KOREANS--[illegible]--BURIAL--
CONVOY--CHANGJIN--USAF--UN ARMY--HODES--PARK SUN YAP--[illegible]--
HOBERECHT--CARROLL--TEAM--SOLDIERS--BUILDING--[illegible] INT(Jacey
armed, UN unarmed)--FOOD--

(2) 24-1[illegible]

r.Mrs.Harriman cross courtyard to enter Shah's Summer Palace--Harriman with Prince Ali Reza,Shah's brother and representative--more of same--police laden trucks leading parade of Communist party--truck carrying dummy oil derrick with flags on it--women in parade--signs showing Iranian working breaking "Chains of Imperialism"--another showing worker bashing in head of Uncle Sam--high angle shots of Red parade--civilians change police & vice versa--fighting[illegible](religious Chief Khomeini supposedly descending from the Prophets (name Ayatollah Kachani) threatens world with religious war because of oil situation--interviewed by reporter of French newspaper--

TEHERAN,IRAN--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN--DIPLOMATS--GRADE--CROWDS--OIL--IRANIAN FLAG--SHAH OF IRAN--VISITS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--FOR POLICE--MOSSADEGH--INTERVIEWS--REPORTAGE--FAMILIES--BUILDINGS--PARADE--TRUCKS--CO[illegible]UNISTS--IRANIAN--CLERGY--HL OF YEAR--

REPORTERS:(Interview U.S.envoy W. Averill Harriman in Teheran,Iran. 7/51)--

Can No.	Roll No.
24-476	1

Subject: IRAN OIL--[illegible] SOLUTION IN DISPUTE

Cameramen: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
132	125		

Cans No. [illegible]

Date: 7/5/51

Description and Remarks: TEHERAN, IRAN(7)--W. Averill Harriman, U.S. envoy at large aff plane and shakes hands with U.S. Amb. Henry F. Grady--ex long shot--crowd surrounds him--with steps of plane with Grady--Grady flag--shakes also the hand of Iran--Harriman, Grady and Iran--he demonstrator with poster--2 shots crowd running--Iran police leading him up--20 crowds--foreman disperse them, they run--he shoves himself--W Harriman with Iran minister Achmed Matadeh--both--closer in serious discussion--------CUTaways of Harriman aff Plane--interfered by reporters--Harriman & unidentified dignitary in uniform--demonstrators carrying banners--no crowd, running, fights, etc.--shots of Mrs. Grady & Mrs. Harriman--Harriman out of shot & police [illegible]

OVER

Cut No.	Date

(2) 24-481-1

delegates energy at end of 14th session----------6699x12: in Kaesong, inside ½-mile neutral zone are armed Chinese troops see them march in single line--another group head for their camp--telephoto shots of them at their camp site--var. shots of same----------

KAESONG, KOREA--TRUCE--TAB--BUILDINGS--COMMUNISTS--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--BURCHETT--REPORTERS--WINNINGTON--RADIO--ART & ARTISTS--STILLS--CHINESE--SOLDIER(Korean)-- CHINESE ARMY--

REPORTERS:(Red & UN correspondents..
Kaesong,Korea..reporters relax & listen
to radio..story & cuts-67043--8/51)

Can No. 24-481

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
180	117		

Cuts 67043.
Can No. 6699 12;

8/4 + 7/30/51

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-490-3

Jap Minister forbids and Acheson shake hands--Dulles in background-----

PARA CUTS 6726x6

material on sane----------FOX CUTS 6727-9 no dope sheet--gen.additional

and scenes also----------

selling papers telling 'Dewey's Beaten!!" with Jap Minister

Dulles at stand--Brig.Gen.Wm.F.Marquis,rep.of Gen.Matthew

Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--gets

salute & admitted--var shots flashbulbs popping as he goes

to mainfloor----Thurs afternoon session breaking up--crippled

vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross # MPs and rushed--

crowd scenes--Andrei Vishinsky,USSR very quiet and sullen--

he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to

floor----Dr.Gertrude Bell Wainina of Czechoslovakia talking

from podium(silent)--Jo Hui Yun of Free Chinese Delegation to

the Philippines takes position on Friday,Sept.7th--applause--

Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

6726 N,2

REPORTERS: (9/51-at signing of Jap treaty by 48 nations-9/51 cuts 67261,2 & 6723x3)

Can No. 24-490

Roll 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length 237

Net

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Cat No.

See below

Description and Remarks

9/51

Date of Event

Used No. Date

At Opera House--San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside--pan on USSR delegation and pan over to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson & Gromyko walks out--be empty Soviet seats--signing peace treaty with Japan--camera applause--Truman's Pur Min. Robert Schuman signs--he confers--for Min. Morrison of England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and Secy. of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs--applause--Japs walk to desk--applause--Premier Shigeru Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands, applause--in Building

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-490-3

(3) 24-490-3

blm and interpreter--bl [illegible]
Ken. shots reporters--Dulles [illegible] John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering,etc.
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6726x3,(shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same,diff.angles--some same as previous
scenes--poss for pix before signing--hand shaking,etc.--
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6726x1,2(more on 49 nation Signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson same for U.S.--then Argentina's [illegible] sign--
Australi'e Spender--Can.Pearson,Etiopia's Bayelrgn--[illegible]
Schumann--Greece's Athanas[illegible]--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia'sAhmad Soekardjo--Iran's Arvdsn--Mexico's Padro
de la Colina,Amb. to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb. to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohamed Zafrulla Khan,Min
of For.Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H.Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs,var.angles
more on Gromyko & Czech dell taking a walk (out for a stroll)

(5)

to her delegation--it not spoken at pc[illegible]

Nostrum of Acheson,etc----------

PATHE(Vail) CUT3: 6723x6;(wcf.shot Gromyko enters stage up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared script--la reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras,etc--interpreter making with questions & answers var.angles same (all silent material)----------

FOX(Kovarsan & Nelsen) CUT3 6730x2;(var.shots skirting-- SAME(6727x4) (address by Thiery Yoshida--dress of the of speech--talks in English----------

FOX(Army) CUT3 6732x2;(backstage signing pr ready--cross shots,head on--bs of pullet,Acheson,etc signing--be off signing----------

HEARST CUT3:6723x4 & 6724x1 1;(wcf.shots as Gromyko leaves from Statement(and why nothing as usual)--camera questions thru woman interpreter--

(8) 24-490-3

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MICROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSE--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--CROWD--BAY--[illegible]--GUILLOTINE--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--[illegible]--COMMUNISTS--
U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--PUERTO RICO(Empty arms)--SAN GOVT--PEARL
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR.GOVT--[illegible]--MORRISON(Herbert)-
ENG.GOVT--DEATHS--HANDS--TORRIJOS--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS--(in cuts)FROG--[illegible]--[illegible]
U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(UN)--[illegible]
SERANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Lie D.)--[illegible]--AUSTRALIA GOVT
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--[illegible]--PARLIAMENT--PARTY--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--[illegible]--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--GUATEMALA--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAN GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--[illegible]--URUGUAY GOVT--[illegible]
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ALPHABET--[illegible]
GOVT--YOUNGER--[illegible]--PILOTS--SWING--[illegible]

(MORE)

(2) 24-519-1

Wm.F.Dean get happy embrace of husband,Gen.W.J. man being active in
Sec pets n camp--mr.shots of house, newspaper on step & knock on door-
Christmas wreath under--returns,she opens door--int.of Xmas tree--yng
headline telling of husband being alive--has recds telegram about it
from Army Dept.--mr.on of her at family desk,took there 'SEE LA VIDA'
pic of Gen.Dean--on the pic--her book of pictures of husband and son.
Bill Jr ,who is now Dept Point Cadet--------Officials in Washington
DC, at Pentagon, in secretary in press room get handouts of list of
names--reveals # on they phone in lists--who receives--retake on it
regarding at phone & interviews & on art & press room & also--mail
& to next of kin--working coded messages on tape--

6778x2. .Mfg.Corp Com).Center at Pentagon--sending message
TELETYPES--COMMUNICATIONS--MACHINES--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--Pulling--
DETAILS--PUTTING--U.S.ARMY--LETTER--CLOSED--SEVEN--PRESS--JUST AS--
WASHINGTON,DC--BROOKLIN,MA (Tuttle Family)--DEAL (Brown Family)--BIDDING-
DEPARTED--TELEPHONES--STORE--OF THIS--ALL-- PRISONERS--
DECEIVED-- BERKELEY,CALIF.

REPORTER: (At Pentagon get names of US [illegible] in Korea--rush for phones, etc--12/51) cuts 6777x5)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-519	1

Subject WAR PRISONERS--[illegible] ARMED BOMB OF SUICIDE

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
300 ft.	201		

6778x3; LED. 6776x7
T-6777x5; Can No.
6778x2; 300 ft.

Description and Remarks [illegible] shots, comment [illegible] "ARMY COMMUNICATIONS"--man in front [illegible] Washington, D.C. [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y. [illegible] New York City [illegible]

Date of Event 12/51

Used No.	Date
Berkeley Daily [illegible]	
Mrs. John H. Berwick [illegible]	
[illegible]	

[illegible] OVER

FORM 2530—15M—12/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REPORTERS: (Outside of Camp David, Maryland	58-729	Roll 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
96	89			Cut No.

Description and Remarks CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND (new ... to gate--reporters outside shack--3 sd. VIS ... arriving, among them Press Secy James C. Hagerty and Sec. of Interio... McKay--Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower's car arrives, he out--shake... with officers--walking with Secy of State John Foster Dulles & Henry Cabot Lodge, UN Amb. to house--int. round table ... far side of table are cabinet members Folsom, Sinclair Weeks, Herbert Brownell, Richard M. Nixon, George Humphrey, Douglas McKay, Henry Cabot Lodge & Fowler Hamilton, Stephen A. Mitchell, Arthur E. Summerfield, John Foster Dulles, Ike, Ezra T. Benson & Harold E. Stassen (this on other side)--

Dulles, Ike & Tilson--CAMP DAVID, MD.--U.S. GOVT--

CABINET--DIPLOMATIC--MEETING--

MC KAY--EISENHOWER-DULLES--

OVER

(2) 7513x2

PLANE--REPORTERS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--CAR--TYPES OF PEOPLE(Germans)--RHINE RIVER--AVIATION--EMBLEM(Red Star) RUSSIAN FLAG--LANDING(Plane)--

REPORTERS: (Soviet Ambassador arrives in Bonn, Germany--shots of correspondents, German cameraman wearing Russian ~~type fur cap behind camera~~ 12/55)

Cap No	Roll No.
7513x	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length 275	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Ca No.

BONN, GERMANY—plane nosing in turning around—Col Red Star on tail of plane—members of Bonn foreign ministry walking towards plane—Russian ambassador Zorin and being welcomed—Zorin and party walking—reading speech—shots correspondents—Zorin's car—convoy leaving airport—German type car with Russian type fur cap behind camera—Chancellor Adenauer's bldg. on bank of Rhine river—Zorin's car parked in garden—workmen with [illegible] (house not ready for occupancy)—BONN, GERMANY—ALL SHOTS—[illegible]

Date of Event 12/20/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REPORTERS:(Eng.Prime Minister Anthony Eden arrives in N.Y.--Eden & newsmen--reporters make notes..cu of writing notes..1/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-10	1

Subject

EDEN ARRIVES--HAILS IKE READY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	52			Can No. flanked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:(& reporters--can cameras to Sir Anthony Eden cu him--crowd of newsmen around--Eden & newsmen reporters make notes--cu of writing notes--Eden,cu--Eden smile, flanked by cameramen----------

NEW YORK,NY--EDEN--VISITS--CAMERAMEN--REPORTERS--NOTES--MONTAGE(Press,writing,etc)--CROWD--ENG.SOUND--DISSOLVE--

Date of Event 1/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REPORTERS:(Reds inflate balloon issue-- press conference..newsmen take notes- press examine film--Moscow,Russia --2/56)

Can No. 29-16

Roll No. 1

Subject REDS INFLATE BALLOON ISSUE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ext.shots,where balloon fell,examine stuff--int.press conference,le Russian officer talking--Newsmen take notes- part with equipment--ed apparatus, Also Mig, Cityscapes, etc-- shot of the camera--guy hold up strip film--press examine negative--examine carts,pix?--Russian appears on table-- drawing of the balloon-------

MOSCOW,RUSSIAN--RUSSIANS--PRESS CONFERENCE--SCIENTIFIC-- BALLOON--WEATHER--PHOTOGRAPHY--PROPAGANDA

Date of Event Feb.1956

Used Nos.	Title
	gondola
	Mig, cityscapes, etc--
	table--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REPORTERS:(Press Conf.-in White House, Wash.,D.C.--Pres.Ike says Yes! he'll run as candidate for President--reporters lined up in corridor..reporters stand in Press Secty's room--reporters taking notes..they ask Ike questions--

SEE BELOW

(SOUND)

2/56 (Sound)reporters ... Ike ... at Pres. conf. (SOUND: Ike talks some--to the room, but not what reporters want Pres.says)

Car No

Roll No 1

Date of Event 2/29/56

Date

REPORTERS:(Pres.Ike's press conf.- reporters standing as Ike enters room newsmen ask Ike questions/agree) reporters write notes..reporters race out door--3/56--Wash.,WILL SPLIT IF REALLY NECESSARY D.C.)

Can No. 29-21

Roll No. 1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1ME	175			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC(newsmen stand by President David D.Eisenhower enters room--reporters start talking--reporters write notes--SOUND ending questions--silent shot,newsmen--silent Ike listening to question about plan--SOUND be talks--press, leaves to confer--

WASHINGTON,DC—PRESS--CONFERENCE(Dwight D.Eisenhower)--NEWSMEN--REPORTERS--

Date of Event 3/7/56

Dead No. Shot Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)

is couple--long lens camera--couple on balcony--people wave back--couple again on balcony--night,palace lit up, showplace--dancing,part of show--couple looking on,balcony another scene--harbor etched in lights--see boats ahead,lit up,a yacht which may be his--fireworks display--balcony, two of them--fireworks--couple on balcony----[illegible] car arriving at Int'l Sporting Club where reception was held--it's Grace & Rainier--var.shots of reception--other cars arrive--Aga Khan & his Begum arrive--ou Monegasque Guards--int.shots club--Sinatra & Grace at their table--reporters & photogs----[illegible] & Gen. of Monaco--yacht--raise U.S.flag--VIP dignitaries arrive--Grace & Prince--presented with flowers--Grace [illegible] shots of gifts--people arriving--exteriors arriving--[illegible] of reception--Kelly family--[illegible]--arrive for ball be Monaco and night--yacht--dancing in street--2 on balcony fireworks--civil ceremony--crowds wave--2 on balcony,[illegible] cake married outside--crowd over cake--helicopter arrive--

Subject MONTE CARLO--Miss [illegible] WELCOMED BY PRINCE [illegible]		Cameraman [illegible]	End No. 29-33 — 1
Length 225	Neg. 26	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 29-7537x1,2;
F-7537x8;
Can No. [illegible]dw.-junkw
Apr.17,195[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]MONACO;(be Prince--outside
site of wedding,crowd--inside Ocean Rally
takes place--her mother & father--Grace and Prince
seated (him in full uniform)--as Grace looks demure--
finger,nervous--Grace again--he wipes brow--Rita Cu
bailey get up and le group stands--also register lock,
people look on--reception line--and that Grace smiles,
receiving line--her sister,brother,father & mother--
greeting,happy--pan shot,girls--skin-diving gear--
jewelry,etc--still shot his gift to her of pearls
diamonds--outside palace,long [illegible]--balcony

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 29-33-1

MONACO--WEDDINGS--KELLY--RAINIER (Grimaldi)--SCENICS--CROWD
UNIFORM--FAMILIES--CAM--AUTOGRAPHS--GIFTS--JEWELRY--NITE
SCENES--YCHT--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--HARBOR
FIREWORKS--KHAN--GUARDS--FLAG--DIPLOMATS--FLOWERS--CEREMONI
CARS--HELICOPTER--

(5) 24-AC-1

rack of bovas bolted down. There are explosive boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--of lightness of day--observers squinting in the brightness--------Phase---Mushroom of the detonation taken from aboard the MV MC KINLEY, 35 miles fr explosion area (no further description on caption)--------

7846 Flashot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands as floating Press HQ--cu of plaque on MC KINLEY's quarter-deck--pressmen round out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H.L. Henken, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Burgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Henken points out course ship will take to target area to TV-Pretin newsmen Bryson

REPORTERS:(Aboard USS McKinley, floating press HQ for several selected newsmen witnessing H-Bomb test in Marshall Islands.,5/56--cuts 7546x1--cards re 7 3..underlined)

Cut No. 29-43 — 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 7546x1;

Cin No.

Description and Remarks

Date 5/21/56

Used No.	Date

Use Over

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 29-43-1

(3) 29-43-1

(6) 29-93-1

(1)

B-52 [illegible] off of B-52 from Enlewtok atoll [illegible] B-52 drop plane over Pacific Proving Grounds, plane seen in level flight and in pull-off maneuver--Closeup of AF Lookout Mountain Laboratory shooting camera application of the test device over Bikini--A of cause true detonation from test device--Future lukes [illegible] Chute and UP filled fuel drop [illegible] mation of cloud--rat ANGLES of the detonation, cloud, [illegible] footage of detonation filmed in operation, too

BIKINI ATOLL, PACIFIC(Marshall Islands)--AIRMEN--BOMB--WAR--PLANES--NAVAL--WEATHER--AVIATION--USS ESTES--USN--TYPES OF PLANES--[illegible] SMALL CRAFT--WATER(Rough seas)--SIGNALS--ROCKETS--HAMLIN--PRESS--CRITICISM--U.S.A.F.--SIGNALS--U.S.N. PILOT--DINNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--[illegible]--PARTS--SCIENCE--BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--[illegible]--USS ST. McKINLEY--NAME--PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--[illegible]--NAVY--RENKEN--KOELER--CARLETON--[illegible]--CASH--MC CORMICK--

(M.I.S.)

entrance,HST--HST look--both at Rembrandt self-portrait--cu painting--gen.view,look at others--walk with mgr.of museum--cu HST--cu looking--self-portrait,pan to Truman--gen.view,with onlookers,to other painting onlookers---THE HAGUE,HOLLAND(gen.view hall,entrance,Truman--HST sit, laugh--gen.view--ba Truman--cu HST laugh--reporters--HST laugh--this w press conference--ext.train,The Hague station--HST out,greeted by H. Freeman Mathews and Chf.Agenent Protocol,Ministry of Foreign Affairs--cu BESS--CU both--cu train-board--Fl platform--clock--ext.train--reporters--sev.shots,Truman laughing, cu and med.--shot of Hotel The White Bridge,where press conference was held----------

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--VISITS--CANALS--EXHIBITIONS--BUILDINGS--AALSMEER,HOLLAND--FLOWERS--AUCTION--ART & ARTISTS--CROWD--THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--AIRPORTS--GATHERS--RR TRAIN--RR STA--HOTEL--

REPORTERS: (in Holland interview (silent former U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman--6/56)	Can No. 7551 x 2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN IN HOLLAND	HOLYROOD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			465	Can No.

Description and Remarks AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(Pres.Harry S.Truman (former U.S.Pres.) get on boat for trip thru canals--onlooker--HST get in,Mrs.Truman same--Amer.flag--int--Truman--same,pan to Bess--Gen.int.--stern of boat,see canal--Captain of boat--steward pours wine--cu HST--gen.view,int.be--sail along old facades,pan to int,--sail under bridge--int.passing bridge--cu HST--gen.view,pan to old facades--ship,seen from bridge--cu sail under bridge--AMSTEEL,HOLLAND (flag,pan to tower,Central Flower Auction--auction clock to buyers in autction bank--HST in auction bank--same--Truman seated at back of hall--cu them--onlookers--gen.amphitheatre auction hall--walking along near flowers--cu same--at Rembrandt exhibition in Amsterdam,pan to

Date of Event June 1956

SEE OV

(2) 30-27-2

le Pres Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with Mrs. Eisenhower and
J. Edgar Hoover at their side--He pins medal on Edmund
Zernach of Lawrenceburg,Ind.for heroic rescue--2d medal--
Ike with Zernach and William Steiger of Oshkosh,Wisconsin
as outstanding youth leader in his community--cameramen
an eyemo--Ike shakes hands with Mayor Robert Briscoe of
Dublin,Ireland--Ike greets Mrs. Briscoe--Ike, Briscoe and
to beautiful cut- lass--also Ike,Briscoe and gif-
(D)ATHENS,GREECE--title--King Paul and Queen Frederica
walking with young Prince Constantin and girl following-
cavalry rides by--King riding horseback--Prince follows
horse--military equipment,s s guns,pass in review--King
reviews,salutes from horseback as parade goes by--backs
of tanks slowly down street--the parade,troops-
(E)SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT--title--in the "BIGGA BONNET"partly
of water,the last ship to be raised from the blocked Suez
ese barges--barges & cranes,activity--2 sc.of the alma
ese

REPORTERS:(In Rome's City Hall--Conf of New European Common Market Plan.. Rome, Italy--3/57--(E) below)

Can No. 30-27

Roll 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(E)				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

CUTS:

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 30-27-2

CUTS: 7626x12:

picking--cu his hands,picking--oldest which is a white man picking--xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx negro picking--lowshot of girl picking fast--unloading bags at finish line--judges inspect cotton for cleanliness--people stand around--presentation of money to winner Roy Peterson of St.Louis,with Cotton Queen on right--cu winner,cotton and money in hands, him buried in cotton and holding up the money----------

(C)NEW YORK,NY.;(title--Butler,James Boyd,escorted by his gentleman Duke of Bedford and the Duchess at airport,stand by stairs,waves--arriving,he greets camera--cu interior, interview,him in a derby--see reporters--cu he tips hat-- at party,at "MY MAN GODFREY" party,see cake & actress June Allison,Producer Ross Hunter,Boyd and David Niven,male lead in U-I picture--cu Hunter,busses June Allison--Boyd serving cake to Hunter--Hunter holds cake, June takes bite-- Boyd walks toward camera----------

REPORTERS: (Cover story of Enc.butler
ar[illegible]ing NY for prees of U-1 pic
"MY [illegible] ODFREY"--10/57--"C'etony

Can No. 30-83

Reel 2

Subject
(Wilson & McElroy) (B)[illegible]
(C)BUTLER (D)[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-43 (B)3-37 (C)3-66 (D)3-34			

(Th)s
(A) [illegible]
(B) [illegible]

Description and Remarks
ext.White House--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower [illegible]
Charles Wilson (retiring) Def.Sec and gives him the Medal
of Freedom--Neil McElroy takes oath as new Secy of Defense
and Ike congrats him--Dept.of Defense seal--McElroy at desk
CUTS:Add. asst--more of Ike pinning medal on Wilson--shake
with him--shake with McElroy--more of McElroy at desk--
McElroy family,Mrs.Neil McElroy & son Malcolm & daughter
Nancy & Mr.Mrs.David Pinling (parting daughter & husband)&
P.K.McElroy & D.L.McElroy,ole brothers--[illegible]
shots of Wilson & wife--other dignitaries,for names,see
captions--[illegible]
the pickers--[illegible]

Event
10-57
Used No. Date

SEE OVER

Field and [illegible] 3 56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(D) SU-63-2

VANCOUVER,BC(title--train along rails (heard) approa--
travel shot fr= front of train going along shelf in cliff,
river to one side--engineer--cut of tunnel & sea track,mou
rugged terrain--l.s.,see front of train across trestle--pan
down into deep gorge--2 scenic shots from high up(thrilling
alt)-----CUTS:add sync-----

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--FLOOR--MEDAL--
DISPUTE--MC ELROY--RECEPTIONS--CEREMONIES--PAVILION--
DIALING--HL OF VH(politics)--
(B)BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS--INDUSTRY--
COTTON--AGRICULTURE--CONTESTS--PRESENTATIONS--OLD PEOPLE--
WAGONS--PETERSON--MONEY--
(C)NEW YORK,NY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL
STUNTS--DUKE & DUCHESS OF BEDFORD--LOYD--BUTLER--PRESS--
REPORTERS--HUNTER--ALLISON--GIVAN--
(D)VANCOUVER,BC--SS TRAIN--SCENICS--
THRILLS--HL OF VA(News)-- MOUNTAINS--ENGINEER--

--procession into bldg inside--the blessing with holy water--audience-- he Pope Pius XII,entourage,to panel board,he press buttons to inaugura use of the station--same--ext.shot of cross antenna--cars drive away-- CUTS: Add.material same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC(A&Bstories)--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS (Wash,DC)--SPEECH(MacMillan)--EISENHOWER(A & B Stories)--SPAAK--LLOYD-- NATO--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--REPORTERS--
(B)MEDALS--PRESENTATION--BOHR--HL OF YEAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--

(C)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES--

REFUSE 3:(10/57-Brit.P.M.MacMillan talks to Press after talks with Pres.Eisenhower at White House)CUTS 7680x4,7677x5 SOUND on (A)

Film No.	Roll No.
30-88	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)MAC MILLAN visit D.C. (B)ATOMS FOR PEACE Award (C)VATICAN RADIO

Cameraman (A)Lyons-Tuganler (B)TUGANDER (C) BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-41 (B)3-22 (C)3-49				(A)7680x4,7677x5,4506 (B) junked (C)7679x1,Cuts &cut story

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Title--British PM Harold MacMillan leaves White House--talks to press-- Date of Event 10/57 Mac talks SOUND--Cuts 7680x4:(sound of Mac talk to Press)--7677x5:(PM MacMillan with Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Nato Sec.Gen.Paul-Henri Spaak-also Selwyn Lloyd who is Br.For.Secy and U.S.Sec State John Foster Dulles--more on Mac talk to press--reporters--Dulles' farewell to Mac at airport--plane taxis out----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:Pres.D.D.Eisenhower makes presentation to Niels Bohr,Denmark's leading citizen and world's leading nuclear scientist--cu medal (there's$75,000 award,too --pan up to Ike and Bohr--ls them shake hands--applause--Ike and Bohr smiling----------(C)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(title--ls antenna and cross sh

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REPORTERS:(At Pres.Eisenhower press conference hear his views on pr posed summit talks this summer--3/59)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
39-25	1

Subject	Cameraman
IKE ON SUMMIT--WARNS REDS OF BLUFF OR BLACKMAIL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	142			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower of U.S.walks into press conference room in White House--crowd,reporters--Ike talks (SOUND) pending summit meeting with Russia---

WASHINGTON,DC--POLITICS--HL YR.(Politics)--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhowe PRESS--REPORTERS--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event: Takeup 3/26/59

Used No.	Date
on	

SEE OVER

REPORTERS:(In Wash,DC Pres.press conference hear Pres.Eisenhower speak about the coming visit to US of Russ.Khruschev-8/59)-SOUND

Can No. 32-62

Roll No. 1

Subject

NEW DIPLOMACY--IKE & KHRUSCHEV TO EXCHANGE VISITS

Cameraman

HEARST

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176	169			Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower of U.S. walks into White House Press room--cu sound man--Ike on platform--ss reporters-- Ike talks on his view of the visits--SOUND-------

Duke dupes 8/3/59

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--PRESS--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--SPEECH(Eisenhow REPORTERS--VISITS--KHRUSCHEV(no pix him)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REPORTERS:(At interview with Pres.Eisenhower in re: his forthcoming global tour--12/59)

Can No. 32-97

Roll No. 1

Subject IKE'S MISSION--STATES GOAL OF HIS GLOBAL TOUR SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	198			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(In President of U.S.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower enters Press Room--reporters--President in SOUND TALK--states he hopes to use his prestige to end doubts as to America's peaceful intentions--also asks for peaceful and just settlement of steel strike before 80 period of injunction lasts--------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--VISITS--TOUR--PRESS--REPORTERS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event Sakeup 12/3/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10 57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

REPORTERS: (in Washington, DC hear Sen. John Kennedy toss hat into Presidential ring--1960)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-2	2

Subject: KENNEDY TOSSES HAT IN THE RING

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	64			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (In interior ... crowd--as reporters--see Senator John Kennedy (D) talks (announces his Presidential candidacy bid)--

WASHINGTON, DC--POLITICS--FILE OF YEAR (POLITICS)--KENNEDY--PRESS (KENNEDY PRESS--CROWD--REPORTERS--

Date of Event: makeup 1/4/60

Used No.	Date
SOUND	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REPORTERS: (Listen to Pres. Eisenhower press conference in D.C.--2/60 during	Can No. 33-15	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE DEBATE—IKE BLASTS CHARGES AS "DESPICABLE" (((SOUND)))	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	107			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (ss US Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower on stand--cu reporters--cu Ike listening to question--cu reporter writing--Ike talk---

WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--PRESS--EISENHOWER SPEECH--U.S. GOVT--REPORTERS--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--

Make Up Released Ev 2/18/60

Used No.	Date
---SOUND---	

SEE OVER

REPORTERS: (In Washington, DC at Ike's press conference—7/60)	Can No. 33-55	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CASTRO REVOLT—IKE ACTS TO AID CUBA SUGAR QUOTA	MAULT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
73	66			NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (pres. height)
"Ike" Eisenhower walks into press room--fotogs--on walks to table (silent)--reporters take notes--on sugar field--cu men cut cane--cane cane--cu same--loading cane on wagon--wagon pulling away--cane on truck

WASHINGTON, DC—POLITICS—EL OF U.S.—IKE AND R—CUBA—REPORTERS—INDUSTRY—U.S. GOVT—CUBAN GOVT—

Date of Event 7/7/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REPORTER:(In Hyannisport, Mass with Sen.Kennedy & Johnson—7/60)	Can No. 33-62	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICS—CANDIDATES IN THE SPOTLIGHT	ROBERT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HYANNIS PORT,Mass:Est crowd—
scu Dem.Pres.Candidate John Fitzgerald Kennedy &
Adlai Stevenson—es reporters—ls building—cu VP Candidate Lyndon
Johnson & Kennedy—es crowd around—more scu—wipe to ARLINGTON,DC:
Rep.Pres.Candidates Richard Milhouse Nixon and VP Candidate Henry Cabot
Lodge and two other men—cu pan same—es crowd,pan to Nixon and
Lodge walking—es same—

HYANNIS PORT,MASS—POLITICS—KENNEDY—STEVENSON—JOHNSON—CAMPAIGN—
CROWD—ARLINGTON,DC—NIXON—LODGE—PICKS—CANDIDATES—
ETC OF TEXT—

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

REPORTERS: (In Washington, DC at Pres. Eisenhower press conference— 8/60)	Can No. 33-65	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IKE TELLS DC'S—NATION'S BUSINESS BEFORE POLITICS SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (scene shot Ike walks into press room—crowd reporters—Pres. D.D. Eisenhower listening to reporter's question—reporters—Ike talks (SOUND)———

WASHINGTON, DC—EISENHOWER—SPEECH(Eisenhower)—PRESS—REPORTERS—U.S.GOVT—

released 8/11/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

REPORTER: (In Washington,DC speak to Walter Schirra, Astronaut, after he & family visisted Pres.JFK--10/62)	Can No. 35-85	Roll No. 2

Subject: SCHIRRAS HONORED--PRESIDENT GREETS SPACE FAMILY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ss White House--ss astronaut Walter Schirra & wife & children Wally & Suzanne & President John F.Kennedy--cs pan of the Schirra family--cs JFK--ss group--ss Schirra outside, reporters--ss same--cs daughter,pan to Schirra--ss Pentagon--ss kids wait outside--cs same--ss Schirra & wife walk into room--is inside--cs Schirra gets medal--cs Schirra & wife----------

Date of Event: 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REPORTERS: (In Wash, DC re: Pres. tell of scrapping the Skybolt missile project 12/62) SOUND	Can No. 35-101	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
"SKYBOLT" DECISION--PRESIDENT SAYS MISSILE IS FAILURE SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-185		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (on Pres. John F. Kennedy walks into conf. room—camera rear—on JFK—crowd—on JFK—SOUND Kennedy—reporters—reporter asks question about "spoofing of Kennedy family on records"—answer SOUND———

WASHINGTON,DC—PRESS—KENNEDY—SPEECH(Kennedy)—REPORTERS—CAMERAMEN—U.S.GOVT—U.S.JUSTICE—DEPT.GOVT—

Date of Event 12/62

SEE DV

bel merges--rescured sailors out of bell into ship--ls Admiral George Anderson press conference--as same--reporters take notes--ss Admiral Anderson at mike--reporters,notes--Anderson talk SOUND--announcing that Thresher is deemed lost--ss empty ocean--as same,clouded sun reflected in water----------

PORTSMOUTH,NH(July 1960)--LAUNCHING--"SSn THRESHER"--SIGN--SAILORS--USN CEREMONIES--WATER--WASHINGTON,DC--MAPS--WAVE--SEARCH--USS SQUALUS(1939) EMBLEMS(Markers)--RESCUE--AIRVIEWS--ANDERSON--REPORTERS--SPEECH(Anderso SUNSET--CLOUD--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

REPORTERS:(At Navy news conference in Wash,take notes on loss of sub "Thresher" in test dive--4/63)

Can No. 36-31

Roll No. 1

Subject
SUB DISASTER--NATION MOURNS 129 LOST IN TEST (SSn THRESHER)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-275		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(as launch of USN sub "Thresher"--very cu nameplate reading SSn 593 Thresher--cu sub down ways--ls sub at dock--cu numbers on conning tower--crewlined up on deck in whites--zoom back sub on cruise,2 lookouts in conning tower--AS sub submerging--as,just as water closes over--WASHINGTON,DC, Naval Headquarters,sign on office door "Commandant,First Naval District"--officer & enlisted man look at maps--as same--cu same--WAVE points to route of sub on map--cu same--as same--ls from aboard a ship,search underway--as same--bs shot from aboard "USS SQUALUS",sub underway--men at controls,3 shots--marker from sub float in water--US ships, water,plane in sky--rescue

Date of Event 4-63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REPORTERS:(6/66-Sec.Def.McNamara shots reporters Hanoi and Haiphong oil dumps bombed-(SOUND) shots of jets leaving carrier with bombs)

39-53

Roll No. 1

Subject: VIETNAM STEP-UP------HANOI AND HAIPHONG OIL DEPOTS BOMBED(Sec.McNamara Reports)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-230		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Sec.Def.Robert McNamara,maps,reporters--cu F-105's loading bombs and takeoff--cu F 105s on Carrier,takeoff----SOUND,Sec.Def.McNamara talks,explains---------WASHINGTON,DC--MC NAMARA--MAPS--REPORTERS--TYPES PLANES(F-105)--TAKEOFF--BOMBS--CARRIER(Unidentified U.S.Carrier)-SPEECH(McNamara)--WAR -HISTORY(War,bombing of Hanoi and Haiphong)--

makeup

Date of Event: 6/30/66

SEE OVER

OVER

REVEREENDS.

See

CLERGY

NARA ORS 1/90

ROCKETTES

See also CHORINES - CHORUS;
DANCERS;
MUSICIANS;
SINGERS; and
DANCING in SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division; and
CONTESTS -- DANCING;
MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS in GENERAL division

NARA 2/90

RADIO CITY (ROCKETTES)	Can No. v 9 r 598	Roll No. 6

Subject ROCKETTES IN CALISTHENICS

Cameraman LYONS, EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 244 x 1-2, 495
65	55			Can No.

DESTROYED

Description and Remarks

DANCING

NYC

Date of Event 9/10/37

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530 SI[illegible] 9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROCKETTES:(perform at rally where Marshall appeals for U.N.Kids) ([illegible] GROUND)	Can No. 21-147	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible] U.N. CHILDREN	Cameraman	

Length 87	Neg. 79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 58963 FORDHAM Can No. [illegible] 300ft

Description and Remarks: ALDISON Sq. GARDEN:lhs Madison Sq Garden-- Secy Marshall making speech [illegible]--CUTS:Edgar Bergen--Hill Robinson [illegible] TODAY)--Rockettes--Jane Wyman--Spyrous Skouras--Marie MacDonald--

[illegible]--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--CROWDS--MARSHALL--[illegible]D--BERGEN--ROBINSON--WYMAN--SKOURAS--[illegible]BIRTHDAYS--ROCKETTES--UNITED NATIONS--CHILDREN [illegible]--DANCING--

Date of Event 5/25/48

Used No. [illegible] Date MAY 26, 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2950-10M-1-48-(1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROYALTY.

See

NATIONALITIES-RACES-SECTS-TRIBES section here

RUBBER-FACED.

See

FREAKS; and
ODDITIES; LAUGH PARADE in GENERAL division.

MARA ACA 4/90

RUNNERS

See also
SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division

NARA ARE 2/90

RUNNERS:(Used in celebration of Tito's 63rd Birthday--see details below--5/25/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
7455Ax	5

Subject	Cameraman
TITO(LIFE) (63rd BIRTHDAY)	(YUGO I F.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52 ft. C.S.				Can No.

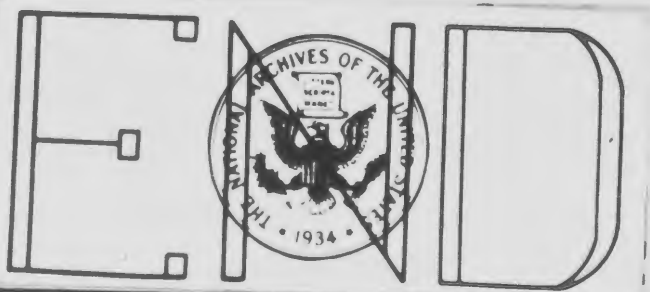
Description and Remarks

BEGIN OF YUG( )..STADIUM OF THE YUG' ' ' ...relay run ers of Yugoslav Air Force arriving--man shot crowd - huge stea.. Pio. bearer running in--run along street-- arriving at Tito Palace,Pres.Tito's residence..stop on l.wn in front of Tito--soldier hands Tito baton --is Palace and coordinator--Tito presented with pigeon..holds it and releases it with shove..man to bird flying--CU Tito smiling--

YUG ( )--STADIUMS--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS-- R--BLDG.(. . . C)--TITO--PIGEONS--

Date of Event 5/25/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROII
159